Sanuto, Livio. Vinegia 1588 fol

Nº 2461.

BIBLIOTHECA
GEOGRAPHICA & HISTORICA

OR A

CATALOGUE OF A NINE DAYS ſale of rare & valuable ancient and modern books maps charts manuſcripts autograph letters et cetera illuſtrative of hiſtorical geography & geographical hiſtory general and local annals biography genealogy ſtatiſtics eccleſiaſtical hiſtory poetry proſe and miſcellaneous books very many relating to North and South America and others to Europe Aſia Africa Auſtralia and Oceanica

Collected uſed and deſcribed

With an introduction on the progreſs of geography and notes and annotatiunculæ on ſundry ſubjects together with an eſſay upon the Stevens ſyſtem of photobibliography

By HENRY STEVENS GMB FSA MA of Yale Etc

Fellow of the Royal Geog & Zoological Societies of London & Citizen of Noviomagus Foreign Member of the American Antiquarian Society of Worcester and Fellow of the American Geographical Society of New York Corresponding Member of the American Oriental Society and of the Historical Societies of Massachusetts New York Maine Wisconsin Pennsylvania Connecticut New Jersey & Vermont and Elk Eld Athm Clb London

Ptolemy's World by Mercator 1578

PART I.

To be diſperſed by auction by Meſſrs Puttick & Simpſon 47 Leiceſter Square London the 19th to 29th November 1872

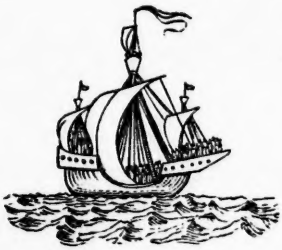
LONDON

Henry Stevens at the Nuggetory 4 Trafalgar Square July 25 1872

Arrangement of the Sale

1872

Tueſday	November 19th	Nos	1	to	321	A — Ben
Wedneſday	November 20th	Nos	322	to	637	Ben — Cha
Thurſday	November 21st	Nos	638	to	973	Cha — Eng
Friday	November 22nd	Nos	974	to	1313	Eng — Han
Monday	November 25th	Nos	1314	to	1650	Har — Let
Tueſday	November 26th	Nos	1651	to	2001	Let — New
Wedneſday	November 27th	Nos	2002	to	2373	New — Rim
Thurſday	November 28th	Nos	2374	to	2737	Rip — Tob
Friday	November 29th	Nos	2738	to	3109	Tor — Zuy



A

live
whe
mar
the
dece
for t

A
her
inves
work

PHOTOBIBLIOGRAPHY

A WORD ON CATALOGUES AND HOW TO MAKE THEM

THE QUESTION OF CATALOGUING OUR BOOKS IS BECOMING a very serious one. For more than four hundred years the press has teemed, and of late steamed, with books. The dead past lives again in print in our public and private libraries, where to a great extent are garnered up records of laws, manners, customs, history, literature, science and art—the intellectual accumulations of ourselves and our predecessors. Here the past and present hold their school for the instruction of the future.

A nation's books are her vouchers. Her libraries are her muniments. Her wealth of gold and silver, whether invested in commerce, or bonds, or banks is always working for her; but her stores of golden thoughts, in-

ventions, discoveries, and intellectual treasures, invested mainly in print and manuscript, are too often stored somewhere in limbo unregistered, where, though sleek and well preserved, they rather slumber than fructify. The half of them are not recorded, and the resting places of many are not known. New old books are daily brought to light. All the copies at present known of half the different works printed by England's five earliest printers may be counted on our fingers if not on our thumbs. In spite of the recent activity of collectors and librarians it is well known that a large proportion of all the books that came from the press of Caxton exists as far as we know at present in single copies only, many of which are imperfect. How many have been utterly lost no man can tell. Nay more, who can lay his hand readily on a single copy of all, or even a considerable part, of the printed ballads that were sent broadcast over the land so late as the year of the Crimean war? Books! to-day they are, to-morrow the half of them are not. The stillborn and infant mortality among them is greater far than the corresponding death-rate in Dr Farr's tables. Many pass away unrecorded and leave no trace of their existence.

From the days of Hipparchus to the present time the stars have been catalogued, and to-day every bird, beast, fish, shell, insect, and living thing; yea every tree, shrub, flower, rock and gem, as they become known are scientifically, systematically and intelligently named, described and catalogued. In all these departments of human knowledge there is a well ascertained and generally acknowledged system which is dignified as a science. A man who can correctly describe in a dead language a live beetle, or a fish, or a humming bird is very properly deemed a philosopher, a man of science, becomes a fellow of learned societies with a respectable O P Q handle to his name, and may once a year spend a week with other severe philosophers in Scientific Associations.

But as yet no such honour awaits the bibliographer,

the cataloguer of our books, the registrar of our mental offspring. There is no acknowledged system of art or science to dignify and honour his labors. Bibliography as yet is a mere jackall, or packhorse, or some other patient beast of burden doomed to work for other arts and sciences, content with small emoluments for itself and smaller praise. This ought not so to be, and will not probably be so much longer. There will doubtless, as in every thing else in this rapid age, be a favorable change whenever the importance of the subject is fairly so brought home to our business and bosoms as to make it pay and become respectable.

We are accustomed to boast that the literature of the English language is the richest in the world. It may be so, but just now this is probably mere national brag, inasmuch as we are unable to back our boast with even decent catalogues or schedules of it. Of the ephemeral literature of the past and the floating books of the present a large part was never booked. It was even worse in our fathers' day than now. Many are saved by drifting by mere chance into some snug harbour. Offer a thousand small English books of the present century to the British Museum, and full as it already is, the chances are that half of them will be found wanting in that world-renowned national repository where every human British book has the inalienable right of recorded citizenship. There are tolerably complete lists of our soldiers, our clergy, our lawyers and our criminals. Why not of all our books? Who shall say that this class contains more drones or trash than that? or why one list should be winnowed and another not? The fact is we have not the means, notwithstanding our honored and appreciated Herberts and Ameses, our Watts, our Lowndeses and Bohns, of taking stock of our national literature. We do not forget our Clarkes, our Dibdins, our Anglia Poeticas, our Grenvilles, our Lea Wilsons, our Hazlitts or our Lofties. Current trade lists there are indeed, good enough

perhaps for the purpose, and some merchantable printed catalogues, general and special, for which we are thankful, but they mostly fall far short of Bibliography. Indeed it is a fact that no painstaking earnest collector of rare and precious books can find anywhere reliable collations and descriptions of one-half of them, but he is compelled often to take them on trust.

The contents of some of our excellent public and private libraries are each separately scheduled in print or manuscript sufficiently well no doubt to be used on the premises in face of the books described, but our learned and indefatigable librarians presiding over the best dozen of our libraries each catalogue their books as carefully and elaborately as if they existed nowhere else, and sometimes probably, notwithstanding the celebrated ninety-one rules, in as many ways as there are copies. While some books are thus catalogued over and over again, very many are overlooked and altogether neglected. This is inevitable, but no improvement can be expected so long as there is no standard, no acknowledged general system worthy the name, no co-operation or common interest in Universal Bibliography.

Now if these twelve Cæsars over books would each thoroughly bibliographize separate rare and valuable books and exchange results, instead of all half doing the same work in a dozen different styles, we might eventually have our literary history and bibliography in a fit state to transmit satisfactorily to posterity, instead of continuing the present muddle which is manifestly growing muddlier every year as the harvest of the press accumulates. It is doubtless as much as each staff can accomplish to keep up with the growth of its own library without regarding others. As there is little hope of any one library ever even approaching completeness, there is no apparent progress whatever made towards that universal and harmonious catalogue raisonné which we have been so long and so devoutly praying for. We are not

moving so fast in this matter as the world around us, and are therefore lagging, a circumstance not creditable to the Great or Greater Briton.

The good old fashioned idea and practice of printed catalogues of large and rapidly increasing libraries in this country are we are sorry to say well nigh abandoned as impracticable, while in America the importance and necessity of them are recognized and at present acted upon ; but it is not unlikely that the curators of the Congress Library at Washington and of the Public Library at Boston may somewhat modify their notions and practice in this respect, when their collections are increased from somewhat under 200,000 to 800,000 or a million volumes, like the library of the British Museum, or the National Library of Paris. It is well known that the difficulties of producing a printed catalogue of a large and rapidly growing library vastly increase in proportion to its size. It is hardly therefore to be expected that a single institution, national, public or private, should take upon itself the burden of universal bibliography, or the right of prescribing rules and general principles for others. The staff of the British Museum library for instance may not dictate to that of Bodley or Paris, and as no one of them is afflicted with affluent misery, or has sufficient money, men or authority to lead off independently, they, like many lesser lights, are compelled to shine under their own bushels. Of consequence the manuscript catalogue of each library, however excellent it may be, is of little use except to the owners, and it must, like our unlicensed beer be taken on the premises. It affords the student outside the library no adequate means of studying the bibliography of his subject at home, nor can he compare the books of one library with those of another.

This isolation and waste of vain repetition, it is believed, is wholly unnecessary. One good portrait by a Titian is better than a dozen by inferior or less skilled artists. The best can be multiplied easier than new ones made.

So a good portrait of a book is good for all time, and replicas may be readily supplied to any extent. It would indeed be difficult to supply portraits, or descriptive titles and collations of all books at once, but a well digested plan, expansive as an indiarubber band, it is believed, might be devised which in a few years would supply our public and private libraries with titles as fast as they are required, and at the same time educate a bibliographical staff, that would eventually post up the ledger of our literature to date, and keep it up. There is now nothing as we have said approaching a complete bibliographical record of the books of the English language, that is, of Great Britain, America, India and Australia. Germany and France are a little better off, but not much. Other book-printing nations are we believe behind even England.

So far nothing has been said of trash or natural selection in our works, the bugbear of half the critics. It is natural that every man should select such books as he fancies, but it is only fair that he should leave the same right to others. We all know that in books, what is trash to one person is nuggets to another, and that the tastes of mankind in this respect are as varied as in every thing else. Our notion is that every book, big and little, that is published, like every child that is born, should be registered, without inquiry into its merits or character. We are no Malthusian either in population or books. Who shall pronounce on the progeny of a mother or an author, and declare that this or that should not have been? Certainly not the registrar, or the cataloguer. A human soul that is once in existence, or a book that is once in print and published, you cannot well put out of existence. You may kill it, or cut it up in a review, but it exists nevertheless, and should be provided for. If villainous, watch and impound it. Ask a hundred men who read as they run, to each exclude a hundred of the worthless volumes from a library of ten thousand, and the chances are that no single book would receive five

black balls. You have a perfect right to turn up your nose at my poems and pronounce them trash, while I may if I please indulge in the like luxury of calling your sermons stuff and nonsense; yet we are individual critics, and our opinions go exactly for what they are worth, while our books perhaps rival in the rapidity of sale the *Proverbial Philosophy*, proverbially vitupperated annually at twelve and sixpence per column by the professed critic who has it in hand. Not every one is robust enough to relish Bacon or indulge pleasantly or profitably in the *Novum Organum*, for his mind may be better adapted to enjoy *Peter Wilkins* or *Mother Goose's Melodies*. Indeed it is amazing, looking up and down our streets and markets, to see how light is the mental pabulum that best nourishes some minds, and what dry and hard meat others require. The lighter a balloon the higher it will rise, even so sometimes the thinner the matter of a book the higher it goes in the estimation of some of our neighbours, whose tastes and opinions are to be respected. No man or person ever wrote a book, probably, so weak and wishywashy but that some mental stomach might be found just strong enough to thrive upon it. We therefore, in view of the general fitness of things, vote for the cataloguing of every book printed as it turns up, leaving the selection to the selectors. There is no fear of being papered up if we arrange, sort and systematise our stores.

Who does much, of him much is expected, is an old rule in international affairs by which England may fairly be called upon to give to the world the first instalment of a Universal Printed Catalogue, made on true bibliographical principles, with full titles and collations, not alone of English printed books, but of all the books in all languages existing in our public and private libraries, or likely to be in them. What we want is a full, clear, plain, practical, exact, precise, concise and comprehensive title, collation and description, that is to say a real portrait and intellectual photograph of every one of the books in our libraries,

true and expressive like the faces of our friends, and as readily distinguishable and recognizable. They should be so well executed as to become at once standard by the universal law of superiority and value, and to pass current like our coins. These titles should be procurable at small cost, and be so good as to be adopted as a matter of course by all our public and private libraries, as fast as their present back stock of titles can be adapted or disposed of. Made in this way lovers of books would probably make photographic albums of their favorites in the manner they now do of their friends and companions. This brings us then to our long-cherished hope of

A Central Bibliographical Bureau,

public or private, where librarians, collectors, and amateurs may buy these authorized descriptive titles of books as they buy postage stamps, money orders or telegrams, at a tithe the cost of making them, and at the same time infinitely superior in quality. Such a bureau, under government protection, it is believed, might from the beginning be made self-supporting or even remunerative, like the Post Office. It would soon become a great educator of the educated and an inestimable boon to the historian, or the literary or scientific researcher, by enabling him at once to find, ready at his hands cut and dried, the materials of his subject. It not unfrequently happens that students exhaust their energies in mastering the materials of their subjects, before they put pens to paper. Not every historian has the pluck, persistence and toughness of Gibbon. A well-stocked and methodical Bibliographical Bureau would have relieved that historian of three-fourths of the fag and worry of his twenty years mousing for materials. A student now visits the library of the British Museum, and dives into its voluminous, manuscript alphabetical catalogues pretty much as the pearl fisher plunges into the sea. Sometimes he brings up a pearl and is rewarded, but oftener he brings

up nothing though the pearl grounds be the best, and the catalogues are acknowledged to be surpassed by those of no other large public library. Something akin to our scheme, but a distant relation of it, has been attempted by the Royal Society in its extensive Index to the Scientific Papers in the periodicals and transactions of all nations; and by the South Kensington Museum in its Universal Art Catalogue. Both are printed, and any library or student may have them, but these creditable works lack scope and execution, being mere lists and not bibliographical catalogues. They are long paces however in the right direction.

Bibliography is fast becoming an exact science, and not a whit too soon. It is high time to separate it from mere catalogue making. It is becoming a necessity to both the scholar *and* the collector (they are not always identical.) Indeed every considerable library should have two distinct catalogues exclusive of its shelf and administrative lists. The one raisonné or bibliographical, and the other its index, the latter so constructed as to serve all practical purposes in ordinary cases for a finding, record, and common reference catalogue. They should both be alphabetical, and the titles in the one without exception, be under headings the same as in the other. Let the one be full and descriptive, the other small, compact, and full of condensed brevity. By full titles with collations and descriptions is not meant anything so sprawling, irrelevant, slipshod and lumpy as the sumptuous works of Dr Dibdin, Ander Schiffahrt, or of others more recently published, printed with the same stupendous nihilities and vacuities; but tidy, exact, compact and comprehensive, showing in a nutshell all the reader wishes to know or see, short of the books themselves.

It is not well to put a library into its catalogue, but better to put a catalogue into the library. A cum-

bersome catalogue, like a big thick-paper dictionary is a nuisance. A description of a rare and costly book should tell precisely not only what constitutes a perfect copy, but when applied to an imperfect one should indicate exactly what is wanting, and that in the briefest possible terms, eschewing spacings, broken lines and all bibliographical quiddling. These last may be left to booksellers' and auctioneers' catalogues, and to those who have notions to vend and ventilate by catalogues. We have seen a bibliographical work of considerable pretensions, recently published, wherein many of the titles, long enough perhaps to fill a line or line and a-half, are expanded by broken bits, points and printer's quads into five or six lines, against all the rules of workmanlike printing, thus filling 150 instead of fifty pages. Such printing cannot be too highly condemned, and such cataloguing can have no pretensions to bibliography, especially as in most cases little information is given beyond the bare intimation of the existence of a particular edition, with name of the printer, place, date and size. What every collector and librarian wish particularly to know is omitted.

At length this preliminary flourish brings us to the announcement of our proposed remedy, which for the want of a better name we call for the present

PHOTO-BIBLIOGRAPHY,

or a new application of Photography to Bibliography, a higher and better class of catalogues. It is not intended to supersede, but rather to supplement, improve, systematize and elevate the present method of cataloguing our libraries and museums, public and private. It is the result of long stu d numberless devices to accomplish our bibliographical aim of fulness and perfect accuracy with reasonable cost of money, space and time. We have not yet solved, we confess, all the difficulties

that have presented themselves, but we are sufficiently advanced after many months practice to pronounce with considerable confidence, our system of higher class cataloguing to be safe, simple, easy, accurate, expeditious and cheap. Without going here into unnecessary details suffice it now to say that we claim as our invention a new application of photography, and apparatus so contrived and constructed as to enable any sharp bibliographer with one photographer and one lens to collect the titles of the rarest and costliest books, of the average sizes, at the rate of from two to three thousand a week, that is to say, from five to ten times as fast as the best cataloguer can do the work by handwriting, and at the same time immeasurably better.

The plan is to reduce all the titles, maps, woodcuts, or whatever is desired to copy, by one uniform scale. This reduction is regulated by the printer, who declares from many specimens exhibited to him, that a reduction of two-thirds will give him excellent *copy*, far better than the average manuscript. Our titles then are precisely one-third the dimensio[illegible] or one-ninth the superfices of the originals. Ni[illegible] found by experience to be the most convenient multiple, as it avoids fractions, and suits the printer. If the printer be pleased, most other readers will not object to the size. To those who cannot see glasses are respectfully recommended, while those who will not see the photograms are referred to the printed titles which accompany them. Our system is to clear up as we go, and make an alphabetical 'card catalogue,' something after the manner that is now generally adopted in our principal libraries. The photograms every day as they are collected are trimmed and laid down on pieces of common cheap writing paper cut to the exact size of the thin cards, about four by six inches, which we intend to use. The bibliographer then adds in manuscript the heading of the title, the translation (if it be desired) the collation, description, list of maps and plates, notes, or

whatever he deems necessary or important. These titles then go to the printer who prints the whole, both the photogram and the manuscript, in such a manner as to leave room for mounting the photogram, and in the prescribed form, in large or small type according to the space required. This method gets rid of all revising and transcribing the titles, while the cost of printer's corrections is greatly reduced. The printer then prints as many copies as are required, some on thin cards and others on strong thin paper for laying down in volumes. The photograms printed on very thin paper are then laid down in the blank places left for them on the cards, and the titles are done, well done and quickly.

Now there is no reason why these titles should not be perfect of their kind, and be produced at moderate cost as fast as they are demanded. An alphabetical catalogue so made is always perfect as far as it goes, and may be from time to time enlarged to any extent. The titles may be kept separate, or be mixed with the slip titles of any library. They may be shuffled and arranged in any order, class or subject. Index and cross reference cards may be added in print or manuscript. Press marks and additions in manuscript to adapt the titles to the particular copies of any library may be added by hand.

Should a printed catalogue be made, these titles will supply the best copy, on short notice for the greater part of the work, the rest, in the way of addition or compression, may be done in the usual way by hand. By them books in the library can be compared to a dead certainty with copies in any other library. The photograms instead of being laid down on cards may be used for illustrating catalogues or other books, and as the negatives are kept may be supplied in large or small quantities. They serve admirably for comparing type, woodcuts, engravings, and general art purposes. They are very beautiful, and may well serve designers and artists for hints and models. But will they be beautiful

for ever? Will they not fade? We answer that some of them in twenty, fifty or a hundred years, if printed by the ordinary silver process may fade. But they may, as well as anything else, be printed by one of the permanent processes. The negatives are numbered and so arranged on shelves like books that they may be referred to instantly. One shelf eight feet long will hold the negatives of 10,000 titles, as we know by experience.

Our collection of photograms already made comprises many of the rarest books relating to America and the great discoveries of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, such as the works of Marco Polo, Columbus, Vespucci, Varthema, Cortes, Enciso, Peter Martyr, Oviedo, Lopez de Gomara, Las Casas, and very many others; also the great collections of voyages, Grynaeus, Ramusio, Hakluyt, De Bry, Hulsius, Purchas, Haertgerts, Saeghman, Thevenot; the geographical works of Ptolemy, Gerard Jodé, Ortelius, Mercator, Hondius, and others; rare books on the East and West Indies, the Indian languages, Mexico, Peru, Brasil, Virginia, New England, Canada, Japan, China, Russia, and other countries; early Bibles, Psalms, and Testaments. We have also in our portfolio photograms of most of the early editions of Shakspeare, Milton, Bunyan, Raleigh, and others, with a good sprinkling of early English, French, Spanish, and Italian poetry and romances.

When we have say 5000 titles relating to America, or any other extensive subject, it is proposed to print one-line Alphabetical Index Catalogues in small type, averaging about seventy letters in a line, and seventy lines on a page, no one title to occupy more than a single line, but in all cases to fill that line, with the name of the author or the heading, the title, the edition, the name of printer, place, date, and size, or so much as can be compressed into one line. This catalogue will serve as a price list of our card titles.

A single example of these photograms is given in the

frontispiece of this catalogue. Multiplied by three it will be perceived that Sanuto's Geography is a large folio. A few copies of Part I of our Bibliotheca Geographica have been printed on thicker paper, and have been illustrated with about four hundred photograms of the chief books, manuscripts and maps to be sold in the collection. The photograms are laid down on about one hundred leaves like that of the frontispiece, the whole well bound by Pratt, making a thick octavo volume of some pretension and no little interest to the bibliographer. Those who wish to pursue this subject further may perhaps be aided by procuring of the author one of these illustrated copies, price five guineas. We shall be happy to give further information on this subject to any gentleman who is interested in it, or to supply samples of our photograms or photobibliographic cards.

An apology is perhaps due to scholars for the many blunders, ignorances and typographical errors scattered through this our catalogue. Some of them are the printer's, and are easily corrected, but most of them are our own, and lie deeper. They escaped us in our one proof. We did not indulge in a revise, but we neither point them out nor apologize, believing it better to let the generous critic have the pleasure of finding them himself, and crowing. We can find, no doubt, two to his one, but it is only an auction catalogue and is not worth the trouble. Let him that is without errata in his own life indulge. Our Part II of this Bibliotheca Geographica is in course of preparation, the pagenation and numbers to be continued on from this. Our Essay on the Progress of Geography will accompany it.

HENRY STEVENS, G M B

THE NUGGETORY, 4, Trafalgar Square
London, October 25, 1872.

BIBLIOTHECA

GEOGRAPHICA & HISTORICA

FIRST DAY'S SALE

1 ABBOT (Abiel) History of Andover [Massachusetts] from its Settlement to 1829, *fine clean copy.* 12° *Flag & Gould, Andover,* 1829

This important volume of Local History has become very difficult to meet with. It is divided into eight Chapters, I. Topography; II. Settlement and Settlers; III. Indians; IV. Proceedings of the Town from 1656; V. Ecclesiastical and Parochial Affairs; VI. Education, Schools, Academies, with list and Account of Graduates; VII. Witchcraft; VIII. Wars, Pauperism, Population, Marriages, Births, Agriculture, etc.

2 Abert (Lieut. J. W.) Report of the Secretary of War communicating in Answer to a Resolution of the Senate a Report and Map of the EXAMINATION OF NEW MEXICO, made by Lieut. J. W. Abert, *with all the* 23 *plates and the large and highly interesting map of the Territory of New Mexico,* 1846-47, *clean copy uncut, very scarce.* 8° *Washington,* 1848

3 Abyssinia. Presbiteri Johannis, sive Abissinorom Imperii Descriptio, 17 by 14½ inches, *a map, mutilated in lower border.* [*Antverpiæ,* 1570?]

4 Acapulco. A Plan of the Harbour of Acapulco on the Coast of Mexico in ye South Sea. (A view of 2 of the Ladrone Islands. A Plan of Manila,) 15 *by* 10 *inches.* *R. W. Seale, sculp.*

5 Açores Insulae. Has Insulas perlustravit summaque diligentia accuratissime descripsit et delineavit Ludovicus Teisera, Lusitanus, Regiæ Maiestatis Cosmographus [with Latin description of 3 Islands at the back], 12½ *by* 13 *inches, fine copy, scarce.* [*Antverpiæ*], 1583

6 ACADIA. REMARKS ON THE FRENCH MEMORIALS concerning the Limits of Acadia, printed at the Royal Printing-house at Paris, and distributed by the French Ministers at all the Foreign Courts of Europe, with Two Maps exhibiting the Limits. One according to the System of the French, the other conformable to the English Rights, etc. To which is added, an Answer to the Summary Discussion, *fine clean copy, scarce.* 8° *T. Jefferys, London,* 1756

There is, we believe, no book of about this date and size that can be compared with this for valuable geographical and bibliographical information respecting Canada, Nova Scotia and Acadia. It embraces the whole Territory South of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, and East of Lake Champlain and Massachusetts, and includes all the disputed tracts and grants of both the English and French Governments. The two valuable maps on the same scale, show clearly what is claimed by each party.

7 ACOSTA (Joseph de) Historia Naturale e Morale delle Indie, *very fine large and clean copy, vellum.* 4° *Bernardo Basa, Venetia,* 1596

8 ACOSTA (Joseph de) De Natura Novi Orbis libri duo, et de Promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros sive de Procuranda Indorum salute, libri sex, *calf.* 8° *Col. Agr.* 1596

9 ACOSTA (Joseph de) Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies, translated by E. G[rimstone], *fine copy in limp vellum.* 4° *London,* 1604

10 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) HISTORIE NATURAEL et Morael van de Westersche Indien. Wt den Spaenschen overgheset door JAN HUYGHEN van LINSCHOTEN, *woodcuts, a scarce edition* 4° *Hendrick Laurensz, Amsterdam,* 1624

11 Adam (William, *of Canaan, Litchfield County, Connecticut*) Genealogy of the Adam Family, by W. Adam of Canaan, Litchfield Co., Conn. *with many manuscript corrections and additions.* 8° *Joel Munsel, Albany,* 1848

This Adam family goes back only to 1714, and comes from Bowfield, Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

12 Adam (William) Genealogy of the Adam Family, [with MS. additions and corrections, by S. G. Drake]—Another copy. 12° *Joel Munsel, Albany,* 1848

13 Adams (Charles Francis) The Struggle for Neutrality in America: an Address before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 13, 1870. 8° *N. York,* 1871

14 Adams (Daniel, *M.B.*) An Oration at Fitchburg, Oct. 12, 1801, by the Appointment and at a Meeting of the Militia Officers of the 4th Regiment, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Adams & Wilder, Leominster, Mass.* 1802

15 Adams (Daniel) The Understanding Reader, or Knowledge before Oratory, being a New Selection of Lessons in Reading, the Definition of Words, etc. in a Method wholly different from anything ever before published, Sixth Edition. 8° *Isaiah Thomas, Worcester,* [1803]

16 Adams (John) Geschiedenis van het Geschil tusschen Groot-Britannie en Amerika, sedert deszelfs Oorsprong in 1754 tot op den tegenwoordigen tijd, *fine copy uncut, scarce.* 8° *W. Holtrop, Amst.* 1782

This book is sought for particularly on account of the fine portrait it contains of the Second President, John Adams, painted by Vinkeles, and engraved by W. Holtrop.

17 Adams (John, *President*) A Selection of the Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States, [John Adams] together with the President's Answers. Presented in the year 1798, and the Twenty-Second of the Independence of America, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *John W. Folsom, Boston,* 1798

18 Adams (John, *President*) The Inadmissible Principles of the King of England's Proclamation, of October 16, 1807, considered by the late President Adams, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Everett & Munroe, Boston,* 1809

Important for the origin and objects of the War of 1812, containing a history of the *British Impressment of Seamen,* and the American Embargo.

19 Adams (John, *President*) Correspondence of the late President Adams, originally published in the Boston Patriot, in a Series of Letters, No. 1 to 10, *the original ten numbers uncut, filling 572 pages, very scarce, a few letters gone from page 97.* 8° *Everett & Munroe, Boston,* 1809-10

These important Letters first published in the "Boston Patriot," from the 19th May, 1809, to the 8th Feb. 1810, contain a full history, from the Adams' point of view, of the Negotiations that terminated in the acknowledgment of American Independence by Great Britain, together with President Adams' defence of his Administration against the charges of Alexander Hamilton.

20 Adams (John Till) An Elegy sacred to the Memory of that Patron of Virtue the truly admired and pious J. T. Adams, *M D.* of Bristol. Whose Heaven-born Soul, leaving its Earthly Shrine fled to its native Home, and was received to Rest on Monday the 20th Day of February, One Hour, P.M. or Afternoon, 1786, *frontispiece with portrait, cloth, scarce.* 8° *E. Sibley, Bristol,* 1786

21 Adams (Joseph) A Poetical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Universalist Society in Watertown, Massachusetts, *uncut, a few letters gone from the last leaf, scarce.* 12° *For the Author, Newton,* 1837

This mild historical Squib consists of about 275 four line stanzas, such as this :—

A certain man [Phileman R. Russell] from Winchester,
Did Journey on his way ;
Him they engaged as Minister
To preach one Sabbath day.

22 Adams (Moses) The Trial of, before the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on an Indictment for the Murder of his Wife, [Verdict, not Guilty], *uncut.* 8° *E. B. Tileston, Boston,* 1815

23 Adams (John Quincy, *President*) Correspondence between J. Q. Adams and several [13] Citizens of Massachusetts, concerning the charge of a design to dissolve the Union alleged to have existed in that State, to which is now added additional Papers, *scarce, and of the highest historical importance.* 8° *J. Elliot, Washington*, 1829

24 Adams (Zabdiel, *of Lunenburgh*) The Happiness and Pleasure of Unity in Christian Societies, considered. A Sermon preached at a Lecture in Bolton, New-England, on August 26th, 1772, *fine copy, scarce.*
12° *Isaiah Thomas, Boston*, 1772

25 Adams (Zabdiel, *of Lunenburgh*) An Answer to a Pamphlet lately published, intitled, "*A Treatise on Church Government*," wherein, first, the Errors of this anonymous Author's Narrative of the Troubles and Transactions in the Church in Bolton are corrected, Secondly his Cavils against Mr. Adams' Sermon are answered, etc.—Also thirdly, That the account he has given of Councils, etc. is partial, etc. *fine copy, uncut, scarce.*
8° *Isaiah Thomas, Boston*, 1773

A valuable piece of local and ecclesiastical history.

26 Adams County, Pennsylvania, Map of, Scale 1¼ inches per mile, 35 by 41 *inches, coloured* [*Phil.*, 1862]

27 Adamson (M.) A Friendly Epistle to Neighbour John Taylor, of the City of Norwich, occasioned by looking over his Sermon containing an earnest Invitation to him to join the Quakers and not to attempt to raise up a New Sect, when there are so many already in the world. The 3rd edition, to which is added a Short Dialogue between Mr. Timothy Tell-truth and Obadiah Friendly, *fine and clean.* 8° *S. Kneeland, Boston, N.E.* 1738

28 Address and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress assembled, First edition, *fine clean copy, scarce.* 8° *David C. Claypoole, Philadelphia*, 1783

29 Address (An) of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents, on the subject of the War with Great Britain, *uncut.* 8° *J. Eliot, Jun. Boston*, 1812

30 Address of a Minister to the Church under his Pastoral Care in which it is inquired, "Whether a Church is obliged, or authorised by any Precept or Precedent in the New-Testament, to require a publick formal and explicit Confession of some particular Misdemeanors, which is considered by many as previously necessary to a Christian Profession, to Baptism, and to Christian Communion, etc." Wherein "most of the Passages in the New Testament supposed to countenance the Practice are carefully examined, their True Meaning ascertained, and the Negative side of the Question conclusively established," *scarce, fine copy.* 8° *E. Battelle, Boston*, 1784

31 Address to the People of Great Britain, on the Propriety of Abstaining from West-India Sugar and Rum, 9th edition 8° *Reprinted by Samuel Hill, Boston*, 1792

It is estimated in this paper that by abstaining from the use of slave-grown sugar, 5 lbs a week, for 21 months, you will prevent the slavery or murder of one fellow creature.

32 Address (An) to Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations on the approaching Election of Members of Parliament with respect to the state of Public Liberty in General, and of American Affairs in particular, *fine copy of this second and very rare edition.*

8° *Thomas and John Fleet, Boston, New England*, 1774

33 Address (An) to the Public, containing Remarks on the present Political State of the American Republicks, etc. by Amicus Reipublicæ, [dated at end N—h H—n, December, 1786,] *fine copy, scarce.*

8° *Samson and Ranlet, Exeter, N. H.* [1786]

34 Adelphus (Johannes) Sequẽtiarum luculẽta interpretatio: nedũ scholasticis, sed et ecclesiasticis cognitu necessaria; ꝑ Joan. Adelphũ physicũ Argẽtiñ collecta, *fine copy, scarce.* 4° *Argent.* 1513

Dr. John Adelphus, of Mühlingen, was the editor, or reviser of several of the earliest books relating to America, printed at Strasburg, such as the *Globus Mundi, Cosmographiæ Introductio*, etc.

35 Aden. Historical and Statistical Sketches of Aden, in Arabia Felix, during a Two Years' Residence in that Colony, by an Officer in the Queen's Army, *plates, scarce.* 8° *Rueben Twigg, Madras*, 1848

36 Ægyptus Antiqua [A Map of] mandato serenissimi Delphini publici jurisfacta, Auctor D'Anville, 12½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.* *Paris*, 1765

37 Æneas. Voyage d'Ênée [a Map, comprising portions of Europe, Asia, and Africa, with the route of Æneas traced,] *clean*, 12 *by* 8½ *inches.* *Paris*, 1700 ?

38 Æthiopia (A Map of the Higher and Lower), comprehending ye several Kingdomes, the Empire of the Abissines, Zanguebar, Nubia, etc. Congo, etc. with the Isles of Madagasca, designed by Mons. Sanson, and rendred into English by Ric. Blome, 16 *by* 12 *inches, fine copy* *London*, 1669

39 Africa. Æthiopia Soperior vel Interior, vulgo Abissinorom sive Presbiteri Joannis Imperium. Æthiopia Inferior vel Exterior, 2 *maps, each* 19½ *by* 15 *inches, fine and clean.* [*Amst.* 1660 ?]

40 Africa, or Libia Ulterior, where are the Countries of Saara Desert, the Countrie of Negroes and Guine, with the Circumjacent Countries and Kingdoms, designed by Monsieur Sanson, and rendered into English by Richard Blome, 16 *by* 11 *inches, fine copy.* *London*, 1669

41 Africa (A New Map of), designed by Mon. Sanson, rendered into English by Richard Blome, 21½ *by* 15 *inches, fine copy.* [*London,*] 1669

42 Africa. Novissima et Perfectissima Africæ Descriptio ex Formis Caroli Allard, *fine copy,* 23 *by* 19½ *inches.* *Amstelo-Batavis,* [1695?]

43 Africa. L'Afrique divisee suivant l'estendue de ses principales parties on sont distingués les Empires, Monarchies, Royaumes, Estats et Peuples, par le Sr. Sanson, *smoked,* 34 *by* 22 *inches, coloured.* *Hubert Jaillot, Paris,* 1696

44 Africa. Carte Generale de l'Afrique, levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous Qui on en a Fait la Decouverte [including part of Brasil,] *scarce, clean copy,* 34 *by* 23 *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

45 Africa. Carte des Costes de l'Afrique depuis Cap. de Lopo, jusques à l'Isle Mazira. Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en a fait la Découverte, *clean,* 19½ *by* 24 *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

46 Africa. Carte Particuliere des Costes de l'Afrique depuis C. del Gado jusques Rio Mocambo et les Isles aux Environs, Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en a fait la Découverte, *fine,* 22½ *by* 16 *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

47 Africa. Cartes des Costes de l'Afrique sur le Mer Mediterranée, et le Detroit de Gibraltar, les Isles de Maderes et des Canaries, Jusques à Tungarral. Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en a fait la Découverte, *fine,* 54 *by* 20 *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

48 Africa. Carte Particuliere des Costes de l'Afrique qui comprend le Pays de Cafres, etc. Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en à fait Découverte, *fine,* 32½ *by* 22½ *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

49 Africa. Carte des Costes de l'Afrique on est compris une Partie de Guinée, le Royaume de Benin, l'Isle de St. Thomas, etc. Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en à fait Découverte, *fine,* 30 *by* 20 *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

50 Africa. Carte Particuliere des Costes de l'Afrique qui comprend le Royaume de Maroc, etc. Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en à fait la Découverte, *fine,* 33 *by* 21½ *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

51 Africa. Carte Particuliere des Costes de l'Afrique qui comprend le Royaume de Cachao le Province de Gelofo, etc. Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en à fait la Découverte, *fine,* 30 *by* 21½ *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

52 Africa. Carte Particuliere des Costes de l'Afrique qui comprend une Partie de Congo, etc. Levée per Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en à fait la Découverte, *fine*, 17 *by* 22½ *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam*, [1700 ?]

53 Africa. Carte des Costes de l'Afrique depuis Cabo Corso jusques à Omorro. Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en à fait la Découverte, *fine*, 17 *by* 22½ *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam*, [1700 ?]

54 Africa. Carte Particuliere des Costes de l'Afrique depuis Cabo Ledo jusques au Cap de Bone Esperance. Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en à fait la Découverte, *fine*, 17 *by* 22½ *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam*, [1700 ?]

55 Africa, with all its States, Kingdoms, etc. improved and enlarged from D'Anville's Map, to which have been added a particular Chart of the Gold Coast, wherein are distinguished all the European Forts and Factories, by S. Boulton, and also a summary Description relative to the Trade and Natural Produce, Manners, and Customs of the African Continent and Islands, *two sheets, each* 48 *by* 20 *inches, coloured.*
Laurie and Whittle, London, 12th May, 1794

56 Africa. Carte Encyprotype de l'Afrique réduite de la Carte sur le feuilles du même Auteur, Par H. Brué, *fine*, 28½ *by* 21 *inches, coloured.* *Paris*, [1800 ?]

57 Africa (Map of) Herausgegeben von J. C. Hinrichs, 14 *by* 12 *inches, coloured.* *Leipzig*, 1814

58 African Trade. The National and Private Advantages of the African Trade considered, being an Enquiry how far it concerns the Trading Interests of Great Britain to maintain the Forts and Settlements in Africa belonging to the Royal African Company of England, with a correct Map of the Coast of Africa and all the European Settlements, *map, fine copy, uncut.*
8° *John and Paul Knapton, London*, 1746

The object of this book of 128 pages, is to induce Parliament to grant, in the manner it now does to the Cunard Company, a subsidy of £30,000 per annum to the Royal African Company to carry on its trade in Negroes to the Plantations in America, and to supply the surplus ones to the Spanish provinces there. "This trade is the most nationally beneficial of any we carry on. It is also allowed on all hands, that the trade to Africa is the branch which renders our American Colonies and Plantations so advantageous to Great Britain." Only thirty years before the Declaration of American Independence, Parliament is urged to supply the Colonies abundantly with negroes, in order to preserve their dependency on the British Crown, for the benefit of the British Manufacturer, Merchant, and Landed Gentlemen. The atrocious earnestness of these arguments is equalled only by the greed for money exhibited by this Company, which had for its supporters very many of the highest names in the land, whose wealth in the hands of their grandchildren even now savors of the Negro.

59 Africa. South Africa, delineated from various Documents, by A. Arrowsmith, *scarce*, 37 *by* 24 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *London, March*, 1815

60 Africæ Antiquæ et quarundum Europæ, Asiæque, adiacentium Regionum accurata delineatio edita à Nicolas Blancardo, Batavo, 21 *by* 14½ *inches, clean.* [*Amst.* 1680?]

61 Africæ, described, the Manners of their Habits and Buildinge, newly done into English, by S. S. and published at the charges of G. Humble, 20 *by* 15½ *inches, fine copy.* *London*, 1626

62 Africæ Propriæ Tabula, in qua Punica regna uides; Tyrios, et Agenoris vrbem. Ex Conatibus Geographicis Abrahami Ortelii, *fine large copy*, 18¾ *by* 13¼ *inches.* [*Antverpiae*,] 1590

63 Agueros (Pedro Gonzales de) Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipielago de Chilóe en el Regno de Chile y Obispado de la Concepcion, *with a large and elaborate copper-plate map of the Province and Archipelago of Chiloe, on a scale of* 20 *leagues to a degree, plate at p.* 15, *fine copy, calf, scarce.* 4° *Don Benito Cano*, [*Lima*,] 1791

A book of very considerable geographical value. To it is appended, pp. 251-314, Noticias Practicas é individuales de las Islas nombradas vulgarmente de Otahiti ó Carolinas, situadas en el Mar del Sud, ó Pacifico.

64 Aiken (Solomon, *of Dracutt, Vt.*) An appeal to the Churches containing animadversions on three Ecclesiastical Councils, with Observations on the Convocation of the Churches, and a suit commenced and charges presented against their representatives forming the said Councils, *uncut*, 120 *pages, scarce.* 8° *E. P. Walton, Montpelier, Vt.* 1821

65 Aire (Plan de la Ville d') et du Fort St. François Ville Forte du Comte d'Artois située sur la Lis à trois Lieues de S. Omer, etc. 19 *by* 15 *inches* *Pierre Husson, La Haye, n. d.*

66 Akenside (Dr.) The Pleasures of Imagination; a Poem, to which is added The Art of Preserving Health, a Poem, by Dr. Armstrong, *clean copy on thick paper.* 12° *Wayland and Davis, New York*, 1795

67 Albany, etc. A Chorographical Map of the Country between Albany, Oswego, Frontenac, and Les Trois Rivieres, exhibiting all the Grants made by the French Governors on Lake Champlain, and between that Lake and Montreal, by Thomas Jefferys, *very fine copy*, 20¼ *by* 26½ *inches, coloured.* [*London*, 1768?]

This map is of the highest rarity and importance, especially for Vermont. The grants of the townships between Lake Champlain and Connecticut River are mostly laid down, both those granted by New York and New Hampshire, up as far as Barnet. The places on the Mohawk River are all indicated, as well as those on the Hudson above Albany.

68 Albany, New York. Map of the Vicinity of Albany and Troy, by J. C. Sidney, 36 *by* 39 *inches, coloured, mounted on calico.* *W. H. Young, publisher*, 1851

69 ALBANY. EARLY RECORDS of the City and County of Albany and Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1656-1673, translated from the original Dutch, with Notes, by Jonathan Pearson, *cloth.* imp. 8° *J. Munsel, Albany, N. Y.* 1869

70 ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Habes in hac pagina, Amice lector, Alberti Magni Germani pricipis philosophi, de natura locorum Librum mira eruditione, et singulari fruge refertũ, et iam primum summa diligẽtia reuisum, in lucẽ reditum, quem leges diligẽtius, vel si Cosmographia vel Physica profecisse te voluris, *fine copy, slightly wormed,* SCARCE, [*Colophon over the monogram of Alantse of Vienna*]
4° *Argentorati, Ex Aedibus Matthiæ Schurerij, Mense Januario*, 1515

A very important mediæval geographical work, edited by the geographical fraternity at Vienna. In Chapter VII, in which the author discusses whether or not the land south of the Equator extends to the Southern Pole, and is inhabited, George Tanstetter Collimitius, the editor, adds a marginal note on the recto of D, to the effect that Vespucci had sailed as far south as 50°, and finding land inhabited, so described it.

71 ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Liber secretorum Alberti magni de virtutibus herbarum: et animalium quorundam. Eiusdemq; liber de mirabilibus mundi; et etiam de quibusdam effectibus causatis à quibusdam animalibus, etc. *fine clean copy, very* SCARCE, *in double column, with handsome woodcut frontispiece.* 4° [*Colophon*] *Impressum Venetiis per Jo. Bap. Sessa Anno Domini* 1502, *Dies vero* 12 *Februarii*

72 Albion, Orleans County, New York (Map of the) Village of, by F. French, [with views of Residences,] *fine clean copy*, 43½ *by* 38 *inches, coloured.* *Philadelphia*, 1857

73 Alden (Ebenezer) The early history of the Medical profession in the County of Norfolk, Massachusetts. An Address before Norfolk District Medical Society, May 10, 1853, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1853

This important book contains biographical notices of the chief medical men, from the earliest to the present time, who lived in the towns of Weymouth, Quincy, Braintree, Randolph, Dorchester, Milton, Canton, Stoughton, Sharon, Foxborough, Dedham, Dover, Medfield, Medway, Needham, Bellingham, Walpole, Franklin, Roxbury, and West Roxbury.

74 Alden (Lucius) Historical Discourse, at Newcastle, N. H. Nov. 25, 1849, *scarce, valuable local history.*
8° *C. B. Brewster, Portsmouth*, 1849

75 Alden (Timothy) The Glory of America, a Century Sermon delivered at the South Church in Portsmouth, N. H. January 1801, together with a number of Historical notes, and an Appendix containing an account of the Newspapers printed in the State [of New Hampshire].
8° *W. Treadwell and Co. Portsmouth*, 1801

Of the highest historical, biographical, and bibliographical importance.

76 Alden (Timothy) Memoirs of the late Rev. Jonathan French, of Andover, in Massachusetts, who died 28th July, 1809, aged 70, [with a list of Mr. French's nine publications,] *scarce.* 8° *J. Seymour, New York,* 1810

77 Alden (Timothy, *Jun.*) Memoirs of Edward Tying, Esquire, of Boston, and of Hon. William Tyng, Esq. of Gorham, *uncut, scarce, and valuable.*
8° *Munroe, Francis, and Parker, Boston,* 1808

78 Alden (Timothy, *Jun.*) An Account of the several religious Societies in Portsmouth, N. H. from their first establishment, and of the Ministers of each, to the first of Jan. 1805, [with an Appendix of historical, biographical, and genealogical Notes,] *scarce.*
8° *Munroe, Francis, and Parker, Boston,* 1808

79 Aldridge (Rev. Mr.) A Narrative of the Lord's wonderful Dealings with John Marrant, a Black (now gone to Preach the Gospel in Nova Scotia), born in New York, taken down from his own Relation, 6th edition. 8° *London,* 1788

80 Aldrich (Lorenzo D. *of Lansinburgh, New York,*) A Journal of the Overland Route to California, and the Gold Mines, *scarce and curious.*
8° *A. Kirkpatrick, Lansinburgh, New York,* 1851

This simple diary of an uneducated man going overland from Albany to San Francisco in 1849 affords an entertaining contrast to the pleasure and ease of a similar journey in 1872. The importance to the historian and geographer of these early waifs cannot be over-estimated.

81 Alexander (Caleb) A Grammatical System of the English Language, comprehending a plain and familiar Scheme of teaching young Gentlemen and Ladies the Art of Speaking and Writing correctly, from the 10th edition, corrected by the author. 12° *John Prentiss, Keene, N. H.* 1811

82 Alexandri Magni Macedonis Expeditio [A Map extending from the Peloponnesus to India, and including part of Africa, Egypt, the Euxine, Caspian, and Scythians]
18 *by* 14 *inches, fine.* *Abrah. Ortelius, Antverpiæ,* 1595

83 Alfonso (*King of Spain*). Tabulæ Astronomice Alfonsi Regis. [*Colophon*] Expliciunt Tabule tabularum Astronomice Divi Alfonsi Romanorum et Castelle regis illustrissimi: Opera et arte mirifica viri solertis Johānis Hamman de Landoia dictus Hertzog. Curaq; sua nō mediocri: impressiōe complete existunt Felicibus astris. Anno a Prima Rerum etherearum circuitone 8476. Sole in parte 18 gradiente Scorpij Sub celo Veneto. Anno Salutis 1492 currente: Pridie Caleñ. Novembris. 4° *Venetijs,* 1492

How Columbus and the other Navigators of the fifteenth century calculated their latitudes and especially their longitudes has been among the most difficult questions for the investigation of historians. These tables, edited, illustrated by problems, and explained by the greatest of mediæval astronomers, John Müller, calling himself Monteregius, and published the very year America was discovered, throw much light on the subject, and tend to show that Discovery and Nautical Astronomy advanced hand in hand.

84 Alexandria, vetustissimum Ægypti emporium, Amplissima civitas, ab Alexandro Magno condita, muris turrib· et propugnaculis ea forma, qua heic depicta videtur ante Christi adventum Annis 320 constructa fuit magnifica olim et nunc quoque benè munita conspicitur, sed intra mœnia ruinis et ruderib· plena, Magnitudine Lutetiæ Parisiarum respondet. [with Latin letterpress at the back] 18¾ *by* 14⅓ *inches, clean.* [*Amst.* 1590]

85 Alexandria. A correct account of the Battle of Alexandria, with a sketch of the Campaign in Egypt, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, *uncut.*
8° *Southwick and Hardcastle, New York,* 1804

86 Algerii Saracenorum urbis fortissimæ in Numidia Africæ Provincia structa iuxta Balearicos fluctus Mæditerranei æquoris Hispaniam contra, Othmanoz Pricipũ jmperio redactæ imago [with Latin description at the back], 19½ *by* 13¾ *inches.* [*Amst.* 1580?]

87 Allan (Peter John) The Poetical Remains of P. J. Allan, late of Fredericton, New Brunswick. With a short Biographical Notice, edited by the Rev. H. Christmas, *cloth, uncut.* 8° *London,* 1853

88 Allen (Col. Ebenezer) A Circular or short Biography of Col. E. Allen, known as Capt. or Major in the New Hampshire Grants and its Rangers, A.D. 1777, and after, *historical and scarce.* 8° *Dated Grand Isle, Vermont, Dec.* 1851
With many manuscript notes, additions, and corrections, in the handwriting of Zadok Thompson, author of the Civil and Natural History of Vermont.

89 Allen (Col. Ebenezer, *of Vermont.*) Reprint of a Short Biography of Col. E. Allen, known in the New Hamshire Grants as Captain or Major, 1777, before and after. Also short Biographies of Lieut. Samuel Allen and Dr. Jacob Roebuck. Some Reminiscences of Lake Champlain, *scarce.* 8° *J. W. Tuttle, Plattsburgh,* 1852

90 Allen (Ethan) Narrative of the capture of Ticonderoga, and of his Captivity and treatment by the British, written by himself, fifth edition, with Notes, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *C. Goodrich, Burlington,* 1849
This edition contains much that is not in any other.

91 Allen (Ethan) Report of the Committee under the Act providing for the erection of a Monument over the grave of Ethan Allen. [J. N. Pomeroy and G. P. Marsh, Committee.] 8° *Montpelier,* 1858

92 Allen (Heman) Exposition of the Controversy subsisting between Silas Hathway and himself, *uncut, scarce, Privately printed.* 8° [*Montpelier?* 1822]

93 Allen (Heman) Statement [by the defendants] of the cause of Heman Allen *v.* Hathway and Peirson, [with Judge Brayton's Report of the Case of Heman Allen *v.* Hathway and Peirson, containing all the evidence admitted] *Privately printed, uncut, scarce.* 8° [*Burlington, Vermont,* 1822]

94 Allen (Heman) Remarks of Mr. Allen, Counsel upon the Petition of Silas Hathway, praying for a new trial, and drawn up by S. Prentiss, with the Opinion of DANIEL WEBSTER upon the validity of the Act of the Vermont Legislature of 1821, granting a new trial in the action of Heman Allen *v.* S. Hathway and Uziel Pierson, ***with MS. corrections, fine copy, uncut, scarce, Privately printed.*** 8° [*Burlington* ? 1822]

The question was, Have the Legislature a Constitutional right to grant a new trial in a case where a decision has been had in the Supreme or highest Court?

95 ALLEN (*Gen.* Ira) A concise Summary of the second volume of the Olive Branch. A book containing an account of Governor Chittenden's giving written instructions to Gen. Ira Allen in 1795 to purchas Military Stores in Europe for the Militia of the State of Vermont, SCARCE. 8° *For the Author, Philadelphia, April,* 1807

96 ALLEN (John and Thomas Shepard, *Pastors of Dedham and Cambridge in New England*) Defence of the Answer made unto the nine Questions or Positions sent from New England against the Reply thereto, by John Ball, *scarce.* 4° *London,* 1648

97 Allen (*Rev.* Joseph) Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Town of Northborough, with the early history of Marlborough, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, ***fine copy, uncut, a scarce volume of local and family history.*** 8° *Lincoln and Baldwin, Worcester,* 1826

98 Allen (Paul, jun.) An Oration on the Necessity of Political Union at the present day at the Commencement of Rhode Island College, 1797. 8° *Carter and Wilkinson, Providence,* 1797

99 Allen (Samuel C.) Eulogy on the Hon. John Wheelock, President of Dartmouth University, who died April 4, 1817, pronounced August 27, 1817, the day of the Anniversary Commencement, ***fine copy, uncut, biographical and scarce.*** 8° *David Watson, Jr., Hanover,* 1817

100 Allen (Stephen T.) An Address in Merrimack, N. H. April 3, 1846, at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town. 8° *Dickinson and Co., Boston,* 1846

A valuable volume of local history, containing besides the history and statistics of the Township, a full genealogical account of its families.

101 Allen (Thomas, *of Pittsfield*) Submission to the Will of God; a Discourse, occasioned by the death of Thomas Allen, jun., one of the Representatives of this town in the General Court, who died 22nd March, 1806, ***uncut, scarce.*** 8° *Phineas Allen, Pittsfield, April,* 1806

102 Allen (Thomas, *of Pittsfield*) An historical Sketch of the County of Berkshire and town of Pittsfield, May, 1808, ***uncut,*** SCARCE. 8° *Belcher and Armstrong, Boston,* 1808

103 Allen (Thomas) A Sermon preached before James Sullivan, Governor, the Council and Legislature of Massachusetts, on the day of Election, May 25th, 1808.
8° *Adams and Rhoades, Boston,* [1808]

104 Allen (William) A Sermon before Caleb Strong, Governor, the Council and Legislature of Massachusetts, May 26th, 1813, being the Anniversary Election, *fine copy, uncut, a word or two gone from the last leaf.*
8° *Russell and Cutler, Boston,* 1813

105 Allen (William *of Northampton, Author of the American Biogr. Dictionary.*) An Historical Discourse in Dorchester, Jan. 2, 1848, the fortieth Anniversary of the gathering of the second Church under the care of the late John Codman. 8° *T. R. Marvin, Boston,* 1848

106 Allen (William) Memoir of John Codman, D.D., with Reminiscences by Joshua Bates, D.D., late President of Middleburg College, Vermont.
8° *Marvin and Whipple, Boston,* 1853

107 Allen (William, *author of the American Biog. Dictionary*) An Address at Northampton, Mass., October 29, 1854, in commemoration of the close of the Second Century since the settlement of the Town [with an historical, statistical, and genealogical Appendix of great value.]
8° *Hopkins, Bridgman and Co., Northampton,* 1855

108 Allston (Washington, *American Painter,*) The Sylphs of the Seasons, with other poems, first American edition, SCARCE. 12° *Cummings and Hilliard, Boston,* 1813

109 ALMAGRO (*El Mariscal* Diego de, *first the friend and afterwards the rival and enemy of* Don Francisco de Pizarro) A long original Autograph Letter to Charles V addressed "† *ala. S. C. C. mgt. el enperador Rey don carlos ñro Sor*" nearly sixty very closely written lines on two foolscap folio pages, dated in Peru, at Pachacamac, the 1st of January, 1535.

This genuine and highly important historical document is marked "*Duplicada,*" and this may perhaps account for its having found its way out of the public archives of Spain. It is probably the only original Manuscript Letter of Almagro that has ever occurred for sale in this country. The Story of Almagro! Is it not well told by Prescott in 100 pages of his *Conquest of Peru?* How he was a foundling, a soldier, and an adventurer. How he supplied the money and joined another foundling and adventurer named Pizarro, and went forth from Panama to conquer the barbaric empire of Peru. How the foundlings quarrelled, and how Charles V favoured them both. This letter to the Emperor recounts his past services, withdraws a former application for a deputy-governorship under Pizarro, and asks a governorship of a country which he had partly explored beyond the Territory of Pizarro, where he could follow up the discoveries of the Straits and the Spiceries, which Magelan had opened. It has been said that Almagro could no more write his own name than could Charlemagne, but this despatch seems to tell another story. We believe it both genuine and from his own pen, though it is possible that his secretary may have written it all save the finishing touch to the flourish of his signature, as was customary.

110 Alsatia. Superioris Alsatiæ nec non Brisigaviæ et Suntgaviæ Geographica Tabula ex conatibus Nicolaai Visscher, 22 *by* 18 *inches, coloured, fine.* [*Amst.* 1680 ?]

111 Alpenländer (Atlas der) Schweiz, Savoyen, Süd-Bayern, Tirol, Salzburg, Erzherzogthum Österreich etc. nach den neuesten Materialien bearbeitet von J. G. Mayn.—Erste Lieferung: Titel und Übersichtsblatt, Section I. und IV. *clean,* 25 *by* 17 *inches, coloured. Justus Perthes, Gotha,* 1858

112 Alto Velo Island. Report of the Secretary of State on the Claim of Patterson and Murguiendo, with a further Argument of the Claimaints.

8° *Government Printing Office, Washington,* 1868

This valuable publication contains no less than sixteen facsimile copies of early and late maps of St. Domingo and adjacent parts, taken from the Kohl Collection in the Department of State at Washington. These facsimile maps alone render this a book of very considerable geographical importance outside the small island of Alto Velo, the subject of the controversy.

113 Ambacht. Perfecte Kaerte van't Berger en Broucborger Ambacht mitsgaders de Wateringen ende de Vier Dycken, door N. Visscher, *clean,* 20½ *by* 16 *inches* *Amst. n. d.*

114 America. Insulæ Americanæ in Oceano Septentrionali, cum Terris adiacentibus, *a splendid map,* 20½ *by* 15 *inches, fine copy.* *Apud Joannem Janssonium, Amst.* 1635 ?]

115 America. Carte Nouvelle de l'Amerique Angloise contenant la Virginie, Mary-Land, Caroline, Pensylvania, Nouvelle Yorck, N. Jarsey, N. France, et les Terres Nouvellement Decouverte, par le Sieur S. [*Parte Orientale*] *fine copy,* 36 *by* 23½ *inches, coloured* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700]

A very valuable map. The "Porte de *St Duluth*" is laid down, but some little distance from the present town of that name. New York and Connecticut are pretty fully described, as indeed is the most of New England to Lake Champlain.

116 America. Chart of the N. W. Coast of America, and the N. E. Coast of Asia explored in the years 1778 and 1779, prepared by Lieut. Heny. Roberts, under the immediate inspection of Capt. Cook, *a splendid map with the tracks of various Navigators, fine copy,* 26½ *by* 15½ *inches, coloured, 2nd edition.* *Wm. Faden, London, Jan.* 1, 1794

117 America. A New Map of the Whole Continent of America, divided into North and South, and West Indies, wherein are exactly described the United States of North America, as well as the several European Possessions according to the Preliminaries of Peace, signed at Versailles, Jan. 20, 1783, compiled from M. D'Anville's Maps, with the addition of the Spanish Discoveries in 1775, to the North of California, and corrected in the several Parts belonging to Great Britain, from the original materials of Governor Pownall, 2 *sheets, each* 47 *by* 20½ *inches, coloured,* SCARCE *and valuable.*

Laurie & Whittle, London, 12*th May,* 1794

118 America (Two Maps of) North America and South America, *each* 9 *by* 7 *inches.* *J. Phinn, sculpt.* [1750 ?]

119 America. A Map of the British Empire in America, with the French, Spanish, and the Dutch Settlements adjacent thereto, by Henry Popple [*with a view of the Falls of Niagara*], *fine copy*, 19 *by* 19½ *inches.*
Printed for T. Covens and C. Mortier, Amsterdam, 1773

120 America (A Map of) Nord-America und die Antillischen Inseln, 13 *by* 17 *inches, coloured clean* *J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig*, 1814

121 America. Historisch-Statistische Notiz der Grossbrittannischen Colonien in America mit politischen Anmerkungen die gegenwärtigen Americanischen Unruhen betreffend 12° *Frankfurt und Leipzig*, 1776
It was upon information such as is contained in this rare book, that the Princes were induced to sell their *Hessians* to serve under Burgoyne and others in America in 1777.

122 America. L'Amérique Délivrée, Esquisse d'un Poëme sur l'Indépendance de l'Amérique, 2 vols. *fine uncut copy* 8° *J. A. Crajenschot, Amsterdam*, 1783
The Dedication to John Adams is signed L. C. d. l. G. Whatever the value of the poem may be, the extensive historical notes are of very great interest, full of incident, anecdote and historical facts.

123 America. The History of America, in Two Books, containing, I. A General History of America. II. A Concise History of the late Revolution, extracted from the American Edition of the Encyclopædia, the second edition, *with two maps, a scarce and valuable book.* 12° *T. Dobson, Philad.* 1795
As Dobson's edition of the Edinburgh Encyclopædia is not accessible in this country, this edition in separate form is convenient.

124 America. The Late Regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America, considered in a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia to his Friend in London, *fine copy, uncut, very rare.*
8° *William Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1765

125 America. Die Ankunft der Deutschen aus Amerika, ein Lustspiel in einem Aufzuge, 55 *pages, rare and entertaining.* 12° *Hof*, 1784
This stupid play is built on the German mercenary soldiers in America, (probably the Hessians), who were sold to the English by their Princes, and sent off like so many sheep to the slaughter, but who escaped that fate by surrendering with Burgoyne and his Army. Some lived to die in America, but some returned home to be laughed at.
"*Sophia*—Ah, we were just talking about the Americans. The Bailie's wife thinks that the man who has been in America is not a hair better than the one who has remained in Germany, and I am quite of her opinion. *Bailie*—If you women would only not talk about such things! you understand nothing about it. A man who has been in America deserves esteem,—especially if he is not conceited about it, etc."
The chief fun of the piece appears to consist in the return of a soldier who was supposed to have been killed, and whose wife had married another husband, and when the soldier wants to know how long she had waited, she tells him that she gave him up for lost on the day he started for America.

126 America Septentrionalis [noting the various discoveries, but not later than James's Voyage, 1631], *early impression before full lettering*, 21½ *by* 18½ *inches* [*Janssen, Amst.* 1635]

127 AMERICA. GEMMA PHRYSIUS de Principiis Astronomiæ et Cosmographiæ deque Usu Globi ab eodem editi. Item de Orbis Divisione et *Insulis Rebusque nuper inventis, woodcuts*, VERY RARE. 4° *s. l. & a.* (*Antverpiæ* 1530)

This edition is not mentioned by Harrisse, who quotes one printed at Antwerp by J. Grapheus with the date of 1530, and name of printer on the authority of Maittaire, apparently without having seen a copy.

128 AMERICA. Continente Americano Argonauta de las Costas de Nueva-España y Tierra-Firme, Islas, y Baxos de esta Navegacion, Longitud, y Altura de Polo, de sus Puertos, y Noticias de estas Habitaciones, *fine copy in old Spanish red morocco, richly ornamented with gold tooling, gilt edges.* 8° *s. l. & a. circa* 1730

A very scarce and interesting work, containing much curious historical information. It was apparently privately printed by the author, who states that he resided five years in America, "con differentes ocupaciones del servicio del Rey en Mar y Tierra."

129 American Association for the Advancement of Science, Tenth Meeting, at Albany, N. Y. August 1856, *out of print and scarce.* 8° *Cambridge*, 1857

130 American Ceylon Mission. Brief Sketch of the, with an Appendix [historical and biographical] 8° *American Mission Press, Jaffna*, 1849

131 AMERICAN CONTINENTAL CONGRESS (Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the), held at Philadelphia, 5th Sept. 1774, containing the Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, the Association, an Address to the People of Great Britain, etc. *fine clean copy, uncut, the very rare, First edition.* 8° *Wm. and Thomas Bradford, Philad. Oct.* 27*th.* 1774

132 American Cookery, or the Art of Dressing Viands, Fish, Poultry, and Vegetables, and of making Puff Pastes, Pies, etc. and all kinds of Cakes, by an American Orphan. 12° *Elijah Brooks, Walpole, N. H.* 1812

Chouder, lamb pie, Indian pudding, pumpkin pie, hoe cake, slap jacks, election cake, buck wheats, federal pancakes, cookies, molasses-gingerbread, etc. are the delicacies herein taught by this Orphan.

133 American's Guide (The). The Constitutions of the United States with the latest Amendments; also the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, etc. Washington's Farewell Address and the Inaugural Speeches of the several Presidents. 12° *J. Fletcher, Philad.* 1810

136 AMERICAN MEASURES: A further Examination of our present American Measures and of the Reasons and Principles on which they are founded, by the Author of Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America [Matthew Robinson] *fine copy*, 256 *pages.* 8° *Bath*, 1776

135 American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain; Arguments which prove, that not only in Taxation, but in Trade, Manufactures, and Government, the Colonies are entitled to an entire Independency on the British Legislature, etc. [by Maj. John Cartwright], *fine copy, half calf.* 8° *Robert Bell, Philad.* 1776

This is a reprint of the first London edition of 1774; but the printer, on page 121, in advertising for the loan of a copy of the second edition of 1775, gives a notice of the work from the Monthly Review.

136 American Mariners (The), or the Atlantic Voyage, a moral poem; prefixed is a Vindication of the American Character from the Aspersions of the Quarterly Reviewers, to which are added Naval Annals, or an impartial summary of the Actions between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States, copious Notes and Illustrations [By — Davis, Author of Travels in America] 8° *Brodie and Dowding, Salisbury*

Full of incident, anecdote and facts respecting the war of 1812.

137 American Missionaries. An examination of Charges against the American Missionaries at the Sandwich Islands, as alleged in the voyage of the ship Blonde, and in the London Quarterly Review, [by Jeremiah Evarts, Esq.] 8° *Cambridge*, 1827

138 American Naval Battles, being a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States from its establishment in 1794 to the present time, including the Wars with France and Tripoli; the late War with Great Britain, and with Algiers, with an account of the Attack on Baltimore, and of the Battle of New Orleans, *plates.* 8° *C. Gaylord, Boston*, 1837

139 American Orators. Sketches of American Orators, by Anonymous. Written in Washington *uncut.* 12° *F. Lucas Jr. Baltimore*, 1816

The Orators particularly named are Randolph, Marshall, Emmet, Pinkney, Wirt, etc.

140 American Oriental Society (Journal of the), Vol. I. No. 1, Vols. II—V. Vol. VII. Vol. VIII. No. 1, (*wanting only Part 2 of Vol. I. and Vol. VI.*) *some scarce, parts.* 8° *New Haven*, 1843-1864

141 American Oriental Society (Journal of the), Vol. I. No. 1, *second edition*, Proceedings, May 21st, 1862, and Vol. VIII. No. 1. 8° *New Haven*, 1850-1864

142 American Pioneer (The), A Monthly Periodical, devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society, Vol. I. Nos. 1—4. Vol. II. Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, *with title-pages, cuts, in good clean condition, but not perfect* 8° *Chillicothe, Ohio*, 1842-43

No Western historical publication is more valuable than this, or more difficult to find complete.

143 American Pioneer (The), A Monthly Periodical, devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society, Vol. I. Part 1, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Chillicothe, O.* 1842

144 American Principles. A Review of Works of Fisher Ames, compiled by a number of his Friends. [By John Quincy Adams]. First published in the Boston Patriot, *uncut, but cutting.* 8° *Everett and Munroe, Boston,* 1800

145 American Sketches. Farmer's Fireside, a Poem [to which is added another poem named Cocheco, a river in New Hampshire], *scarce* 8° *Hill and Moore, Concord, N. H.* 1822
Presentation copy to Samuel G. Drake from Jacob B. Moor, Aug. 1822.

146 American State Papers, and Correspondence between Messrs. Smith, Pinkney, Marquis Wellesley, General Armstrong, M. Champagny, M. Turreau, Messrs. Russell, Monroe, Foster, etc. containing also Papers relative to the Annexation of Holland to France, etc. the Repeal of the Berlin and Milan Decrees, etc. *uncut, scarce, and handy.* 8°. *London,* 1812

147 American (The) Journal of Science and Arts (Silliman's), Second Series, Nos. 6, 13-15, 58-63, 68-73, 92-100, 102-3, 108-15, 117-147, *in all* 66 *numbers, clean and new.* 8° *New Haven,* 1846-1870

148 Ames (Fisher). The Speech of Mr. Ames in the House of Representatives of the United States, April 28, 1796, in support of the following Motion: Resolved, That it is expedient to pass the Laws necessary to carry into effect the Treaty lately concluded between the United States and the King of Great Britain, *fine copy.* 8° *Russell, Boston,* [1796]

149 Ames Family. The Descendants of William Ames, the Pedigree and Genealogy—In England, 1605—New England, 1846—[Born in Bruton, Somersetshire, 1605, was in Duxburg, Mass. 1643]: Printed on an enormous sheet about 5 feet long by two feet wide, and an abstract of the same on a 4to sheet of yellow paper, *privately printed, and* SCARCE. fol. [*Boston,* 1847 ?]

150 Amstelodamum Vetus et Novissimum per Carolum Allardt [a Plan of the City], 23 *by* 19½ *inches.* *Allardt, Amsterdam* [1735 ?]

151 Amsterdam (Plan de la Ville d') 16 *by* 14 *inches* [1830 ?]

152 Anderson (Mr.) An Adventure in Vermont, or the Story of Mr. Anderson [N. H. Religious Tracts, No. 47]. 12° *G. Hough, Concord, N.H.* 1812

153 Andrews (David, *of the Town of Pepperell*) The sure and only Foundation, with historical Notices. A Centennial Discourse in Pepperell, Mass. Jan 29, 1847 [with an historical and biographical Appendix] *scarce.* 8° *A. J. Wright, Boston,* 1847
Valuable local history. This copy has manuscript corrections.

154 Andrews (Erastus, *of North Sunderland, Mass.*(A historical Discourse at North Leverett, August 18, 1847, in Commemoration of the 18th Anniversary of the Baptist Church of Leverett and Montague [with an Appendix, historical, biographical, and genealogical]. 8° *Adams, Amherst,* 1847

155 Andrews (John) An Essay on Republican Principles, and on the inconveniences of a Commonwealth in a large Country and Nation, [pertaining incidentally to America]
8° *Lond.* 1783

156 Andrews (Wm. *of Danbury, Conn.*) A Sermon at Danbury, Nov. 13, 1817, the day for the execution of Amos Adams for Rape, *uncut.*
8° *T. G. Woodward, New-Haven,* 1817

157 Andros (Rev. Thomas) A Thansgiving Sermon, delivered before the Congregational Society in Berkeley, December 1, 1808, *fine copy, uncut.*
8° *Dunham and Hawkins, Providence,* 1809

Some of the historical *facts* quoted in this political discourse are startling. "A tan-yard was established by government, in France, to make leather from the skins of their murdered citizens."—*Kett.*

158 Andros (Thomas) The grand Era of Ruin to Nations from Foreign Influence. A Discourse before the Congregational Society in Berkley [Massachusetts], Nov. 26, 1812, *uncut.* 8° *S. T. Armstrong, Boston,* 1812

159 Anecdotes Americaines, ou Histoire abrégée des principaux événements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'époque présente, *scarce.* 8° *Chez Vincent, Paris,* 1776

The above title gives no just idea of the character and value of this exceedingly useful and handy book of nearly 800 pages. The whole history of the New Continent is arranged in the form of annals under each year, from 1492 to 1776. There is a good and copious index of 32 pages. The book is a handy compendium of the chronology, geography and biography of America.

160 Anson (Com.) The History of Commodore Anson's Voyage round the World at the commencement of the late Spanish War, 1740-1744, *portrait of Anson.* 8° *A. Manson, London, n. d.*

161 Answer (An) to a Pamphlet, call'd *The Conduct of the Ministry Impartially Examined,* in which it is proved that neither Imbecility nor Ignorance in the M—r have been the causes of the present unhappy Situation of this Nation, by the Author of the Four Letters to the People of England [Dr. John Shebbeare]. 8° *M. Cooper, London,* 1756

Relati g to the inefficient conduct of the Ministry in the disputes with France, especially in America, on the Ohio and elsewhere, under Washington, Braddock, &c. For this and later publications, the Doctor was fined and put in the pillory. A change of government brought him a change of sentiment and a pension.

162 Antilles. Derrotero de las Islas Antillas, de las Costas de Tierra Firme y de las del Seno Mexicano, formado en la Direccion de Trabajos Hidrograficos para inteligencia y uso de las Cartas que la pubblicado, *fine copy, calf scarce.* 4° *La Imprenta Real, Madrid,* 1810

This book of 468 closely printed quarto pages is of the highest possible value to the geographical student of the West India Islands and neighbouring coasts of old Spanish America. It is a pilot's hydrographical hand-book, or coast pilot of the whole Atlantic between Spain and her former possessions.

163 Anticipation, containing the Substance of His M*****y's Most Gracious Speech to both H****s of P**l*****t, on the Opening of the approaching Session, with a full Account of the Debate which will take place in the H***e of C*****s, on the Motion for the Address, etc. with Notes. First published three days before the opening of the Session, 5th edition, corrected [by Tickell].

8° *T. Becket, London,* 1778

Witty. The Speech of the Hon. T. L — l (Luttrell ?) is particularly droll, especially when he says, *apropos des bottes,* "Noah, Sir, was in my opinion, the first circumnavigator—(I mean no reflection on the memory of Sir Francis Drake)—he was therefore, Sir, justly entitled to the highest situation in the naval department of that early period—take him for all in all, we shall not look upon his like again," etc. The political sarcasm is also first rate and refreshing, even at this late day, when high opinions are asked and given on the Navy.

164 Anticipation, or the Voyage of an American to England in the year 1899, in a series of Letters humorously describing the supposed Situation of this Kingdom at that Period, *scarce.* 8° *W. Lane, London,* 1781

A good subject is here spoilt in the treatment. The Letters are supposed to have been written 120 years after they were published, by a young American who came over to visit the old homestead of his ancestors. The Government had been transferred to America, and he found the old farm in a dilapidated condition. The matter is thin and generally wide of the mark, but there are some good hits. "But after passing a place called Leicester Square, where the pedestal only of an equestrian statue still remained, I find nothing but unroofed buildings" . . . "and everything symptomatic of desolation."—p. 25.

165 Antigallican (The), or the Lover of his own Country, in a series of pieces wherein French Influence and False Patriotism are fully and fairly displayed, by a Citizen of New England [Papers, signed Leonidas] with the Pseudo Patriot, [signed Ascanius], *fine copy, uncut.*

8° *William Cobbett, Philadelphia, Dec.* 1797

166 Antilles. Carte des Antilles Françoises et des Isles Voisines, dressée sur les mémoires de Mr. Petit et sur observations par Guilleaume de L'isle, 17½ *by* 23 *inches, coloured, clean.* *Covens and Mortier, Amsterdam* [1725 ?]

167 Antilles. A Chart of the Antilles or Charibbee, or Caribs Islands with the Virgin Isles, by L. S. de La Rochette, 18 *by* 20 *inches, coloured, fine copy of a beautiful map.*

Wm. Faden, Charing Cross, March 1, 1784

168 Antilles. A Chart of the Antilles or Charibbee, or Caribs Islands with the Virgin Isles, by L. S. de la Rochette, 18 *by* 20 *inches, coloured, fine copy.*

Wm. Faden, Charing Cross, March 1, 1784

169 Antwerp. Nouvelle Carte de la Province d'Anvers, par C. van Baarsel et Fils, 20 *by* 16 *inches coloured.* *F. J. Weygard, La Haye,* 1818

170 Antwerp. Nouvelle Carte de la Province d'Anvers dressée et gravée par C. van Baarsel et Fils, 20 *by* 16½ *inches, coloured.* *La Haye,* 1818

171 Antwerp. Plan de la Ville et Citadelle d'Anvers, 21 *by* 13 *inches, coloured.* *Manuscript* [1830 ?]

172 Apollonius (Levinus) Levini Apollonii Gandobrugani de Peruuiæ, Regionis, inter Noui Orbis prouincias celeberrimæ inuentione; & rebus in eadem gestis Libri V. *a few leaves at the end a little mutilated, no map* 8° *Antverpiae,* 1567

173 Apianus (Petrus) Qvadrans Apiani Astronomicvs et iam recens inventvs et nunc primum editus. Huic adiuncta sunt & alia instrumenta observatoria perinde nova, adcommodata horis discernendis nocturnis simul, & diurnis idq; ex Sole Luna, Stellisque, *etc.* Deinde altitudinis etiam, distantiæ profunditatisq; Puteorum, Turriumq; dimensiones, *etc.* His omnibus accedit quo pacto per speculum altitudines structurarum cognosci queant, Et quomodo extensis noctu digitis singulæ horæ noctis observari possint, *fine copy, scarce, with many woodcuts.* fol. *Ingolstadii,* 1532

174 Apianus (Petrus) Folium Populi Instrumentum hoc a P. Apiano iam recens inventvm, et infigvram folii popvli redactum per radios Solis toto orbe horas cõmunes ostendit, *etc.* In disem newen Instrument, das die form unnd gestalt hat eines blats werden durch den Sonnen-scheyn in der gantzen welt gefunden die gemaine stunden des Tages, *etc.* (2 *pts. Lat. and Germ.*), *fine copy, woodcuts, scarce.* fol. *Ingolstadii,* 1533

175 Apianus (Petrus) Horoscopium Apiani Generale dignoscendis horis cviuscvmqve generis aptissimum neq; id ex Sole tantum interdiu, sed & noctu ex Luna, aliisq; Planetis & Stellis quibusdam fixis, *etc.* His accedit distantiarum, altitudinum, & profunditatum per idem hoc instrumentum dimetiendarum ratio longe accuratissima & ingeniosa. Nocturna quóq; adnexa est observatio horaria ex digitis manuum, *etc. fine copy, scarce, with many woodcuts.* fol. *Excusum Ingolstadij Anno curr.* 1533

176 Apinaus (Petrus) Instrument Buch, durch P. Apianum erst von neue beschriben, ist darinne begriffen ein newer Quadrant dardurch Tag und Nacht bey den Sonnen Mon, unnd andern Planeten die Stunden gefunden werden. Wie man die höch der Thürn, etc. durch die Spigel und Instrument messen soll. Wie man das wasser absehen oder alwegen soll. Drey Instrument, die mögen in der gantzen welt bey Tag und bey Nacht gebraucht werden. Wie man künstlich durch die Finger die Stund in der Nacht erkhennent soll. Ein newer Messtab des gleichen man nendt den Jacobs stab, *fine copy, scarce, with many woodcuts.* fol. *Ingolstadii,* 1533

177 APIANUS (PETRUS) Ein newe und wolgegründte underweisung aller Kauffmans Rechnung in dreien Büchern, mit schönen Regeln und fragstücken begriffen. Sunderlich was for tel unnd behendigkeit in der Welschen Practica unnd Tolleten gebrauch würt, des gleichen vormals weder inn Teutscher noch in Wellischer Spraach nie getruckt. 8° *Ch. Egenolff, Franckfurt,* 1537

The influence of the mathematical and geographical writings of Apianus of Leystrick, sometime student at Vienna, and afterwards Professor of Astronomy at Ingolstadt, had upon Nautical Astronomy and Geography in the early part of the 16th century, notwithstanding his geographical blunders, must ever give him a prominent rank among writers on the new discoveries in the Western Hemisphere.

178 APIANUS (PHILIPPUS) De U[illegible] Trientis, instrumenti Astronomici novi libellus; nu[illegible]mum in lucem editus, *with four large folded sheets of woodcuts representing various astronomical and nautical instruments, fine copy, scarce.* 4° *Tubingæ,* 1586

This Philip was a son of Peter Apianus. A knowledge of these instruments is indispensable for the study of historical geography, navigation, and early discovery. To account for and trace out the blunders of Columbus and his successors, one must necessarily know the instruments he and they used in obtaining their latitudes, longitudes, &c.

179 APPEAL (An) to the Justice and Interest of the People of Great Britain, in the present Dispute with America, by an old Member of Parliament, 4th Edition. 8° *Almon, London,* 1776

180 APPEAL. A Second Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People on the Measures respecting America, by the Author of the First. 8° *Almon, London,* 1775

181 Appleton (Jesse) A Sermon preached at Boston at the Annual Election, May 25, 1814, before Caleb Strong, Governor, the Council and Legislature of Massachusetts, *uncut* 8° *Boston,* 1814

182 Appleton (Nathaniel) The right Method of addressing the Divine Majesty in Prayer, so as to support and strengthen our Faith in dark and troublesome Times, set forth in Two Discourses on April 5, 1770, being the Day of General Fasting and Prayer through the Province, *fine copy, half roan, scarce* 8° *Edes & Gill, Boston,* 1770

These discourses were delivered only a month after the *Boston Massacre,* when public opinion against the British soldiers was red hot, "blood lately ran down the streets of our capital, and which is now crying to God from the ground, and waiting for a strict and impartial inquisition."

183 Arabia (A Generall Mapp of), with the Red Sea and circumjacent Lands, designed by Monsieur Sanson, and rendered into English by Richard Blome, 15½ *by* 11 *inches, fine copy.* *London,* 1669

184 ARCHÆOLOGIA, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, 6 vols. (40 pt. II., 41 pt. I. & II., 42 pt. I. & II., 43 pt. I.) *cloth.* 4° *London* (1866)-1871

185 Archaios (Mathetees) A Serious Letter to the Young People of Boston; which may be serviceable also to others to guard them against Error, to establish them in the present Truth, and excite them to the prosecution of their Duty and best Interest, *good clean copy.*
8° *Benjamen Edes & Sons, Boston*, 1783

186 ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Vols. I—IV, *a complete set, fine copy, uncut.*
8° *Worcester & Cambridge*, 1857-60

187 Archæologia Americana. Another copy of Vol. IV. *clean and new, cloth.* 8° *For the Society* [*Worcester*] 1860

188 Arctic Regions. Discoveries by Captains Ross, Parry, and Franklin in the Arctic Regions from 1818 to 1827. Drawn and Engraved for Thomson's New General Atlas, *fine*, 23½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured, with the tracks of the various navigators.* [*Lond.* 1828]

189 Arguments. Common-Place Arguments against Administration, with Obvious Answers, intended for the Use of the New Parliament, 4th edition, *hf. roan, scarce.* 8° *B. Faulder, London*, 1780
This book is down on the mismanagement of the government, especially in American affairs, and particularly "the Saratoga business," the last Campaign, the Captives, Rhode Island in the hands of the French a long way towards the Conquest of Canada, Lord Cornwallis, and the South, etc.

190 Aranda (Emanuel d') Relation de la Captivité & Liberté du Sieur E. d'Aranda, jadis Esclave à Alger, 3e edit. augmentée, *portrait, frontispiece, and plan of Algiers, fine copy, scarce, J. Mommart, Bruxelles*, 1662—*In same volume*, Suite ou la troisième partie des Relations du Sr. E. d'Aranda, 2 vols. in 1, *scarce* 12° *J. Pauwels, Leyde*, 1671
This book contains a full account of Algiers after the fall of Granada in 1492, and the slavery of Christians among the Moors.

191 ARGENSOLA (Bartholomew Leonardo de) The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands, containing their History, Natural and Political, their Description, Customs, Manners, and Inclinations of the Natives, translated into English, *map and cuts, scarce.* 4° *London*, 1708

192 Aristides. A Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, on the commerce and currency of the United States. By Aristides. 8° *C. S. Van Winckle N. York*, 1819

193 Aristotle. Hobbes's Translation of Aristotle's Art of Rhetorick. A new Edition, with alterations and new Preface, by a Gentleman, 8° *London*, 1759—An Account of the Giants lately discovered [in Patagonia] in a Letter to a Friend in the Country [signed S. T.] 8° *London*, 1766—An Essay on Design in Gardening 3 *volumes in* 1. 8° *London*, 1768

194 Aristotle. The Rhetoric of, with Notes.
8° *Oxford*, 1836

195 Arkansas. Map showing the Lands assigned to Emigrant Indians West of Arkansas and Missouri. Prepared at the Topographical Bureau, 18 *by* 18½ *inches.* *Washington*, 1836

196 Armstrong (Edward) An Address at Chester before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 8th Nov. 1851, in Celebration of the Hundred and Sixty-Ninth Anniversary of the Landing of William Penn at that place. *Uncut, historical and genealogical.* 8° *Phil.* 1852

197 Armstrong (John) The Art of Preserving Health [a Poem.] To which is prefixed a Critical Essay on the Poem. By J. Aikin. 12° *Thomas and Thomas Walpole, N. H.* 1808

198 Arnold (Charles Henry, *Late of Philadelphia now of Burlington Street.*) The New and Impartial Universal History of North and South America and of the Present Trans-Atlantic War, containing a complete Account of the first Discovery of America, the Conquest of Mexico and Peru, The Battle of Bunker Hill, Anecdotes of Franklin, Laurens, Gage, Burgoyne, Clinton, Howe, Cornwallis, Washington, Lee, &c. with lives of Gen. Benedict Arnold, and Major André, etc. *frontispiece, fine copy, scarce.* 12° *A. Hogg, London*, [1782]

199 Arragon. Regni Arragoniæ typus Novissimus in Episcopatus divisus et editus per F. de Witt. 21 *by* 17 *inches. Coloured, fine copy. S. Covens et C. Mortier, Amst.* [1725?]

200 Art of Speaking (The) containing, I. An Essay in which are given Rules for expressing the Passions, etc. and II. Lessons from the Ancients and Moderns, etc. *scarce.*
12° *G. & E. Washburn, Danbury, Connecticut*, 1795

201 Artois. Le Comté d' Artois et des Environs ou l'on voit le Ressort du Conseil Provincial d' Artois avec les Frontières de Picardie, 35 *by* 19 *inches.*
N. Visscher, Amsteldam, [1660?]

202 Artois (Carte d') suivant les nouvelles observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale. *Fine and clean.* 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre Vander Aa. Leide*, [1710?]

203 Asia [A Map of], with the Islands adjoining described, the Atire of the People and Townes of importance, all of them newly augmented by J. S[peed]. *Fine and clean.* 20 *by* 15½ *inches. Are to be sold in pop's-head alley against the Exchange by G. Humble, London*, 1626

204 Asia (A Generall Map of) designed by Mounsier Sanson and rendered into English by Ric. Bloome, [including the Moluccas]. 21½ *by* 15½ *inches, fine copy.* *London*, 1669

205 Asia. L'Asie divisée en ses principales Regions par le Sr. Sanson. *Smoked*, 16½ *by* 17½ *inches.*
H. Jaillot, Paris, 1696

206 Asia. Partie Occidentale d'une Partie d'Asie ou sont les Isles de Zocotora, de l'Amirante, (Carte Particulière d'une partie d'Asie ou sont les Isles d'Andemaon, Ceylon, les Maldives), 34½ *by* 23 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

207 Asia. Exactissima Asiæ delineatio in præcipuas regiones divisa et denuo in lucem edita per C. Allard, [including the Moluccas and the North of New Holland]. *Fine and clean,* 23 *by* 19½ *inches, a beautiful map.* *Amstelo-Batavum,* [1700?]

208 Asia. To Major James Rennell, Esq. F.R.S. etc. etc. This Map is inscribed by His much Obliged Humble Servant, A. Arrowsmith, January 1st 1801, 48 *by* 57 *inches, mounted and fatigued, scarce.* [*London*]

209 Asia [A Map of, including the Moluccas, New Guinea, etc.] *fine and clean,* 25 *by* 20½ *inches. Coloured.* *W. Faden, London, Jan.* 1, 1808

210 Asia. Carte Encyprotype de l'Asie, réduite de la Carte sur le feuilles d'Aigle du même Auteur Par H. Brué, *fine copy,* 28 *by* 21½ *inches, coloured.* *Desray et Goujon, Paris,* 1814

211 Asia. Charte van Asien nach den besten Quellen und den neuesten Reise beschreibungen von F. Streit, [with the Moluccas, etc.] 24 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured and mounted.* *Friedrich Campe, Nürnberg,* 1817

212 Asia. Asien [Map of] Herausgegeben und verlegt von J. C. Hinrichs, 17 *by* 15½ *inches, coloured. Leipzig,* [1820?]

213 Asia and its Islands according to D' Anville, divided into Empires, Kingdoms, etc. with the European Possessions and Settlements in the East Indies and an exact Delineation of all the Discoveries made in the Eastern Parts by the English under Captain Cook, 2 *sheets, each* 47 *by* 20 *inches, coloured.* *Laurie and Whittle, London,* 12*th May,* 1794

A Plan of the fortified Positions of the Enemy near Batavia is pasted at the back. 7 by 8½ inches.

214 Asiæ quæ vulgo Minor dicitur et Syriæ Tabula Geographica. Auctor D' Anville, 25 *by* 20 *inches, coloured, clean.* *Paris,* 1764

215 Asiæ quæ vulgo Minor dicitur et Syriæ Tabula Geographica. Auctor D' Anville, 24 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured, fine.* *Norimbergæ,* 1783

216 Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania. A concise and faithful Narrative of the Steps which led to the Unhappy Division among the Members of the Associate Body in the United States with a Confutation of the High Pretensions and ill-founded Principles of the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania. By a Ruling Elder of the Associate Reformed Synod. *Fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Z. Poulson, jun., Phil.* 1789

217 Atcheson (Nathaniel) American Encroachments on British Rights, or Observations on the Importance of the British North American Colonies. And on the Late Treaties with the United States, etc. *Boards, uncut, scarce, with a map of Passamaquoddy Bay.*
8° *J. Butterworth, London,* 1808

Historical, Geographical, Statistical, Documentary and valuable.

218 Atkinson (Rev. Christopher H.) A Guide to New Brunswick, British North America, etc. Second edition, *map, cloth.* 8° *Edinb.* 1843

219 Atlantic. A New Map or Chart of the Western or Atlantic Ocean, with part of Europe, Africa and America, shewing the course of the Galleons, Flota, etc. to and from the West Indies. *With portrait of Admirals Blake and Vernon.* 11¼ *by* 14 *inches.* *E. Cave, London,* 1740

220 Atlantic & Pacific Railway. (Across the Continent)—Portland & Rutland Railroad. Official Record of the Corporators, April 30, 1868. *Portland,* 1868—Proceedings of the International Commercial Convention, held in Portland, Maine, August 4th and 5th, 1868. 2 *vols. in* 1, *cloth.* 8° *Portland,* 1868

221 Atlantic County. Map of that part of Absecon Beach in Atlantic County, New Jersey, adjoining Atlantic City, the Property of the Camden and Atlantic Land Com. By T. Lewis. Scale 350 feet to an inch. 86 *by* 13¼ *inches, fine and clean.* *Philadelphia,* 1860

222 Atlas. Encyklopedische Atlas [in 15 *Afleoering* of 2 leaves each, marked Left and Right, size 23½ *by* 18½ *inches,* It is really an Encyclopædic Atlas comprising Sketches of History, Geography, Figures of Agricultural and other implements used by the Ancients, Ships, Weapons, Armour, etc. etc.] *L. Vander Vinn, Amst.* [1830 ?]

223 Atlas Universel, ou Tableaux Historiques, Chronologiques et Géographiques depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'á nos jours contenant trois grands Tableaux Synoptiques dont le premier indique les noms des Nations et des Peuples le deuxième la division actuelle des cinq parties de la Terre et le troisième l'ordre successif des Dynasties, la Formation des États, etc. suivis de Quarante Deux Tableaux Particulieres comprenant la marche et les mutations des Siècles. ob. fol. *Bruxelles,* 1828

224 Attenborough, Bristol County, Massachusetts, Map of the Town of, from Surveys by H. F. Walling, 33½ *by* 28 *inches, coloured and mounted on calico.* *Phil.* 1850

225 Auctions in America. The Auction System; being a series of numbers published in the Federal Gazette, addressed to the Citizens of Baltimore. *Scarce, fine copy.* 8° *John D. Toy, Baltimore,* 1824

226 AUCTIONS in America. An exposition of some of the evils arising from the Auction System.
Scarce. 8° *Van Pelt and Spear, N. York,* [1821]

227 AUCTIONS in America. Reasons why the present system of Auctions ought to be abolished.
Scarce. 8° *A. Ming, Jr., New York,* 1828
This curious tract contains the Report of a public meeting of prominent citizens of New York, of which Thomas H. Leggett was chairman, and a Catalogue of Nineteen Reasons against the whole system.

228 AUCTIONS in America. Remarks on the Auction System as practised in New York, to which are added numerous facts in illustration. By a plain practical man.
Scarce. 8° *New York,* 1828

229 Australia, etc. (Map of, *with many Manuscript additions,*) with Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, New South Wales, etc. 19 *by* 16 *inches, coloured.*
D. Lizars, Edinburgh, [1830 ?]

230 Austriæ Archiducatus Pars Inferior in omnes ejusdem Quadrantes Ditiones accuratissime delineata per Nicol. Visscher. 23 *by* 18 *inches.* *Amst.* [1680 ?]

231 Austria. Partie du Cercle d' Austriche sçavoir l'Archiduché d'Austriche divisé en Haute et Basse. *Fine,* 23½ *by* 17½ *inches, coloured.* *H. Jaillot, Paris,* 1696

232 BACKUS (Isaac) The Doctrine of Universal Salvation examined and refuted, containing a concise and distinct Answer to the Writings of Mr. Relly and Mr. Winchester upon that Subject, *good copy.*
8° *John Carter, Providence* [1778]

233 BADEN (Atlas von). [Contains 1 Sheet of Letter-Press Ueber die topographische Karte von dem Grossherzogthum Baden in 56 Blattern nach 1/50000 Maasstab bearbeitet durch den Grossherzoglich Badischen Generalstab; then an Uebersichts Karte, and Six Sheets of the Map, as follows, Waldleiningen, Mannheim, Eberbach, Phillipsburg, Sinsheim, Neudenau, Moersch]. *Humboldt's own copy, on which he has written "Sehr werth,'* 18¾ *by* 18¾ *inches, clean and in cover.* *Carlsruhe,* 1839-1838

234 Bagatelle (Plan de) dressé sur les Desseins de M. Bellanger, 4 *by* 6 *inches, coloured* *n. d.*

235 Baikal (Map of the Province of) Trans Baikal, Eastern Siberia, with Head Waters of Amoor, Baikal and Lena. Population, 340,000, drawn by Perry M. D. Collins, to accompany his Report of the Exploration of the Amoor River, Asia. 28 *by* 18½ *inches*
Sarony, Major, and Knapp, Lith. Washington, 1858

236 Balie. Kaart der Oostkust van Balie door den Luitenant ter zee 2e Klasse G. van Gegh, 24 *by* 24 *inches*
Manuscript. 1847

237 BALBOA (VASCO NUNEZ DE) CARTA DEL REY Catholico a Pedra Arias Davila Governador de Castilla del Oro, por la qual se conocera si pudo cortar la cabeça a su yerno el Adelantado Basco Nunez de Balboa, o a lo menos sy como lo dize la Historia Pontifical deuiera otorgalle apelacion. *3 pages, the fourth blank, fine copy, of the highest rarity and interest.* folio

A letter, dated the 27th Sept., 1514, from Valladolid, appointing VASCO NUNEZ DE BALBOA, the discoverer of the Pacific, Adelantado of the Coast of the South Sea, which he discovered, and to the government of Panama and Coyba. After this Letter there are notices of several other Letters of the King, in which he speaks highly of the services of the said Vasco Nunez, and also respecting his Residencia. The date of printing these papers is not given, but was probably about 1600, at Madrid.

238 Baldwin (Moses) The Ungodly Condemned in Judgment. A Sermon at Springfield, December 13th, 1770. On Occasion of the Execution of William Shaw for Murder. The Third Edition. *Fine and uncut.*
8° *Kneeland and Adams, Boston,* 1771

239 Baldwinsville, Onondaga County, New York (Map of the Village of), by G. Robinson and G. Stevens, *with views of Residences in the margins.* 35 *by* 40 *inches, fine and clean.* *Syracuse, N.Y.* 1857

240 Ball (Isaac) An Analytical View of the Animal Economy, calculated for Students of Medicine, as well as private Gentlemen, with many Allegories and Moral Reflections; etc. 3d Edition, *fine copy, calf woodcuts.* 12° *For the Author, New York,* 1808

241 Ballard (Rev. Edward) Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862; Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino [in the State of Maine] August 19, O.S. 1607, establishing the Title of England to the Continent, *cloth, new.* 8° *Bailey & Noyes, Portland,* 1863

An appropriate adjunct to the Collections of the Maine Historical Society.

242 BALTIC. Steel's New and Accurate Chart of the Baltic, including particular Plans of the Entrances to Stockholm Wingoe Sound and Gothaborg, Carlshamn, Kiel, Stettin, Riga, Dantzick, Rogerwick or Port Baltic, and Ahus Road, compiled from the Surveys made by order of the Governments of Sweden, Denmark, and Russia, and improved from recent Surveys. A new Edition [with many ports. and small charts in the margins]. 47 *by* 38 *inches, mounted on calico.* *Norie and Co., London, March* 13*th*, 1829

243 Baltic. Nieuwe Caart van de Oost Zee ou Carte de la Mer Baltique contenant les Bancs, Isles et Costes, comprises entre l'Isle de Zelande et l'Extremité du Golfe de Finlande, 34½ *by* 23½ *inches. Coloured.*
Jean Covens and Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam, n. d.

244 BALTIC SEA. Carte de la Mer Baltique contenant les Bancs, Isles et Costes comprises entre l'Isle de Zelande et l'Extremité du Golfe de Finlande. 34½ *by* 23½ *inches. Coloured, fine clean copy.*
Jean Covens and Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam [1700 ?]

245 BALTIMORE. An Exhibit of the Losses sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the Administration of James A. Buchanan, President, and James W. M'Culloh, Cashier, compiled by the President and Directors of the Bank of the United States, to which is appended a Report of the Conspiracy Cases tried at Harford County Court in Maryland. *Fine copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *T. Murphy, Baltimore,* 1823

246 Baltimore. Scott's Map of the City of Baltimore from the latest records and actual surveys by S. J. Martenet. *Fine clean copy.* 60 *by* 47 *inches. Coloured.* *Baltimore,* 1856

247 Bancroft (Edward) An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana in South America. *Fine copy, calf.* 8° *T. Becket, London,* 1769

248 Bangs (Nathan) An Examination of the Doctrine of Predestination as contained in a Sermon preached in Burlington, Vermont, by Daniel Haskel.
12° *For the Author, New York,* 1817

249 Bank of the United States (The War on the); or a Review of the Measures of the Administration against that Institution and the Prosperity of the Country.
Uncut. 8° *Key and Biddle, Philad.* 1834

250 BAPTISM. Two Conferences on Baptism, between a Querist and an Apologist. *Fine copy, scarce.* 8° *George Hough, Concord,* 1794

251 BARBADOES. Joint Letter from the most considerable Proprietors of the Island of Barbadoes to Colonel Richard Scot, Colonel Robert Stewart, Richard Bate, Patrick Mein, and Thomas Fullerton, touching the African trade. *Single leaf.* folio, 1709

252 BARBADOES. Short and necessary Observations in the Settlement of the African Trade; with Petition of several Planters and other Inhabitants of the Island of Barbadoes. *Two pages.* folio, 1711

253 BARBADOES. Observations, showing the great esteem had for the Royal African Company; with Petitions of Robert Heysham (in 1693 and 1695) in behalf of his brothers, Giles and William Heysham, Merchants in the Island of Barbadoes. *Two pages.* folio, 1712

254 Barlow (Joel) The Political Writings of, containing Advice to the Privileged Orders, Letters to the National Convention. A new Edition.
12° *Mott and Lyon, New York,* 1796

255 Barbadoes. A Short History of, from its first discovery and Settlement to the end of 1767 8° *Dodsley, Lond.* 1768

256 Barbauld (Anna Lætitia) Eighteen Hundred and Eleven, a Poem, First American Edition, *uncut.* 8° *A. Finley, Philad.* 1812

The war of 1812 was coming on, when the British princely merchants stand with altered looks

"And fold their arms, and watch with anxious breast
The tempest blackening in the distant West."

* * * * * *

"Shouts to the mingled tribes from sea to sea,
And swears—Thy world, Columbus, shall be free."

257 Barbé-Marbois (M.) Histoire de la Louisiane et de la Cession de cette Colonie par la France aux États-Unis précédée d'un Discours sur la Constitution et le Gouvernement des États-Unis, *half calf.* 8° *F. Didot, Paris,* 1829

Attached is a coloured map of the United States, showing the accessions to the United States by the cession of Louisiana, etc.

258 Barclay (Robert) A Catechism and Confession of Faith Approved of and Agreed unto by the General Assembly of the Patriarchs, Prophets, and Apostles, Christ himself Chief-Speaker in and among them, which containeth a true and faithful Account of the Principles and Doctrines which are most surely believed by the Churches of Christ in Great Britain and Ireland who are reproachfully called by the Name of Quakers, etc. 8° *Isaac Thompson & Co. Newcastle,* 1759

259 Barlaeus (Caspar) Brasilianische Geschichte bey Achtjähriger in selbigen Landen geführeter Regierung Seiner Fürstlicher Graden Hernn Johann Moritz Fürstens zu Nassau, etc. in Teutsche Sprache ubergesetzt, *fine copy, vellum, maps and plates.* 8° *Cleve,* 1659

260 Barlaeus (Caspar) Rerum Octennium in Brasilia gestarum sub Præfectura Comitis S. Mauritii Nassaviæ, etc. Comitis, Historia. Cui accesserunt G. Pisonis Tractatus De Aeribus, aquis, & locis in Brasilia, De Arundine saccharifera, etc. *frontispiece, maps and plates.* 8° *Clivis,* 1660

On pages 474—491 is a Vocabulary of the Indian language of Chili.

261 Barlowe (William) The Navigators Supply. Conteining many things of principall importance belonging to Navigation, with the description and use of diverse Instruments framed chiefly for that purpose; but serving also for sundry other of Cosmography in generall: the particular Instruments are specified on the next Page [of the Compasse, the Compasse of Variation, Traveller's Iewell, Pantometer, Hemisphere, Traverse-boorde, etc.] *fine copy, copper-plates,* SCARCE. 4° *R. Newbery and R. Barker, London,* 1597

262 Barnard (John, *of Marblehead, Mass.*) Janua Coelestis, or the Mystery of the Gospel in the Salvation of a Sinner, ofered and explained in several Discourses on Acts xvi. 30. *grubby.* 8° *Rogers and Fowle, Boston, New England,* 1750

263 BARNARD (John, *of Marblehead*) A New Version of the Psalmes of David fitted to the Tunes used in the Churches, with several other Hymns out of the Old and New Testament, *of excessive rarity.*
8° *J. Draper for T. Leverett, Boston, N.E.* 1752

264 BARRERE (Pierre) Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant le description des côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle de Cayenne, etc. *map and plates, calf.* 8° *Paris,* 1743
The Author of this excellent little book resided three years in the Countries which he so accurately describes, having been sent out there by the King as a Doctor of Medicine.

265 Barrington (Hon. D.) The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted. A new edition, with an Appendix on a North West Passage by Colonel Beaufoy, *second edition, map of the North Pole, boards, uncut.* 8° *London,* 1818

266 Bartley (James Avis, *of Orange County, Virginia*). Lays of Ancient Virginia, and other Poems, *cloth, new* 12° *J. W. Richmond,* 1855
This book opens with *Pocahontas* and closes with *Virginia Melodies.*

267 BARTON (WILLIAM P. C.) Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ, containing a description of the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants within ten miles around Philadelphia, 2 vols. in 1, VERY RARE. 12° *M. Cary & Son, Philad.* 1818

268 Bartram (John) Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Rivers, Animals, etc. by Mr. J. Bartram in his Travels to Onondago, Oswego, and Lake Ontario, to which is annex'd a curious account of the Cataracts at Niagara by Mr. Peter Kalm, *fine clean copy, with the map of Oswego, scarce.* *J. Whiston, London,* 1751
John Bartram's Journal among the New York Indians is becoming a work of more and more interest, and Mr. Kalm's appendage is a good continuation of the subject. The Editor claims that Mr. Kalm's scientific description of the Falls of Niagara is the first that appeared in our language, though he does not forget those of Hennepin, Charlevoix, and Borussan.

269 Bartram (William) Travels through North and South Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, the Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws, *portrait of Mico Chlucco, map and plates, good copy, calf.* 8° *J. Johnson, London,* 1792

270 Batailles de l'Age Moderne-Schlachten der Neuern Zeit. [Five Sheets, each 17 by 19 inches, containing Plans of the Battles of Moeckern, one sheet, and Leipsic, three sheets, and the Storming of Warsaw, one sheet] *scarce and valuable.* *B. Herder, Freiburg im Breisgau,* 1813

271 Batavia. Descriptio Agri Batavi Aliorumque qui hodie eis Rhenum in dicione VII Foederatorum. Auctore Mensone Alting, 17 *by* 13 *inches.* [*Amst.? n. d.*]

272 Batavia. Descriptio veteris Agri Batavi et Frisii omnisque regionis quæ hodie est in diciono VII Foederatorum eis et ultra Rhenum. Auctore Mensone Alting, 17 *by* 12 *inches, clean.* [*Amst.? n. d.*]

273 Batavia. Descriptio Batavorum, Insulæ et Continentis. Auctore Mensone Alting, 16½ *by* 12 *inches.* [*Amst.? n. d.*]

274 Batavian Republic. Nieuwe Algemeene Kaart der Bataafsche Republick verdeeld in VIII Departementen, 11½ *by* 8¾ *inches, coloured, clean.*
Mortier Covens & Zoon, Amsterdam, 1798

275 Bates (Elisha, *of Mount Pleasant, Ohio*). The Doctrines of Friends; or the Principles of the Christian Religion as held by the Society of Friends, *boards, uncut.*
8° *Mount Pleasant, Ohio, printed, Leeds, reprinted,* 1829

276 Bavaria. Circulus Bavaricus in quo sunt Ducatus, Electoratus, & Palatinat Bavariæ, Archiepisc. Salisburgi, etc. per F. de Wit, 22½ *by* 19 *inches.* *Amstelodami* [1700?]

277 Bavariæ Circulus atque Electoratus tam cum Adjacentibus quam Insertis Regionibus in suas quasque Dictiones divisus per Nicolaum Visscher, 18 *by* 22½ *inches, coloured.* *Amst. Bat. n. d.*

278 Bavariæ Pars Inferior cum insertis et adjacentibus Regionibus non solum in Ditiones Generales sed etiam in Præfecturas Particulares divisa par Nicolaum Visscher, 22 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, clean.* *Amst. Bat. n. d.*

279 Bayard (Mr. *of Delaware.*) Speech on the Bill entitled "An Act to repeal certain Acts respecting the Organisation of the Courts of the United States," in the House of Representatives, Feb. 19, 20, 1802, *half roan.* 8°

280 Bazin (Abbé) La Philosophie de l'Histoire, *fine copy, calf, scarce.* 12° *Utrecht,* 1765
Chapter VII treats of the Savages of America, and Chapter VIII of America in general.

281 Beaumont (Gustave de) et Tocqueville (Alexis de) Système Penitentiaire aux Etats-Unis et de son Application en France, suivi d'un Appendice sur les Colonies Pénales et de Notes Statistiques, Troisième Edition, entièrement refondue et augmentée d'une Introduction, 2 vols. *uncut.* 12° *Bruxelles,* 1837

282 Beckfort (H.) Vues Pittoresques de la Jamäiqne, avec une description detaillée de ses productions, du traitement et des mœurs des Négres, etc. traduit par J. S. P. 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy, uncut.* 12° *Lausanne,* 1793

283 Bedford County, Pennsylvania [A War Map of] 33 *by* 42 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* [*Washington,* 1863?]

284 Bees. A Complete Guide for the Management of Bees, through the Year, by a Farmer of Massachusetts. *Fine copy, with copperplate, frontispiece.*
12° *Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, Mass.* 1792

285 Beecher (Lyman) Trial and Acquittal of, before the Presbytery of Cincinnati, on charges preferred by Joshua L. Wilson, Reported by Mr. Stansbury. 8° *Cincinnati*, 1835
This trial has been pronounced by competent authorities in New York to be "the most interesting ecclesiastical trial which ever occurred in this country." Dr. Stowe was the Moderator.

286 Belgii Veteris Typus, ex conatibus Geographicis Abrahami Ortelii. 19 *by* 15 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* [*Antverpiæ*, 1560 ?]

287 Belgium. Foederatum auctius et emendatius edit. Cura et Studio Æi. Seutteri [with a small Map of India Oriental in the margin. 22 *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce.* [*Amst. n. d.*]

288 Belgium. Foederatum emendatè auctum et novissimè editum per Fredericum de Wit. 22 *by* 18½, *inches coloured* *Amst.* [1710 ?]

289 Belgium Foederatum emendatè auctum et novissimè editum per N. Visscher. 22 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine.* [*Amst. n. d.*]

290 Belgium. Novissima Belgii Regii Tabula, denuo correcta per Carolum Allard. 22 *by* 18½ *inches.* [*Amst. n. d.*]

291 Belgium distributum in Septemdecem Provincias, Artesiam, Flandriam, Hanoviam, etc. etc. quibus accedunt Episcop. Leodiensis, etc. 19 *by* 23 *inches.*
Venundantur à Gerardo et Leonardo Valk. [*Amst.* 1710]

292 Belgium. XVII. Provinciæ Belgii sive Germanicæ Inferioris priscis temporib' Circulo Burgundico S. R. I. annumeratæ quarum X hodie maximam partem Hispaniarum non nullæ Galliæ Regis ditioni subjacent, VII vero sub nomine Foederatarum Provinciar. libertate gaudent, Studio et Opera Matthæi Seutteri Sac. Cres. Maj. Geographi. 22½ *by* 12½ *inches, coloured.* [*Augusta, n. d.*]

293 Belgium. Foederatum Belgium nec non Ducatus Bremensis ac etiam Pars Fluminis Albis, peraccurate correcta auctore Carolo Allard. 22 *by* 18½ *inches.* *Amst. n. d.*

294 Belgium Vet.-Oudt Nederland en Desself's Bevolkinge [A Map of]. 10 *by* 5½ *inches, fine.* *n. d.*

295 Belgium. Foederatum Belgium nec non Ducatus Bremensis ac etiam Pars Fluminis Albis peraccurate Correcta Auctore Carolo Allard. 22 *by* 18½ *inches.* *Amst. n. d.*

296 Belgium Foederatum emendatè auctum et novissimè per N. Visscher. 22 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine copy* [*Amst. n. d.*]

297 Belgium. Nouvelle Carte Générale de la Belgique à l'Echelle de $\frac{1}{200,000}$, Établissement Géographique de Bruxelles fondé par Ph. Vandermaelen [with plans of Brussels, Gand, and Anvers.] *On* 4 *sheets, each* 27 *by* 21 *inches, coloured*

298 Belgium. Foederatum emendatè auctum et novissimè editum per Nicolaum Visscher. 22 *by* 18 *inches*
P. Schenk, Jun. Amst. n. d.

299 Belgium Vet. Oudt Nederland en Desselfs Bevolkinge [A Map in which the places are indicated by figures and letters—*a*-z, a-z, and A-M, the names corresponding being given in the margins.] 10 *by* 15½ *inches.* *Amst. n. d.*

300 Belgium. XVII. Provinciæ Belgii sive Germaniæ Inferioris priscis temporib' Circulo Burgundico S. R. I. annumeratæ quarum X hodie maximam partem Hispaniarum non nullæ Gallicæ Regis ditioni subjacent VII vero sub nomine Foederatum Provinciar. libertate gaudent Studio et Opera Tobiæ Conradi Lotter. 23 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *Augusta* [1740 ?]

301 Belgii Universi seu Inferioris Germaniæ quam XVII Provinciæ Austriaco-Gallico et Batavio Sceptro parentes constituunt nova Tabula, Geographico a Tobia Majero. Cura et Studio Homannianorum Heredum. A. 1747. (Carte des XVII. Provinces ou de l'Allemagne Inferieure, dressée suivant la Projection stereographique, etc. [With the Arms of the Seventeen Provinces.] 20½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured.* *Amst.* 1748

302 Belgii Pars Septentrionalis communi nomine Vulgo Hollandia nuncupata continens Statum Potentissimæ Batavorum Reipublicæ seu provincias VII Foederatas. Cum omnium provinciarum insignibus, additis omnibus nominibus urbium et pagorum. Edidit Cornelius Kribber. [With two little Maps, one of "Niew Neederland" in America, with a view of New York, and the other of the East Indies, BATAVIA, etc.] *Scarce and valuable, fine copy,* 23 *by* 19 *inches, coloured.* *Ultrajecti,* 1751

303 BELGIUM. Carte Minière, ou Carte Typographique des Mines, Minières, Carrières et Usines de la Belgique en 1841. Dressée par les Ingénieurs des Mines, etc. *Scarce and valuable.* 4 *sheets, each* 36 *by* 30 *inches, coloured, with Tables, etc.*

304 BELGIUM. Carte Géologique de la Belgique et des Contrée voisines représentant les Terrains qui se trouvent au-dessins du Simon Hesbayen et du Table Campinien par André Dumont. 22 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured, rare and valuable.* *Brusselles* [1854]

305 Belknap (Jeremy) An Election Sermon before the General Court of New Hampshire, at Portsmouth, June 2, 1785. *Fine copy, uncut.*
8° *Melcher and Osborne, Portsmouth, N.H.* 1785
Subject, "The true interest, and the best means of the prosperity of this State," with important historical notes.

306 Belknap (Jeremy) A Sermon on the 9th May, 1798, the day of the National Fast recommended by the President of the United States. *Uncut.* 8° *S. Hall, Boston,* 1798

307 Belknap (Jeremy) Jesus Christ the only Foundation, a Sermon, on 1 Corinthians, iii. 11. Second edition. *Fine copy, uncut.* 8° *S. Hall, Boston*, 1792

This discourse by the author of the *History of New Hampshire* was first delivered in 1779 before the Association of Ministers in New Hampshire, and was reprinted by the Society for Propogating the Gospel among the Indians for distribution by their Missionaries.

308 Belknap (Jeremy) Dissertations on the Character, Death, and Resurrection of Jesus Christ, and the Evidences of his Gospel; with Remarks on "The Age of Reason." 8° *J. Belknap, Boston*, 1795

309 Belknap (Jeremy) Two Sermons, April 27, 1788, on the Institution and Observation of the Sabbath. *Uncut.* 8° *Boston, April*, 1801

310 Bell (Benj.) The difference between the present and former days, discourse at Steuben, Aug. 20, 1812, the day appointed by the President as a day of Fasting, etc. *Uncut. Scarce.* 8° *Ira Merrell, Utica*, 1812

Historical and political, with a preface and appendix of documents.

311 Bellamy (Joseph, *of Bethlem in New England*), An Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, as also on the Nature and Consequences of Spiritual Blindness and the Nature and Effects of Divine Illumination. 8° *S. Kneeland, Boston, N.E.* 1762

312 Bellamy (Joseph, *of Bethlem.*) An Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, etc. designed as a Supplement to the Author's Letters and Dialogues on the Nature of Love to God, Faith in Christ, etc. *Fine clean copy, boards.* 12° *Isaiah Thomas, Worcester*, 1797

313 Bellgrave (Henrietta of, *a woman born only for calamities.*) The true and affecting History of, a series of Uncommon Adventures by Sea and Land, her Shipwreck, and providentially saved by a Party of Indians. Written by herself. *Scarce.* 8° *S. Fisher, Clerkenwell*, 1804

If a novel, this little book is not without interest; if fact, it is extraordinary.

314 Bement (R. B.) Egypt, its monuments and history in harmony with the Bible. 8° *S. M. Bement, Adrian, Ohio*, 1824

315 Bemis (Stephen, *Congregational Minister.*) Two Discourses at Harvard [Mass.] one Aug. 20, 1812, National Fast on Account of the War with Great Britain; the other May 19, 1813, on the author's taking leave of the people of his charge, with request for dismission, with Result of the Council, etc. *A scarce piece of Local History.* 8° *Samuel Parker, Harvard*, 1814

316 Bengal. A Map of Bengal, Bahar, Oude, and Allahabad, with part of Agra and Delhi, exhibiting the Course of the Ganges from Hurdwar to the Sea. By James Rennell. *41½ by 28 inches, coloured.* *Wm. Faden, London*, 1786

317 BENNET (R. G.) and WIJK (J. Van) Verhandeling over de Nederlandsche Ontdekkingen in Amerika, Australië, de Indiën en de Poollanden, en de Namen welke weleer aan dezelve door Nederlanders zijn gegeven.
Uncut. With the Atlas. 8° *J. Altheer, Utrecht*, 1827

Atlas to the above, 8 sheets, each 17 by 21 inches, being copies of the original maps of Spitzbergen, Noorddyke Ysee (Nova Zembla and Waaigats), Nieuw Nederland, Nieuw Holland, Nieuw Guinea, Society Islands, Pacific, Japan, etc. The Provincial Utrecht Society gave out the following Prize Question :—"Since in the Maps which are published in England, France, and elsewhere, respecting America, Australia, the Indies, and Polar Regions, the more and more the names disappear which were given by Netherlanders in the earliest voyages thither to certain lands, seas, bays, rivers, capes, islands, towns, forts, and colonies, the Society wishes for a Treatise whereby the services of the Netherlanders, in these may be duly mentioned, with the circumstance and under what discoverers and travellers the names were originally given, and in what accounts of travels or maps most information thereanent is to be found, as far as possible with the addition of maps whereon the names are corrected." This book is the Prize Treatise, with the Prize Atlas, and is of the highest historical, geographical, and bibliographical importance to the student of early Dutch Navigators.

318 Bennet and Van Wyck. Atlas of the 8 Maps, a duplicate of the above, without the book, *in a paper roll.* fol. 1827

319 BENSON (Egbert) Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New-York, Dec. 31, 1816, [on the Indian Names, chiefly of Places, in the Country originally claimed by the Dutch, that is, between the Cohnecticut and Delaware Rivers.] Second edition, with Notes. *Fine copy.* SCARCE. 8° *H. C. Sleight, Jamaica (L. I.)*, 1825

Judge Benson died at Jamaica, Long Island, the 25th Aug., 1833, in the 87th year of his age. His little book, worked up, with infinite labour and pugnacity under the pressure of opposition of the Historical Society, in this second edition, with the manuscript notes of the first edition incorporated, and the personalities elided, is a monumental honour to the author and the country.

320 Benson (Mr.) Love and Money ; or, the Fair Caledonian, a Farce in two acts. As performed in the New York Theatre. [Now first published from the manuscript.]
12° *D. Longworth, New York, March,*

321 Bentley (William) A Sermon in the East Meeting-house, Salem, March 13, occasioned by the death of Jonathan Gardner, Esq. Master of the Marine Society, Salem, who died, March 2, 1791. *Uncut.*
8° *T. C. Cushing, Salem*, 1791

SECOND DAY'S SALE

322 BENTON (C.) and Barry (S. F.) A Statistical View of the Number of Sheep in the several Towns and Counties in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio; a Partial Account of the Number of Sheep in Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey, Delaware, and Kentucky, in 1836; and an Account of the principal Woollen Manufactories, etc. 12° *Cambridge*, 1837

323 Benton (Rev. J. A.) California as she was, as she is, as she is to be. A Discourse at the First Church of Christ in Sixth Street, Sacramento-city; on the occasion of the Annual Thanksgiving, Nov. 30, 1850. *Scarce. Two historical pictures and a prospect.* 8° *Sacramento-City*, 1850

324 BENZONI (Hieronymus) Novae Novi Orbis Historiæ id est Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali gestarum Libri tres Urbani Calvetonis opera ex Italicis Latini facti. Adjuncta est De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione Historia. *First Latin Edition, fine large copy, vellum, scarce.* 8° *Apud Eustathium Vignon* [*Genevae*], 1578

325 Berkel (Adrian van) Beschreibung seiner Reisen nach Rio de Berbice und Surinam. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *Andres Seyler, Memmingen*, 1789

326 Berkley. "Better edification," a Good Plea. Proceedings of an Ecclesiastical Council in the town of Berkley, Oct. 19, 1831, and the Documents connected therewith, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *James Thurber, Taunton, (Mass.)* 1831

327 Berkley *(Massachusetts)* Review of the Berkley Case [I. Proceedings of the two Ecclesiastical Councils in Berkley. II. Strictures thereon. III. Statement of Facts], *uncut,* 8° *Allen Danforth, Plymouth, (Mass.)* 1831

328 Berkshire Jubilee (The), celebrated at Pittsfield, Massachusetts, Aug. 22 and 23, 1844, *woodcuts, an important volume of local history.* 8° *Albany*, 1845

329 Bermondsey Abbey. A General View of the Remains of Bermondsey Abbey, Surrey, as it appeared in the year 1805, with the adjacent Country. Taken from the Steeple of the Church of St. Mary Magdalen, 16 *by* 12 *inches, clean.* *Robert Wilkinson, London,* 27 *September,* 1820

330 Berry (Rev. Lucien W.) Correspondence on Baptism, between the Rev. L. W. Berry and F. W. Emmons, with Marks and Remarks. Trial and expulsion of Mr. Philip Storps, sen., *uncut, scarce.*
8° *C. A. Richards & Co. Emaus, (Ind.)* 1839

331 Betagh (William) A Voyage Round the World, being an Account of a Remarkable Enterprize begun in 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the great South Ocean, relating the true historical Facts of that whole Affair, *fine clean copy, calf, map of the world showing the track of Capt. Clipperton's voyage.* 8° *London,* 1728

On page 2 you will find the key note of this book. "The following book is a united journal of two ships, written chiefly to undeceive mankind in the spurious account of a voyage round the world, publish'd by Captain George Shelvoke." Betagh was a Captain of Marines under Shelvoke, who was himself outranked by Clipperton. The two books pretty well neutralize the lies of each other and should be read together.

332 Bethune (Plan de) Ville Forte du Comte d'Artois, situe sur la Pitite Riviere de Lave, etc. 19 *by* 15 *inches.*
Pierre Husson, La Haye, n. d.

333 Beukma (K. Jz.) Brieven van K. Jz. Beukma; bevorens Landbouwer op de Boerderij Castor, in het Kerspel Zuurdijk, Gemeente Leens, doch verhuisd naar de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika in 1835 aan deszelfs achtergelaten Familie in de Provincie Groningen, 3 parts, *uncut, plate and map.* 8° *Groningen,* 1835-1838

334 Bevans (William) Sketch of the Trial of Wm. Bevans for the Murder of Peter Lunstrum, on board the United States ship Independence, Nov. 6th, 1816, *closely cut, but can be read.* 8° *Thomas G. Bangs, Boston,* 1816

335 Beyer (Hartmannus) Quaestiones Novae in Libellum de Sphaera Joannis de Sacrobusto recognitæ et auctæ, *fine copy, with the rare folded sheet of diagrams and their explanation, scarce.*
8° *Ex officina Petri Brubachij, Francoforti,* 1549

336 Bianco (Andrea) [Photographic] Facsimile dell' Atlante di Andrea Bianco Venezia, 1436.
obl. fol. *H. F. & M. Münster, Venezia,* 1869

Comprises 10 Maps and Charts, size 14 by 10 inches, with descriptive text in 4to by Prof. Peschel.

337 Bible (The) needs no Apology; or Watson's System of Religion Refuted; and the Advocate proved an unfaithful one by the Bible itself . . . in Four Letters on Watson's Apology for the Bible, and Paine's Age of Reason, Part the Second, *uncut.*
8° *C. Pierce for S. Larkin, Portsmouth Bookstore,* 1796

338 Bible. A List of the various Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English from the year 1526. From a Manuscript, No. 1140, in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, much enlarged and improved, *scarce.* 8° *R. Cruttwell, Bath,* 1785

339 Bible. The Common English Version. An Argument sustaining the Common English Version of the Bible, against the project for a revision as set forth in a pamphlet issued by Rev. S. H. Cone and Mr. W. H. Wyckoff: embracing Proceedings of a Meeting in N.Y. April 4, 1850. To which are added a brief history of the English Version by C. Anderson, and a Letter by Wm. R. Williams. 8° *N. York,* 1850

340 Bible. The Four Gospels of the New Testament in Greek, from the text of Griesbach; with a Lexicon in English of all the Words contained in them, *scarce edition.* 8° *Cummings, Hilliard & Co. Boston,* 1825

341 Bible. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated from the Original Tongues, and with the Former Translations diligently compared and revised, *fine clean copy, red morocco.* 12° *Silas Andrus, Hartford,* 1824

342 Bibliotheca Sacra, and Biblical Repository, Nos. 33 to 52, 63 to 68, 70, 85 to 104, 115 to 120, and 122: 27 Nos. Jan. 1852 to April 1861. 8° *Andover*

There is a double numbering.

343 Bibliothèque Americaine. Catalogue Raisonné d'une Collection de Livres Précieux sur l'Amerique parus depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700 en Vente chez F. A. Brockhaus à Leipzig. Rédigé par Paul Trömel, *uncut.* 8° *F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig,* 1861

This remarkable collection was formed mostly by the enterprising Mr. Frederick Muller of Amsterdam, who sold it to Mr. Brockhaus, who in turn had this catalogue made under the able editorship of Mr. Paul Trömel, the carefully prepared titles being chiefly taken from Mr. George Asher's Bibliographical Essay, prepared for Mr. Muller, and printed but not then published. Mr. Henry Stevens of Vermont purchased the entire collection of Mr. Brockhaus, with the exception of three lots, and enjoyed the pleasure of dispersing what Mr. Muller took so much pleasure in collecting.

344 Bidlack (Alden) Address by A. Bidlack, 22nd Feb. 1839, at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, in vindication of the patriotism and military services of the first settlers of Wyoming, with a view to correct many errors in the written and unwritten history of the Settlement, and Massacre of the Valley, *rare and valuable.* 8° *Washington,* 1842

345 Bigelow (Abijah) The Voters' Guide: or the Power, Duty, and Privileges of the Constitutional Voters in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, *boards, scarce.* 12° *S. & J. Wilder, Leominster, Mass.* 1807

346 BIGELOW (William) History of the Town of Natick, Mass. from the days of the Apostolic Eliot, 1650, to the present time, 1830, *fine copy, scarce.*
8° *Marsh, Capen & Lyon, Boston,* 1830

The brief and painful story of the *Natic Indians,* to whom Eliot preached, and for whom he translated the Bible, is told in this volume. The gradual growth of civilization among this tribe was accompanied by a gradual decrease of its numbers, until the tribe became extinct. This is one of the best of all the American local histories, now out of print and scarce.

347 Billerica. Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the incorporation of Billerica, Massachusetts, May 29, 1855, [including a history of the Town, and an Appendix of historical, statistical, and genealogical notes and papers.
8° *J. S. Varney, Lowell,* 1855

348 Bingham (Caleb) The American Preceptor, being a new Selection of Lessons for Reading and Speaking, for the use of Schools. Second Vermont Edition.
12° *Timothy C. Strong, Middleburg, Vt.* 1815

349 Bingley (Rev. William) Travels in South America, from Modern Writers, with Remarks and Observations. View of the geography and present state of that quarter of the globe, *uncut.* 12° *J. Sharp, London,* 1820

350 Bird (Jonathan, *candidate for the Gospel Ministry.*) The Parable of the unclean Spirit opened and applied in two Discourses. Durham, in Freehold, July 8th, 1792, *uncut* 8° *M. Croswell & Co. Catskill,* 1792

351 Birkbeck (Morris) Letters from Illinois, *first edition, fine uncut copy* 8° *London,* 1818

352 Birkbeck (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. The second edition. *Map of the United States, with the Territory of Illinois on the Ohio, boards, uncut* 8° *London,* 1818

353 Birkbeck (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 3rd edition, *coloured map, London,* 1818—Notes on a Journey through France, July–Sept. 1814. The Fifth edition, with an Appendix, *Lond.* 1818—Letters from Illinois, *Lond.* 1818. 3 vols. in 1, *all by Mr. Birkbeck.* 8°

354 Bishop (Abraham) Connecticut Republicanism. An Oration on the extent and power of political Delusion, delivered in New Haven, Sept. 1800 [with an Appendix historical and statistical] 8° *Mathew Carey, Philadelphia, Nov.* 13, 1800

355 BISHOP (Abraham) An Oration "On the Extent and Power of Political Delusion," has lately been reprinted and issued from the Press of Citizen Haswell: The Public are in turn presented with A Rod for the Fool's Back; or, Abraham Bishop Unmasked. By a Citizen of Connecticut. *Fine copy, uncut, very rare.*
12° *Wm. Stockwell, and Co. Bennington, Vt.* [1800]

356 Bishop (Abraham) Oration at Wallingford, 11th March, 1801, before the Republicans of the State of Connecticut, at the General Thanksgiving for the Election of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency, and Aaron Burr to the Vice-Presidency. *Scarce.* 8° *Anthony Haswell, Bennington*, 1801

357 Bishop (Abraham) Proofs of a Conspiracy against Christianity and the Government of the United States: exhibited in several Views of the Union of Church and State in New England. *Uncut, scarce.*
8° *J. Babcock, Hartford*, 1802

358 Blacksmith. A Letter from a Blacksmith to the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland, in which the manner of Public Worship in that Church is considered. 7th ed. *Fine copy, uncut.* 8° *John Mycall, Newbury-port* [1760]

359 Blades (William) A Catalogue of Books printed by, or ascribed to the Press of William Caxton, in which is included the Press-mark of every Copy in the Library of the British Museum. *Clean and uncut.*
4° *Privately printed, London*, 1865
Only 30 copies printed for sale, 15 for England, and 15 for America.

360 Blagge (Samuel) Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Articles of Impeachment by the House of Representatives, against S. Blagg, Esq. Justice of the Peace and Notary Public; together with the Respondent's Answer.
Uncut. 8° *True and Green, Boston*, 1826

361 Blair (Robert) The Grave, a Poem, 7th Edition; to which is added An Elegy written in a Country Church-Yard, by Mr. Gray. *Uncut, very scarce.*
8° *John Boyles, for James Foster Condy, Boston*, 1772
This is probably the earliest American Edition of Gray's Elegy.

362 Blair (Samuel, *of New Londonderry, Pennsylvania*) A Short and Faithful Narrative of the late Remarkable Revival of Religion in the Congregation of New Londonderry, and other parts of Pennsylvania, as the same was sent in a Letter to Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston. *Uncut, clean copy, excessively rare.* 8° *William Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1744
Six of the Ruling Elders of New Londonderry add their attestation at the end, viz., James Cochran, John Ramsay, John Love, John Simpson, and William Boyd. The narrative was written for the second volume of the *Christian History*, printed at Boston under the editorship of Thomas Prince the younger, of which work there are some interesting particulars in the advertisement of this work.

363 Blake (George) An Oration pronounced July 4th, 1795, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Commemoration of American Independence. *Fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Benjamin Edes, Boston*, 1795
An Oration, historical, political, and truly high falutin, according to the standard models of fourthofjuly oratory; beginning, "On this day, Liberty, the offspring of America, is nineteen years old;" and ending the clouds (or cloudy grammar), "when Tyranny shall be extinct, Liberty triumphant."

364 Blake (Rev. John Lauris) The Historical Reader, designed for the Use of Schools and Families on a New Plan. *Woodcuts.* 12° *Hill and Co., Concord, N. H.* 1831

The 'new plan' of this author is not a bad or impracticable one. It is to make such selections (and he appears to have succeeded) for the young reader that while he is learning to read he may have something worth reading and remembering.

365 Blanc (Honoré) Okygraphie, ou l'Art de fixer par écrit tous les sons de la parole avec autant de facilité, de promptitude et de clarte que la bouche les exprime, Nouvelle Méthode adaptée à la langue Française et applicable á tous idiômes, presentant des moyens aussi vastes, aussi sûrs que nouveaux et entretenir une correspondance secréte dont les Signes seront absolumentin déchiffrables. *Scarce.* 8° *Paris, An* 9. 1801

366 Blanchard (Stephen) A Letter addressed to Ethan Smith, the Congregational Minister in Hopkinton, N.H. occasioned by his Sermon, entitled, "Episcopacy Examined." *Fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *Isaac Hill, Concord,* 1817

The writer avows himself a *Baptist,* a denomination which, he says, "in this country adopted the principles of the *Congregationalists,* who were the first settlers of New England." He then gives a long historical disquisition on the early and late New England Church courses, especially in Massachusetts and Connecticut, fortifying the principles of the Baptists.

367 Blatchford (Samuel) A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Absalom Peters to the care of the Congregational Church in Bennington, July 5, 1820. *Uncut, wants last leaf.* 8° *Darius Clark, Bennington,* 1820

368 Bliss (George) An Address to the Members of the Bar of the Counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden, in Mass., at Northampton, Sep. 1826. *Uncut, scarce.* 8° *Tannatt and Co. Springfield,* 1827

Contains a succinct account of the lawyers, courts, judges, and law proceedings in those parts of Massachusetts from 1630 to 1826, together with an appendix of important abstracts from the public records and historical papers.

369 Bliss (George) An Address at the Opening of the Town-Hall in Springfield, Massachusetts, March 24, 1828, containing Sketches of the Early History of that Town and those in its vicinity. Published at the request of the Town. *Uncut, scarce.* 8° *Tannatt and Co. Springfield,* 1828

Contains an appendix of valuable historical and genealogical papers.

370 Blunt (Joseph) An Anniversary Discourse before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 3, 1827, [a Review of the History of the European Settlements in America, and their Influence upon the Civilized World.] *Uncut, scarce, and valuable.* 8° *New York,* 1828

371 Bohemia (A Map of the) Regnum Bohemiæ eique Annexæ Provinciæ, etc. Auctore Nicolao Visscher. 23 *by* 19 *inches, clean.* *Amstelædami* [*n. d.*]

372 Bocket (Elias) A Poem to the Memory of AQUILA ROSE, who dy'd at Philadelphia, August 22, 1723, Ætat 28, *fine copy*, SCARCE. 8° *For the Author, London*, 1723-4

Concerning Aquila Rose, see Franklin's Autobiography. When the youthful Boston runaway reached New York in 1723, he called on old William Bradford, who said he could not give him employment himself, but referred him to his son Andrew Bradford, in Philadelphia, whose principal workman AQUILA ROSE had recently died. On reaching Philadelphia, Franklin was introduced to Keimer, whom he found "at work on an elegy on Aquila Rose, whom I have mentioned above, an ingenious young man, and of an excellent character, highly esteemed in the town, secretary to the Assembly, and a very tolerable poet." . . . "In a few days Keimer sent for me to print off his elegy," which was Franklin's first work in Philadelphia. Bocket resided in London, and was a friend of Rose. This is probably the original of Keimer's Philadelphia edition.

373 Bolton (*Massauchsetts*) A Historical Sketch of the First Congregational Church in Bolton [with Names of Ministers, Deacons, Members, etc. the Covenant, Property, Sketches, [etc. 8° *Ballard and Messenger, Clinton (Mass.)* 1851

374 Bolton (Robert) Twenty Considerations against Sin, extracted from that judicious Treatise of his entituled, Instructions for a right comforting afflicted Consciences, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *William Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1753

375 Bolton (William) A Narrative of the Last Cruise of the U.S. Steam Frigate Missouri, from the Day she left Norfolk until the arrival of her Crew in Boston, including a detail of the General Conflagration which took place at Gibraltar. 2nd edition. 8° *Boston*, 1843

376 Bolton (William C.) The Trial of Captain W. C. Bolton, for an alleged violation of Commodore Hull, in returning from the Mediterranean to the U.S., May, 1841. *Rare.* 8° *Phila.* 1841

377 Bonaparte no Universal Monarch, and not proved to be Favourably noticed in Prophecy [his pretensions considered.] *Uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1809

378 Bonaparte; with the Storm at Sea, Madaline, and other Poems. *Uncut.* 8° *Haly and Thomas, New York*, 1820

The youthful author proposes, "should the world judge favourably of this effort, to write a Dramatic Poem, in which a portion of the early history of our country will appear in the character and exploits of a native chief."

379 Bone (A) to Gnaw for the Democrats; or Observations on a Pamphlet entitled, "*The Political Progress of Britain.*" 8° *Philadelphia, Printed for the Purchasers*, 1795

380 Bonner (James) A New Plan for Increasing the Number of Bee-hives in Scotland; which may be extended with equal success to England, Ireland, America, etc. *Boards, uncut.* 8° *Edinb.* 1795

381 Bonner (John) An Essay on the Registry Laws of Lower Canada. *Quebec*, 1852

382 Bookseller (The) 55 Numbers. 8° *London*, 1859-1865

383 Bordeaux. Carte Maritime depuis la Riviere de Bourdeaux jusques à St. Sebastien à l'usage des Armées du Roy de la Grande Bretagne dressée par le Sr. R. de Hooge. 18¾ *by* 23 *inches, coloured, fine copy. Scarce.* *P. Mortier, Amsterdam* [1703]

384 Borgman (C.) Bezoek in de Vereenidge Staten van Noord-Amerika in het yaar 1850, *uncut.* 8° *Groningen,* 1854

385 Bosch (G. B.) Reizen in West-Indië en door een gedeelte van zuid-en Noord-Amerika, 3 vols. *uncut, fine clean copy.* 8° *Vander Monde, Utrecht,* 1829-1843

368 Bossu (M.) Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant une Relation des différens Peuples qui habitent les environs du grand Fleuve Saint Louis, appellé vulgairement le Mississipi, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *Amsterdam,* 1769

387 Boston in New England. A Vindication of the Ministers of Boston from the Abuses and Scandals lately cast upon them in divers Printed Papers. By some of the People, *fine copy with rough leaves, in polished calf, by W. Pratt, of excessive rarity.*
8° *B. Green for Samuel Gerrish, Boston,* 1722

It appears that John Williams, tobacconist, and many others, in *The Boston News Letter* and the *New England Courant* had been libelling, lampooning, and abusing the *Sacred Order of Man,* as the writer calls the learned Ministers of Boston. They were charged with going out of their line of business and interfering with other professions and occupations, especially in reference to small-pox and inoculation. The writer gives much interesting gossip, and manfully defends the ministers, especially Cotton Mather and his proposals to the Physicians to meet and agree upon a method of treatment of small-pox cases.

388 Boston. Trial of the British Soldiers of the 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday evening, March 5, 1770, at Boston by Adjournment, November 27, 1770, *fine copy, scarce.* 12° *W. Emmons, Boston,* 1824

389 Boston. Procession [to honour a visit from the President Washington]. *Boston,* Oct. 19, 1789—New Division of Wards, a particular Description of the Town of Boston, 17th June, 1805, *two rare broadsides.* folio

390 Boston. Considerations on the public expediency of a Bridge from one part of Boston to the other, *clean copy, scarce.* 8° *Manning and Loring, Boston, Jan.* 1806

391 Boston. An Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, Considerations on the public expediency of a Bridge from one part of Boston to the other [with an Appendix of 6 documents], *uncut.* 8° *E. Lincoln, Boston,* 1806

392 Boston. Report of the Committee of Merchants and Manufacturers of Boston on the proposed Tariff, Jan. 1824, *uncut.* 8° *S. Gardner, Boston* (1824)

393 Boston. Remarks on the Practicability and Expediency of establishing a Rail-road on one or more routes from Boston to the Connecticut River. By the Editor of the Boston Daily Advertiser [Mr. Hale]. 8° *Boston*, 1827

These primitive projects, and the venturesome though modest remarks thereon, for opening up the interior regions of Massachusetts to the light, luxury, and civilization of Boston, though not yet half a century old, already possess the charm of archæological reading. Think now of getting coal down to Boston by a horse railroad "from the mine in Worcester!"

394 Boston. Report of the Board of Directors of Internal Improvements of Massachusetts on the Practicability and Expediency of a Rail-road from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence, with Reports of the Engineers, maps, plans and profiles of the routes, *uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *Boston*, 1829

The modest advantages of these great enterprises, as set forth in this curious volume, read strangely in these days of private entravagance and public stealings.

395 Boston. The Declaration of Faith, with the Church Covenant, and List of Members, of the Rowe Street Baptist Church, Boston, constituted July 16, 1827, 5th Edit. 12° *Boston*, 1848

396 Boston. Sections of Railroad Crossings in the Vicinity of Boston, showing the Changes of Grades as proposed by the Commissioner appointed by the Governor to report upon a Plans or Plans for avoiding said Crossings. 36 *by* 22½ *inches*, [*Signed*] *E. S. Chesbrough, Commissioner, Jan.* 1850

397 Boston Directory, containing the names of the Inhabitants, &c. Town Officers, Public Offices, Banks, List of Stages, Streets, Lanes, &c., *no plan, scarce.* 12° *E. Cotton, Boston*, 1805

398 Boston Directory (The) containing the Names of the Inhabitants, their Occupations, Places of Business and Dwelling Houses. Also a List of the Town Officers, Public Officials, etc. A List of the Stages which run from Boston, and a List of the Streets, &c., *no plan, scarce.* 12° *E. Cotton, Boston*, 1806

399 Boston Gazette (The) No. 1, Numb. 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 257, 258, 262, and Numb. 859, *mutilated and stained, very rare.* fol. *Kneeland and Musgrave, Boston*, 1724-1736

These early Boston Newspapers contain not much news, but some of the advertisements are curious, *f.i.* "A likely young negro man, lately imported, to be sold. Inquire at the Post Office," Aug. 17, 1724; and on the 19th Oct. we read, "Some time in Sept. last, when John Winthrop, Esq., lay sick at New London, some person broke into his Coach House, and cut out the greatest part of the red velvet, which was the Lining of his Coach," *etc.*; and in the same number, "The Library of the Rev. and Learned John Leverett, late President of Harvard College in Cambridge, will be sold by auction," *etc.*

400 Boston and Montreal Turnpike Company. The Act of Incorporation and the Bye Laws, *uncut*, SCARCE.
8° *Samuel Goss, Peacham, Vt.* 1806

This Act, passed by the Legislature of Vermont, names as incorporators many of the first men of the State.

401 BOTERO (Giovanni) Della Ragion di Stato libri dieci con tre libri delle Cause della Grandezza e Mágnificenza delle Città, *fine clean copy, vellum.* 4° *Venetia*, 1589

402 Botsford (Edmund, *of George Town, South Carolina*) The Spiritual Voyage in the Ship Convert, under the command of Captain Godly Fear, from the Port of Repentance-unto-Life, to the Haven of Felicity on the Continent of Glory. An Allegory. 16° *Daniel Barnes, Harrisburg*, 1828

A South Carolina sort of Pilgrim's Progress, terminating with four hymns—

"Spring your luff, brother sailor, the breeze now is fair;
Trim your sail to the wind, and those torments you'll clear,
Thy leading star, Jesus, keep full in your view,
You'll weather the danger, he'll guide you safe through."

403 Bottarelli (F.) and Polidori (G.) The New Italian, English and French Pocket Dictionary.
3 vols. square 12° *London*, 1826

404 Bouchard de la Poterie (Claudius Florent) A Pastoral Letter from the Apostolic Vice-Prefect, Curate of the Holy Cross at Boston—The Solemnity of the Holy Time of Easter—An Abridged Formula of the Priest's Discourse, made every Sunday, in the Church of the Holy Cross at Boston, *uncut, scarce.* 4° [*Boston*, 1789]

405 Bougainville (Lewis de) A Voyage Round the World. Performed by Order of His Most Christian Majesty in 1766-1769. Translated from the French by J. Reinhold Foster, *with charts showing the track of the voyage, via the Straits of Magellan, South Pacific, the Moluccas, Cape of Good Hope, etc.* 4° *London*, 1772

406 BOUQUET (Henry) Relation Historique de l'Expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, avec un Récit de la Campagne de 1763 et de la Bataille de Bushy-Run, etc. Traduit de l'Anglois par C. G. F. Dumas, *fine copy, perfectly* UNCUT, *rare in this state.* 8° *Marc-Michel Rey, Amsterdam*, 1769

407 BOUQUET (HENRY) RELATION HISTORIQUE de l'Expédition, contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet Colonel d'Infanterie et ensuite Brigadier Général en Amérique le tout enrichi de Cartes and Taille-douces, traduit de l'Anglais per C. G. F. Dumas, *scarce.* 8° *Marc-Michel Rey, Amsterdam*, 1769

This French translation contains a life of Col. Bouquet, not f[illegible] either the Philadelphia or London editions in English.

408 Bourgogne (Carte du Government de) suivant les nou[illegible]es Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royal, *fine and clean*, 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre Vander Aa Leide* [1710?]

409 Bouton (Nathaniel) Two Sermons, 21st Nov. 1830, in Commemoration of the Organizing of the First Church in Concord [New Hampshire] and the Settlement of the First Minister, on the 18th Nov. 1730, *with a* View of Concord in 1746. By P. Carrigan, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* *Asa McFarland, Concord, N.H.*, 1831

These two Centennial Historical Discourses, with their extensive notes and documents, are among the most valuable pieces of American local history we have.

410 Bouton (Nathaniel) The Fathers of the New Hampshire Ministry, an historical discourse, before the General Association of New Hampshire, Aug. 22, 1848 [*with an Appendix of historical, genealogical, and statistical notes*] 8° *McFarland, Concord*, 1848

411 Bouton (Nathaniel) An Historical Discourse in Commemoration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of Norwalk, Ct., in 1651, delivered in Norwalk, July 9, 1851 [with an Appendix of historical and genealogical papers relative to the first settlers of the Town] *scarce.* 8° *New York*, 1851

Presentation copy, with autograph note of the author. An important volume of American local history.

412 Bowden (John) A Letter from J. Bowden, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Norwalk, to the Rev. Ezra Stiles, President of Yale College, occasioned by some Passages concerning Church Government, in an Ordination [of Mr. Channing] Sermon preached May 17th, 1787, *fine and uncut.* 8° *Thomas and Samuel Green, New Haven*, 1788

413 Bowen (Ele) The Coal Regions of Pennsylvania, being a general Geological, Historical, and Statistical Review of the Anthracite Coal Districts, *with coloured maps and engravings, scarce.* 8° *E. N. Carvalho and Co., Pottsville, Pa.*, 1848

Local and provincial publications of this class are as difficult to meet with as important when found. They are generally written on the spot by those who know whereof they write, which is not always the case with metropolitan publications respecting remote subjects.

414 Brabant (Le Duché de) qui comprend les Quartiers de Louvain, Brusselles, Anvers et Bosleduc diviséz en leurs principales jurisdictions, la Signeurie de Malines et le Marquisat du Saint Empire. Par le Sr. Sanson Parties Merid. et Septentr. *Each* 31 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured, very fine and clean.* *Hubert Jaillot, Paris*, 1692

415 Brabant. Ducatus Brabantiæ divisæ in Hispanicam et Batavam in quâ sunt Dominia Lovanii Bruxellarum, Antverpiæ, Sylvæ-Ducis et Mechliniæ ac in minores ditiones [illegible]ctæ per Carolum Allard, 23 *by* 19½ *inches.* *Amst. Bat. n. d.*

416 [illegible]bant [Map of] Le Duché de Brabant qui comprend les Quartiers d'Anvers, le Baronie de Bréda, la Mairie de Bois le Duc, etc. par le Sr. Sanson, 30½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine and clean* *Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam*, [1700 ?]

417 Brabant, Carte du, dressée sur plusieurs Cartes particulieres par Guillaume de L'Isle, 24½ *by* 25 *inches, coloured, fine copy.*
Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam, [1695 ?]

418 Brabant. Nouvelle Carte de la Province de Brabant Septentrional-Meridional. Dressée et gravée par C. Van Baarsel et Fils, 20 *by* 16 *inches, coloured.*
F. J. Weygard, La Haye, 1818

419 Brabant. Nouvelle Carte de la Province de Brabant Septentrional, dressée et gravée par C. van Baarsel et Fils, 20½ *by* 16½ *inches, coloured, fine.*
F. J. Weygard, La Haije, 1829

420 Brabantiæ Batavæ Pars Occidentalis sive Antverpiensis Tetrarchiæ Pars Septentrionalis comprehendens Baroniam Bredanam, Marchionatum Bergensen ad Zoman, aliasque minores ditiones per Nicolaum Visscher,
23 *by* 19 *inches.* *Petrum Schenk, Jr. Amst. Bat. n. d.*

421 Brackenridge (H. H.) History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, containing a minute Account of the various Military and Naval Operations, illustrated with plates. The fourth edition revised and corrected, *fine original copy.*
Scarce. 12° *Cushing & Jewett, Baltimore,* 1818
This is one of the best histories of the War of 1812.

422 Bradford (Alden) Biography of the Hon. Caleb Strong, several years Governor of the State of Mass. *portrait, uncut.* 8° *Boston,* 1820

423 Bradford (T. G.) A Comprehensive Atlas, Geographical, Historical and Commercial, *fine copy, half morocco.* large 4° *Boston, New York,* 1835

423*Bradford (William *the second Governor of Plymouth Colony*). History of Plymouth Plantation, now first printed from the original Manuscript [in the Library of the Bishop of London, at Fulham,] for the Massachusetts Historical Society, edited with Notes by Charles Deane, *fine clean copy.* 8° *Little & Brown, Boston,* 1856
One of the very few copies separately issued, out of print and now very difficult to obtain.

424 Bradford (William) An enquiry how far the punishment of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania, with Notes and Illustrations, to which is added an account of the Gaol and Penitentiary House of Philadelphia, and the management thereof, by Caleb Lownes. 8° *J. Dobson, Phil.* 1794
Presentation copy to the Chief Justice of Connecticut, by the Phil. Society for alleviating the Miseries of public Prisons.

425 Bray (Thomas) Apostolick Charity, its Nature and Excellence consider'd, in a Discourse at St Paul's, at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations, to which is Prefixed a General View of the English Colonies in America, *fine copy with rough leaves.* 4° *E. Holt for William Hawes, London,* 1700

426 Bray (Rev. Thomas) Publick Spirit Illustrated in the Life and Designs of the Rev. T. Bray, Minister of St. Botolph Without Aldgate, London, to which are added the Designs and Proceedings of those who now form the Society which he Instituted, etc. 2nd Edition, *boards, uncut, scarce.* 8° *London*, 1808

A large portion of this book relates to the establishment of public Libraries in Maryland, and other American Provinces.

427 Brazil. Afbeelding der Stadt en Fortressen van Paraybas (Brasiliæ Pars) 21 *by* 16 *inches, fine copy, scarce.* *Claes Janss. Visscher. Amst.* [1650?]

428 Brasil. Nova et Accurata Brasiliæ totius Tabula, Auctore Joanne Blaev, I. F. 23¼ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Amst.* [1650?]

429 Brazil. Recens elaborata Mappa Geographica Regni Brasiliæ, par Matth. Seutterum, 21½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce.* *Augustæ Vind. n. d.*

430 Breda. Platte grond der Stadt Breda, 13 *by* 8 *inches.* *Maria Helena Oomen get.*

431 Bride (The) of Fort Edward, [a Drama] founded on an Incident in the Revolution, [the murder of Ellen McRea, by Miss Dilca Bacon of New Haven], *clean copy, cloth, scarce.* 12° *S. Colman, New York*, 1839

432 Bridgeport (*Connecticut*) Convention in 1818 of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Connecticut, [in reference to the case of Rev. Ammi Rogers] *uncut* 8° 1818

433 Brinsmade (Peter Allen) Report of the Case of P. A. Brinsmade, of the firm of Ladd & Co. *versus* James Jackson Jarves, Editor of the Polynesian, for alleged Libellous Publications, decided by Lorrin Andrews, Judge in Foreign Cases. 8° *C. E. Hitchcock, Honolulu, Oahu, H. I.* 1846

434 Brissot de Warville (J. P.) A Discourse upon the Question, Whether the King shall be Tried? Delivered before the Society of the Friends of the Constitution, at Paris, July 10th, 1791, translated by P. J. G. de Nancrede, Preceptor of the French Language, in the University of Cambridge, the First American Edition.
8° *Belknap & Young, Boston*, 1791

435 Bristed (John) The Resources of the United States of America, or a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People, *fine clean copy, boards, uncut.*
8° *James Eastburn & Co. New York*, 1818

436 Bristed (John) Die Hilfsquellen der Vereinigten-Staaten America's; oder Ueberblick des Zustandes und Characters des Americanischen Volkes, aus dem Englischen übersetzt, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Weimar*, 1819

437 Bristol County, Rhode Island, Map of, from Surveys under H. W. Walling, [Bristol Village, also] 36 *by* 24 *inches, coloured, mounted on calico. Providence, R. I.* 1851

438 British Army List. A List of the General and Field Officers as they rank in the Army, of the Officers in the several Regiments of Horse, Dragoons and Foot, on the British and Irish Establishments; with the Dates of their Commissions, etc.; the Governors, Lieut.-Governors of His Majesty's Government at Home and Abroad to November, 1761, *good clean copy.* 8° *London,* [1761]

The names and appointments of the Officers who served in and survived the French War in America are recorded herein, rendering the book indispensable to the American historian.

439 British Channel, a Chart of the, and the Bay of Biscay, with Part of the North Sea, and the Entrance of St. George's Channel, by Mons. l'Abbé Diquemaire with Additions, etc. by L. S. de la Rochette, 3rd edition 34½ *by* 20 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *W. Faden, Sept.* 17, 1794

440 British Colonies. Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, The Fourth Edition, *fine and clean, a scarce edition.* 8° *Edes & Gill, Boston,* 1774

441 British Empire. The Present State of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia, containing a concise Account of our Possessions in every part of the Globe, *piece out of the margin of S* 4.
8° *W. Griffin, London,* 1768

The Empire in America fills pages 255-394.

442 British Guiana (Sketch Map of) by Robert H. Schomburgh, Esq. 10 *by* 17½ *inches, coloured.*
John Arrowsmith, London, 1840

443 British Influence on the Affairs of the United States proved and explained, [*signed at end Marcus*] *uncut.* 8° *Young & Minns, Boston,* 1804

444 British Isles, Statistical Map of the, Elucidating the Distribution of Population based on the Census of 1841, compiled and drawn by Augustus Petermann, F.R.G.S. 21 *by* 32 *inches, fine clean* proof copy, *presented by the compiler to* Baron Alex. von Humboldt, *who has left on it a note in his Autograph,* scarce. *London,* 1848

445 British North America, Map of the Eastern Portion of, including the Gulf of St. Lawrence and part of the New England States, compiled by H. F. F. Perley for the Report of I. D. Andrews, to Hon. T. Corwin, Secretary of the Treasury, 46 *by* 25½ *inches.* *N[ew] Y[ork,]* 1853

446 Brittaniæ (Mappi) Faciei Romanæ secundum fidem Monumentorum Perveterum depicta, C. Bertramus ipse delin. ab orig. & sculpsit, 15¼ *by* 13 *inches.*
White & Co., Fleet Street, June 1, 1809

447 BRITTANY. 1re Carte Particuliere des Costes de Bretagne. . . comme elle paroist á Basse Mer dans les Grandes Marées Faitte par Ordre Exprez du Roy de France, (2me, 3eme, 4eme, 5eme, 6eme, 7eme, 8eme, Carte, etc.) 8 *sheets, each* 31 *by* 22 *inches, coloured, very fine and clean set.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1695?]

448 BRITTANY. Carte Nouvelle des Costes de Bretagne, depuis St. Malo jusques à l'emboucheure de la Riviére de Loire; ou l'on voit les Isles Voisines tous les Ports de Mer, Bancs de Sable & Rochers, à l'usage des Armées de Sa Majesté Britannique. Dressé par le Sr Romain de Hooge [with beautiful views of St. Malo, Brest, Conquerneau and Port Louis.] 37 *by* 23 *inches, coloured, fine copy of a splendid map.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam* [1695]

449 Brittany. La Bretagne divisée en ses neuf Eveschés qui font aussi l'estendue des Receptes de la Généralité de Nantes, 23½ *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *H. Jaillot, Paris* [1692]

450 Brittany. Carte du Gouvernement de Bretagne, suivant les Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, etc. 16 *by* 13 *inches, fine.* *Pierre Van der Aa, Leide* [1710?]

451 BRITTISCHE REICH (das) in America; oder kurz gefaszte Beschreibung der Engländischen Pflanzstädte samt iher Macht, Geschichte und Handlung in Nord America, nebst zuverlässiger Nachricht von den Gränzstreitigkeiten und Kriege mit den Franzossen, durch eine sauber illuminirte Landkarte aller Engländischen Provinzen erläutert, *fine copy, excessively rare.* 4° *Leipziger Ostermesse,* 1756

This very important geographical work relates to the boundaries in dispute in America between England and France, and is illustrated by two excellent coloured maps showing the claims of each nation. The Maps are by John George Schrübers of Leipzig.

452 BROECK (MATHEUS van den) Journael afte Historiaelse Beschrijvinge van M. van den Broeck. Van't geen hy selfs ghesien ende waerachtigh gebourt is, wegen 't begin ende Revolte van de Portugese in Brasil, als mede de condite en het overgaen van de Forten aldaer, *with the excessively rare map.* 4° *Gerrit van Goedesbergen, Amst.* 1651

453 Bromley (Walter) An appeal to the virtue and good sense of the inhabitants of Great Britain, etc. in behalf of the Indians of North America, *scarce, fine copy.* 12° *Edmund Ward, Halifax, Nova Scotia,* 1820

In the Appendix is a Letter from Mr. P. S. Du Ponceau upon the Indian Languages, with the conjugation of Micmac and Delaware verbs.

454 Bromme (Tr.) Post- und Reise-Karte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, Nebst Angabe aller Kanäle und Eisenbahnen nach Tanner, Mitchell und den Berichten des General-Postamts [*with plans of Boston and* 14 *other towns in the margins*]. *In case.* *Leipzig und Baltimore,* 1837

455 Bronson (Asahel) A Plain Exhibition of Methodist Episcopacy. 12° *C. Goodrich, Burlington, Vt.* 1844

456 Brookfield (*Massachusetts*) Decision of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts — in a case relating to the sacramental furniture of a Church in Brookfield: with the entire agreements of S. Hoar, Jun. for the Plaintiff, and of L. Strong for the Defendant, [Octavius Pickering, Reporter], *a curious and instructive case, scarce, uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1832

457 Brooks (John) An Oration delivered to the Society of the Cincinnati in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, July 4th, 1787. 4° *Edmund Freeman, Boston*, 1787

458 Brooks (John) A Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 9th June, 1795, [with an Appendix of documents, accounts, members' names, statutes, &c.] *fine copy, uncut.* 4° *T. Fleet, Jr., Boston*, 1795

459 Broome County, New York, Map of, from Surveys by F. Gifford and E. Wenig, 59 *by* 38 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *Philadelphia*, 1855

460 Brown (C.) Narrative of the Expedition to South America, which sailed from England at the close of 1817 for the Service of the Spanish Patriots, including the Military and Naval Transactions, and Fate of this Expedition, *boards, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1819

461 Brown (Erastus) The Trial of Cain, the first Murderer, in poetry, by Rule of Court; in which a Predestinarian, a Universalian, an Arminian, argue as attornies at the bar; the two former as the prisoner's counsel, the latter as Attorney General, *uncut. A rare piece of American poetry.* 12° *for the Purchasers, Boston*, 1827

The witnesses who took the stand at this trial were Mr. Calvin of Geneva, Mr. Peter Martyr, Dr. Twiss, Rev. Samuel Hopkins of Rhode Island, Mr. Historian Hume, Mr. Bolingbroke,

"And Mr. Paine will readily advance,
And great Voltaire, a gentleman of France."

462 Brown (John) The Christian, the Student, and Pastor exemplified in the Lives of Mess. James Frazer, James Hogg, Thomas Halyburton in Scotland; Owen Stockton, Matthew Henry, Philip Doddridge in England; Thomas Shepherd, Cotton Mather, and Jonathan Edwards, in America. 12° *Edinb.* 1781

463 Brown (John) Divine Help implored under the loss of Godly and Faithful Men: a Funeral Sermon preached at Bradford soon after the death of the Rev. Thomas Symmes, Oct. 6, 1725. To which are added Memoirs of his Life, Ministry, etc. a Monitor for delaying Sinners, by Thomas Symmes, with a Preface by Increase Mather; *fine copy, boards, uncut.* 12° *W. B. Allen & Co., Newbury Port*, 1816

464 Browne (Arthur) Miscellaneous Sketches, or Hints for Essays, 2 vols. *fine copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *Robinson, London*, 1798

In Volume Second there is an exceedingly interesting paper of about 30 pages, entitled *America*, in which the author gives freely his opinions based on actual experience, particularly as to Rhode Island.

465 BROWN (Samuel R.) VIEWS OF THE CAMPAIGNS of the North-Western Army, etc. comprising Sketches of the Campaigns of Generals Hull and Harrison, Account of the Naval Conflict on Lake Erie, Anecdotes, Abuses in the Army, and a View of the Lake Coast from Sandusky to Detroit, *scarce.* 12° *F. Adancourt, Troy, N. Y.* 1814

466 Browne (James A.) The North-West Passage and the Fate of Sir John Franklin, *cloth.* 8° *Woolwich,* 1860

467 Browne (John) A Discourse delivered on the Day of the Annual Provincial Thanksgiving, December 6, 1770, *fine copy.* 8° *T. and J. Fleet, Boston, New England,* 1771

468 BROWNISTS. AN APOLOGIE OR DEFENCE of Svch Trve Christians as are commonly but vnjustly called Brownists, against such imputations as are layd vpon them by the Heads and Doctors of the Vniversity of Oxford, in their Ansvver to the humble Petition of the Ministers of the Church of England, desiring reformation of certayne Ceremonies and abuses of the Church [signed at the end of the long dedication to James the First "The Overseers, Deacons, and Brethren of the English Church at Amsterdam, in the Low Countreys, exiled for the Truth of the Gospell of Christ], black letter, *good copy, except that the title and next three leaves have been mended and restored at the bottom,* SCARCE. 4° [*Amsterdam ?*] 1604

469 Bruce (C. A.) An Account of the Manufacture of the Black Tea at Suddeya in Upper Assam by the Chinamen sent thither for that purpose, with Observations on the Culture of the Plant in China, and its Growth in Assam, *with map and plates.* 8° *C. H. Huttman, Calcutta,* 1838

470 BRUNSWICK-LUNENBURG. A New and Exact Map of the Electorate of, and ye rest of ye Kings Dominions in Germany, very much improved by ye kind Assistance of severall curious Gentlemen natives of those Countries, 40 *by* 24 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Herman Moll,* [1730 ?]

471 Brunswick-Luneburg. A New Map of the King of Great Britain's Dominions in Germany, or the Electorate of Brunswick-Luneburg and its Dependencies. By Thomas Jefferys. 20 *by* 23 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *W. Faden, London,* 1789

472 Brussells. Bruxellensis Tetrarchia, in omnes ejusdem subjacentes ditiones accuratissime divisa per Nicolaum Visscher. 18 *by* 22½ *inches.* *Petr. Schenk, jun. Amst. Bat.* [1720 ?]

473 Bryant (Edwin) Mijne Reize naar en door California. Dagverhaal eener Emigranten. Reis over het Vasteland van Noord-Amerika door de Prairiën, etc. Naar het Engelsch door G. Francken. 8° *Amsterdam,* 1849

474 BRYANT (William Cullen) The Embargo; or, Sketches of the Times. A Satire. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. Together with the Spanish Revolution, and other Poems, *fine and uncut*, SCARCE.
8° *For the Author, by E. G. House, Boston*, 1809

The preface of the first edition of the *Embargo* was dated Cummington, Oct, 25, 1808, when its author was but thirteen years old. This fact being doubted by some persons, his friends therefore in the advertisement of this edition "assure the public, that Mr. Bryant, the author, is a native of Cummington, in the county of Hampshire, and in the month of November last arrived at the age of fourteen years." The author still lives (June 1872), and may he long continue at his *Evening Post*.

475 Brydone (P.) A Tour through Sicily and Malta, in a Series of Letters to William Beckford, Esq. 2 vols. in 1, *fine clean copy*. 12° *Thomas Dickman, Greenfield, Massachusetts*, 1798

476 BUCANIERS OF AMERICA; or a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed upon the Coasts of the West-Indies by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French, wherein are contained more especially the unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan; written originally in Dutch, by JOHN ESQUEMELING, one of the Bucaniers. (The Second Volume, containing the Dangerous Voyage and Bold Attempts of Captain Bartholomew Sharp and others, written by Mr. Basil Ringrose.) The 4 parts complete, *fine copy on* LARGE PAPER, SCARCE. 4° *William Cooke, London*, 1684-1685

477 BUCANIERS. Historie der Boecaniers of Vrybuyters van America. Met Figuuren, *fine copy, vellum, map and plates*. 4° *N. ten Hoorn, Amst.* 1700

477* Buccaniers of America, The History of, *plates, fine copy, boards*, UNCUT. 12° *J. Walker, London*, 1810

478 Buchan (Wm.) *M.D.* A Letter to the Patentee, concerning the Medical properties of Fleecy Hosiery. The Second American edition, with Notes and Observations by the editor. 8° *Carter and Wilkins, Providence*, 1795

479 Buchanan (Archibald) An Oration, composed and delivered at the request of the Republican Society of Baltimore, July 4th, 1794.
8° *Clayland, Dobbin & Co. Baltimore*, 1795

480 Buchanan (Isaac) The real state of Things in Canada, explained in a few rough sketches on financial and other vital matters in both the Canadas.
8° *For the Author, Toronto*, 1837

481 Buckholtz (L. v.) Tactics for Officers of Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery, [for the use of the Confederate Army].
12° *Richmond, Va.* 1861

482 Buckingham (Joseph T.) A correct statement and review of the trial of J. T. Buckingham for an alledged libel on Rev. John N. Maffit, Dec. 16, 1822, *uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1822

483 Buckingham (Joseph T.) Trial: Commonwealth *vs.* J. T. Buckingham, on an indictment for a libel before the municipal court of the City of Boston, Dec. term 1822, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, [1822]

484 Buckminster (Mr.) Observations on Mr. Buckminster's Sermon, Feb 28, 1796, on the duty of Republican citizens, in the choice of their rulers, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Charles Pierce, Portsmouth, N. H.* 1796

485 Buckstone (John Baldwin) Turner's American Stage. Damon and Pythias. A popular Farce. Printed from the Acting copy, with remarks biographical and critical, as now performed in the London and American Theatres, *uncut.* 12° *Turner and Son, Phil.* 1833

486 Buddingh (D.) De Kerke, School en Wetenschap in de Vereenigde Staten von Noord-America, 3 vols. *uncut.* 8° *Kemink, Utrecht*, 1853-1852

487 Buena-Vista. Plan of the Battle of Buena-Vista, fought February 22 and 23, 1847. Surveyed by Capt. Linnard and Lieuts. Pope and Franklin, 20½ *by* 16 *inches.* *P. S. Duval, Phil.* [1847]

488 Buffalo (Village of) Map of the Village of New Amsterdam, now the City of Buffalo, made for the Holland Land Company, by Joseph Ellicott, Surveyor, 1804, 16 *by* 20½ *inches, facsimile.* *Albany*, [1849]

489 Buffalo Harbour. Chart of Buffalo Harbour and Head of Niagara River, with the Outlet of Lake Erie, compiled in the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, from the Surveys of Capt. W. G. William, with recent corrections by Capt. Woodruff, 12½ *by* 21½ *inches.* *Washington*, 1856

490 Bulkeley (John) and Cummins (John) A Voyage to the South Seas in 1740-1, containing a faithful Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship the Wager on a desolate Island in 47° S. Lat. 81° 40′ Long. W. with the proceeding and Conduct of the Officers and Crew, *map of the world showing the track of Capt. Shelvoke.* 8° *J. Robinson, London*, 1743

491 Bullock (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the present State of New Spain, *boards, uncut, fine copy.* 8° *London*, 1824

492 Bullock (W.) Sketch of a Journey through the Western States of North America, in 1827, with a Description of the New and Flourishing City of Cincinnati, by Messrs. B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield, *map of the United States, and plan of Bullock's Rural Town, boards, uncut.* 12° *John Miller, London*, 1827

493 Bunker Hill Battle. An Enquiry into the conduct of Gen. [Israel] Putnam, in relation to the battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill, and Remarks upon Mr. S. Swett's Sketch of that Battle, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *T. G. Bangs, Boston*, 1819

494 Bunker Hill Monument Association (Address of the) to the Select Men of the several Towns in Massachusetts. *Scarce.* 12° *Boston*, 1824

495 BUNYAN (John). The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come, 24th edition, with Additions of New Cuts, *portrait, A. W. for J. Clarke, London*, 1734; The Pilgrim's Progress, the Second Part, 15th edition, with the addition of five cuts, *frontispiece, A. W. for J. Clarke, Lond.* 1734; The Pilgrim's Progress, the Third Part, the 12th edition, with Life and Death of John Bunyan, *the three parts in one volume, fine copies*, SCARCE. 8° *A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch, Lond.* 1733

496 Bunyan (John) The Pilgrim's Progress, in two Parts. 12° *W. Hunt, Phil.* 1829

497 Bunyan (John) The Pilgrim's Progress in two parts, with Notes, and Life of the Author, by the Rev. T. Scott. 16° *B. Hunt, Hartford*, 1844

498 BUNN (MATTHEW) NARRATIVE of the Life and Adventures of Matthew Bunn, of Providence, R. I. in an Expedition against the North Western Indians in 1791-5, 7th edition, revised, 4000 copies, *fine copy, uncut, excessively rare, notwithstanding the* 4000 *copies and the 7th edition.* 12° *For the Author, by Adams and Thorp, Batavia, N. Y.* 1828
At the end is a patriotic Song by Mr. Bunn, entitled "*St Clair's Defeat.*"

499 Burbank (*Maj. Gen.* Caleb) Defence of Maj. Gen. Burbank, and the argument of the Complainants, before the General Court-Martial, at Worcester, Sep. 8, 1818, against Charges preferred against him by Col. Prentice Cushing, and others, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *W. Manning, Worcester, Jan.* 1819

500 Burdick (William) An Oration on the nature and effects of the Art of Printing, delivered in Franklin Hall, July 5, 1802, before the Boston Franklin Association, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Munroe and Francis, Boston*, 1802

501 Burges (Bartholomew) A Short Account of the Solar System, and of Comets in General, with a particular Account of the Comet that will appear in 1789, *fine copy, rare, no plate.* 12° *B. Edes and Son, Boston*, 1789

502 Burges (Tristam) Solitude and Society contrasted, an Oration at the Annual Meeting of the Philological Society, in Middleborough, 7th June, 1797, *a word or two gone from the last leaf.* 8° *Carter and Wilkinson, Providence*, 1797

503 Burges (Tristam) War, Necessary, Just, and Beneficial, an Oration pronounced on Commencement at Rhode Island College, Sept. 4th, 1799. 8° *Providence*, (1799)

504 Burges (Tristam) Liberty, Glory, and Union, or American Independence, an Oration before the People of Providence, July 4th, 1810, *fine, and uncut.* 8° *Office, R. I. American, Providence*, 1810

505 Burgoyne (General John) The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches on Mr. Vyner's Motion on 26th May, and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion on 28th May, 1778, with General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, etc. the 3rd edition. 8° *J. Almon, London,* 1778

506 Burgoyne (Lieut. Gen.) A Letter to his Constituents upon his late Resignation, with the Correspondences between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his return to America, 4th edition. 8° *Almon, London,* 1779

507 Burgundy. Comitatus sive Liberæ Burgundiæ Nova Tabula, vulgo dicta La Franche Comté, dividitur tam in Præfecturas tres Generales quam in plurimas subalternas per F. de Witt, 22½ *by* 17 *inches, coloured.* *Amst. n. d.*

508 Burgundy. Ducatus Burgvndiæ Nova Descriptio per F. de Witt, 22 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *Amst. n. d.*

509 Burnaby (Rev. Andrew) Travels through the Middle Settlement in North America in 1739-1760, with Observations upon the State of the Colonies, *fine copy, boards, uncut.* 12° *R. Marchbank, Dublin,* 1775

510 Burnet (Mrs. Elizabeth) A Method of Devotion, or Rules for Holy and Devout Living, with Prayers 8° *London,* 1738

511 Burnet (Gilbert) Memoires touchant Jean Wilmot, Comte de Rochester, traduits de l'Anglais 12° *Amst.* 1796

512 Burney (Captain James) A Memoir on the Geography of the North Eastern part of Asia, and on the question whether Asia and America are contiguous, or are separated by the Sea. 4° *London,* 1818

513 Burnet (Matthias, *of Norwich*) An Election Sermon preached at Hartford on the Day of the Anniversay Election, May 12, 1803. 8° *Hudson and Godwin, Hartford,* 1803

514 Burns (Robert). 8° *clean*

Five lines in the well known handwriting of the great World's Poet (born in Scotland) and Exciseman, on a scrap 5 by 6 inches, of Excise, or public paper as follows :—"I composed this song as I convoyed my Chest so far on the road to Greenock, where I was to embark in a few days for Jamaica.—I meant it as my farewell dirge to my native land." —On the back is a note by a later hand, "*The bonie Banks of Ayr,* is the song alluded to on the other side, it begins,

"The gloomy Night is gathering fast."

Johnson's Miss. Museum, Vol. iii. *p.* 293.

515 Burns (Robert) The original autograph Manuscript of the Ode on the American War, in 62 lines, on 3 leaves, written on one side only ; in good condition, *bound in red morocco, cover by Pratt, and lettered* "The American War, By Robert Burns."

Commencing :

"No Spartan tube, no Attic shell,
No lyre Eolian I awake ;
'Tis Liberty's bold note I swell,
Thy harp, Columbia, let me take."

516 BURNS (ROBERT) The Original Autograph Manuscript of a poem "*On seeing a* LOUSIE *on a young Lady's Bonnet at Church*," two pages on foolscap folio excise paper, in all 48 lines.

This extraordinary production is perfectly legible, but the paper has been considerably worn by being folded and carried in the pocket. It has been neatly mended, folded once in the centre, and bound in a limp morocco cover. It is a choice and characteristic relic of the Poet, containing at the end, just where one would scarcely expect to find it, a poetic gem in every body's mouth, but oftener applied to our neighbours than to ourselves. The poem opens with—

Ha! whaur ye gaun ye blastet fairlie!
Your impudence protects you fairlie;
I canna say but ye strunt rarely
Yure gauze an' lace,
Tho' faith I fear ye feed but sparely
In sic a place.

And ends with—

O wad some Power the giftie gie us,
To see oursel as ithers see us!
It wad frae monny a blunder free us,
An' foolish notion:
What airs in dress an' gait, wad lea'e us,
An' even Devotion.

517 BURNS (ROBERT) A long entirely Autograph Letter of three quarto pages, with fine bold Signature, addressed to "Mr. Samuel Clarke, Jun. Dumfries," in good order, *stitched in red morocco case by Pratt. Of the highest interest.*

"Sunday Morning.

"Dear Sir. I was, I know, drunk last night, but I am sober this morning. From the expressions Captain Dods made use of to me, had I had nobody's welfare to care for but my own, we should certainly have come, according to the manners of the world to the necessity of murdering one another about the business. The words were such as generally, I believe, end in a brace of pistols; but I am still pleased to think that I did not ruin the peace and welfare of a wife and a family of children in a drunken squabble. Farther you know that the report of certain Political opinions being mine, has already once before brought me to the brink of destruction. I dread lest last night's business may be misrepresented in the same way. You, I beg, will take care to prevent it. I tax your wish for Mrs Burns's welfare with the task of waiting as soon as possible on every gentleman who was present, and state this to him, and as you please show him this letter. What after after all was the obnoxious toast? 'May our success in the present war be equal to the justice of our cause.' A toast that the most outrageous frenzy of loyalty cannot object to. I request and beg that this morning you will wait on the parties present at the foolish dispute. The least delay may be of unlucky consequence to me. I shall only add, that I am truly sorry that a man who stood so high in my estimation as Mr. Dods, should use me in the manner in which I conceive he has done.

"I am, Sir, Yours Sincerely, ROBERT BURNS."

518 Burr (Aaron) An examination of charges against Aaron Burr, Vice-President of the United States, and a developement of the characters and views of his political opponents. By Aristides. *Uncut.* 8° *For the Author, Philadelphia,* 1803

519 Burr (Col. Aaron) Reports of the Trials of Col. A. Burr, late Vice-President of the United States, for Treason and Misdemeanor in preparing a Military Expedition against Mexico, in the Circuit Court of the United States, at Richmond, 1807. To which is added the Arguments and Evidence in support of the motion to commit A. Burr, H. Blannerhassett and T. Smith to be sent for Trial to Kentucky for Treason or Misdemeanor, Vol. II. *fine copy, excessively rare, half calf.*
8° *Hopkins and Earle, Philadelphia*, 1808

520 Burt (Rev. Federal) An Address delivered at Durham, N. H. Sept. 4th 1815, before the Old Hundred Sacred Musick Society, on their First Annual Meeting.
8° *John Mason, Dover*, 1815

521 Burton (Asa, *D.D. of Thetford, Vermont.*) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Caleb J. Tenney, Newport, R. I. Sept. 12, 1804, *uncut.* 8° *Newport*, 1804

522 Burton (R.) The General History of Earthquakes, being an Account of the most Remarkable and Tremendous Earthquakes which have happened in divers parts of the World from the Creation to this time, etc. particularly those of Naples, Smyrna, Jamaica. By R. B. [*i e.* Burton]
12° *A. Bettesworth, London*, 1734

523 Burwell (Wm. M. *of Virginia.*) Memoir explanatory of the Transunion and Tehuantepec route between Europe and Asia, *scarce.* 8° *Washington*, 1851
With a large Map of the United States and Mexico, showing the Transunion and Tehuantepec route between Europe and Asia. An important Historical, Geographical and Statistical paper.

524 Butcher (Richard) The Survey and Antiquity of the Towns of Stamford in the County of Lincoln and Tottenham-High-Cross in Middlesex, *good copy, calf.* 8° *W. Meares, London*, 1717

525 Butler (Prof. James Davie) Deficiencies in our history, an Address, before the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society, Montpelier, Oct. 16, 1846, with an Appendix [of important historical Documents.] 8° *Montpelier*, 1846

526 Butler (James Davie) Addresses on the Battle of Bennington, and the life and services of Col. Seth Warner, before the Legislature of Vermont, Montpelier, Oct. 20, 1848, by J. D. Butler and George F. Houghton [with an Appendix of important historical documents.] *Scarce.* 8° *Burlington*, 1849

527 Byram River (Map of, No. 3) from its Mouth at "Lyons" or Byram Point to the Head of Tide Water, at the Ancient Wading Place, showing the Boundary Lines proposed by the New York and Connecticut Boundary Commissioners, 1856, 49 *by* 16 *inches, clean.* *Albany, April*, 1857

528 Byrne (Oliver) The Calculator's Constant Companion, for Practical Men, Machinists, Mechanics and Engineers, *cloth.* 12° *Phil.* 1854

529 Byron (*Commodore*) A Voyage Round the World in H. M's Ship the Dolphin, commanded by the Hon. Commodore Byron, in which is contained a Description of the Streights of Magellan and of the Gigantic People called Patagonians. By an Officer on Board the said Ship, *calf.* 8° *J. Newbery, London*, 1767

530 Byron (*Commodore* John) The Narrative of J. Byron containing an Account of the Great Distresses suffered by himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, 1740-1746, with a Description of St. Jago de Chili, also a Relation of the Loss of the Wager Man of War, one of Anson's Squadron. 8° *S. Baker, London*, 1768

531 Bysshe (Edward) The Art of English Poetry, containing I. Rules for making Verses. II. A Collection of the most Natural, Agreeable and Sublime Thoughts, viz. Allusions, Similes, Descriptions and Characters of Persons and Things that are to be found in the best English Poets. III. A Dictionary of Rhymes. The Sixth Edition enlarged, 2 vols. 12° *O. Loyd, London*, 1718

532 CABRERA de Nevares (Miguel) Memoria sobre el estado actuel de las Américas, y medio de pacificarles, *fine copy, calf*, SCARCE. 8° *Don José del Collado, Madrid*, 1821

Presentation copy—" A Caballero Don Ricardo Bingham el Autor. Gibraltar 16 Sept. 1828."

533 Caesar (C. Julius) De Bello Gallico, or the first Four Books of Cæsar's Commentaries, with an English Translation as literal as possible and Notes by J. Muir, the Ninth Edition. 12° *Edinb.* 1819

534 CAIRUS: quæ olim Babylon; Ægypti maxima Urbs, [a Plan of]. 18 *by* 13 *inches.* [1590?]

535 Calet (Jean Jaques) A true and minute Account of the Destruction of the Bastile, by J. J. Calet, a French Protestant, who had been a prisoner there upwards of twenty years, and in what manner he was taken from his house, and who recovered his Liberty on and who assisted at the demolition of that infamous Prison, *fine and uncut* 8° *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb*, [*n. d.*]

536 CALIFORNIA. Granata Nova et California, *a map*, 11¼ *by* 19 *inches, a very fine copy.* [*Wytfliet, Lovanii*, 1597]

Granata Nova here is *New Mexico.*

537 California (Topographical Sketch of the Gold and Quicksilver District of), July 25th, 1848. E. O. C. O. Lt. U. S. A., 15 *by* 21½ *inches.*

538 Callender (John) An Oration pronounced, July 4, 1797, at the request of the Inhabitants of Boston in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence, *fine, clean and uncut.* 8° *Benj. Edes, Boston*, 1797

539 Cambridge Platform. Congregationalism, as contained in the Scriptures, explained by the Cambridge Platform, and by Approved Authors, or, the Rights and Power of Congregational Churches to choose their Officers, to exercise Discipline, and to remove their Officers from Office according to the Platform, *uncut, fine copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1794

540 Cambridge Platform. A Platform of Church Discipline gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge, in New-England: to be presented to the Churches and General Court for their consideration and acceptance in the Lord, the 8th Month, Anno 1649. 12° *True and Weston, Boston*, 1819

541 Campan (Mme.) Mémoires sur la Vie Privée de Marie Antoinette, Reine de France et de Navarre suivis de Souvenirs et Anecdotes Historiques sur les Règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. Troisième Edition, 3 vols. *uncut, portrait.* 8° *Paris*, 1823

542 Campanius Holm (Thomas) Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Sverige uti America, som nu förtjden af the Engelske kallas Pensylvania, *fine large clean copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt, but unfortunately wants the engraved frontispiece and plate No 4. Map No 1 is neatly restored in the bottom margin, and in No 5 the lower larger half is a tracing. A book of very great rarity and historical importance.* 4° *J. H. Werner, Stockholm*, 1702

543 Camp Jester (The), or Amusement for the Mess, *scarce.* 12° *Blackmar, Augusta, Ga.* 1846
Printed on Confederate paper.

544 Campe (J. H.) La Découverte de l'Amérique pour l'instruction & l'amusement des Enfans & des jeunes gens. Traduite de l'Allemand par M. Junker, 3 *vols. map and plates.* 8° *Hambourg*, 1782-1784
The results of the influence of this book are incalculable. The author while writing it was the first tutor of the boys William and Alexander von Humboldt. The latter never ceased to acknowlege his indebtedness to Campe for inspiring him with a love of travel in foreign lands.

545 Campe (J. H.) Columbus or the Discovery, of America, as related by a Father to his Children, translated from the German by Elizabeth Helme, a new edition, with the translator's last corrections, *map.* 12° *London*, 1826

546 Canada. Memoire pour Messire F. Bigot, ci-devant Intendant de Justice, Police, Finance, et Marine en Canada. Accusé: Contre Monsieur le Procureur-Général du Roi, Accusateur. Premiere Partie contenant l'Histoire de l'Administration du Sieur Bigot dans le Colonie (seconde partie contenant la discussion et le détail des Chefs d'accusation), Part I. xvix and 303 pages, Part II. 52 by 780 pages, 2 parts in 1 vol. *fine copy, half calf, very rare, and of the highest historical interest.* *P. Al. Le Prieur, Paris*, 1763

547 CANADA. JUGEMENT RENDU SOUVERAINEMENT et en dernier ressort, dans l'affaire du Canada, par Messieurs les Lieutenant Général de Police, Lieutenant Particulier et Conseilliers au Châtelet, et Siege Présidial de Paris, Commissaires du Roien cette Partie du 10 Dec. 1763, 78 *pp. fine copy*, SCARCE AND IMPORTANT. 4° *A. Boudet, Paris*, 1763

548 CANADA. PRINCIPALES REQUÊTES du Procureur Général en la Commission établie dans l'affaire du Canada, *fine copy, scarce*, 52 *pages*. 4° *Antoine Boudet, Paris*, [1763]

549 CANADA. MÉMOIRE pour le MARQUIS de VAUDREUIL, Grand-Croix de l'Ordre Royal et Militaire de Saint Louis, ci-devant Gouverneur et Lieutenant-Général de la Nouvelle France, 46 *pp. fine copy*, SCARCE, *and of the highest historical value*. 4° *De Moreau, Paris*, 1763

550 CANADA. MÉMOIRE pour le Sieur Duverger de Saint Blin, Lieutenant d'infanterie dans les troupes étant ci-devant en Canada. Contre M. le Procureur Général du Roi en la Commission, 26 *pages, fine copy*, SCARCE AND IMPORTANT. 4° *De Moreau, Paris*, 1763

551 CANADA. MÉMOIRE pour le Sieur De Boishebert, Capitaine, Chevalier de Saint Louis, ci-devant Commandant à l'Acadie, 60 *pages, fine copy*, SCARCE AND VALUABLE. 4° *De Moreau, Paris*, 1763

552 CANADA. ROCHEMORE (Sr. de) MÉMOIRE concernant la feu Sr. De Rochemore, Commissaire Général de la Marine, Ordonnateur a la Louisiane, contra le Sieur de Kerlerec, Gouverneur de la même Colonie [pour Dame Marie-Madeleine Gaston, au nom et en qualité de Veuve de Messire Vincent-Gaspard-Pierre de Rochemore], *fine clean copy*. 4° [*Colophon*] *A. Paris, chez P. G. Simon*, 1765

The geographical, historical, and biographical importance of the last seven rare privately printed volumes cannot well be over-estimated. In them Canada is described fully, and also Old French Louisiana, that vast country lying between the Gulf of Mexico and Canada, bounded on the east by Florida and the English Colonies, with undetermined western frontiers, comprising the valleys of the Mississippi, the Missouri, the Ohio, the Wabash, the Illinois, and other large rivers, extending even to the Great Lakes.

After Vaudreuil was transferred, in 1752, from the Government of Louisiana to be Governor-General of Canada, the Marquis of Kerlerec was appointed in his place, but the Government of Louisiana was dependent upon the Government of Canada, and hence the importance of an open and clear communication, and the necessity of keeping back the English interlopers, as the French were pleased to call them. Kerlerec established a great number of posts and stations for trading with the Salvages, and repelling the encroachments of the English. In 1758, the Lord of Rochmore arrived at New Orleans, and was made Commissary General of the Marine, and *Ordonnateur* of Louisiana, and consequently had under his care the many and remote posts of *La Balisé, La Pointe Coupee, Natchés, Arkankas, Mobile, Porte des Illinois, Fort du Quesne*, &c. Hence, respecting a country of which so little is known of this early period, these books supply ample and

authentic information. They are the only copies we recollect to have occurred for sale by auction. During the old Seven Years War of the Boundaries in America between England and France, from Washington's first defeat on the Monongahela to the surrender of Canada in 1760, the French officers in Canada seem to have possessed an amount of deviltrie in private grabbing and public thieving rarely surpassed, even in our days of refined and daring raids on the public treasury. The consequence was that after the Peace, when they were quarrelling among themselves who should be greatest as well as richest, the French Government decided, after the good old Spanish custom in Mexico and Peru, as Canada had been lost, to give each officer a *residencia* in Paris, and inquire into his stewardship. Almost all of them, even Montcalm, who had gone from the heights of Abraham in 1759, in the presence of Wolfe, were accused in some shape or other, and had to hand in a statement and defence. These are the privately printed papers, containing the history, biography, and defence of very many more than are named in this catalogue. The sentences of the Court, and some of the papers, are hardly known even to the briskest historian. We know not if any more were ever printed. These seven lots, Nos. 546 to 552 inclusive, will be sold together, or separately, as it may be determined on the day of sale.

553 CANADA. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT PRIVATE RECORDS OF THE FRENCH COMMANDERS IN CHIEF IN CANADA DURING THE OLD SEVEN YEARS WAR, comprising the Six Annual Campaigns from 1755 to 1760 inclusive, under Baron de DIESKAW, Marquis de MONTCALM, Chevalier de LEVIS, etc. filling about 475 closely written folio pages, in excellent preservation, in the original calf binding, unpublished, and we believe, never edited, or even skimmed by any historian. folio, *Canada*, 1755-1760

It is not easy to overestimate the historical importance and literary value of original unpublished National Munuscript Secret Records of this kind. Nor is it possible for us in a brief notice like this to convey any adequate idea of the contents of our volume. Suffice it then to say that it is not only the best basis at the present day, for the history of the times and localities indicated, but it was the very contemporary and daily private record on which the Commanders in Chief, such as Baron de DIESKAW, the Marquis de MONTCALM, and others, wrote their reports and despatches to the Governor General (Vaudreuil) at Montreal or Quebec; by whom the said documents were, days later, and sometimes under altered circumstances, cooked for the home eye in France. For instance it is refreshing to the believer in the Truth of History cropping up *sometime*, in spite of interested deflectors, to read herein the secret records in 40 pages, of the short campaign of Baron Dieskaw in 1755, through Lake Champlain to Crown Point, Ticonderoga and Lake George. In volume X of the *Documents relating to the Colonial History* of New York, many of the important papers are printed, but so cooked up by the Governor-General that we lose all sympathy with the unfortunate Baron de Dieskaw, who was wounded and taken prisoner by Gen. Johnson at the South End of Lake George, the 8th Sept. 1755. Besides his instructions, plans, orders, etc. in this volume are the drafts of two long letters to Vaudreuil, dated at Carillon (Crown Point) the 1st and 4th of Sept. the last on the eve of his departure for Ticonderoga and Lake George to meet Johnson in battle, and only three days before his repulse. The story of the unfortunate Dieskaw has never yet been fairly told. The Campaigns of 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760, under MONTCALM and DE LEVIS, against the English by the way of

Lakes Champlain and George, and Lake Ontario, are recorded in this volume, 1756 in 110 pages, 1757 in 87 pages, 1758 in 94 pages, 1759 in 98 pages, and 1760, to the 24th May, in 47 pages. The instructions, the daily orders, the plans of Campaign, the order of Battles, the arrangements and services of the Indians, are all noted herein, with sometimes the services of spies and the drafts of letters to the Governor. We know not the history of the volume, but it appears to be in the handwriting of two different secretaries, who worked alternately under Dieskaw, Montcalm, and Levis. The volume came some fifteen years ago from the family of Chevalier de Levis, the General serving at the time of the Surrender. The whole volume, printed in the style of the New York Documentary History, would fill probably some 350 large quarto pages. By whomsoever published it would make an invaluable companion volume to that not half appreciated series of Historical Papers published by the State of New York.

554 Canada. Abrégé de l'Histoire Sainte, de l'Histoire de France et de l'Histoire du Canada, a l'usage des Commençantes. 12° *Lovell & Gibson, Montréal*, 1845

555 Canada (Geological Survey of). Report on the North Shore of Lake Huron, by W. E. Logan, *with three maps.* 8° *Montreal*, 1849

555* Canada (Geological Survey of). Report of Progress for the year 1847-48, by W. E. Logan 8° *Montreal*, 1849

556 Canada. Relation de ce qui s'est parté au Siège de Québec, et du Canada, par une Religieuse de l'Hopital Général de Québec: adresse a une Communante de son Ordre en France, *with copperplate View of Quebec, scarce.* 8° *Inprimé au Bureau du Mercury, Quebec*, 1855

557 Canada (Geological Survey of). Report of Progress for the year 1858, by W. E. Logan, *maps.* 8° *Montreal*, 1859

558 Canada. La Nvova Francia, Terra de Nvrvmbega, Isola demoni, Terra Nvova, Bacalaos, Terra de Labrador, etc. *very fine woodcut map, clean*, 11 *by* 15 *inches.* *From Ramusio, Vol.* 3, *p.* 423, *Venetia*, 1556

559 Canada. Carte Nouvelle contenant la Partie d'Amerique la plus Septentrionale ou sont exactement décrites le Canada ou Nouvelle France, la Nouvelle Ecosse, la Nouvelle Angleterre, les Nouveaux Païs Bas, la Pensylvanie, la Virginie, la Caroline et l'Isle de Terre Neuve, avec les Profondeuis le long des Côtes et sur les Bancs, par Nicholas Visscher, 18 *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine copy*, SCARCE. [*Amst.* 1660?]

560 Canada. Nova Francia et Canada, 11¼ *by* 9 *inches, a very fine map.* [*Wytfleet, Lovanii*, 1597]

561 Canada (Le) ou Partie de la Nouvelle France contenant Labrador, la Nouvelle France, Les Isles de Terre Neuve, de Nostre Dame, etc. *very fine clean copy*, 24 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *H. Jaillot, Paris*, 1696

Extends from Lake Superior to Newfoundland, and from a little below Montreal to the North of Hudson's Bay, including the whole of Labrador.

562 CANADA. Carte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France et des Decouvertes qui y ont été faites, dressée par Guillaume De l'Isle, *fine clean copy, scarce,* 25½ *by* 19½ *inches.* *Paris,* 1703

A very valuable map, extending from Maryland to the north side of Baffin's Bay, and from Greenland to the Rocky Mountains. The boundaries of the English Colonies are marked by colour. Eastern Canada, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Labrador, Greenland, etc. are laid down with much care and with historical notes.

563 CANADA (Le) ou Partie de la Nouvelle France, contenant la Terre de Labrador, la Nouvelle France, les Isles de Terre Neuve, de Nostre Dame, etc. 31 *by* 21½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Covens et Mortier, Amsterdam* [1710 ?]

564 CANADA, Louisiane et Terres Angloises, par le Sr. d'Anville, *on* 3 *sheets, each* 22½ *by* 18½, *coloured, fine clean copy, very important and scarce.* [*Paris*] 1755

The boundaries between the English and French Possessions in America, as claimed by the French, are marked in colours, and are rather startling. For instance the red line of France extends from Burnet's Field on the Mohawk to the south end of Lake George, thence to a little below White River (R. Blanche), across the Connecticut to Noridgewalk on the Kennebeck, and thence down that river to the sea. Thus claiming all North-East New York, half of Vermont, part of New Hampshire, etc.

565 CANADA. Partie Occidentale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada, par Mr. Bellin, Ingenieur du Roy, etc. communiquée au Public par les Heritiers de Homan in 1755, 21 *by* 16½ *inches, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. [*Nuremb.* 1755]

This important map has the five grand lakes for a centre, from the Adirondacs to Duluth, and from the Ohio River, 39° to 51°.

566 CANADA. Partie Orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada, par Mr. Bellin, Ingenieur du Roy, 21½ *by* 17 *inches, clean and large copy, scarce.*
Par les Heritiers de Homan, Nuremb. 1755

Comprehends all from the east end of Lake Ontario to the east side of Newfoundland, and from Cape Cod to Hudson's Bay; very full and important. The Connecticut and Hudson River, Lake Champlain, and the St. Lawrence, are laid down with considerable care.

567 CANADA A Map of the Located Districts in the Province of Upper Canada, describing all the New Settlements, Townships, etc. with the adjacent Frontiers, 44 *by* 32½ *inches, coloured, very fine, clean copy.*
William Faden, Charing Cross, 1813

568 CANADA. Map of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, with the Adjacent Parts of the United States of America, etc. by Joseph Bouchette, 48 *by* 29½ *inches, coloured.* *W. Faden, London,* 1815

569 Canada (A Map of). The Province of Canada, by James Wyld, Geographer to the Queen and H.R.H. Prince Albert, [shewing the disputed Boundaries] 36 *by* 24 *inches, coloured.* *London* [1840]

570 Canada (Map of), with reference to the disputed Territories, 24 *by* 19 *inches, coloured.*
W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh, etc. [1840 ?]

571 Canada West (Smith's Commercial and Travelling Map of), compiled expressed for Smith's Canadian Gazetteer, 1847, 20½ *by* 15 *inches.* *H. Rowsell, Toronto,* 1847

572 CAPEL (D.) Vorstellungen des Norden, oder Bericht von einigen Nordländern, und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grünlande, etc. *fine copy, scarce.* 4° *Hamburg,* 1676

This important work is divided into two books, the first in 11 and the second in five chapters. Book I. gives an account of all that is known of voyages towards the North Pole; Mercator's opinion; that of Isaac Pontanus; the voyages of the Hollanders from Amsterdam, 1594-1609; Spitzbergen; and ch. 11, the voyages of Captains Winwood, and of Henry Hudson westward to America. Book II. treats of the voyages of the Zeni, of Dietman Blefkens, 1563, of Greenland, with an abstract of H. Megisser's valuable book of 1613, and G. N. Schurtz's Narrative.

573 CAPE COD. A Description of the Eastern Coast of the County of Barnstable, from Cape Cod, or Race Point, in Lat. 42° 5′, to Cape Malebarre, or the Sandy Point of Chatham in Lat. 41° 33′, *uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *Hose and Sprague, Boston,* 1802

574 Cape of Good Hope. Carte Particuliere des Costes du Cap de Bone Esperance, etc. Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on en a fait la Decouverte, 31½ *by* 22½ *inches, coloured, very fine clean copy.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam* [1700]

575 Cape of Good Hope, The Dutch Colony of the, [Map] by L. S. de la Rochette, 12¾ *by* 19¼ *inches, fine copy.* *W. Faden, London,* 1795

576 Cape Verde. Isles du Cap Verd, Hispanis Islas de Cabo Verde, Belgis De Soute Eylanden, 19 *by* 14½ *inches, coloured.* *Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier, Amst.* [1710]

577 Carew (Bampfylde-Moore) An Apology for the Life of Mr. B.-M. Carew, commonly called the King of the Beggars, with his travels twice through great part of America, the Ninth Edition, *with the large folded portrait.* 8° *R. Goadby, London,* 1775

Carew was born at Devon in 1693, was tried at Exeter about 1739 or 1740, and *banished* to Maryland, where he went at the cost of the public. He gives an amusing account of the country, and his adventures in Maryland, Virginia, New Jersey, New York, and Connecticut, till he embarked at New London for England. His accounts how he bamboozled and bled Whitfield, Thos. Penn, Gov. Thomas, and many others of good repute, are amusing, true or not.

578 Carew (Bampfylde Moor) An Apology for the Life of Mr. Bampfylde-Moor Carew, commonly call'd the King of the Beggars, with his travels twice through great part of America, [with Dedication of 17 pages to Henry Fielding] the second Edition. 8° *R. Goadby, London, n. d.*

579 Carew (Bampfylde Moore) The Life and Adventures of Mr. B. M. Carew, commonly called the King of the Beggars, and a Dictionary of the Cant Language. 12° *A. Miller, London,* 1782

This edition omits the absurd attack on Fielding's Tom Jones.

580 Carey (Mathew) A Short Account of the Malignant Fever in Philadelphia, with the Proceedings on the subject in different parts of the United States, 2nd Edition, *portrait of Dr. S. L. Mitchell, fine clean copy.*
8° *By the Author, Philadelphia, Nov.* 23, 1793

581 Carey (Matthew) The Olive Branch, or Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic, a serious Appeal on the Necessity of Mutual Forgiveness and Harmony, Seventh Edition enlarged, *a very scarce edition.*
8° *William Slade, Middleburg, Vt.* 1816

582 CARLETON (SIR GUY, *Captain General and Governor of Quebec*) AUTOGRAPH LETTER to Doctor Brocklesby, 2 pages 4°, signed and dated "*Palais in Belleisle, June* 13 —"
"All that I shall tell you is that I walk about as well as ever without crutch or stick, though my wound has been very considerable. I am much in want of clothes, if you could send me some old Guards' frocks, and a 72nd Regimental, you'd do me much service."

583 Carletti (Francesco) Ragionamenti di F. Carletti sopra le Cose da lui vedute ne' suoi Viaggi si dell' Indie Occidentali e Orientali come d'altri Paesi, 2 parts in 1 vol. *fine large copy, vellum.* 8° *Firenze*, 1701
Carletti left Florence in 1591 and returned in 1606, after having spent three or four years in Peru and Mexico, and a long time in the Indies and the Philippine Islands.

584 CARLI da PIACENZA (Dionigio) Il Moro trasportato nell' inclita Città di Venetia, o vero Curioso racconto de Costumi, Riti e Religione de' Popoli dell' Africa, America, Asia, e Europa, *very fine copy, perfectly uncut, exceedingly scarce in this state.* 4° *G. Ant. Remondini, Bassano*, 1687
A considerable proportion of this very scarce book describes the author's two voyages and residences in Pernambuco, Brasil, and other parts of South America.

585 Carlisle (*Pennsylvania*). Charter and Ordinances of the Borough of Carlisle, to which are prefixed Incidents of the early History of the Town, with a Notice of its present condition, *with two plans of the town, scarce.*
8° *Carlisle, Pa.* 1841

586 Carr (Sir John) Caledonian Sketches, or a Tour through Scotland in 1807. 8° *James Humphrey, Philad.* 1809

587 Carribees. Pascaerte van de Caribes, S. Juan de Porto Rico, de oosthoeck van I. Espangnola als mede de vaste Cust van Nueva Andalusia met de Eylanden daer omtrent ghelegen, *fine copy, scarce*, 23 *by* 20½ *inches, coloured.* *Joannes van Keulen, Amsterdam* [1660]

588 CAROLINA. Carte General de la Caroline dressé sur les Memoires les plus Nouveaux par le Sieur S***, 18½ *by* 22 *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam* [1700?]

589 CARROLL COUNTY, Maryland (Map of) Scale two inches to a mile, made for military purposes only, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, *fine clean copy*, 54 *by* 54 *inches.* [*Phil.*] 1863

590 Cartas Curiosas sobre el Negocio de los Jesuitas en Francia. 1ª, de el Sr. Obispo de San Pons al Procurador General del Parlamento de Tolosa. 2ª, de el Mismo al Mismo. 3ª, de un Militar a un Parlamentario de Paris. Traducidas del Frances, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *Pamplona*, [1763]

591 Carte Chronologique de l'Histoire Universelle formant le Tableau de tous les Regnes connus, des principaux Evenemens Politiques, Militaires, etc. d'après F. Strass, divisée en deux Feuilles augmentée de l'Ancien-Nord, de l'Asie du Moyen Age, de la Fondation d'un grand nombre de Villes, des plus célèbres Batailles de toutes les Époques, jusqu'en 1830, et suivie d'une Table Alphabétique, par F. A. Josseran. folio, *Amsterdam*, 1830

592 Carthagena. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena, with Explanatory Notes and Observations, *fine and clean.* 8° *M. Cooper, London*, 1743

593 Cartwright (John) The Legislative Rights of the Commonalty Vindicated, or Take your Choice! Representation and Respect; Imposition and Contempt. Annual Parliaments and Liberty: Long Parliaments and Slavery, second edition, *fine copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *J. Almon, London*, 1777

A considerable proportion of this volume relates directly and indirectly to America and the efforts to prevent its Independence of the British Crown. In the Appendix, p. 211-249, Mr. Cartwright reproduces the suggestion he threw out so long ago as 1774 and repeated in 1775 and 1776, in his anonymous pamphlet entitled, *American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain.*

594 Carver (Jonathan) Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766-1768, *plates and maps, fine copy on* large paper, *boards, uncut. First Edition, scarce in this state.* 8° *For the Author, London*, 1778

595 Casas (Bartolome de Las) Entre Los remedios que fray B. de las Casas refirio por mandado del Emperador en los ayuntamientos en Valladolid el año 1542 para reformacion de las Indias El octavo en orden es el siguiente, *fine copy, first edition.* 4° *Sevilla*, 1552

596 Casas (Bartholome de Las) The Spanish Colonie, or Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and gestes of the Spaniardes in the West Indies, called the newe World, written in the Castilian tongue, and now first translated into English, by M. M. S. black letter, *with* 15 *curious plates of Spanish cruelties inserted. (title mounted and margins of a leaf or two mended), morocco extra, gilt edges.* 4° *Lond. for William Brome*, 1583

A copy of this rare work produced at auction in May 1871, £22. 15*s*.

597 Casas (B. dalle) Istoria della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali, *Venetia*, 1643—Il Supplice Schiauo Indiano, *ivi* 1636—La Liberta pretesa dal supplice Schiauo Indiano, *ivi* 1640—Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali, *ivi* 1645—*fine copies in old gilt calf*, in 1 vol. 4° *v. y.*

The Spanish Texts of each of these four Works by the famous Bishop De Las Casas are repeated with the Italian Version in parallel columns

598 CASAS (BARTOLOME de LAS) A LONG ENTIRELY AUTOGRAPH LETTER of four very closely written folio pages to the Emperor CHARLES the Fifth, "† Illustre y Muy Magnifico Señor," and signed, "bartolome de las Casas," with the necessary and usual Spanish flourishes, *in the finest condition, on two folio leaves, stitched in a red morocco cover.* folio, *not dated, but* 1519

Autograph letters of the "Apostle of the Indies," the good Las Casas, are of the utmost rarity, and this is historically important as it is rare. He had come home from Hispaniola to work a scheme for improving and civilizing the Indians in Tierra Firme. A large grant of coast from Darien to Trinidad of 3000 miles had been under negotiation. The business was in the hands of Charles' Chancellor, Arborio de Gattinara, who favoured Las Casas, but he was strongly opposed by the Council of the Indies. Las Casas begins this letter by begging there may be no more time wasted, as every day much fruit is lost to the Church. He then recapitulates his former demands, which were for 1000 leagues of land, for which he would pay 50,000 ducats per three years and make ten settlements of Christians. The Council had reduced this to 600 leagues, in all which there were only two Provinces, Cenu and Santa Marta, of 100 leagues, with any gold. 2nd. He had asked for the Pearl Fishery in Paria, and this they refused. 3rd. He now says that as he has to take Christian laymen, principally Hidalgos and persons of merit, they will not care to come where there is no gold. 4th. That as he wishes to begin by conciliating the Indians, he must have some Franciscan Friars. 5th. That Lope de Sosa has plenty of rich territory without Cenu "for him to govern and his people destroy." He then makes new and lessened demands:—1st. For Cenu, or at least half of it. 2nd. That the other boundary be the Rio Dulce. 3rd. That if Cenu is taken away, the rent, &c. are to be diminished, and especially L. de Sosa is to be forbidden to interfere with him. The Latin endorsement by Gattinara is to the effect that the letter is to be attended to; and since the good Father has caved in let him have his own way, but cut down his indirect claims: the rent, &c. may be diminished as he asks. "In short, drive your bargain gently, as you can best agree with him, since the King does not mind about the rent."

599 Casas (B. de las) Regionum Indicarum par Hispanos olim devastatarum accuratissima Descriptio, *plates of Spanish Cruelties to the Indians by* Jodocus a Wigne, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges.* 4° *Heidelbergæ*, 1664

600 Casas (B. de las) Popery truly display'd in its bloody colours: or a faithfull Narrative of the horrid and unexampled Massacres, Butcheries, and all manner of Cruelties, that Hell and Malice could invent, committed by the Popish Spanish Party on the Inhabitants of West-India, *very scarce*, 1689—History of the Inquisition at Goa by M. Dellon, 1688—Pineton (M.) History of the Persecutions of the Protestants by the French King in the Principality of Orange, 1689—History of the Persecution of the Vaudois, 1688—Account of the Persecutions and Oppressions of the Protestants in France, 1686: 5 vols. in 1, *half calf.* 4° *v. y.*

601 Casas (Bartolome de Las) La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *Chez Andre Pralard, Paris*, 1697

602 Casas (B. de Las) Relation des Voyages des Découvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales, avec la Relation des Voyages du Sieur de Montauban, Capitaine des Filbustiers en Guinée l'an 1695, *frontispiece, fine copy.* 12° *Louis de Lorme, Paris,* 1698

603 Casas (Bartholomew de Las) An Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America, containing the most exact Relation hitherto publish'd of their unparallel'd Cruelties on the Indians in the destruction of above Forty Millions of People. To which is added the Art of Travelling, *calf.*

8° *J. Darby for D. Brown, London,* 1699

604 Case (The) of Great Britain and America addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament, *fine clean and uncut copy,* SCARCE.

8° *William and Thomas Bradford, Philadelphia,* 1769

605 Case Stated (The) on Philosophical Ground, between Great Britain and the Colonies. Or the Analogy between States and Individuals, respecting the term of political Adultness pointed out, *very rare and important.*

8° *G. Kearsly, London,* 1777

The author contends manfully that the American Child is of age and entitled to Independency. After the last sheet was printed off (page 122) on the receipt of the news of the surrender of Burgoyne the author adds a postscript of 8 pages, demanding immediate peace with the Americans.

606 Cases and Queries submitted to every Citizen of the United States, and especially the Members of the Administration and of both Houses of Congress as deserving to be Impartially Considered by them, *uncut.*

8° *E. Sargeant, New York,* 1809

Important for the History of the early stages of the war of 1812.

607 Caspian. Carte des Pays voisins de la Mer Caspienne dressée pour l'usage du Roy sur la Carte de cette Mer faite par l'Ordre du Czar, sur les Memoires de Soskam-Sabbas Prince de Georgie, etc. par G. Delisle, 24 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.*

Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam, [1700 ?]

608 Caspian Sea. Carte Marine de la Mer Caspiene levée suivant les Ordres de S. M. Czariene par Mr. Carl Vanverden en 1719-1721 et reduite au Meridien de Paris par Guillaume de L'Isle, 24 *by* 34 *inches, coloured.*

Covens et Mortier, Amsterdam, [1722 ?]

609 Castile. Regnorum Castellæ Veteris, Legionis et Gallæciæ Principatuumq· Biscaiæ et Asturiarum accuratissima Descriptio per F. de Wit, 22½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.*

J. Covens et C. Mortier, Amstelodami, [1715 ?]

610 Castile. Regnorum Castellæ Novæ, Andalusiæ, Granadæ, Valentiæ, et Murciæ Tabula in Episcopatus, etc. divisa per Fredericum de Wit, 23 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.*

T. Covens et C. Mortier, Amstelodami, [1720 ?]

611 Catalogue (New Select) of Benjamin Guild's Circulating Library, containing principally Novels, Voyages, Travels, Poetry, Periodical Publications, and Books of Entertainment, at the Boston Book-Store, No. 59, Cornhill, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *B. Guild, Boston*, 1789

612 CATALOGUE (A.) of Books for Sale or Circulation by William P. Blake at the Boston Book-Store. Consisting of the most approved Authors in History, Voyages, Travels, Lives, Philosophy, Novels, Divinity, Law, Physic, Husbandry, Poetry, etc. etc., *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *W. P. Blake, Boston*, 1793

613 CATALOGUE of Books for Sale or Circulation by William P. Blake, at the Boston Book-Store, No. 59, Cornhill, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *W. P. Blake, Boston*, 1796

A wonderful collection of more than 1700 volumes of Miscellaneous Literature, commencing with the Abbey of Saint Asaph, a novel, and winding up with Zimmerman on Solitude. It comprises the Sorrows of Werter and Mary Wollstonecraft's Rights of Women (an additional sorrow for Werther if he had lived to read it); Mrs. Behn's Plays, and Fordyce's Sermons to Young Women; Tom Paine's Age of Reason, and Madame de Genlis on Religion; Pamela, a Novel, and Paley's Evidences of Christianity, stand one after the other; and the Pupil of Pleasure, a novel, is on the same page as Religious Courtship. Tom Jones and Watts's Hymns are in it of course, and Frazer's Art of Cookery and Currie's Diseases of America may possibly be taken together as cause and effect. Sometimes good books get into bad company; Frederica, or Memoirs of a Young Lady, is no doubt a very innocent novel, but being immediately followed by Frederic, or the Libertine, some awkward ideas are suggested. On the other hand, some of the works which come together do so with singular propriety, as Friendship and Matrimony, a Novel, followed by Fruitless Repentance; the very natural sequel to it. The Marriage Act, a novel, seems to have produced a dubious amount of good, as it is immediately followed by the Married Libertine. One of the most thoroughly business-like entries we have ever met with is that of Paradise Lost; *do*, Regained. We have not space for more, but if the good people of Boston read all these books (and the Store was a Circulating Library), they must have resembled Mrs. Malaprop's Niece, Lydia Languish, who told her servant to put the Innocent Adultery into the Whole Duty of Man.

We may add that of the 1700 odd books contained in the Store, nearly *five hundred* are Novels.

614 Catalogue of Books for Sale or Circulation by W. P. & L. Blake, at the Boston Book-Store, consisting of the most celebrated Authors in History, Voyages, Travels, Lives, Novels, Divinity, Law, Physic, Arts, Sciences, Poetry, Plays, etc. etc. *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *W. P. & L. Blake, Boston*, 1798

615 Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library of the University of Vermont. 8° *Harrington, Burlington*, 1836

A Library of about 10,000 volumes, said to be one of the best selected of any of the College libraries in the United States.

616 Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library of the New York Hospital, and the Regulations for the use of the same, *scarce.* 8° *New York*, 1829

617 CATALOGUE (A) of all the Books printed in the United States, with the Prices and Places where published annexed. Published by the Booksellers in Boston, *fine copy*, SCARCE, 80 *pages*.
12° *For the Booksellers, Boston, Jan.* 1804

This poor little thing, the first of its kind, though meagre enough, is indispensable to the historian of American literature and its growth. On the face of it is this note: "This catalogue is intended to include all books of general sale printed in the United States, whether original or reprinted; that the public may see the rapid progress of book-printing in a country where, twenty years since, scarcely a book was published. Local and occasional tracts are generally omitted," etc.

618 Catalogue of the Maine State Library, 1862.
8° *Stevens & Sayard, Augusta*, 1862

619 Catalogue Raisonné des Livres de la Bibliothèque de M. Ambroise Firmin Didot, Tome 1er. Livres avec Figures sur Bois, Solennités, Romans de Chevalerie, 1re. Livraison, *uncut*. 8° *Didot, Paris, Avril*, 1867

620 Catalogue des Livres Rare et Précieux composant la Bibliothèque de M. le Prince Sigismond Radziwell, *uncut*. 8° *Paris*, 1865

621 Catalonia. Principauté de Catalogue où sont compris les Comtés de Rousillon, et de Cerdagne divisés en leurs Vigueries, 24 *by* 18 *inches, coloured, fine, scarce*. *H. Jaillot, Paris*, 1696

622 Catalonia. Accuratissima Principatus Cataloniæ et Comitatum Ruscinonis et Cerretaniæ descriptio, per C. Allard, 23 *by* 19½ *inches*. *Amstelodami* [1730]

623 CATECHISM. The Shorter Catechism presented by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster to both Houses of Parliament, and by them Approved, containing the Principles of the Christian Religion, with Scripture Proofs, *fine and uncut*, SCARCE.
12° *William Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1760

624 Catechismo Italiano ad Uso delle scuele, dei caffè delle botteghe, taverne, bettole e bettolini, ed aucte del casino dei nobli e seminarj. Con approvazione e licenza del senso comune. 12° *A. Filoteo, Filadelfia*, 1830

625 Cattegat. Söe-Kaart over Kattegattet med flüd aftreget efter Skibs Compassen som paa denne tüd har 16° Nordwestrings Misvisning Efter egen og andre Söemœnds Erfarenhed Samlet og til Trijkken befordret af Comandeur Captain Jens Werner Akeleije, 36 *by* 22½ *inches*, *scarce*. *Kiöbenhaven*, 1770

626 Cayenne. Tableau de Cayenne ou de la Guiane Française, contenant des renseignemens exacts sur son climat ses productions, les naturels du pays, etc. *uncut, fine copy*.
8° *Chez Veuve Tilliard, Paris, An. VII.* [1799]

627 CEMETERIES. Green Wood Illustrated in a Series of Picturesque and Monumental Views, from Drawings by James Smillie, the Literary Department by N. Cleaveland. (Rural Cemeteries in America, illustrated), *many highly finished line engravings*, Nos. 1-7. 4° *New York*, 1846-1847

Greenwood is complete in six parts. Part seven begins Mount Auburn. Query, any more published ?

628 Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de) El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nueva edicion, corregida de nuevo con nuevas notas, con nuevas Estampas, con nuevo analisis y con la Vida de el Autor nuevamente aumentada por D. Juan Antonio Pellicer, Vols. 2-5, *calf*, *Vol. I wanting.* 8° *Madrid*, 1797

629 Chalkley (Thomas) A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels and Christian Experiences of that antient, Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, T. Chalkley, who died in Tortola, Oct. 4, 1741, 2nd edition, *fine copy, calf, scarce.* 8° *London*, 1751

Chalkley visited America in 1698, and travelled through the English Colonies of New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, &c. He afterwards emigrated to America, where he spent in various colonies most of his long life.

630 Chalkley (Thomas) A Collection of the Works of that ancient faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, Thomas Chalkley. To which is prefixed a Journal of his Life, written by himself, the fifth edition, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *James Phillips, London*, 1791

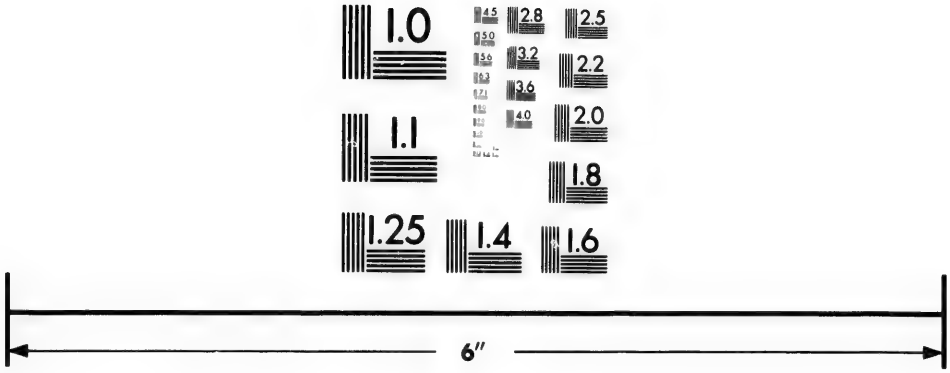
631 CHAMBERSBURG (Pennsylvania) A Bill of Rates of Carpenter and House-Joiner Work, settled and agreed on, by the Subscribers, Chambersburg, April 13th, 1790. To which is affixed an Appendix by other Subscribers, Chambersburg, December, 1799, *scarce and curious.* 12° *Robert Harper, Chambersburg, Pa.* 1799

632 Champagne (Carte du Gouvernement de), suivant les observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, etc. 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre vander Aa, Liede* [1710?]

633 Champagne, Carte de la, et des Pays Voisins ou l'on voit la Généralité de Chalons partie de celle de Soissons, etc. par Guillaume de L'Isle (Partie Meridionale de Champagne), 2 *Ptie*s, *each* 24½ *by* 17½ *inches, coloured.* *J. Covens et C. Mortier, Amsterdam* [1720?]

634 Chappe d'Auteroche (M.) A Voyage to California to observe the Transit of Venus, with an Historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico, and the Natural History of that Province. Also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time-Keepers, by Monsieur De Cassini, *fine copy, uncut, half morocco, with plan of the City of Mexico.* 8° *Dilly, London*, 1778

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.0
1.1
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8

635 Champlain. Carte du Lac Champlain, etc.—Map of Lake Champlain from the Fort Chambly to Fort St. Frederic or Crown Point, survey'd by Mr. Anger, King's Surveyor, in 1732, made at Quebec, the 10 October, 1748, Signed, de Lery, 13½ *by* 12½ *inches.* *Pease Lith. Albany* [1849]

635*Chappell (Lieut. Edward) Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's Ship Rosamond, containing some account of the North-Eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that Region, *map and plates, boards, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1817

636 Charles V. Rerum à Carolo V. Cæsare Avgvsto in Africa bello gestarum Commentarij, elegantissimis iconibus ad historiam accommodis illustrate. Authorum Elenchum, è quorum monumentis hoc Opus Constat, sequens pagella indicabit, *with folded woodcut plans of Tunis, Algiers, and Aphrodisium.* 8° *Apud Ioan. Bellerum, Antverpiæ*, 1555

This rare volume is made up of the following:—1. Diary of the Expedition against Tunis in 1535, kept by John Etrobius; 2. Extracts from Paulus Jovius' Hist. sui temporis; 3. Paulus Jovius, on Charles V.'s Expedition to Tunis; 4. Nicholas Villegaignon's Account of the Expedition to Argieram; and, 5. Stella's Comments on the Siege of Aphrodisium. Hernando Cortes accompanied the Emperor.

637 Charleston Harbour and the adjacent Coast and Country. South Carolina surveyed at intervals in 1823, 1824, and 1825, by Hartman Bache, Capt. Topographical Engineers, J. D. Graham, Lieut., C. M. Eakin, Lieut., W. M. Boyce, Lieut., *fine clean copy, on four large sheets, each* 26 *by* 31 *inches*, NOW EXTREMELY SCARCE. *W. J. Stone, S.C. Washington* [1826?]

THIRD DAY'S SALE

638 CHARLEVOIX (le Père de) Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionnale, 6 vols. *fine clean set, old calf.*
12° *Pierre-Francois Giffart, Paris*, 1744

639 Charlevoix (Father) Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres; giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast Country, and Louisiana to the Gulf of Mexico, with New Map of North America, *good copy, calf, scarce.* 8° *R. Goadby, London*, 1763

640 CHARTERS (The) of the British Colonies in America [viz. Massachusetts (2), Connecticut, Rhode Island, Virginia, Pennslyvania, Maryland, and Georgia], *half calf.*
8° *J. Almon, London* [1774]

641 CHASTELLUX (Le Chevalier de) Voyage en Amérique, FIRST EDITION, 228 *pages, surreptitiously printed, fine copy, calf*, SCARCE 8° *n. p.* 1785

642 Chatham (Earl of) An Authentic Account of the Part taken by the late Earl of Chatham in a Transaction which passed in the Beginning of 1778, 3rd edition.
8° *Almon, London*, 1778

643 Chauncy (Charles) The only Compulsion proper to be made Use of in the Affairs of Conscience and Religion. A Sermon preached at the Old Brick Meeting-House in Boston, Sept. 2nd, 1739, *fine and clean, scarce.* 8° *J. Draper, Boston*, 1739

644 CHAUNCEY (Charles) A Compleat View of Episcopacy, as exhibited from the Fathers of the Christian Church until the close of the Second Century, containing an Impartial Account of them, of their Writings, and of what they say concerning Bishops and Presbyters, *good copy, calf, nearly* 500 *pages.*
8° *Daniel Kneeland for Thomas Leverett, Boston*, 177[illegible]

645 CHAUNCY (Charles) A Letter to a Friend, containing Remarks on certain Passages in a Sermon preached by the Bishop of Landaff before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, London, Feb. 20, 1767; in which the highest Reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies. With a Supplement containing an Answer to the Plea of T. B. Chandler for American Bishops, by a Presbyter in Old England, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *S. Bladon, London,* 1768

The random statements of the Bishop amounted to charges that the Colonists neglected education and the support of ministers, in fact, "that, with their native soil, they abandoned their native manners and religion." William Livingston gave the Bishop a hearty drubbing, but this tract does more. It gives much information respecting Eliot, Mayhew, and others instructing and preaching to the Indians, as well as to the establishment of Harvard College, and other means of promoting Christianity, and supplying ministers. The latter part of the book is important as to the history of Episopacy in New England.

646 Chauncy (Isaac) The Divine Institution of Congregational Churches, Ministry, and Ordinances as has bin Professed by those of that Persuasion asserted and Proved from the Word of God, *N. Hiller, Lond.* 1697—A Discourse concerning Unction and Washing of Feet proving that they be not Instituted Sacraments, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copies, scarce.* 12° *N. Hiller, London,* 1697

647 CHAUTAUQUE County, New York, Map of, from Surveys by S. M. Rea and A. V. Trimble [with many views of residences in the margin] 52 *by* 52 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.* *Philadelphia,* 1854

648 Chauvenet (William) New Method of correcting Lunar Distances, and Improved Method of finding the Error and Rate of a Chronometer by Equal Altitudes. Reprinted from the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for 1855 and 1856 8° *Washington,* 1853

648* Chauvenet (W.) Three other copies 8° *Washington,* 1853

649 CHECKLEY (John) A Short and Easy Method with the Deists, *London, and Sold by John Checkley over against the Town House, Boston,* 1723—II. The Speech of Mr. J. Checkley upon his Tryal at Boston in New England for publishing the Short and Easy Method with the Deists: to which was added a Discourse concerning Episcopacy, etc.: The Jury's Verdict: His Plea in Arrest of Judgment, and the Sentence of Court, *J. Wilford, London,* 1730—III. A Discourse shewing who is a true Pastor of the Church of Christ. The Epistle of St. Ignatius to the Trallians; and Leaf of Errata [*Lond. n. d.*]—IV. A Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism, *n. d.*—4 in one, *fine copy, old calf, scarce.* 8°

For a full account of this rare collection and the trials about it; see Stevens's Historical Nuggets, No. 535.

650 CHECKLEY (Samuel) The Character and Hope of the Righteous consider'd in a Sermon preach'd the Lord's-Day after the Funeral of Madam Lydia Hutchinson, the Virtuous Consort of the Honourable Edward Hutchinson, Esq. who died July 10, 1748, *fine copy, calf gilt, by Pratt,* SCARCE. 12° *J. Draper, Boston,* 1748

651 CHESTER COUNTY, Pennsylvania, Map of, published by T. J. Kennedy [*with large views of residences, etc.*] 53 *by* 55 *inches, coloured,* SCARCE. *Philad.* 1860

652 Chevalier (Michel) Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord, avec une arte des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 2 tom. *uncut.* 12° *Bruxelles,* 1837

653 Chicopee and Chicopee Falls, Hampden County, Mass., Map of the Villages of, published by McKinney and Smith, 51 *by* 32½ *inches, coloured, clean copy* *Philadelphia,* 1859

654 Child (Sir Josiah) A New Discourse of Trade, wherein is Recommended several weighty Points relating to Companies of Merchants, the Act of Navigation, Naturalization of Strangers, and our Woollen Manufactures, the Ballance of Trade, and the Nature of Plantations, etc. etc. *first edition, fine copy, calf.* 8° *John Everingham, London,* 1693

655 Child (Sir Josiah) A New Discourse of Trade, wherein is recommended several weighty Points relating to Companies of Merchants, the Act of Navigation, Naturalization of Strangers, and our Woolen Manufactures, the Balance Trade, etc. are discussed. 8° *T. Sowle, London,* 1698

656 Child (Sir Josiah) A New Discourse of Trade, wherein are recommended several weighty Points relating to Companies of Merchants, the Act of Navigation, Naturalization of Strangers, our Woollen Manufactures, the Balance of Trade, etc. *a new edition, fine clean copy.* 12° *Richardson, London,* 1775

657 CHILI. Atlas zu Eduard Poeppig's Reise in Chile, Peru und auf dem Amazonstrome, 16 *splendid Views of Scenery, etc. each* 16½ *by* 11 *inches.* *Leipzig,* 1835

658 Chili (Map of the Republic of) compiled by the U.S. Astronomical Expedition, from the Surveys of Messrs. Pissis and Allan Campbell, the Maps of Claude Gay, and unpublished Originals from the Archives of Santiago, and from Astronomical Determinations by the Expedition, 3 *sheets, each* 9¾ *by* 16½ *inches.* [*Washington,* 1860 ?]

659 CHILI. Typus Geographicus Chili, Paraguay, Freti Magellanici, etc. ex PPbus Alfonso d'Ovalle & Nicol. Techo, necnon de Brouwer, Narbouroug, de Beauchesne, etc. à Guiliel. de l'Islio descriptus insuperque secundum recentiores du Frezier relationes rectificatus cui accedit Ichnographi Urb. cap. S. Iago Editoribus Homannianis Heredibus, 22¼ *by* 19 *inches, coloured, scarce.* *Homannianis Heredibus, Norib.* 1733

660 CHINA AND THE MOLUCCAS. Exacta delineatio cum orarum maritimarum tum locorum in China, Cauchinchina, Camboja sive Champa, Syao Malacca, Arracan et Pegu unà cum insularum descriptione ut sunt Samatra, Java utraq. Timora, Moluccæ, Philippinæ, Luconja et de Leqveos dictæ, nec non Japan et Corea, etc. *very rare*, 20½ *by* 15 *inches, coloured.* *Linschoten, Amst.* 1596

661 CHINA AND THE MOLUCCAS. Exacta et accurata delineatio cùm orarum maritimarum tum locororum in China, etc. 20½ *by* 15 *inches. Another copy, fine and not coloured.* *Linschoten, Amst.* 1596

662 China (The Kingdome of) newly augmented by J. S. Are to be sold in pop's-head Alley, by G. Humble, 20 *by* 15½ *inches, fine copy.*
Pope's Head Alley, London, G. Humble, 1626

663 CHINA. Veteribus Sinarum Regio nunc Incolis Tame dicta [a Map of], 19½ *by* 16 *inches.*
Apud Joannem Janssonium [*Amst.* 1648]

664 China (A New Map of ye Empire of), with its severall Provinces or Kingdomes, together with the adjacent Isles of Japon or Niphon, Formosa, Hainan, etc. Rendred into into English and enlarged in the Isles of Japon by Rich. Blome, 15 *by* 12 *inches.* *R. Blome, London,* 1669

665 China. Carte de la Chine dessinée d'après les diverses Observations Astronomiques et les Voyages les plus recents. (Charte von China, etc.), 15½ *by* 12¼ *inches, coloured.* *J. E. Hinrichs, Leipzig,* 1814

666 Chinese Collection (A Descriptive Catalogue of the), in Philadelphia. With miscellaneous Remarks upon the Manners, Customs, Trade, and Government of the Celestial Empire. 8° *Philadelphia* [1839]

667 Chippeway. Provisional Geological Map of Part of the Chippeway Land District of Wisconsin, with Part of Iowa and of Minnesota Terratory [*sic*]. To illustrate the Report of a Geological Reconnoissance made in 1847 by David Dale Owen, 25½ *by* 33½ *inches, coloured, an important map.* *Washington,* 1847

668 CHRISTIAN HISTORY (The) containing Accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great Britain and America for the Year 1743 [and for the Year 1744], 2 vols. *fine clean copy,* VERY RARE.
8° *Kneeland and Green, Boston, N.E.* 1744-1745

These two important historical volumes appeared weekly in 104 numbers, under the editorship of the Rev. THOMAS PRINCE, son of the annalist of New England. Complete sets, in good order like the present copy, are uncommon.

669 Chronicle. Our Chronicle of '26. A Satirical Poem [comprising 148 six-line stanzas, historical, quizzical, and political]. 8° *Boston,* 1827

670 Chisolm (J. Julian, *of the Medical College, S. Carolina*) A Manual of Military Surgery for the use of the Surgeons in the Confederate Army; with the Rules and Regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army.
8° *West & Johnston, Richmond, Va.* 1861

671 CHURCH (Thomas) THE HISTORY OF PHILIP'S WAR, commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676. Also of the French and Indian Wars, 1689-1704. With Notes to explain the places of Battles, the geography of the ravaged country, etc. Also an Appendix containing an account of the treatment of the natives, the Pequot War, narratives of persons carried into captivity, etc. by S. G. Drake. Second Edition, *with plates*,
SCARCE. 12° *B. Wait & Son, Boston*, 1827

672 CHYTRÆUS (David) De tribus nostræ ætatis Cæsaribus Augustis, Carolo V. Ferdinando I. Maximiliano II. Orationes datæ adolescentibus in schola recitandæ, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, *fine clean copy.* 8° *Witebergæ*, 1583

This book deserves to be ranked among works relating to America. Under Charles the Fifth there is given an account of the Discovery of America by Columbus, its name from Vespucci, its growth and development under Diego Columbus, the foundation of the Church therein, &c. together with the discoveries and conquests of Cortes, Pizarro, and others, and the voyages of Magellan, with a summary of the previous Portuguese discoveries in Africa and India.

673 CHYTRÆUS (NATHAN) VARIORUM in Europa Itinerum Deliciæ, seu ex variis Manu-scriptis Selectiora tantum Inscriptionum maxime recentium Monumenta quibus passim in Italia et Germania, Helvetia et Bohemia, Dania et Cimbria, Belgio et Gallia, Anglia et Polonia, &c. Templa, Arae, Scholae, Bibliothecae, museia, arces, palatia, et conspicua sunt. Præmissis in clariores urbes Epigrammatibus J. C. Scaligeri. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in calf extra*, SCARCE. 8° *Herbornæ Nassoviorum*, 1594

Great interest attaches to this rare book from the fact that the author has recorded, on pages 773-795, the inscriptions on Sebastian Cabot's map of the world, engraved by Clement Adams in 1549. This copy differs from the text given by Hakluyt, and does not altogether agree with the printed slips on the map which has in our days been acquired by the National Library of Paris. It is generally asserted that Chytraeus found the map at Oxford, and consequently Americans have sought for it there; but the careful reader will see that it is by no means certain that the author makes any such assertion. What he records of Cambridge is on 2½ pages, with a break. All he records of Oxford is on one page, followed by another similar break, and on the next page a double line—thus completely separating the Cabot matter from Oxford.

674 Cicero (M. T.) Pro Milone Oratio, Oratio pro C. Rabirio, pro L. Murena Oratio, Oratio pro M. Caelio [with the Commentaries of Q. Asconius Predianus, F. Silvius, Phil. Melanchthon, B. Latomus, and Ant. Luschus]. *Four works in 1 vol.* 4° *Parisiis*, 1538

675 CICERO (M. T.) CATO MAJOR, OR HIS DISCOURSE OF OLD-AGE, with Explanatory Notes [translated by Mr. Logan of Philadelphia], *calf extra, by Pratt*, SCARCE.
8° *Printed and sold by* B. FRANKLIN, *Philadelphia*, 1744

676 Cicero's Cato Major, with explanatory Notes by Benj. Franklin, *with both the rare portraits of B. Franklin, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1778

677 CIEZA DE LEON (PEDRO DE) PARTE PRIMERA DE LA CHRONICA DEL PERU, black letter, *with very singular woodcuts*, FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE, *a corner wanting from the top of the title-page, destroying a small piece of the border and coat of arms, very tall copy, bound in dark green velvet.* folio, *Sevilla*, 1553

678 CINCINNATI. Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati lately instituted by the Major-Generals, Brigadier-Generals, and Officers of the American Army, proving that it creates a Race of Hereditary Patricians, etc. Addressed to the People of South-Carolina by Cassius. Supposed to be written by Ædanus Burke, Esq. *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Bavil Webster, Hartford*, [1783]

679 CINCINNATI. Observations on a late Pamphlet entituled, "*Considerations upon the Society or Order of the Cincinnati*," clearly evincing the Innocence and Propriety of that respetable Institution. By an Obscure Individual. *Scarce.* 8° *Robert Bell, Philadelphia*, 1783

680 CINCINNATI. Observations on a late Pamphlet entituled, "*Considerations on the Society or Order of the Cincinnati*," clearly evincing the Innocence and Propriety of that Honourable and Respectable Institution. In Answer to Vague Conjectures, False Insinuations, and Ill-founded Objections. By an Obscure Individual, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford*, 1784

681 CLARK (John) Records of the Descendants of Hugh Clark of Watertown, Massachusetts, 1640-1866, *with sixteen portraits, fine large copy, cloth. Out of print and scarce.* 8° *For the Author, Boston*, 1866

Few of the many books of American Genealogy and family history surpass this in arrangement and good taste.

682 CLARK (Thomas) Naval History of the United States from the commencement of the Revolutionary War to the present time, second edition, 2 vols. *fine copy, calf, scarce.* 12° *M. Carey, Philad.* 1814

683 Clarke (Jonas) The Use and Excellency of Vocal Music in Public Worship. A Sermon at an occasional Lecture in Lexington, appointed to promote and encourage the divine use of Vocal Music, especially in Public Worship, April 25, 1770, *fine clean copy with rough leaves, scarce.* 8° *Nicholas Bowes, Boston*, 1770

684 Clarke (John) A Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts at the Semi-Annual Meeting, 11 June, 1793, *fine and uncut.* 8° *Belknap & Hall, Boston,* 1793

685 Clarke (John) A Sermon at the Church in Brattle-Street, Jany. 2, 1784, at the Interment of the Rev. Samuel Cooper, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *John Gill, Boston,* 1784

The Sermon is followed by a long biographical sketch of Dr. Cooper, who was a life-long friend of Franklin and John Adams.

686 Clarke (Jonas) A Sermon preached before His Excellency John Hancock, Governor, the Council and the Senate, etc. of Massachusetts, May 30, 1781, the Day of Election. 8° *J. Gill, Boston,* [1781]

687 Clarke (Sa.) A Geographical Description of all the Countries in the known World, as also of the greatest and famousest Cities and Fabricks; unto which is added a Description of the rarest Beasts, Fowls, Birds, Fishes, and Serpents, *engraved frontispiece, fine copy, unbound.* fol. *R. I. for Thomas Newberrie, London,* 1657

A fair proportion of this work is devoted to the geographical description of the New Hemisphere.

688 Clarkson (Thomas) An Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African, translated from a Latin Dissertation which was honoured with the First Prize in the University of Cambridge, 1785, the second edition, revised and corrected, *bds. uncut.* 8° *J. B. Phillips, London,* 1788

689 Clavius (Christophorus) In Sphæram Joannis de Sacro Bosco Commentarius nunc tertio ab ipso Auctore recognitus, et plurisque in locis locupletatus, *fine clean copy.* SCARCE. 4° *Ex Officina Dominici Basæ, Romæ,* 1585

This is a most suggestive book to the modern student of historical geography. Clavius was one of the first mathematicians and astronomers of his age. He was called from Germany by Gregory XIII to revise the Calendar. He was alive to the importance of the new discoveries of the Spanish and Portuguese, to which he continually alludes, but his adherence through thick and thin to the old system of Ptolemy and others, caused him to disregard the Copernican system, and to hold to the old egotistical theory of ourselves being the centre of the world, around which the sun and the whole heavenly sphere revolve.

690 Clifton (Mr.) Poems, chiefly occasional, to which are prefixed Notices of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author, *portrait by Field, scarce, fine copy, calf.* 12° *J. W. Fenno, New York,* 1800

691 Clinton (Sir Henry) The Narrative of, relating to his conduct during part of his command of the King's Troops in North America, particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the Campaign of 1781, with an Appendix, 5th edition. 8° *London,* 1783

692 Club-Room (The), No. II, March, 1820, [with MS. Poem at the end,] *scarce.* 8° *London*, 1820

The "Village Grave Yard" was written by Rev. Mr. Greenwood, and *Calais*, by Dr. Palfrey.

693 Cobbett (William) A Treatise on Cobbett's Corn, containing Instructions for Propagating and Cultivating the Plant, and for Harvesting and Preserving the Crop, etc. *uncut.* 12° *London*, 1828

It has been thought by some that the American Indian corn, or maize, might have been cultivated in this country, in exceptionally warm seasons, had not the author changed its name in this work to "Cobbett's Corn." It is worse than dubbing a big tree in California *Wellingtoniana*, after it had been fairly named in its own land.

694 Cobbett (William) The Emigrant's Guide, in Ten Letters addressed to the Tax-Payers of England, new edition, *boards, uncut.* 12° *London*, 1830

695 Cockburn (John) A Journey over Land from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea, performed by J. Cockburn and Five other Englishmen, containing a variety of extraordinary Distresses and Adventures, etc.; to which is added a Brief Discoverye of some Things best worth Noteinge in the Travells of Nicholas Withington, *fine clean copy, scarce.* 8° *London*, 1735

696 Cockburn (John) A Faithful Account of the Distresses and Adventures of J. Cockburn, Mariner, and Five other Englishmen, who were taken Prisoners by a Spanish Pyrate, set on shore naked and obliged to Travel over Land from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea; to which is added the Travels of Mr. Nicholas Whithington, a Factor in the East Indies: the second edition; annexed the travels of Nicholas Whithington, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *Rivington, London*, 1740

697 Coffin (Rev. Paul) A Sermon preached before His Honor Moses Gill, Lieutenant Governor, the Council, Senate, etc. of Massachusetts, May 29, 1799, being the Day of Election, *fine and clean.* 8° *Young and Minns, Boston*, 1799

698 Cogswell (James, *of Canterbury, Conn.*) A Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the College of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of their Anniversary Election, May 9th, 1771, *uncut.* 8° *Timothy Green, New-London*, 1771

699 Colden (Cadwallader, *author of the History of "The Five Indian Nations,"*) AUTOGRAPH LETTER, one page 4to. *with fine bold signature*, dated 14th April, 1762, and title page to the "History of the Five Indian Nations," Vol. 2.

700 COLEMAN (William) An Appeal to the People, being a Review of the late Correspondence and Documents relating to the Rejection of the British Minister, including an Examination of the "Arrangement" of April last, historical, political, and important, *uncut.* 8° *New-York*, 1810

701 Coleccion de Varios Documentos para la historia de la Florida y Tierras adyacentes, Tom. I. [all published] por Buckingham Smith, *uncut.* folio, *Madrid*, 1857

702 Coleridge (H. Nelson) Six Months in the West Indies, third edition, *cloth.* 12° *London*, 1841

703 Collection of Reports and Papers on the Navigation and Trade of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Colonies in the West Indies and America, with tables of tonnage, and of exports and imports, *boards, uncut, scarce.* 8° *London*, 1807

704 College of New-Jersey (Laws of the) Reviewed, Amended, and finally Adopted by the Board of Trustees, in April 1794, to which are prefixed the Charter of Incorporation, the Acts of the State, etc. *uncut.* 8° *Isaac Collins, Trenton*, 1794

705 Colliber (Samuel) Columna Rostrata, or a Critical History of the English Sea Affairs, wherein all the Remarkable Actions of the English Nation at Sea are described, and the most considerable Events, especially in the Account of the three Dutch Wars, are proved from Original Pieces, etc. *fine copy, calf.* 8° *London*, 1727

A large part of this work pertains to America, and the Voyages thither. The author says, "Sebastian Cabot was the man who first took notice of the variation of the compass. Had Columbus known and comprehended the reason of it, he might have been sufficiently confirmed in his opinion of a new world." P. 48.

706 Collimitius Tansteterus (Georgius) Artificium de Applicatione Astrologie ad Medicinā, deq; convenientia earundem Canones aliquot, et quædam alia, quorum Catalogum reperies in proxima pagella, *fine copy, with rough leaves.* 8° *Apud Georgium Vlricherum, Argentorati*, 1531

Respecting the author of this book see the learned and pertinent comments under Numbers 76, 77, and 78, in the *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima.*

707 Colman (Benjamin) The Religious Regards we owe to our Country, and the Blessing of Heaven assured thereto. A Sermon before His Excellency Samuel Shute, His Majesty's Council, and the Assembly of Massachusetts-Bay, May 28th, 1718, the Day for the Election of His Majesty's Council there, *valuable for its historical and biographical references*, SCARCE. 12° *B. Green, Boston, in N. E.* 1718

708 Colman (G. *the Younger*) Blue Beard, a Dramatic Romance, as altered for the New York Theatre, with Additional Songs, by Wm. Dunlap, *scarce.* 12° *D. Longworth, New York*, 1802

709 Cologne. Novissima et Accuratissima Archiepiscopatus et Electoratus Coloniensis Ducatuum Juliacensis et Montensis et Meursiæ Comitatus Tabula descripta, per F. de Witt, 23 *by* 19 *inches, coloured.* *Amstelodami*, [1695]

710 Colton (Rev. Calvin) History and Character of American Revivals of Religion, second edition, *cloth.* 12° *London*, 1832

711 Colton's (C. Woolworth) Series of Railroad Maps, No. 4, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and Iowa, with Parts of adjoining States, *torn*, 36 *by* 36½ *inches, coloured.* *New York*, 1858

712 COLUMBIAN SONGSTER (The), Being a large Collection of Fashionable Songs for Gentlemen and Ladies, in a series of Numbers (*VII of about* 36 *pages each*) (*wanting N i, the first leaf of No. V.*) *good copy, calf, excessively rare.*
12° *Printed by Nathaniel Heaton, jun.* [*Wrentham*] 1799

America's a dandy place,
The people all are brothers,
When one he gets a pumpkin pie
He shares it 'mong the others.
Yankee Doodle, &c.

713 Columbus (C.) and Vesputius (A.) Maandelyksche Berichten uit de andere Waerelt . . . . Driehondert negen en twintigste zamenkomst tusschen de beide bersemde Ontdekkers van Amerika, C. Columbus en A. Vesputius, No. 329, 330, for Nov. 1748. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1748
These dialogues of the Dead between Columbus and Vespucci are curious, the author being pretty well posted in their biographies and histories.

714 COLUMBUS (*Don* DIEGO, *Son of* THE DISCOVERER, AND ADMIRAL OF THE INDIES) A LONG ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT LETTER of five closely written folio pages of the highest historical importance, addressed to the young Emperor CHARLES the Fifth, bearing no date, but evidently in 1519, with his autograph signature by his title "El Almirante y Virrey de las Indias." *In excellent condition, on four leaves, bound in a limp red morocco cover by W. Pratt*
In reference to the grand scheme of Las Casas [see No. 598 of this Catalogue] of civilizing and Christianizing the Indians of Tierra Firme and Veragua. The Apostle of the Indians was bitterly opposed by Fonseca and the Council of the Indies, but the young Emperor favoured him, and asked Columbus to support Las Casas. This is the Admiral's reply :—He begins by saying that since His Majesty is so anxious for the conversion of the Indians, he is willing to assist Las Casas, and promises as follows—
1. That in ten years he and Las Casas together will convert all the Indians in the space between la Boca del Drago and the Cape of Gracias a Dios.
2. That in all the said space no Indian shall be killed or woman ravished.
3. That all, or most, of the Indians should pay tribute.
4. That the rents shall not be diminished, because he will treat the Indians kindly.
5. That he will found three pueblos annually.
6. That he will support the inhabitants without help from His Majesty.
7. That he will support 20 ecclesiastics.
8. In order to carry out all this he asks a Bull from the Pope to absolve those who die out there, and a license for 20 ecclesiastics to come out. Also that all the Indians of the Tierra Firme who have been taken to the Islands are to be set at liberty. After a number of less important items, he asks for "500 *negro slaves to be divided amongst the pueblos.*" He also asks that Lope de Sosa [in Darien] may be prevented from treating the Indians as cruelly as Pedrarias did, and requests some additional powers.

The Letter is endorsed—The agreement which the Admiral made jointly with Las Casas for those of the Tierra Firme.

715 Columbus (Christopher) The History of the Voyages of C. Columbus, in order to discover America and the West Indies, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *D. Midwinter, London*, 1777

716 Columbus (Cristofor) Biblioteca Rara-Lettere Autografe edite ed inedite di C. Colombo; e fra l'altre quella sulle isole da lui scoperte, tratta da una stampa rarissima. Con un Discorso di Cesare Correnti su Colombo; nove tavole illustrative, ed una avvertenza degli Editori.
8° *G. Daelli & Co. Milano*, 1863

718 Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America on the following Subjects: I. Of the Origin and Design of Government, with Remarks on the English Constitution. II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession. III. Thoughts on American Affairs. IV. Of the present Ability of America, etc. A New Edition with Additions, with an Address to the Quakers, *fine, clean, and uncut.* 8° *W. and T. Bradford, Philadelphia* (1776)

719 Conduct (The) of a Rt. Hon. Gentleman in resigning the Seals of his Office, justified by Facts, and upon the Principles of the British Constitution [relating incidentally to America] 8° *J. Newbury, London*, 1761

720 Conduct (The) of the Late Administration Examined, with an Appendix containing Original and Authentic Documents [by Charles Lloyd, Mr. Grenville's Private Secretary] *fine copy, half calf, scarce* 8° *Edes and Gill, Boston*, 1767
An able but disingenuous production, written manifestly in the interest if not at the instigation of Mr. Grenville. The materials are drawn from the public archives, and are turned with great force not only against the late Administration, which yielded to the clamour of the Americans and repealed the American Stamp Act, but against the Americans themselves.

721 Conduite pour sanctifier le jour anniversaire du Baptême par Demandes, etc. par Réponses, divisée en trois parties. Avec des Avis importans aux Fideles. 12° *Paris*, 1792

722 Confederate States. Act and Resolutions of the Fourth Session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States, held at Richmond, Va. *scarce.* 8° *Richmond*, 1862

723 Congress. An Address of the Members of the House of Representative on the War with G. Britain.
8° *C. S. Van Winkle, New York*, 1812

724 Conibas Regio com Vicinis Gentibus [a part of New Granada in South America] 10½ *by* 9 *inches.*
[*Wytfleet, Lovanii*, 1597]

725 Connecticut. Some Reasons that influenced the Governor to take and the Councillors to administer the Oath required by the Act of Parliament, commonly called the Stamp Act, humbly submitted to the consideration of the Public, *very fine copy*, scarce. 8° *Thomas Green, Hartford*, 1766

726 Connecticut. An Enquiry concerning the Grant of the Legislature of Connecticut to Andrew Ward and Jeremiah Halsey, and the Rights and Obligations of the Parties under the same. 8° *P. Canfield, Hartford*, 1829

727 Connecticut. The Code of 1650, being a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut; also the Constitution or Civil Compact entered into by the Towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfeld in 1638-9, to which is added some Extracts from the Blue Laws, *sheep, clean copy.* 12° *Hartford* [1839]

728 Connecticut. The Code of 1650, being a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut; also the Constitution adopted by the Towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638-9, to which is added some Extracts from the Blue Laws, *frontispiece.* 12° *William Andrus, Hartford,* 1842

On page 96 one who runs may read, "It is ordered by the authority of this Courte, that no person under the age of 21 years, nor any other that hath not already accustomed himselfe to the use thereof, shall take any tobacko, untill hee hath brought a certificate under the hands of some who are approved for knowledge and skill in phisick, that it is usefull for him, and allso, that hee hath received a lycense from the Courte for the same." Licence from Parliament to smoke tobacco!

729 Cooke (Samuel) A Sermon at Cambridge in the Audience of his Honor Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., Lieutenant Governor, His Majesty's Council, and the House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay, May 30th, 1770, the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council, *fine and uncut, scarce.* 8° *Edes and Gill, Boston,* 1770

730 Cooke (Hon. William M.) Proceedings and Speeches on the announcement of the death of Hon. W. M. Cooke of Missouri, in the House of Representatives of the Confederate States, 18th April, 1863. 12° *Smith, Bailey, and Co. Richmond,* 1863

731 Cook's River. Kaarte van Cook's Rivier in het NO. gedeelte van Amerika [North West Coast], 12 *by* 9 *inches.* [*Amst.* 1780?]

732 Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence. On the Expence of Great Britain in he Settlement and Defence of the American Colonies. On the Value and Importance of the American Colonies and the West Indies to the British Empire [By Joseph Galloway] *fine copy, uncut, half morocco.* 8° *J. Wilkie, London,* 1780

Galloway at first espoused American Independency, but subsequently joined the home party and wrote against the Americans. Even at this late hour he scribbles for the recovery of the Colonies and against their Independence. Trumbull hits him hard, thus:—

"Did you not in as vile and shallow way
Fright our poor Philadelphian Galloway,
Your Congress when the daring ribald
Belied, berated, and bescribbled?
What ropes and halters did you send,
Terrific emblems of his end.
Till lest he'd hang in more than effigy,
Fled in a fog the trembling refugee?—*McFingal.*

733 Cool Thoughts on the Present Situation of our Public Affairs, in a Letter to a Friend in the Country [Signed A. B. and dated at Philadelphia April 12, 1764] *fine, uncut copy*, SCARCE. 8° *W. Dunlap, Philadelphia*, 1764

A tract of very considerable historical value as to the various questions at that time cropping up for dispute and contention between the mother country and the Colonies.

734 Cooley (W.) Geschiedenis der Nordrijkskundige Ontdekkingen zoo te Land als ter Zee, van de vroegste Tijden of tot op Heden. Uit het Engelsch met Aanteekeningen van den Vertaler, 4 vols. *uncut*. 8° *Haarlem*, 1835-1837

735 Cooper (J. F.) History of the American Navy, 2 vols. 1839 –Miller (Gen.) Memoirs, 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1828

736 Cooper (Rev. Mr.) The History of South America, containing the Discoveries of Columbus, the Conquest of Mexico and Peru, and the other Transactions of the Spaniards in the New World, *plates*.
12° *E. Newbery, London*, 1789

737 Cooper (Samuel) A Sermon in the Audience of His Honour Spencer Phips, Lieut.-Governor, the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay, May 26th, 1756, being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council, *fine copy, uncut*.
8° *Green and Russell, Boston, New England*, 1756

738 Cooper (Samuel) A Sermon before his Excellency Thomas Pownall, Governor-in-Chief, the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay, Oct. 16th, 1759, upon Occasion of the Success of his Majesty's Arms in the Reduction of Quebec, *clean copy*.
8° *Green and Russell, Boston, New England* [1759]

739 Cooper (Thomas) Some Information respecting America, *large map of the Middle States, fine copy, uncut*. 8° *J. Johnson, London*, 1794

740 Cooper (Thomas) Some Information respecting America.
8° *Dublin*, 1794

741 Cooper (William) The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life, explained and vindicated in Four Sermons preached in Brattle-Steet, Boston, New England, with Preface, by the Senior Pastors of Boston [Colman, Sewell, Prince, Le Mercier and Webb], *uncut*. 12° *D. Dilly, London*, 1765

742 Considerations moving to a Toleration and Liberty of Conscience, with Arguments inducing to a Cessation of the Penal Statutes against all Dissenters whatever upon the Account of Religion, occasioned by an excellent Discourse upon that Subject, publish'd by his Grace the Duke of Buckingham. 4° *R. Hayhurst, London*, 1685

743 Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue by Act of Parliament. [By M. Dulaney of Maryland].
8° *Almon, London*, 1766

744 CONSIDERATIONS on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament, North America: Printed by a North American, *fine copy, half roan, a very scarce edition.* 8° *New York, reprinted by John Holt*, 1765

The Preface of this edition is dated Virginia, August 12, 1766.

745 CONSIDERATIONS on the Expediency of admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons, *half mor.* 8° *B. White, London*, 1770

746 CONSIDERATIONS on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, [By Matthew Robinson], the fifth edition, *fine, clean and uncut, a scarce edition.* 8° *Edes and Gill, Boston*, 1774

747 CONSIDERATIONS on the American War, addressed to the People of England. 8° *T. Becket, London*, 1776

On the whole, asserts this able writer, whoever weighs this important contest, will find that whatever colour the Colonists may give to their rebellion, as declaring that they fight for constitutional liberty, their end is *independence.* The consequences of separation would be fatal to G. B. and therefore the rebellion *must* be put down with a strong hand.

748 CONSTITUTIONAL (The) Right of the Legislature of Great Britain to Tax the British Colonies in America impartially stated. 8° *J. Ridley, London*, 1768

749 CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION. Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention at Philadelphia in 1787, for forming the Constitution of the United States of America, from Notes taken by Robert Yates, Esquire, and copied by John Lansing, jun. Esquire, including "The Genuine Information" laid before the Legislature of Maryland by Luther Martin, Esquire. Also other Historical Documents relative to the Federal Compact, etc. *good copy, cloth, scarce.* 8° *Wilbur Curtiss, Richmond, Va.* 1839

750 CONTEST (The) in America between Great Britain and France, with its Consequences and Importance; giving an Account of the Views and Designs of the French with the Interests of Great Britain, etc. In which a proper Barrier between the two Nations in North America is pointed out, with a Method to prosecute the War, by an Impartial Hand, *fine copy, scarce, old calf.* 8° *A. Millar, London*, 1757

This book has been ascribed to Dr. John Mitchell, author of *The Present State of Great Britain and North America*, 1767, who resided some time in Virginia, was a physician, botanist and geographer. This book shows an unusual knowledge and familiarity with the internal geography of America and the affairs of the French on the Lakes, the Ohio, and in Western Virginia.

751 CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the, held at Philadelphia, 5th Sept. 1774. Containing the Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, Occasional Resolves, an Address to the People of Great Britain, etc. *scarce edition.* 8° *Edes and Gill, Boston*, 1774

752 Controversy (The) Between Great Britain and her Colonies briefly analyzed, *a broadside, signed* Amor Patriæ, (*addressed as a letter "To the Right Hon. the Earl of Shelburne"*). 3 *March*, 1766, *S. s.* fol.

753 Controversy (The) between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, the Pleas of the Colonies in Support of their Right to all the Liberties of British Subjects and Exemption from the Authority of Parliament stated and considered, and the Nature of their Connection with and Dependence on Great Britain shewn, etc.
8° *J. Almon, Lond.* 1769

754 Controversy (The) between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; the Pleas of the Colonies in support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects, and to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament stated and considered, and the Nature of their Connection with and Dependence on Great Britain shewn, etc. [By William Knox, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs], *fine copy* 8° *J. Almon, London*, 1769

This copy has the appendix, which is generally wanting, of 55 pages of historical documents and vouchers.

755 Controversy (The) between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, the Pleas of the Colonies in support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects stated and the Nature of their Connection with and Dependence on Great Britain shewn upon the evidence of Historical Facts, *very fine clean copy, uncut.* 8° *Mein and Fleeming, Boston*, 1769

756 Copway (G.) The Traditional History and characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation, *cloth* 8° *London*, 1850

757 Corry (John) The Life of Joseph Priestley, with Observations on his Works, *portrait, boards, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Birmingham*, 1804

Hunted down in his own country like a wolf, this philosopher, at the suggestion of his friend Dr. Franklin, emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1794, where, Mr. Corry says, "Dr. Priestley's reception among these *hewers of wood* was by no means flattering," and, "if we may judge of the intellects of his [Franklin's] countrymen by their literary productions, they are the most phlegmatic people upon earth. In the little arts of cunning and commercial address, however, they are more than a match for even *European Jews.* Witness '*the Metallic Tractors.*'" Thus Mr. Corry, "Member of the Philological Society in Manchester," wrote with a spindle, evidently not possessing sufficient politeness of touch to write with a pen.

758 Corsica and Sardinia. Carte de l'Isle de Corse, tirée par Ordre de Mr. le Marechal de Maillebois. Carte de l'Isle de Sardaigne. *Two maps on* 1 *sheet, one* 8¼ *by* 16¼ *inches, and the other* 9¼ *by* 16¼ *inches, coloured, very fine.* *W. Faden, Charing Cross*, [1775 ?]

759 Cornwallis (Earl) An Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. Clinton, which relates to the Conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis during the Campaign in North America in 1781 8° *J. Debrett, Lond.* 1783

760 CORTES (HERNANDO) A long, highly interesting, and historically important Manuscript Letter to the Emperor Charles the Fifth, not dated, but having the Autograph Signature of the CONQUEROR OF MEXICO under his title "EL MARQS DEL VALLE," six closely written folio pages.

Autographs of the CONQUEROR OF MEXICO are of the highest degree of rarity. This one is unquestionably genuine, but has been somewhat injured by damp, and the autograph signature is rubbed and faded, but may still be read. The Letter was manifestly written in 1541 or 1542, when Las Casas and the Emperor were getting up their famous *New Laws of the Indies*, first printed at Alcala in 1543, which in behalf of the Indians created a great sensation in Mexico, and a revolution in Peru. The Emperor had asked Cortes' advice as to the *Encomiendas*, the treatment of the Indians, and especially as to enslaving them. This long letter is his reply. He advises their being taken under the protection of the crown, and that if Spaniards have them in hereditary encomienda, they must live with them in New Spain. He thinks that taking the Indians away from the Spaniards who already have them, would cause great indignation and discontent. He advises discoveries of new lands, and settling them with the Indians, but in such a manner that they will be protected, preserved, and Christianized, but only by special license and under experienced discoverers. He strongly advises that the Council of the Indies shall inquire into the treatment of the Indians by the Conquistadores, and that in all further conquests there are to be no more slaves, or property in Indians.

761 Cortes (Hernando) The Despatches of H. Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, to the Emperor Charles V. written during the Conquest, and containing a Narrative of its Events. Now first translated, with an Introduction and Notes by George Folsom. *Fine clean copy, on* LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncut, rare in this state*
8° *Wiley and Putnam, New York and London*, 1843

762 Cotton (John, *Pastor of Boston in New England.*) True Constitution of a particular Visible Church proved by Scripture 4° *London*, 1642

763 Cotton (J.) Doctrine of the Church to which is committed the Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven. 4° *London*, 1644

764 Cotton. Vindiciæ Clavium, being Animadversions on J. Cotton's Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, and on his Way of the Churches of Christ in NEW ENGLAND (by D. Cawdry). *Autograph of Thomas Hall.* 4° *London*, 1645

765 Cotton (J [illegible] y of the Churches of Christ in NEW ENGLAND, [illegible] *orocco*, RARE. 4° *London*, 1645

766 Cotton (J.) Singing of Psalms a Gospel Ordinance. 1647

767 Cotton (J.) Controversie concerning Liberty of Conscience. 4° *London*, 1649

768 Cotto[illegible] (John) Of the Holinesse of Church-Members, *rare.* 4° *London*, 1650

Dedicated to the Mayor, Justices, Aldermen and Common Councell of Boston.

769 COTTON (JOHN) THE COVENANT OF GRACE. Whereunto are added certain Queries tending to Accommodation between the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches. Also, The Result of a Synod at Cambridge in New England, Anno 1646, Concerning the Power of Magistrates, etc. *Fine copy, old calf.*
8° *M. S. for F. Eglesfield and I. Allen, London,* 1655-54

770 Cotton (J.) Censure upon Mr. Hendon of Bennenden in Kent. 4° *London,* 1656

771 COTTON (John, *of Plymouth, N.E.*) The General Practice of the Churches of New-England relating to Baptism further Vindicated; containing an Answer to the Rev. Chandler Robbins' Reply, etc. *With the author's MS. corrections, very rare,* 155 pages. 8° *Joseph Greenleaf, Boston,* 1773

The book opens with "Plymouth Controversy hath made a great noise in the country." On reading it through we naturally turned to the long list of *errata* to see if the word *noise* had not been emended to *nuisance.* The subject, Baptism, is soon lost sight of, while the reverend writers pommel and pulverise each other. They at the same time give us a good deal of personal gossip respecting New England Ministers and their customs and habits, which imparts a pleasant worldly flavour to the book not intended, and renders it both useful and agreeable.

772 Cottle ("*Joseph of Bristol, the brother of Amos*") Malvern Hills, and other Poems, 3rd Edition, *calf.* 8° *London,* 1802

773 Coughlan (Rev. L. *Missionary at Harbour-Grace in Conception Bay.*) An Account of the Work of God in Newfoundland, North America, in a Series of Letters, to which are prefixed a few Choice Experiences. 12° *London,* 1776

774 Coxe (Daniel) A Descr[illegible]n of the English Province of Carolana, by the Spar[illegible]d Florida, and by the French La Louisiane, with a curious Preface demonstrating the Right of the English to that Country. *No map.*
8° *Olive Payne, London,* 1741

775 COXE (DANIEL) A COLLECTION OF VOYAGES and Travels, in Three Parts. Part I. The Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Thomas James in attempting to discover a North-West Passage to the South Sea, *map;* Part II. The Sieur Pointis's Voyage to America, with an Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, *map;* Part III. A Description of the English Province of Carolana. *Large map of Carolana.* 8° *Olive Payne, London,* 1741

These three parts had all been published separately, each with a map, but this collection into one thick volume under one long title instead of three separate ones is of the highest rarity, and is interesting if only for the history of the book.

776 Coxe. Die neuen Entdeckungen der Russen zwischen, Asien, und America, nebst der Geschichte der Eroberung Siberiens und des Handels der Russen und Chineser, aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *With important maps, shewing the routes of the Russian Voyagers to the North and in the North Pacific, between Asia and America, fine copy, uncut, half morocco.* 8° *Frankfort und Leipzig,* 1783

777 Crane (Jo. Guil. de) Oratio de Joanne Mauritio Nassaviæ Principe cognomine Americano, habita publice in Athenaeo Frisiaco cum Rectoris Magnifici munere abiret, 16 Octobris, 1806. 4° (1806)

A publication full of bibliographical and biographical matter, interesting to the American historian especially, relative to the scientific men who accompanied Prince Mauritz to Brazil, such as Barlaeus, Piso, etc.

778 Crawford (Charles, *afterwards Earl of Crawford and Lindsay*) An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospels, in which are numerous Facts adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes, *half calf.* 12° *Philad.* 1801

779 Crenius (Thomas) Fascis II. Exercitationem Philologico-Historicarum. 2 vols. *calf.* 8° *Lug. Bat.* 1698

780 Creswell (Hon. John A. J.) Oration on the Life and Character of Henry Winter Davis, delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives, February 22, 1866. *Cloth.* 8° *Washington*, 1866

781 Crimea. Theatre de la Guerre dans la Petite Tartarie, la Crimée, la Mer Noire, &c. (Seconde Partie de la Crimée, la Mer Noire, etc.) par Guillaume de l'Isle. 2 *sheets, each* 24 *by* 19 *inches. Coloured, very fine and clean.*
Jean Côvens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam [1700?]

782 Crimea. Johnston's New Map of the Crimea, Sevastopol, etc. 26 *by* 19 *inches.* *Edinburgh* [1855?]

783 Crisis (The): On the Origin and Consequences of our Political Dissensions. To which is annexed, the late Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, by a Citizen of Vermont [Daniel Chapman, of Vermont]. *Fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *E. and E. Hosford, Albany*, 1815

A book of no little importance for the history of the War of 1812 between England and the United States.

784 Crusoe (Robinson) The Life and most surprising Adventures of [by D. Defoe]. *Embellished with copper-plates, a scarce edition.* 12° *George Foreman, New York*, 1819

785 Cuba. Letters from the Havana during 1820, containing an Account of the Present State of the Island of Cuba, and Observations on the Slave Trade, *uncut.* 8° *London*, 1821

786 Culiacano [Mexico]. Americae Regionis Descriptio, Hispaniolae, Cvbae, aliarvmqve Insvlarvm circvmiacentivm, Delineatio. *Two maps on* 1 *sheet*, 19½ *by* 14 *inches, coloured, with the letterpress in German at the back.*
Ortelius, Antv. 1579

787 Currie (William) Memoirs of the Yellow Fever in Philadelphia, and other parts of America, in the Summer and Autumn of 1798, including Tables of the Weather, and the Daily Returns of the Sick and Dead, the Proceedings of the Board of Health, etc. etc.
8° *John Bioren, Philadelphia*, 1798

788 CULLUM (*Bvt. Major-General* George W.) Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N.Y. from its Establishment, March 16, 1802, to the Army Reorganization of 1866-67. 2 *thick volumes, cloth, out of print, and scarce.*
8° *New York*, 1868

Of the utmost historical and biographical importance, containing a full notice of every Graduate at West Point Academy.

789 DAGGET (David) Sun-Beams may be Extracted from Cucumbers, but the process is tedious. An Oration on the Fourth of July, 1799, at the Request of the Citizens of New Haven. 2nd edition, *scarce, funny and sarcastic.*
8° *Thomas Green and Son, New Haven*, 1799

790 Daggett (David) An Eulogium commemorative of the exalted virtues of his Excellency Roger Griswold, late Governor, written and delivered at the request of the General Assembly, Oct. 29, 1812, *fine copy, uncut.*
8° *Walter and Steele, New Haven*, 1812

791 Daggett (David) Argument before the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, Oct. 1804, in the case of certain Justices of Peace. To which is prefixed a brief history of the Proceedings of the Assembly, *historical and important, uncut.* 8° *O. Steele and Co., New Haven*, 1804

792 Daggett (Rev. Naphtali, *President of Yale College*) The Testimony of Conscience, a most solid Foundation of Rejoicing. A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Howe to New South Church, Boston, May 19th, 1773. To which is added the Charge by the Rev. Aaron Brown, and the Right Hand of Fellowship by the Rev. Dr. Chauncy, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Mills & Hicks, Boston*, 1773

793 Daley (Dominic) Report of the Trial of Dominic Daley and James Halligan, for the Murder of Marcus Lyon, before the Supreme Court at Northampton, April 1806. By a Member of the Bar. 88 *pages, a scarce trial*
8° *S. & E. Butler, Northampton, Mass.* [1806]

794 DALLIBA (James, *Major of Ordnance, U.S.A.*) A Narrative of the Battle of Brownstown, Aug. 9, 1812, during the Campaign of the North American Army, under the command of Brigadier General Hull, *fine copy, excessively rare* 8° *D. Longworth, New York*, 1816

795 Dalton (William) Travels in the United States of America, and part of Upper Canada, *boards, uncut*
8° *For the Author, Appleby*, 1821

796 DAMPIER (William) Nieuwe Reystogt rondom de Werreld, vertaald door W. Sewel, *frontispiece, maps and plates, vellum.* 4° *Gravenhage*, 1698

797 DAMPIER (Capt. William) A New Voyage round the World. Vol. I., *James Knapton, London*, 1697. Vol. II. Voyages and Descriptions, in three parts, *Knapton, London*, 1699. Vol. III. Voyages to New Holland, *Knapton, London*, 1703. Vol. III, *second part*, Continuation of a Voyage to New Holland in 1699 *W. Botham, London*, 1709

3 Vols all FIRST AND BEST EDITIONS, *good, clean, and perfect copies, with all the maps and plates.* 8° *Lond.* 1697-1709

The edition of 1729 is generally considered the best of Dampier's Voyages, though it contains much that he not only had no hand in writing, but against which he protested. The truth appears to be that he was at the mercy of his publisher, Knapton, who used Dampier's saleable volumes as mules for carrying off his unsaleable stock. Volumes I and II of the edition of 1729 are reprints of the earlier editions, page for page, and with the same plates and maps, except that in the first volume, the publisher has suppressed Dampier's Dedication to Charles Mountague, President of the Royal Society, to make room for a second title, "A New Voyage round the World," etc. "The Seventh Edition Corrected," which here occupies A 2. Vol. III. is a reprint of Dampier's third volume, but in a broader page, and paged continuously. It has eight preliminary leaves, and the text is paged 1 to 260, including the Index. The plates are the same as in the previous editions. Beyond this Dampier had nothing to do with the work. The remaining half of the third volume consists of a reprint of Wafer's Voyage, which is here called the Third Edition. It contains title and pages 263 to 463, followed by 9 pages of Index. The map and the three plates are the same as in the first and second Editions, published also by Knapton in 1699 and 1704. Volume IV contains Funnell's Voyage, with a new title, thus working in bodily the remainder of the edition of 1707, against which Dampier protested. To this are added reprints of Cowley's, Sharp's, Wood's, and Roberts' Voyages, filling 175 pp. and 6 pp. of Index, with 5 maps. In some copies, however, Funnell's Voyage is reprinted with the same maps and plates, but in a closer type, it being in 8 prel. leaves, 208 pages of text, with 8 pages of Index.

With these facts in view, it seems to the writer that it is better to have Dampier undefiled, and therefore the best editions are his three volumes as originally published. Then let the other works by Funnell, Wafer, Sharp, &c. stand on their own merits, in their own editions, under their own names.

798 Dampier (Capt. William) Voyages, *another set.* Vol. I, sixth edition, *Knapton, Lond.* 1717. Vol. II, third edition, *Knapton*, 1705. Vol. III, first edition, *Knapton*, 1703, 3 vols. *calf, perfect.* 8° *Lond.* 1717-1703

799 Dana (Daniel, *of Newbury Port*) Two Sermons delivered April 25, 1799; the Day recommended by the President of the United States for National Humiliation, Fasting, and Prayer, *fine, and uncut*

8° *Angier March, Newburyport, July*, 1799

800 Dana (James, *of Wallengford, Conn.*) The Character and Reward of the good and faithful Servant. A Sermon occasioned by the much lamented death of Charles Whittelsey, Esq., who died July 2nd, 1764, in the 41st year of his age. 8° *R. & S. Draper, Boston*, 1764

801 Dana (James) A Sermon preached April 29, 1789, by J. Dana, at his Installation to the Pastoral care of the First Church and Congregation in the City of New Haven, *fine and uncut.* 8° *T. & S. Green, New Haven,* 1789

802 Dana (James, *D.D.*) Two Discourses. I. On the Commencement of a New Year; II. On the completion of the Eighteenth Century, delivered in New Haven, Jan. 4th—11th, 1801, *fine and uncut, historical, with an Appendix of Statistical Notes, scarce and valuable.*
8° *W. W. Morse, New Haven,* 1801

803 Dana (James F. *Professor in Dartmouth College*) Report on a Disease afflicting Neat Cattle in Burton, N. H., read before the New Hampshire Medical Society, June, 1822, *scarce and important.* 8° *Hill & Moore, Concord,* 1822

804 Dana (Joseph, *of Ipswich, Mass.*) The Duty and Reward of loving our Country, and seeking its Prosperity. A Discourse in two parts, at the National Fast, April 25th, 1799 [with an Appendix of historical notes] *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Manning and Loring, Boston,* 1799

805 Dana (Joseph, *of Ipswich, Mass.*) A Sermon delivered before the Annual Convention of the Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts in Boston, May 28, 1801, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Andrew Newell, Boston* [1801]

806 Dana. A Vindication of the Character of Mrs. Elizabeth Dana, wife of the Rev. Joseph Dana, D.D., showing the impropriety and cruelty of debarring Mrs. Dana from the Communion of the Church, etc. By the Impartial Observer, *uncut, a scarce bit of New England local Ecclesiastical history.* 8° *Herald Press, Newburyport, February,* 1806

807 Dana (J. Freeman), and Dana (Samuel L.) Outlines of the Meneralogy and Geology of Boston and its Vicinity, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Cummings and Hilliard, Boston,* 1818

808 Dana (Samuel) A Discourse on the History of the First Christian Church and Society in Marblehead, delivered to his people, January 7, 1816, *fine and rare* 8° *S. T. Armstrong, Boston,* 1816

An excellent little book of the local history of New England.

809 Dansville (Map of the Town of) North Dansville, and Village of Dansville, Livingston County, New York, by G. Stevens, 39 *by* 49 *inches, coloured, fine and clean* *Philadelphia,* 1857

810 Danvers (Jno. Thierry, *of Virginia*) A Picture of a Republican Magistrate of the New School; being a full-length Likeness of his Excellency Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States. To which is added, a short Criticism on Mr. Madison, Mr. Clinton, and Mr. Pinckney, *uncut,* 96 *pages, scarce.* 8° *E. Sargent, New York,* 1808

811 DAPPER (Dr. O.) Die Unbekante Neue Welt oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika und des Sud-Landes darinnen vom Uhrsprunge der Ameriker und Sudländer und von den gedenckwüdiger Reysen der Europer darnach zu, *maps and plates, vellum*
fol. *Jacob von Meurs, Amsterdam,* 1673

812 DARIEN. Carte Particuliere de Isthmus, ou Darien, qui comprend le Golfe de Panama, etc. Cartagene, et les Isles aux Environs, 33½ *by* 24 *inches, coloured, very fine copy.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam* [1695]

813 Dauphiné (Le Gouvernement General du) divisé en Haut et Bas, et subdivisé en ses Sept Pays, Sçavoir le Graisivandan, le Viennois, etc. par F. de Witt, 23½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured.* [*Amst.* 1695 ?]

814 Dauphiné (Carte du Gouvernement de) suivant les nouvelles Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, etc. 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre vander Aa, Leide,* [1710 ?]

815 Daveis (Charles S.) An Address delivered on the Commemoration at Fryeburgh, May 19, 1825, [the first Centennial Celebration of the "*Lovel Fight*" with the Indians], *fine copy, scarce, excellent local history,* 64 *pages.*
8° *James Adams, jun. Portland,* 1825

816 Davenport (Matthew) A Brief Historical Sketch of the Town of Boylston, in the County of Worcester; from its first Settlement to the present time, *fine copy, uncut, scarce and valuable piece of N.E. local history,* (*Mass.*)
8° *Carter, Andrews & Co., Lancaster* (*Mass.*) 1831

817 Davenport (Rufus) The Right Aim. First aim to get First Principles of Right; Then Trust prevailing with Progressive Light; While Freedom, Art, Trade, Debt, take first the ground; all things for General Good the Right Aim found, *uncut, and probably unread,* [*a volume of poetry.*]
8° *Boston,* 1828

818 David (Enoch) Offers of Christ no gospel preaching. To which is added, a word of advice to a young Gospel Minister, written in Verse, *fine copy.*
8° *For the Author, by Henry Miller, Phil.* 1770

819 Davie (John Constance) Letters from Paraguay, describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary, and St. John, *fine copy, boards, uncut.*
8° *G. Robinson, London,* 1805

820 Davies (Rev. Samuel) Letters from, showing the State of Religion in Virginia, particularly among the Negroes, *the second edition.* 12° *R. Pardon, London,* 1757

821 Davis (A.) A Lecture on the Antiquities of Central America, and on the Discovery of New England by the Northmen, Five Hundred Years before Columbus, *6th edition,* with additions, *scarce, and wonderful* (*if true.*)
8° *New York,* 1840

822 Davis (Asahel) A Lecture on the Discovery of America by the Northmen, Five Hundred Years before Columbus, fourth edition, with Additions, *scarce.*

8° *S. Colman, New York*, 1839

823 Davis (Charles H. *Superintendent of the American Nautical Almanac.*) Remarks upon the Establishment of an American Prime Meridian. 8° *Cambridge*, 1849

When Jefferson drew up the Declaration of Independence in 1776, he forgot among other monopolies and arrogances of old Mother Britain to mention her Prime Meridian, which Flamsteed had secured for her from Teneriffe; but this oversight having been pointed out, the Congress in 1849 ordered An American Nautical Almanac to be constructed and permitted Lieut. Davis to make Washington the Centre of the World, instead of Greewich. In this paper, he presented his views, and Washington, as far as longitude is concerned, has stood at 0 ever since —nothing if not independent !

824 Davis (Emerson, *of Westfield Academy.*) An Historical Sketch of Westfield [Massachusetts], *a rare and excellent piece of local history.* 8° *Joseph Root, Westfield*, 1826

825 Davis (Geo. T. M. *of Alton, Ill.*) An Authentic Account of the Massacre of Joseph Smith, the Mormon Prophet, and Hyrum Smith his Brother, with a brief History of the Rise and Progress of Mormonism, and all the circumstances which led to their death, *very scarce.*

8° *Chambers and Knapp, St. Louis*, 1844

826 Davis (Henry, *President*) A Narrative of the Embarrassments and Decline of Hamilton College [Clinton, Oneida County, New York]. 8° *n. p.* 1833

An interesting series of private petty quarrels, of no use to anybody but the owners, and which ought never to have been printed, 160 closely printed octavo pages of them !

827 Davis (John) Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas, in 1802, giving a correct Picture of those Countries, translated from the French with Notes, etc. by J. Davis, *boards, uncut.* 12° *I. Riley & Co. New York*, 1806

828 Davis (John) A Discourse before the Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Dec. 22, 1313, at their Anniversary Commemoration of the First Landing of our Ancestors at Plymouth in 1620, *fine and scarce.*

8° *John Eliot, Boston*, 1814

Nearly half of this excellent tract is taken up with valuable historical notes.

829 Davis (Joshua) A Narrative of J. Davis, an American Citizen, who was pressed and served on board Six Ships of the British Navy. He was in Seven Engagements. Once wounded, five times confined in irons, and obtained his liberty by desertion, *fine copy, uncut.*

12° *B. True, Boston*, 1811

Davis was born in Boston in 1760. In June, 1779, he embarked in the privateer *Jason*, and was soon after taken by the enemy. He returned to Boston in 1787, but did not publish his Narrative till 1811.

830 Davis (*Rev.* Nicholas A, *Chaplain of the Fourth Texas Regiment*) The Campaign from Texas to Maryland, with the Battle of Fredericksburg, *portrait of Gen. B. Hood.*
8° *Office of the Presbyterian Committee of Publication of the Confederate States, Richmond,* 1863
A rare volume, printed on coarse Confederate paper.

831 Davis (Wm.) and Morgan (Joseph) The admirable Travels of, through the unknown Tracts of Africa, *rude woodcuts, uncut.* 8° *London, n. d.*

832 Dawes (Thomas, jun.) An Oration delivered July 4, 1787, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Samuel Hall, Boston,* 1787
The style is fourthofjulyly—" Franklin, like his own Aurora Borealis, still illumes, with new streams of light, the sky of science," and so on till he comes to the notes, which are historical and prosy enough.

833 Dawson (Henry B.) The Assault on Stony Point, by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Prepared for the New York Historical Society, with a Map, Facsimiles, and Notes [and a valuable Index], LARGE PAPER, *only a few copies printed,* SCARCE, *uncut.*
4° [*Riverside Press printed*] *Morrisania, N.Y.* 1863
This valuable historical collection contains many admirable facsimiles of important Autograph Letters.

834 Dawson. Scientific Contributions toward the Improvement of Agriculture in Nova Scotia, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Dawson & Son, Pictou, Nova Scotia,* 1853

835 Day (Robert) A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of R. Day, of Hartford, Conn. who died in 1648 [with MS. additions and corrections], SCARCE. 8° *William Storer, New Haven,* 1840

836 Day (Robert) A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of R. Day, of Hartford, Conn. second edition, SCARCE. 8° *J. & L. Metcalf, Northampton,* 1848
This second edition is much improved, and is three times the size of the first.

837 Day (Thomas) Reflexions upon the Present State of England and the Independence of America.
8° *J. Stockdale, London,* 1782

838 Dean (Cyrus B.) The Trial of C. B. Dean, for the Murder of Jonathan Ormsby and Asa Marsh, before the Supreme Court of Vermont, at Burlington, Chittenden County, 23 August, 1808, revised and corrected from the minutes of the Judges [Royal Tyler, Herrington, and Galusha].
8° *Samuel Mills, Burlington,* 1808

839 Dean (James) An Alphabetical Atlas; or, Gazetteer of Vermont; affording a summary Description of the State, its several counties, towns, and rivers, calculated to supply in some measure the place of a Map, *scarce.*
8° *Samuel Goss, for the Author, Montpelier, January,* 1808

840 Dean (John Ward) Sketch of the Life of Rev. Michael Wigglesworth, Author of the *Day of Doom.* To which is appended a Fragment of his Autobiography, some of his Letters, and a Catalogue of his Library, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *J. Munsell, Albany,* 1863

841 Dean (Silas) A Brief History of the Town of Stoneham, Mass. from its first Settlement to the present time, with an Account of the Murder of Jacob Gould, Nov. 25, 1819, *historical, biographical, and genealogical, scarce.* 12° *S. R. Harts, Boston,* 1843

842 Deane (Samuel, *of Portland*) A Sermon preached February 19th, 1795, being a day of National Thanksgiving appointed by the President of the United States, *uncut.* 8° *Thomas S. Wait, Portland,* 1795

843 Deane (Silas) Memorial of the Heirs of S. Deane, formerly Political and Commercial Agent in Europe; and one of the Ambassadors of the United States in France in the Revolutionary War, *uncut, a melancholy picture, historical and biographical, extremely rare.* 8° *10th January,* 1835

844 Deane (William Reed) Brief Memoirs of John and Walter Deane, two of the First Settlers of Taunton, Mass., and of the Early Generations of their Descendants, preceded by some remarks on the Origin of the Name, with incidental notices of other Deanes in England and America [with many MS. additions, corrections, and emendations by John Dean], SCARCE. 8° *Coolidge & Wiley, Boston,* 1849

845 Deane (Wm. R.) A Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family: containing a full account of the first Three Generations of the Family of James Leonard, an early Settler of Taunton, Massachusetts, *personal and scarce.* 8° *S. G. Drake, Boston,* 1851

846 Dearborn (Benjamin) The Pupil's Guide, a Collection of the most useful Rules in Arithmetic, calculated for the Benefit of Schools, *very scarce.* 4° *Portsmouth,* 1782

847 Dearborn (E. B.) Genealogy of the Dearborn Family [Two Articles from the N.E. Historic-Genealogical Register of Jan. and July, 1848], with a portrait of H. Dearborn from the private plate by M. St Memin inserted, and a privately printed sheet also inserted, containing a "Record of the descendants of one branch of the Dearborn family." *scarce.* 8° *Boston,* 1848

848 Dearborn (Henry A. S.) An Address on 8th October, 1830, the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Roxbury; Change, a Poem pronounced at Roxbury, October 8, 1830, in commemoration of that Town, by Thomas Gray, Jr. M.D. 2 *tracts in* 1 *vol. Valuable pieces of local history.* 8° *C. P. Emmons, Roxbury,* 1830

849 Dearborn (Henry A. S.) An Oration pronounced at Boston on the Fourth Day of July, 1811, before the Supreme Executive and in presence of the Bunker-Hill Association, *uncut.* 8° *Munroe & Francis, Boston,* 1811

850 Dearborn (Henry A. S.) A Sketch of the Life of the Apostle Eliot, prefatory to a Subscription for erecting a Monument to his Memory [with the Title-page and Ten Verses of Genesis, Chap. I. of Eliot's Indian Bible, printed in red], *with a view of the Eliot Monument.*
8° *Norfolk County Journal Press, Roxbury,* 1850

Contains not only the history of the translating of the Bible into the Indian language, but the printing of it, as well as a history of English Bibles generally.

851 Debates in the Congress of the United States on the Bill for repealing the Law "For the more convenient organization of the Courts of the United States;" during the First Session of the Seventh Congress, and a List of the Yeas and Nays.
8° *Whiting, Leavenworth & Whiting, Albany,* 1802

852 Decatur (*Commodore*) Correspondence between the late Com. Stephen Decatur and Com. James Barron, which led to the fatal meeting on the 22nd March, 1820, *scarce.* 8° *E. Davis, Richmond, Va.* 1820

853 Decatur (Stephen) Correspondence between the late Commodore S. Decatur and Commodore James Barron, which led to the Unfortunate Meeting of the Twenty Second of March, [1820], *scarce, fine copy.* 8° *Russell & Gardner, Boston,* 1820

854 Decker (Adolf) Diurnal vnd Historische Beschreijbung der Nassawischer Flotten so under dem Admiral Jacob l'Hermite umb die gantze welt gifshren ist, in 1623, 1624, 1625, vnd 1626 Jahr. *fine large and clean copy, first edition, red morocco extra, by Bedford, the original of De Bry's and Hulsius's reprints. Of the highest rarity.*
4° *Eberhard Zetzners, Strasburg,* 1629

855 Declaration (The) of Independence, a Poem: accompanied by Odes, Songs, etc. adapted to the Day, by a Citizen of Boston, *an excessively rare poetical historical tract.* 8° *Printed at Faust's Statue, Boston,* 1793

The author in his Preface tells us that "he has handed to the publick, every Patriotic Name from New England to Georgia, who dared to explain the wrongs of America, and pronounce her Independent of Great Britain." A sample brick is the 28th Stanza:

"As wheel involving wheel, of Orient light,
The chariot by the river Chebar glow'd,
Thus bright, more bright, insufferably bright,
Name circling name, in boundless splendours flow'd:
A Franklin, Morris, Wilson, rise to view,
Come, solemn silence, emphasize their mighty due!"

856 Declaration (The) by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the Causes and Necessity of taking up Arms. The Letter of the Twelve United Colonies to the Inhabitants of Great Britain, their Humble Petition to his Majesty and their Address to the People of Ireland. Collected together for the Use of Serious Thinking Men by Lovers of Peace, *fine copy, rare.* 8° *London*, 1775

This Collection is commended to the public in an anonymous advertisement. There is no name of editor or publisher.

857 De Costa (Rev. B. F.) Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson prepared for his use in 1608 from the Old Danish of Ivar Bardsen, with an Introduction and Notes, also a Dissertation on the Discovery of the Hudson River, *cloth.* 8° *Joel Munsel, Albany*, 1869

858 Deering (Sir Edward) A most worthy Speech in Parliament, concerning the Liturgy of the Church of England, and for a National Synod, *scarce.* 4° *John Franke, London*, 1642

Mr. Speaker, "There is a great difference in *objecto* between the Agends and Credends of a Christian: let us so take care to settle the Government, that we do not unsettle the doctrines."

859 Delaplaine. The Author turned Critic; or the Reviewer reviewed; being a Reply to a feeble and unfounded Attack on Delaplaine's Repository in the Analectic Magazine and Naval Chronicle for Sept. 1816, *scarce and spicey, signed at end, C.* 8° *Dated Phil.* 23 *Sept.* 1816

860 Delaware County, New York, Map of, from Surveys by Jay Gould, 55 *by* 55 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.* *Philadelphia*, 1856

861 Dell (William) The Doctrine of Baptisms reduced from its Ancient and Modern Corruptions, and restored to its Primitive Soundness and Integrity, according to the Word of Truth, the Substance of Faith, and the Nature of Christ's Kingdom, 5th Edition, *fine copy.* 8° B. Franklin, *and D. Hall, Philadelphia*, 1759

862 Deming (Leonard) Catalogue of the principal Offices of Vermont, connected with its political history from 1778 to 1851, with Biographical Notices, *scarce.* 8° *For the Author, Middleburg*, 1851

863 Denis (Ferdinand) La Guyane, ou Histoire, Mœurs, Usages et Costumes des Habitans de cette partie de l'Amérique, 2 *tom. uncut, many plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1823

864 Denmark [A Map of] The Kingdome of Denmarke, augmented by John Speede, 20 *by* 15½ *inches.* *And are to be sold in Pops head Alley, by G. Humble, London*, 1626

865 Denmark (A Mapp of the Kingdome of), with its severall Dioceses or Provinces, designed by Monsieur Sanson and rendered into English and Illustrated by Richard Blome, 15½ *by* 12 *inches.* *R. Blome, London,* 1667

866 Denmark. Dania Regnum in quo sunt Ducatus Holsatia et Slesovium Iutia et Insulæ dictæ Danicæ, Zelandia, Fionia, etc. per F. de Wit, 23 *by* 19¾ *inches, coloured.* *P. Mortier, Amst.* [1700 ?]

867 Denmark. A Map to the Kingdome of, with the Duchy of Holstein, by William Faden, *very fine copy,* 13½ *by* 27½ *inches, coloured.* *London, Aug.* 1, 1740

868 Denmark. Nieuwe Kaart van het Koningrijk Denemarken volgens de laatste bepaling van 9 Sept. 1806, 14¾ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *François Bohn, Haarlem,* 1807

869 DENMARK. Sea Chart of the Danish Admiralty in Nine large Sheets as follows: Sundet og Belterne med Ostersöen til Oland, Oresund, Kjobenhavn, etc. Kattegattet, Store Belt, etc. (2 sheets) Lille Belt, Kieler Bugt and Neustadt Bugten), 39 *by* 25 *inches each.* *Kjobenhaven,* 1842-1835

Humboldt's copy marked in his handwriting: "Seekarten der Danischen Admiralitat. Sehr werthvoll."

870 Description (A) of the Four Parts of the World,—viz. Europe, Asia, Africa, America. With the several Kingdoms, etc. contained therein. Together with the Religion, Nature of the Air, Soil and different Traffick of each Province or Kingdom. To which is added an Introduction for the more easy understanding the Form of the World, *uncut, scarce.* 12° *Printed and sold in London,* [1700 ?]

871 DESCRIPTION des Terres Magellaniques et des Pays adjacens. Traduit de l'Anglois [de M. Falckner] par M. B**. 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy, calf.* 16° *Jean Pierre Heubach & Co., Lausanne,* 1787

872 Description du Sol des productions, etc. de cette portion des Etats-Unis, Située entre Pensylvanie, les rivières de l'Ohio et du Scioto, et le lac Erie, *half roan, scarce, uncut.* 8° *Paris,* 1789

873 DESLYONS (J.) Traitez singuliers et nouveaux contre le Paganisme du Roy-Boit, *very rare.* 8° *Paris,* 1670

Prefixed are Letters from P. C. Chastellain, Missionary to Canada, dated Quebeck, 1666 and 1668.

874 DESPOJO de les Bienes Ecclesiasticos, Apuntes interesantes para la Historia de la Iglesia Mexicana, 4° *Mexico,* 1847—Bienes Ecclesiasticos, *fine copies, mostly uncut, of the utmost rarity.* 4° *Mexico,* 1842

This extraordinary collection consists of twelve separately published pieces, 1742-47, a complete set, being Protests of the Mexican Clergy against the proposed Confiscation of the Convents.

875 Desperthes (M.) Histoire des Naufrages ou Recueil des Relations les plus intéressantes des Naufrages Hivernemens Délaissemens Incerdies, et autres Evénemens furestes arrivés sur Mer, Nouvelle édition augmentée par J. B. B. Eyriès, 3 vols. *calf.* 8° *Paris*, 1328

876 Deuber (*Dr. u. Prof.*) Geschichte der Schiffahrt im-Atlantischen Ozean; zum Beweis dass Amerika schon lange vor Chr. Colombo, und auch der Compass, das Mittel zu grossen Seereisen, vor Flavio Giojo entdeckt worden sey. Angehängt is Chr. Colombo's eigener Bericht an Raphael Sauxis den Schatzmeister des Koenigs von Spanien. Scarce. 8° *C. F. Kunz, Bamberg*, 1814

Dr Deuber's History of Navigation in the Atlantic Ocean; in proof that long before Columbus America had been discovered, and also the compass, the means for great sea voyages, before Flavio Gioja. Annexed is Chr. Columbus's own Account to Raphael Sanxis, Treasurer to the King of Spain. The Preface commences thus: "The question whether Christopher Columbus first discovered the Fourth Quarter of the World, or only re-discovered it, is by far not so decided as the prevailing opinion supposes; it belongs rather to the contested points in history on which scientific discussions are not yet concluded." The Author has collected with true German industry all the passages from an enormous number of works which seem to support his theory, and argues the question well and fairly. As a work on the bibliography of the subject alone it is valuable; but it is more. Notwithstanding, however, all his research and learned ingenuity, the fame of Columbus as a pioneer and discoverer grows brighter and brighter. For fourteen years before his grand discovery he was derided and insulted by the Church and the Academy as a man out of his senses searching after impossibilities, and for fourteen years after he had given a new world to Castile, he was ridiculed, ill-treated, and worried almost out of his senses, and to death, because he pretended and claimed to have discovered what everybody knew had been done before. Such was and is too often the justice and gratitude of the pious and the learned in matters about which they know nothing.

877 Dewey (Sherman) Account of a Hail Storm which fell on part of the Towns of Lebanon, Bozrah, and Franklin [in Connecticut], on the 15th of July, 1799, perhaps never equalled by any other ever known, not even in Egypt, *fine, clean, and uncut copy.*

8° *David Carlisle, for the Author, Walpole, N. H.* 1799

878 Dexter Family. [Pedigree of the Dexters of England and New England.] Dexter 1610-1857. Prepared and Compiled by C. S. Newman, Genealogical Secretary of the Blackstone Monument Association, *a large handsomely printed sheet, about 3 feet by 2, scarce and unobtainable.*

folio, *Knowles, Anthony, and Co, Providence, R.I.* 1857

879 D'Homergue (John) and Duponceau (Peter Stephen) Essays on American Silk, and the best means of rendering it a source of Individual and National Wealth, with Directions to Farmers for raising Silk Worms, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *John Grigg, Philadelphia*, 1830

880 DICKENSON (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence Man's surest Help and Defence in Times of Greatest Difficulty and most Eminent Danger: Evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Persons, from the Devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck; and also from the cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Canibals of Florida, third edition, *fine copy.*

12° *Printed at Phil.* 1700, *and Reprinted, Lond.* 1720

881 Dickinson (John, *Member for the County of Philad.*) A Speech in the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1761, on Occasion of a Petition praying his Majesty for a Change of the Government of this Province, with a Preface, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *William Bradford, Philadelphia,* 1764

In the Preface to this important publication Franklin's conduct is handled pretty freely.

882 DICKINSON (Jonathan) A Second Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace against the Exceptions made by Mr. John Beach in his Discourse, God's Sovereignty and his universal Love to the Souls of Men reconciled. With some Reflections on Dr. Samuel Johnson's Defence of Aristocles' Letter to Authades, begun in a Letter from the said Mr. Dickinson, left unfinished, and on his decease continued in a Letter to the Dr. from Moses Dickinson, of Norwalk, *fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE 8° *Rogers and Fowle, Boston, N.E.* 1748

883 Dickinson (Jonathan, *of Elizabeth Town, New Jersey.*) Familiar Letters to a Gentleman upon a variety of seasonable and important Subjects in Religion, *fine copy, in old calf, a scarce edition.* 12° *Dundee,* 1772

884 DICKSON (William) Letters on Slavery, to which are added Addresses to the Whites and to the Free Negroes of Barbadoes, and Accounts of some Negroes eminent for their virtues and abilities, *fine copy, boards, uncut.*

8° *J. Phillips, London,* 1789

The Author, in his Appendix, has been tolerably successful in booking Negroes with brains, just as if the question had ever seriously been doubted.

885 DIEPPE. Carte Maritime des Environs de Dieppe depuis Pont Asselane jusques au Havre de Grace. Dressée par le St. R. de Hooge [with Views of Dieppe and Rouen], 18¾ *by* 23 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.*

P. Mortier, Amsterdam, 1700 (?)

886 DISSENTING (The) Gentleman's Answer to the Rev. Mr. White's Three Letters, in which a Separation from the Establishment is fully justified, the Charge of Schism refuted and retorted, and the Church of England and the Church of Christ are compared and found to be of a quite Different Nature. 5th edition, *scarce.*

8° *Rogers and Fowle, Boston, N.E.* 1748

887 Diéréville (M.) Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France, dans laquelle on voit un detail des divers mouvemens de la mer, etc. Les Manniéres des differentes Nations Sauvages, etc.

12° *Pierre Humbert, Amst.* 1710

Nothing can surpass the simplicity of this author, except perhaps his thin poetry. He sailed from La Rochelle in August, 1699, for Acadia. In the first 118 pages he describes his voyage out, the climate, the productions of Acadia, and the manners and customs of the inhabitants. Pages 119-206 contain a history of the savages, and pages 207-236 an account of his return home. Some copies end with page 236, but in others, and this is one of them, the printer has added seven pages from the Gazette of the 25th February, 1708, containing an interesting account of the battles between the French and Acadians with the New Englanders in Acadia, in the Autumn of 1707. The Author first wrote truthfully, he says, his book in poetry (the language of the gods), but his friends, much against his will, persuaded him to reduce it to the language of mortals, so he slaughtered 5000 of his innocent children, as he paternally calls his lines, and sandwiched the rest in slices of prose. One scarcely regrets this sacrifice reading the poor lines remaining, not to name the compensation of *Evangeline* of the same scene, written a century and a half later.

888 Dilworth (W. H.) The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the celebrated Hernan Cortes, to which is added the Voyage of Vasco de Gama, extracted from Osorio.

12° *W. Anderson, London,* 1759

889 Dinmore (Richard) Select and Fugitive Poetry; a Compilation, with Notes, Biographical and Historical, *good copy, of considerable rarity, as well as some literary interest.*

12° *Franklin Press, Washington City,* 1802

This is probably the earliest book of poetry printed at the American seat of Government. Among the subscribers are President Jefferson, Chief Justice Marshall, James Madison, and others. Most of the poetry is foreign, but the volume contains several American pieces relating to the Indians; and one poem, such as it is, never before published, was actually written in Washington. The Poet was a friend of the editor, and the subject a local one, *Whiskey.*

890 Divine Oracles the true Antidote against Deism, and and False Christianity; or the Clear Light of Revelation contrasted to the Darkness of the Age of Reason. In Letters to a Son, etc. *fine and scarce.*

8° *B. Wheeler, Providence, R.I.* 1797

891 Dobson (John) Chronological Annals of the War, from its Beginning to the Present Time. In two parts, Part I. from April 2, 1755, to the end of 1760; Part II. 1761 to the signing of the Preliminaries of Peace, *fine copy.*

8° *Clarendon Press, Oxford,* 1763

This book is invaluable for its chronology of the old French War in America, from the time when "M. de Villiers obliged Mr. Washington to surrender Fort Necessity, in the Great Meadows, upon Articles of Capitulation," in 1754, to the fall of Quebec, in 1759, and then on to the Peace of Paris, in 1763.

892 DONCK (ADRIAEN VANDER) BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUEW-NEDERLANT, begrijpende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Lant . . . als mede de maniere en enghemeyne eygenschappen vande Wilden ofte Naturellen vanden Lande; ende een bysonder verhael vanden wonderlijcken Aert ende het Weesen der Bevers, daer noch by gevoeght is Een Discours over de gelegentheyt van Nieuw-Nederlandt, tusschen een Nederlandts Patriot, ende een Nieuw Nederlander, *fine clean copy, in blue morocco, by* F. BEDFORD, FIRST EDITION, *with a View of New Amsterdam on page* 9.
4° *Evert Nieuwenhof, Aemsteldam*, 1655

One of the earliest, scarcest, and most important books relating to New York.

893 DONCK (ADRIAEN VANDER) BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUW NEDERLANT, *etc.* Den tweeden Druck. Met een pertinent Kaertje van't zelve Landt verçiert, etc. *very fine copy of the second and best edition, with the rare map, in best red morocco extra, by* RIVIERE. 4° *Evert Nieuwenhof, Amsteldam*, 1656

The first edition has a View of *New Amsterdam* on page nine, which is not in this second edition, but on the other hand, this second has the map, of New Netherland and the Hudson River, which is not in the first.

894 Dordrecht. Reis en Afstandswijzer van de Arrondissementen Dordrecht en Gorinchem. Vervaardigd volgens de nieuwste van wege het Gouvernement uitgegevene Reis en afstandswijzer van Zuid-Holland door W. J. de Waard, 18½ *by* 14 *inches, coloured.* *Dort*, 1847

895 Douglass (William) A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British Settlements in North America, *map*, 2 vols. 8° *P. Baldwin, London*, 1755

896 DOURO. Map of the Wine District of the Alto-Douro. Improved Edition by Joseph James Forrester, 38 *by* 17½ *inches*, SCARCE. *London* [1848 ?]

A PROOF copy presented by the Author to Baron Humboldt.

897 Douay (Carte tres particulière des Environs de) ou l'on voit les Lignes de Circonvalation comme aussi-l' Inondation faite par la Scarpe: et les Retrenchements de l'Armée des Alliés dans la Plaine de Lens le 30 Avril, 1710, 12 *by* 10 *inches.* *P. Hudson, La Haye* [1720 ?]

898 Dowie (James) The Foot and its Covering, with Dr. Camper's Work on the Best Form of Shoe, *cloth.*
8° *London*, 1861

899 Draft of a Civil Code for the State of New York, prepared by the Commissioners of the Code, and submitted to the Judges and others for Examination prior to the examination by the Commissioners. 8° *Albany*, 1862

900 DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS) and FENTON (EDWARD) Viages de Francisco Dracen 1580 y Eduardo Fonton en 1582. Relacion q̃ dio Juan Drac Yngles hallandose preso en Lima, del viage q̃ hizo suprimo Francisco Drack à la mar del sur por el estrecho de Magallanes el año 1580, hasta su regreso à Ynglaterra, y de otro viage que hizo el General de la misma Nacion Eduart Fonton à la Costas del Brazil y Rio de la Plata el año de 1582. Esta relacion se ha deducido delas declaraciones q̃ hizo Juan Drak estando preso en las Carceles secretas de la Ynquisicion de Lima, en los dias 8, 9, y 10 de Enero de 1587, ante el Ynquisidor y Licenciado Antonio Gutierres de Ulloa. 13 *very closely written large folio pages, averaging about* 35 *lines of about* 15 *words each on a page, in a good Spanish handwriting, early if not contemporary.*

This John Drake testifies that he was born in Devon, was a nephew of Sir Francis and had sailed with him. Señor Inquisitor Ulloa seems to have extracted a good deal of valuable information from him respecting these two celebrated "Pirates" Drake and Fenton. It will be well for the future historian to look on this picture and then on Hakluyt's.

901 DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS) A long, interesting, and characteristic holograph letter to the Earl of Essex, with splendid signature, FRA. DRAKE, "Written at Plymouth this 16th of Februarye, 1587." *One very large folio page of* 42 *lines, averaging some* 15 *words to a line, entirely in Drake's handwriting, in good clean condition, except that the fore edge is fatigued and mended, a few letters gone.* folio

902 DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS) Sir F. DRAKE REVIVED. Who is or may be a Pattern to stirre up all Heroicke and active Spirits of these Times to benefit their Countrey and eternize their Names. A summary of four several Voyages by the said Sir F. Drake to the West Indies, *viz.* His dangerous adventuring for Gold and Silver, and the surprizing of Nombre de Dios by himself and two and fifty Men. His Encompassing the World, etc., etc. Collected out of the Notes of the said Sir F. Drake, Master Philip Nichols, Master Francis Fletcher, Preachers; and the Notes of divers other Gentlemen, etc., *the* 4 *parts complete, good sound copy, vellum. The portrait which is found in some copies is not here.* 4° *Nicholas Bourne, London,* 1653-52

903 DRAKE (Sir Francis) The History of Sr. Francis Drake Exprest by Instrumentall and Vocall Musick, and by Art of Perspective in Scenes, etc. The First Part Represented daily at the Cockpit in Drury Lane at Three afternoon Punctually, *good copy, hf. calf, some copies have a frontispiece which this has not.* 4° *Henry Herrengman, London,* 1659

904 Drake (Sir F.) Voyages and Travels into the West Indies and round the World, *woodcuts, uncut.* 8° *Printed and sold in London, n. d.*

905 Drake (Sir Francis) The English Hero, or, Sir F. Drake Revived, being a full Account of the dangerous Voyages, Admirable Adventures, Notable Discoveries, and Magnanimous Atchievments of that Valiant and Renowned Commander. The Sixteenth Edition. By R. B. *Portion of outer corner gone from last leaf.* 12° *C. Hitch, London*, 1762

906 Drake (Sir F.) Life, *port.* impl. 8° 1828

907 Drake (Samuel G.) A Particular History of the Five Years' French and Indian War in New England and parts adjacent, from March 15, 1744, to Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's War, with a Memoir of Major General Shirley, *portrait of Gov. Shirley, cloth, uncut.* 4° *Boston*, 1870

908 Dramatic Pieces, calculated to exemplify the mode of conduct which will render Young Ladies both amiable and happy when their School Education is completed, 3 vols. in 1. 12° *Abel Morse, New Haven*, 1791

909 Drenthe (Kaart van de Provincie), door A. Wernekebz. 21 *by* 17 *inches.* *T. Van Tricht, Assen*, 1840

910 Dryden (John) The Indian Emperour, or the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Being the Sequel of the Indian Queen. 2nd edition [with a Defence of an Essay of Dramatique Poesie, etc.] *hf. morocco.* 4° *H. Herringman, London*, 1668

911 Dudley Observatory (Annals of the) Vol. 1, *cloth.* 8° *Albany*, 1866

912 Dufey (P. J. S.) Resumé de l' Histoire des Revolutions de l'Amérique Meridionale, 2 vols. *uncut.* 12° *Achille Jourdan, Paris*, 1826

913 Duhring (Henry) Remarks on the United States of America with regard to the Actual State of Europe, *boards, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1833

914 Du Lac (Perrin) Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, en 1801-1803 Avec un aperçu des Mœurs et des Coutumes des Peuples de ces Contrées, *fine copy, hf. calf, scarce.* 8° *Capelle et Renand, Paris*, 1805

A volume containing "Carte du Missouri levée ou rectifiée dans toute son etendue l'an 1802 par F. Perrin du Lac," of very great interest for the names and localities of the many Indian tribes, as then understood. This map made before Jefferson gave his famous instructions to Lewis and Clark, and to Zebulon Pike, on the basis of a manuscript map given him by Humboldt in 1804, is exceedingly interesting.

915 Dunlap (William) The Voice of Nature, a Drama in Three Acts, translated and altered from a Melo-Drame called the Judgment of Solomon. As performed at the New York Theatre. Printed from the Prompt Book, *scarce.* 12° *D. Longworth, New York*, 1803

916 DUMMER (Jeremiah) A Defence of the New England Charters, *uncut, except the title and last leaf, fine copy,* SCARCE. 8° *S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish, Boston,* 1721

917 DUNTON (John) The Life and Errors of Dunton, Citizen of London, with the Lives and Characters of more than a Thousand Contemporary Divines and other Persons of Literary Eminence, 2 vols. *portrait, fine clean copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *London,* 1818

918 Du Ponceau (Peter S.) A Discourse on the Early History of Pennsylvania, being an Annual Oration before the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, 6th June, 1821, *boards, scarce.* 8° *A. Small, Phila.* 1821

919 Du Ponceau (Peter S.) A Discourse on the Early History of Pennsylvania, being an Annual Oration before the American Philosophical Society, etc. *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *A. Small, Phila.* 1821

On the title page "Presented to John Pickering, Esq., by his friend and humble servant, The Author."

920 Duval (Sieur) Geographia Universalis: the Present State of the Whole World, giving an account of the several Religions, Customs, and Riches of each People, etc. Written for the use of the Dauphin by the Sieur Duval. 2nd edition, corrected and enlarged by R. M. *A scarce volume of above 380 pages, fine copy, scarce, calf.* 8° *T. Newborough, London,* 1691

A good half of this well written geographical volume relates to America in general, Brazil, Canada, Florida, Island, Isles Antilles, Maluccas, Magellanica, Mexico, New Spain, Virginia, Caribby Isles, Guayana, Peru, Chili, etc.

921 Dwight (Timothy, *Pres. Yale College)* A Discourse occasioned by the Death of his Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esq. Governor of the State of Connecticut, and delivered at the request of the General Assembly in the Brick Church in New Haven, *fine copy.* 8° *Steele & Co. New-Haven,* 1809

922 DWIGHT (Timothy) Greenfield Hill: a Poem, in Seven Parts. 1. The Prospect. 2. The Flourishing Village. 3. The Burning of Fairfield. 4. The Destruction of the Pequods. 5. The Clergyman's Advice to the Villagers. 6. The Farmer's ditto. 7. The Vision, or Prospect of the Future Happiness of America, *large copy, perfectly uncut, scarce in this state.* 8° *Childs and Swaine, New York,* 1794

923 Dwight (Theodore) Oration at Hartford, Connecticut, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4th, 1798, *uncut, Political, with historical notes.* 8° *Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford,* 1798

924 Dwight (Timothy). Incidents in the Life of President Dwight, illustrative of his Moral and Religious Character, designed for Young Persons. 12° *New Haven,* 1831

925 EARLE (John Milton) Report to the Governor and Council [of Massachusetts] concerning the Indians of the Commonwealth, under the Act of April 6, 1859. 8° *Boston*, 1861

A melancholy picture of the gradual but inevitable melting away of the red men of the forests of New England, in spite of the rum, reason, religion, and civilization of the pale faces. Of the 1610 individuals remaining, still called Indians, our author gives a list of their names, ages, sex, tribe, occupation, residence and property, a degenerate record. Their names are retained only in their Tribes, as Chappequiddick, Marshpee, Natick, Punkapog, Hassanamisco, &c. Their lank hair has lost its glossy blackness, their complexion is tinged with white or black, a mixture more disreputable than bad whisky. Of those for whom Eliot translated the Bible, not one is left who knows a word of his own language. Even the glories and pride of Savage life have been extinguished by caste, by social exclusion, by civil disfranchisement, by unequal and unchristian laws. Lo, the poor Indian! He has had no rights among Christians since Pope Alexander VI. divided his patrimony between two thieves. This book is full of lessons to the Ethnologist.

926 EARTH. A Map of all the Earth, and how after the Flood it was divided among the Sons of Noah by J. Moxon, Hydrographer to the King's most Excellent Majesty, 17¾ *by* 12½ *inches.* *Joseph Moxon, London*, 1670?

For once the title is literally correct as it stands, for since America is assigned to Japhet it is evident that the grant thereof was made by Joseph Moxon, Hydrographer. There are fourteen curious little pictures in the margin intended to illustrate Bible History. The *Old Serpent* who had climbed the tree of knowledge looks big and sturdy like Original Sin.

927 EAST INDIA ISLANDS (Chart of the), exhibiting the several Passages between the Indian and Pacific Oceans, by A. Arrowsmith [exhibiting the tracks of many navigators], 4 *sheets, each* 36½ *by* 25 *inches, fine copy, scarce.* *London*, 20 *Feb.* 1800

928 EAST INDIES (The), with the Roads, by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King, the Second Edition, 53 *by* 42 *inches, fine clean copy, coloured.* *London*, 30 *April*, 1768

929 East Indies. General Karte, von Ostindien, 16½ *by* 11½ *inches; coloured, fine copy.* *J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig*, 1814

930 East Indies. Kaart van Oost Indiën behoorende bij Olivier Land-en Zeetogten, 14½ *by* 11 *inches, coloured.* *C. G. Sulpke excud.* 1830

931 East Neebish Rapids. Sketch of the Navigation through East Neebish Rapids, River St. Mary, [between Canada and Michigan] from Surveys under Capt. J. N. Macomb, Corps Topl. Engrs. 19 *by* 14 *inches, fine clean copy.* *Washington, Feb.* 1854

932 Eaton (F. B.) History of [the Township of] Candia [New Hampshire], once known as Charmingfare; with Notices of some of the Early Families, *with a large map of Candia in* 1852, *plates, scarce.* 8° *Charles F. Livingston, Manchester, N. H.* 1852

933 EATON (Theophilus) REVIEW of NEW YORK, or Rambles through the City, original Poems, moral, religious, sarcastic, descriptive, Second Edition, *wants all after page* 136, *with the autograph of* "*Samuel G. Drake, Book No.* 45, *April* 1822" 12° *John Low, New York*, 1814

This is believed to be one of the rarest books of American poetry. The poet describing the city of New York begins thus:

The Lord supreme the basis laid
For science, commerce, and for trade;
And sent a wise and chosen race
To build and beautify the place.

And in his rambles continues so:

Now, eagle-eyed, I skulk about,
To find the different people out,
And trace them to their secret dens,
Tho' they should skulk like mice or wrens.

934 ECCLESTON (Theodor) An Epistle by way of Encouragement to Friends to be frequent at Week-Day Meetings, *uncut, and of the highest rarity.*
8° WILLIAM BRADFORD, *in New York*, 1732

935 Economy (The) of Human Life, complete in Two Parts, translated from an Indian Manuscript written by an ancient Bramin; to which is prefixed an account of the manner in which the said Manuscript was discovered: in a Letter from an English Gentleman residing in China (to) the Earl of ******* 12° *John Trumbull, Norwich* (*Conn.*) 1795

936 EDER (FRANC. XAV.) DESCRIPTIO PROVINCIÆ MOXITARUM in Regno Peruano quam expolivit et illustravit Abb. et Consil. Reg. Mako, *with very curious copper plates, numbered* 1 *to* 9, *and a map of the Province of Moxos, fine clean copy, uncut, large paper*, SCARCE.
8° *Typis Universitatis, Budæ*, 1791

937 Edmundson (William) A Journal of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, and Labour of Love in the Work of the Ministry of that worthy Elder and faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, W. Edmundson, second edition, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *Mary Hinde, London*, 1774

Edmundson was born in 1627, had his 'convincement' in 1653, become a friend of George Fox, and after having his eye-teeth cut sharp, made a visit to the West Indies in 1671, and soon after swung round to Maryland, Virginia, New York, Long Island, Rhode Island, and so on to the Hub. In Virginia he called on Governor Berkeley, whom he found "very peevish and brittle." At Rhode Island he met with "one Roger Williams, an old priest and an enemy to truth, had put forth fourteen Propositions, as he called them, which he would maintain against any of the Quakers that come from Old England, and challenged a dispute of seven of them at Newport in Rhode Island, and the other seven at Providence." When the dispute came on "the bitter old man could make nothing out." He returned to England in 1677.

938 Edwards (Jonathan) Some Thoughts concerning the present Revival of Religion in New-England, and the way in which it ought to be acknowledged and promoted, *first edition, scarce.* 12° *S. Kneeland, Boston*, 1742

939 Edwards (Bryan) An Historical Survey of the Island of Saint Domingo, with an account of the Maroon Negroes in Jamaica, and a History of the War in the West Indies in 1793-1794; also a Tour through Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago and Grenada in 1791-1792, by Sir William Young, *portrait of Edwards, boards, uncut.* 4° *J. Stockdale, London,* 1801

940 Edwards (Rev. Jonathan) A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many Hundred Souls in Northampton and the Neighbouring Towns and Villages of New-Hampshire in New-England, with large Preface by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse, *the first English edition, calf* 12° *John Oswald, London,* 1737

941 Edwards (Jonathan, *of Northampton*) Some Thoughts concerning the present Revival of Religion in New-England, and the Way in which it ought to be acknowledged and promoted, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Edinburgh,* 1743

942 Edwards (Jonathan) Some Thoughts concerning the Present Revival of Religion in New England, and the way in which it ought to be acknowledged and promoted, *calf.* 8° *T. Lumisden, Edinburgh,* 1743

943 Edwards (Jonathan) A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many Hundred Souls in Northampton and neighbouring Towns of New Hampshire, published with a Preface by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse, and Re-published with Recommendatory Advertisement by the Rev. J. Fawcett, and the Rev. W. Steadman 12° *Halifax,* 1808

944 Edwards (Jonathan) The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God, applied to that uncommon Operation that has lately appeared on the Minds of many of the People in New England, etc. with Preface by W. Cooper, of Boston, and letters from New England, by Dr. Colman, and Jonathan Parsons [not in the original Boston edition], *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *London,* 1742

The "Uncommon Operation" was the general revival in the churches throughout New England in 1740 and 1741 previous to the advent of Whitfield.

945 Edwards (Jonathan) A careful and strict Enquiry into the modern prevailing Notions of that Freedom of Will which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, etc. FIRST EDITION, *scarce, fine copy.* 8° *S. Kneeland, Boston, N.E.* 1754

946 Edwards (Jonathan) The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin defended, Evidences of its truth produced, and arguments to the contrary answered, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *S. Kneeland, Boston, N.E.* 1758

947 Edwards (Jonathan) The Life of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, new edition, carefully revised. 8° *London,* 1818

948 Edwards (Jonathan) An Account of the Life of the Rev. Mr. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, from the Honourable Society in Scotland for the Propagating of Christian Knowledge and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey. Mr. Brainard's Journal among the Indians, and Mr. Pemberton's Sermons and an Appendix on Indian Affairs. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1765

949 Edwards (Jonathan, *of Northampton, N.E.*) Two Dissertations concerning the end for which God created the World, and the Nature of true Virtue.
12° *W. Darling, Edinb.* 1788

950 Edwards (Jonathan, *of New Haven*), The Faithful Manifestation of the Truth, the proper and immediate End of Preaching the Gospel. A Sermon delivered November 5, 1783, at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Timothy Dwight, in Greenfield [afterwards poet and President of Yale College], *scarce.* 12° *T. & S. Green, New Haven*, [1783]

951 Edwards (Jonathan, *of New Haven*) The Salvation of All Men strictly examined, and the Endless Punishment of those who die impenitent defended against the Rev. Doctor Chauncy, of Boston, in his book entitled, "The Salvation of All Men," *calf.* 8° *Glasgow*, 1802

952 Eells (Edward, *of Middletown*), Christ the Foundation of the Salvation of Sinners, and of Civil and Ecclesiastical Government, illustrated in a Sermon before the General Assembly of Connecticut on the Day of Election, May 14th, 1767, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.*
8° *Thomas Green, Hartford*, 1767

953 Egede (Hans) Beschryving van Oud-Groenland of eigentlyk, van de zoogenaamde Straat Davis, behelzende Deszelfs Natuurlyke Historie etc. Mitsgaders den Oirsprong en Voortgang der Aelonde Noorweegsche Volkplantingen in dat Gewest; benevens den Aart Levenswyze etc. der Hedendaagsche Inboorlingen, in de Deensche Taal beschreven in nu in't Nederduitch overgebragt, *fine copy, uncut, vellum, with a large map of Old Greenland, and plates.* 4° *Reinier Boitet, Delft*, 1746

954 Egede (Hans) Beschreibung und Natur-Geschichte von Grönland, übersetzet von D. Joh. Ge. Krünitz, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Berlin*, 1763

955 Eggede (Hans) Description et Histoire Naturelle du Groenland, traduite par Mr. D.R.D.P. (Des Roches de Parthenay) *fine large copy, with map of Greenland, and plates.* 8° *Copenhague*, 1763
Chapter XVI is upon the language of Greenland, with grammar, phrases and vocabulary.

956 Egypt. Carte de l'Egypte, de la Nubie, de l'Abissinie, etc. par Guillaume de l'Isle, 23 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.*
Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam, [1715?]

957 Egypt, called in the country Missir (Map of), by Monsieur D'Anville, 1765. 16 *by* 26½ *inches, coloured.* *Laurie & Whittle, London*, 1794

958 Eijk (J. P. Sprenger van) De Fakkel of Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Ware, Schoone en Goede, *uncut.* 8° *Rotterdam*, 1834

959 Eliot (Andrew) The faithful Steward. A Sermon at his Ordination to the New North Church, in Boston, in conjunction with the Rev. Mr. Webb, April 14, 1742. 8° *Thomas Fleet for S. Eliot, Boston*, 1742

960 Eliot (Andrew, *of Boston.*) An Inordinate Love of the World, inconsistent with the Love of God. A Sermon preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, August 2, 1744, *fine, clean, and uncut.* 8° *Rogers & Fowle, Boston*, 1744

961 Eliot (Andrew, *of Boston*) An evil and adulterous Generation. A Sermon preached on the Publick Fast, April 19, 1753, *scarce.* 8° *S. Kneeland for J. Winter, Boston*, 1753

962 Eliot Family. Richard Bright of Roxwell, Essex. Will of Richard Bright, dated 10 April, 1573, *on Parchment.* "Newlande" bequeathed by Richard Bright, afterwards became the property of Edward Eliot, the *Father of* John Eliot the Apostle of the Indians. The Eliots are mentioned in the Will.

963 Eliott Family. Indentures dated 18 Oct. 1584, between Edward Eliott, of Newland, Essex, Esq. on the one part, and William Bright of Roxwell, Essex, on the other, being sale of property at Roxwell, Essex, *Document on Parchment*, with the fine Signature of Edward Eliot, of Newland, the father of the Apostle of the Indians. Mention is also made in this important deed of Jane Eliott, the wife of Edward Eliott of Newland.

964 Eliot Family. Deed dated 22 James I. by which Thomas Brand, Citizen and Paynter Stayner of London, grants to Robert Ecclestone of Aldermanbury, London, gent., a tenement called Priors, in Parish of Bromfield, Essex.

Priors belonged to the Eliot Family, ancestors of John Eliot, *the Apostle of the Indians;* Anne Eliot, widow of Edward Eliot of Newlande, resided there.

965 Elliott (Com. Jesse Duncan, *U.S.N.*) Speech of, in Hagerstown, Maryland, 14th November, 1843, 55 *and* 82 *pages* 8° *Philad.* 1844

Historical, biographical, and everything else, including the Battle of Lake Erie and a Plan of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem. An extraordinary production.

966 Ellis (Henry) A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California in 1746-1747, for Discovering a North-West Passage, *new map of the North-West Passage, and plates, fine copy, calf.* 8° *H. Whitridge, London*, 1748

967 Emerson (William) A Discourse in Harvard, July 4, 1794, at the request of the Military Officers in that place assembled to commemorate the American Independence, *historical, fine copy, uncut.* 8° *J. Belknap, Boston,* 1794

968 Emigrant (The), or Reflections while descending the Ohio, a Poem, [with Appendix of historical Notes], *scarce.* 8° *Alex. Flash, Cincinnati,* 1833

969 Emmons (Nathanael) A Discourse delivered July 5, 1802, in Commemoration of American Independence, 2nd Edition, *uncut.* 8° *N. Heaton, jun., Wrentham, Mass.* 1802

970 Emmons (Nathanael, *of Franklin, Mass.*) A Discourse delivered on the day of the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 7, 1803, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *N. Heaton, jun., Wrentham, Mass.* 1803

971 Encyklopédische Atlas [in 13 *Aflevering* of 2 leaves each, marked Left & Right, size 23½ *by* 18½ *inches.*]

It is really an Encyclopædic Atlas, comprising Sketches of History, Geography, Figures of Agricultural and other Implements used by the Ancients, Ships, Weapons, Armour, etc. etc.

972 Enfield, Grafton County, New Hampshire, Map of the Town of, by H. C. Eaton, *with view of Residences,* 38½ *by* 28½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean copy. Philadelphia,* 1855

973 E[ngel] (Le B.) Mémoire sur la Navigation dans la Mer du Nord depuis le 63e degré de latitude vers le Pôle, et depuis le 10 au 100 degré de longitude, *uncut, scarce.* 4° *F. Samuel Fetscherin, Berne,* 1779

FOURTH DAY'S SALE

974 ENGLAND (A N[illegible] Map of), containing the Adjacent parts o[illegible] Scotland, Ireland, France, Flanders, and Holland, Shewing the true Scituation and distance of London from Edinburgh, Dublin, Paris, Mastrick, Antwarp, Amsterdam, etc., with a description of the Post Roads, etc., never before extent. 22 *by* 17½ *inches, coloured.*
R. Morden, London [1670]

975 England. Carte Nouvelle des Costes d'Angleterre depuis la Riviére de la Tamise jusques à Portland, et des Isles Voisines ou l'on voit tous les Ports de Mer, Bancs de Sable et Rochers, à l'usage des Armées de sa Majesté Britannique. Par le Sr Romain de Hooge. [Views of Portsmouth, Rochester, and Chatham.] 37½ *by* 23 *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* 1693

976 England. Carte Maritime de l'Angleterre, etc.—Another copy, 37½ *by* 23 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* 1693

977 England. A Map of England, Wales, and Scotland, describing all the Direct and principal Cross Roads, with the Distances between the Market Towns and from London: to accompany Paterson's Book of the Roads, 23¾ *by* 28 *inches, coloured.* *W. Faden, Charing Cross, August* 12*th,* 1801

978 England's New Colony, with Four Articles upon English Books in American Bookstores; Book-buyers and English Books; English Writers and American Readers; Authorship in America under the English Regime, etc.; and a Statement of Tariff on Books
8° *A. Williams and Company, Boston,* 1870

This is not a joke, but a very serious publication, intended not for sale, but to prime the wire-pullers at Washington to look out and provide for the poor publishing houses of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. "Human labor is the principal item in book-making," they say, and therefore they ask Congress to levy a duty of 25 cents a pound on English books, to protect them against the efforts of the English authors, who are making America an English colony by sending over at reasonable rates their own books for sale.

979 England. The Fame and Glory of England Vindicated, being an Answer to "The Glory and Shame of England" [by C. Edwards Lester], *cloth.*

8° *New York and London*, 1842

980 England and Wales (A New Map of) comprehending the whole of the Turnpike Roads with the great Rivers and Railways, 17½ *by* 22 *inches, coloured.*

C. Smith, London, corrected to 1844

981 English Channel. Carte de la Manche faite par Ordre du Roy pour le service de ses Armées de Mer. Par Le Sr. Sanson, 31½ *by* 23 *inches, coloured.*

Pierre Mortier et Compage. Amsterdam [1700]

982 English Channel. Aan Zijne Majesteit den Koning der Nederlanden, etc. wordt deze Nieuwe Kaart van het Kanaal van Engeland, vervaardigd volgens de beste hulpmiddelen de nieuwste Starrekundige, Trigonometrische, en Zeevaardkundige bepaling der Plaatsen Eerbiedig opgedragen door haren Dienaar J. G. Hulst van Keulen van de Velde; etc., op nieuw overgezien, *on a large scale, rare and valuable,* 75 *by* 32 *inches, mounted on canvas.*

Amsterdam, 1827

983 English Colonies. Britannia Americana of Beschryving der Engelsche Colonien in West Indien (Het Britannische Ryk in America), 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy, vellum, scarce, frontispieces, and many curious maps and plates.*

4° *Amsterdam*, 1720, 1721

The maps in this volume, purporting to be after those of H. Mol, are monuments of geographical ignorance or impudence. In the map of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, the four great rivers—the Susquehanna, the Delaware, the Hudson, and the Connecticut, all run due south parallel to each other from Canada on 45°. No wonder that the old Duke of Newcastle said he must go and see the king when told that Newfoundland was an island, and that it would be difficult to land troops there and march them on to Boston.

984 English Colonies. Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Angloises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, où l'on trouve des détails curieux sur la constitution, principalement sur celui de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, de la Pensilvania, de la Caroline, et de la Georgie, *fine copy, scarce.*

8° *La Haye*, 1755

985 Ens (Gaspar) Indiæ Occidentis Historia ex variis Autoribus collecta 8° *Apud G. Lutzenkerchen, Coloniæ*, 1612

Gaspar Ens was one of the editors employed by the De Brys in their collection of Voyages and Travels, 1590-1634, and was well-read in the history and bibliography of the New World. This volume is an able summary of American discovery and history from the earliest to its publication. The chapters on the four voyages of Columbus are elaborate. The work has generally been considered an abridgment of the first eight parts of De Bry, but that is not so. Ens uses authorities not included in that collection.

986 Epaminondas. The address of Epaminondas to the citizens of the State of New York [setting forth the merits of De Witt Clinton and his claims to a re-election as Governor] *uncut, scarce.* 8° *T. Hoskins, Caldwell, N. Y.* 1820

987 Ercilla y Zuñiga (Alonso de) La Araucana, 4 tom. in 2 vols. *half red morocco.* 12° *Paris*, 1824

988 Equiano (Olandah) The Interesting Narrative of the Life of O. Equiano or Gustavus Vassa the African. Written by himself [relating incidentally to America]. Sixth edition, *portrait, fine copy.* 12° *London*, 1793

989 Equiano (Olandah) The Interesting Narrative of the Life of O. Equiano or Gustavus Vassa, the African. Written by himself, Ninth edition, *portrait and plate, calf.* 12° *For the Author, London*, 1794

990 Erie Canal. Facts and Observations relative to the Origin and Completion of the Erie Canal [discussing the authorship of this project, and explaining the manner in which the canal was proposed to be constructed, the plan which has since been adopted, the disadvantages attending the alteration, &c., giving to Gov. Clinton the credit to which he is entitled, and no more], *uncut, scarce.* 8° *N. B. Holmes, New York*, 1825

991 Erskine (Rev. Mr. Ralph) Gospel Sonnets, or Spiritual Songs in Six Parts. 1, Believer's Espousals; 2, Believer's Jointure; 3, Believer's Riddle, etc. 2nd American edition, from the 26th English edition, *fine clean copy.* 12° *Isaiah Thomas, Worcester*, 1798

992 ESCUDO de ARMAS de Mexico: Celestial Proteccion de esta Ciudad, de la Nueva España y de casi todo el Nuevo Mundo, Maria Santissima, en su portentosa Imagen del Mexicano Guadalupe, milagrosamente apparecida en el Palacio Arzobispal el año de 1531, y jurada su principal Patrona el passada de 1737, etc. Por Cayetano de Cabrera y Quintero. *Fine large clean and perfect copy, with the quaint copperplate frontispiece, designed by Joseph de Ibarra, and engraved by Balthasor Troncoso of Mexico in* 1743. 18 *prel leaves* + 522 *pp.* + *Indice*, 24 *pp. Vellum.* folio, *Mexico, por la Viuda de J. Bernardo de Hogal*, 1746

An extraordinary Book, brimful of the marvellous in Religion, law, medicine, history, and politics. All the authors, native and foreign, who have written on Mexico, are here laid under contribution, the religious elements predominating, but the historical not excluded. There is much respecting the conversion and education of the various tribes of Indians, and the institutions founded for their benefit.

993 Essay on the Warehousing System and Government Credits of the United States [issued by the Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, R. Ralston, President]. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1828

994 ERIE COUNTY, New York (Map of) from Surveys, by S. Geil 55 *by* 35 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Philadelphia*, 1855

995 ESSAYS (Occasional) on Various Subjects, chiefly Political and Historical, extracted partly from the Publick Newspapers during the present Reign, and partly from Tracts published in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, King Charles I, King Charles II, etc. *fine copy, scarce.*
8° *R. Wilks, London*, 1809

This book is a valuable key to much of the bibliography of the American Revolution, as the editor has reprinted among other pieces many of his own, and added his initials F.M. [Baron Maseres]. His notes are often instructive, as for instance that about Franklin on page 129.

996 Europa [A Map of] herausgegeben von J. C. Hinrichs. 18 *by* 14½ *inches. Coloured.* *Leipzig*, 1814

997 Europa (Kaart van) uitgegeven door de Maatschappij tot nut vanhet Algemeen. 21 *by* 17 *inches. Coloured.*
Leijden en Groningen D. Du Mortier en Zoon, etc. [1730?]

998 Europa. Europa delineata et recens edita per Nicolaum Visscher. 21 *by* 17 *inches. Coloured.* [*Amst.* 1650]

999 Europe (A Map of) designed by Mounsieur Sanson and rendered into English and Illustrated by Ric. Blome. 21½ *by* 15½ *inches.* *R. Blome, London*, 1669

1000 EUROPE. Carte Generale des Costes de l'Europe sur l'Ocean comprises depuis Dronthem et Norvege jusques au Destroit de Gibraltar. Levée par Ordre du Roy. 33 *by* 24 *inches, coloured, very fine copy*, SCARCE. *Paris*, 1693

1001 Europe (L') divisée suivant l'estendüe de ses principaux Estats subdivisés en leurs principales Provinces par le Sr. Sanson. 34½ *by* 22½ *inches, mutilated and tanned.*
Alexis Hubert Jaillot, Paris, 1696

1002 Europe. Historische en Geographische Tafel om te leren een kort begrip vande Landen en Staaten in Europa, haar grootheyd, Besitting, en alles dat tot enderricht der Lief hebbers van de Land beschryvinge dienen kan op gestelt door C. Specht [with the arms of each State]. 23 *by* 19 *inches.* *Utrecht*, 1704

1003 Europe. Accuratissima Europæ Tabula, multis locis correcta et nuperrimè edita. Authore Carolo Allard. 23 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.* *H. Covens and C. Mortier, Amst.* [1730?]

1004 Europe [A Map of] exhibiting its Principal States, etc. 25½ *by* 20 *inches, coloured, fine and clean copy.*
W. Faden, London, July 1st, 1791

1005 Europe. Map of Europe drawn from all the Best Surveys, and Rectified by Astronomical Observations by A. Arrowsmith, Geographer, Rathbone Place, *London*, 1798. 50 *by* 57 *inches, smoked and mounted*

1006 Europe. Map of the Seat of War in Europe during 1799. 10¼ *by* 13½ *inches.* *Engraved for the Universal Scotch Almanack.*

1007 EUROPE. CARTE GENÉRALE et Itinéraire de l'Europe divisée en tous ses Etats d'après le Congrés de Vienne et autres traités postérieurs, nouvellement rédigée et dessinée sur les Cartes et Ouvrages géographiques les plus accrédités par Max. de Traux, Colonel, etc. 8 *sheets each*, 22½ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, very fine clean copy, scarce.* *Artaria and Co. Vienne*, 1818

1008 Europe. Charte von Europa, entworfen von F. W. Strait. 26 *by* 21 *inches, coloured.* *Nurnberg*, 1818

1009 Europe [A Map of the] Mittel Europäische Staaten entw. u. gez. v. A. Stieler. 14 *by* 11 *inches, coloured* 1818

1010 Europe. Uebersichts-Karte der Mittel-Europäischen Staaten nebst zwey Scalen über Grösse und Einwohnerzahl aller Europäischen und Deutschen Staaten aus Stielers Hand-Atlas entlehnt. Hierbey zwey ausführliche Statistische und Geographische Tabellen. *Justus Perthes, Gotha*, 1819
Two Tables on 2 large Sheets; 18 by 15 inches—containing full Statistics, etc. of Europe.

1011 Europe & America (Map showing the Plan for shortening the line of passage of Steam Ships between) by making St. John's, Newfoundland, a Port of Call. 34½ *by* 11½ *inches.* *New York*, 1856

1012 Eusebius. The Character of Eusebius, containing Remarks on a Pamphlet intituled, True Pleasure, Chearfulness and Happiness, the immediate Consequence of Religion fully and conclusively proved. In a Letter from Atticus to his Friend, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *William and Thomas Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1767

1013 Eustace (Thomas) The Adventures of S. Eustace, shipwrecked 18 Jany. 1809 [including his travels in America]. By a Clergyman. 8° *London*, 1820

1014 EUXINE. Pontus Euxinus. Æquæ Jasonio pulsatum remige primum. Ex conatibus Abrahami Ortelii, 18½ *by* 17½ *inches.* *A. Ortelius* [*Antv.* 1590?]

1015 Evans (W. J.) The Sugar-Planter's Manual: being a Treatise on the Art of obtaining Sugar from the Sugar-Cane, *cloth.* 8° *Longmans, London*, 1847

1016 Everett (Edward) Eulogy on Thomas Dowse, of Cambridgeport, pronounced before the Massachusetts Historical Society, 9th December, 1858, with the Introductory Address by R. C. Winthrop, and an Appendix [respecting the Dowse Library presented to the Society]. 8° *Boston*, 1859

1017 Evans (Caleb) A Reply to the Rev. Mr. Fletcher's Vindication of Mr. Wesley's Calm Address to Our American Colonies, *uncut.* 12° *W. Pine, Bristol* (1775)

1018 Explanation (An) of the Ten Commandments, partly composed and partly compiled. By an Aged School-Mistress in the State of Massachusetts. *Fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE. *Henry Blake & Co., Keene (N. H.)* 1794

1019 EXAMINATION (An) of the Commercial Principles of the late Negociation between Great Britain and France in 1761, in which the System of that Negotiation with Regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered. The Second Edition. *Scarce, and important for American, especially Canadian History.* 8° *Dodsley, London,* 1762

This is a review of the negotiations for Peace after the contests in America, the bartering for Islands in both hemispheres, and the terms and advantages of exchange. The writer seems to think that Guadaloupe is of more advantage to Great Britain than Pennsylvania. The whole question seems to turn selfishly upon the pivot of trade for ourselves, the interests and wishes of the colonies being secondary considerations.

1020 Explanation of Terms used in Entomology, 37 pages, privately printed, *scarce and valuable, without any name of author, place, or date, but* 8° [*Phil.?* 1820?]

1021 EXQUEMELIN (A. O.) DE AMERICANISCHE ZEE-ROOVERS. Behelsende een pertinente en waerachtige Beschrijving van alle de voornaemste Roveryen, en onmenschelijcke wreedheden, die de Engelse en Franse Rovers, tegens de Spaenjaerden in America, gepleeght hebben. *Fine large clean and perfect copy, with curious frontispiece, portraits, maps and plates.* THE FIRST EDITION, *very uncommon, bound in best red morocco extra by* F. BEDFORD.

4° *By Jan ten Hoorn, Amsterdam,* 1678

This Original of the BUCCANIERS OF AMERICA is the parent, probably, of more books of adventure than any other. It has appeared in many languages and in many shapes. All its editors and translators seem to exercise the right of buccaneering on each other. This edition does not often occur for sale.

1022 EXQUEMELIN (A. O.) Historie der Boecaniers of Vreybuyters van America, *frontispiece, maps and plates, vellum, scarce.* 4° *N. ten Hoorn, Amsterdam,* 1700

1023 FALCONER (Thomas) On the Discovery of the Mississippi and on the South Western, Oregon, and North-Western Boundary of the United States. With a Translation from the Original MS. of Memoirs, etc. relating to the Discovery of the Mississippi. By Robert Cavelier de la Salle, and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty, *fine copy, map showing the boundaries.* 12° *Clarke, London,* 1844

1024 Falconer (William) The Shipwreck. A Poem, with a Sketch of his Life. 12° *James Watt, Montrose,* 1811

1025 Fales (William R.) Memoir of W. R. Fales, the Portsmouth Cripple, *calf.* 12° *Phila.* 1851

1026 Falklands Islands. A Draught of, *fine copy, scarce,* 27 *by* 18 *inches, coloured. Carington Bowles, London,* 1770

1027 Fall River (Massachusetts) An Authentic Narrative [containing a history of the Town, and of the affair of Miss Cornell and *Rev.* E. K. Avery]. By the Author of "Tales National, Revolutionary," etc. etc.
12° *Lilly, Wait, and Co., Boston*, 1833

1028 Faria y Sousa (Emanuel de) The History of Portugal to the Revolution under John IV. in 1640. Translated and continued to 1698 by Capt. John Stevens 8°. *London*, 1698

1029 Farmer (John) and Moore (Jacob B.) A Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire, with an accurate Map of the State, and several engravings by Abel Bowen, *fine copy, calf, scarce.* 8° *Jacob B. Moore, Concord*, 1823

1030 Farnham (Luther) A Glance at Private Libraries [of Boston], *fine clean copy*, SCARCE.
8° *Crocker and Brewster, Boston*, 1855

1031 Fashionable Tour (The) A Guide to Travellers visiting the Midland and Northern States and the Provinces of Canada. Fourth edition, enlarged and improved, *many plates.* 12° *G. M. Davison, Saratoga Springs*, 1830

The local geography of this book ia excellent, and the primitive attractions of the various localities described, read curiously enough in these days when simplicity and comfort at watering places have ceased to be virtues.

1032 Fast-Sermon preached at —— Feb. the 10th, 1779. By the Reverend — —— shewing the Tyranny and Oppression of the British King and Parliament respecting the American Colonies. Inscribed to the Congress, *fine copy on thick paper, uncut. Non-committal, intended to please both sides, no place or date, but.* 8° [*Phil.* 1777 ?]

1033 Faux (W.) Memorable Days in America, being a Journal of a Tour to the United States to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of British Emigrants, including Accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois, *loghouse frontispiece, boards, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1823

1034 FAYETTE COUNTY, Pennsylvania, Map of, *scale* 1 *mile to* 1 *inch*, 39 *by* 32 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, got up for War Purposes*, SCARCE. [*Phil.* 1863]

1035 Fearon (Henry Bradshaw) Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America, 3rd Edition, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Longmans, London*, 1819

1036 Federal (The) Ready Reckoner, or Trader's Valuable Guide, from One Mill to Two Dollars, to which are added I. a Table shewing the Value of Cents in Shillings, Pence, and Farthings; II. a Table shewing the Value of Foreign Gold; III. a Table of Interest at Six per cent.
12° *L. Worcester, Worcester, Massachusetts*, 1795

1037 Federalism. Royalty of Federalism! Read, try, decide on the charge of Washington, that leading Federalists are to Monarchy devoted. [The Federalists would change our Republic to a form resembling the corrupt and corrupting system of the British Government.]
8° *Printed at the Yankee Office, Boston* [1817]

1038 FEDERALIST (The) A Collection of Essays written in favour of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787, 2 vols. in 1. FIRST EDITION, *scarce.* 12° *McLean, New York,* 1788

1039 Fenning (Daniel) The Ready Reckoner or Trader's Useful Assistant, buying and selling all sorts of commodities, shewing the Amount from Half a Farthing to 20*s.* etc. Eleventh Edition, compared by N. Pike, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *F. M. Blunt, Newbury Port,* 1794

1040 Ferguson (Samuel) Lays of the Western Gael and other Poems, *cloth.* 8° *London,* 1865

1041 Fergusson (Adam) Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831, *cloth, uncut.* 12° *Edinb.* 1833

1042 Fergusson (Adam) Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada, and a portion of the United States, in 1831, *cloth.* 8° *Edinb.* 1833

1043 FERNANDEZ de MEDRANO (Sebastian) Breve Tratado de Geographia, en tres partes que la una contiene la Descripcion del Rio y Imperio de las Amazonas Americanas con su Carta Geographica; la otra lo que poseen Franceses y Ingleses, etc. en el nuevo Mundo, y la tercera del Estado presente del Imperio del Gran Mogor y Reyne de Siam, *fine clean copy, with the rare map.*
12° *Lamberto Marchant, Brusselas,* 1700

1044 FERNANDEZ (JUAN PATRICIO) RELACION HISTORICAL de las Missiones de los Indios que llaman Chiquitos que estàn à cargo de los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus de la Provincia del Paraguay, *vellum,* SCARCE.
4° *Por Manuel Fernandez, Madrid,* 1726

This original edition is as rare as it is important. Within a short time after its publication it appeared in German in three different translations, also in Italian and Latin. It is a sort of Continuation of the great work of Techo, and gives an account not only of the Chiquetos, but many other tribes of Indians. The author was a Spanish Jesuit, who lived many years in Paraguay, and became familiar with the Indian languages and dialects. Backer and most other bibliographers say that he died in 1672, and that this work was published a long time after. This is a mistake. He was most likely born in 1672. The book shows that he was labouring in many *Reduccions* between 1699 and 1718. It is the foundation of most of our Paraguay histories between 1680 and 1717.

1045 Field (M.) City Architecture; or Designs for Dwelling Houses, Stores, Hotels, etc. in 20 plates, with Descriptions, and an Essay on the Principles of Design, *cloth.*
8° *New York,* 1853

1046 FINÉ (ORONCE) NOVA, ET INTEGRA VNIVERSI ORBIS DESCRIPTIO OFFERIMVS TIBI, Candide Lector, uniuersam orbis terrarum descriptionē, iuxta recentium Geographorum ac Hydrographorum mentem, seruata tum Aequatoris, tum parallelorum ad eas quæ ex centris proportione, gemina cordis humani formula in plano coextensam: quarum læua borealem, dextra uero autstralem Mundi partem complectitur. Tu igitur munusculum hoc liberaliter excipito: habetoque gratias Christiano Wechelo, cuius fauore & impensis hæc tibi communicauiumus. *Vale*, 1531, *Mense Julio*

This is a facsimile map, slightly reduced by photo-lithography, printed for Mr. Henry Stevens in New York, in 1869, of Oronce Finé's famous double-hearted projection of our entire globe, as he understood it in 1531, compiled from ancient authors and the accounts of recent navigators, for the Paris edition of the NOVUS ORBIS of 1532. Attached to this facsimile is a translation of Finé's map into Mercator's projection, which at once reveals its weaknesses and errors. Though in many respects far in advance of all other printed maps at this date, yet in other respects it is the culmination of absurdities in speculative geography. It is easy to trace out the authorities for almost any line of his map, and now to see how he misread them. Cortes' Relation with his map of the Gulf of Mexico, printed in 1524 gave him Mexico and Central America; and Marco Polo the names of Eastern Asia for the same country. Remembering Marco Polo, the discovery of the Pacific, the voyages of Corsali, Magellan, Varthema, the ancient writers, and the Nuremburg Chronicle; and not forgetting the old vague idea of a great Southern Continent, he lays one down, larger than Europe, Asia, and Africa together, calling one part Regio Patalis, probably from the *Patas* people whose feet were big enough for umbrellas, and other parts from the fabled pigmies, or giants, or big birds. The truth seems to be that the discovery of Australia consisted in eliminating a small continent by actual observation from a big bogus one, and even that long after 1531, and not by the French as has been inferred partly from this map. As a geographer, a mathematician, an astronomer, and a calculator of longitudes Finé must hereafter take high rank among authors who promoted the progress of discovery. Every one of his works should be studied by the American historian. Born at Briançon in Dauphené in 1494, he came to Paris early to seek his fortune, edited Martini's Arithmetic, his first book, in 1519, became Student and Professor in the College of Navarre, revived the study of mathematics in France, published many books of his own and edited others, and died poor in Paris in 1555.—See MARTINI infra.

1047 FINÉ (ORONCE) PROTOMATHESIS; Opus varium, ac scitu non minus utile quam jucundum, nunc primum in lucem fæliciter emissum, *very fine large copy in vellum*,

SCARCE. fol. *Parisiis*, 1532

Evidently the author's pride and magnum opus, a very beautiful volume, bearing throughout numerous marks of his exquisite taste, as well as profound scholarship. The charming title-page is a study, and a biography, showing his county, his motto, and his herculean labours. To this he adds "*Hanc Author propio pingebat marte figieram.*" The headpieces represent emblems of studies, with his initials O. F., and his own portrait appears in the large picture of the Typus universus Orbis with his beloved Candida by his side, under the name Urania. His initials are faintly given here also.

1049 FINÉ (Oronce) De his quæ mundo mirabiliter eveniunt, Claudij Cælestini opusculum. De mirabili potestate Artis et Naturæ, ROGERIJ BACHONIS Anglici, libellus. Hæc duo opuscula Orontius F. recognoscibat, *vellum*. 4° *Paris*, 1542

1048 FINÉ (ORONCE) ARITHMETICA PRACTICA Libris quatuor absoluta, omnibus qui Mathematicas ipsas tractare volunt perutilis, admodunque necessaria: ex novissima authoris recognitione amplior ac emendatior facta, æditio tertia, *very fine copy, with beautiful woodcut border to title, head pieces, initial letters, etc. evidently designed by Oronce himself, as many of them bear his initials and devices.*
fol. *Ex Officina Simonis Colinæi, Parisiis*, 1542

1050 FINÉ (Oronce) Orontii Finæi Delphinatis, etc. Quadratura Circuli, de Circuli mensura, et ratione circūferentiæ ad diametrum. De invenienda longitudines locorum differētia. Planisphærium, geographicum, *fine copy*, EXCESSIVELY RARE. fol. *Apud Simonus Colinaeum, Lut. Paris.* 1544

One of the neatest books we know of, the title within a beautiful border, and the head pieces of dolphins, in delicate allusion to the author's native county. The large initial D at the beginning bears the arms of Dauphené, surrounded by the author's christian name.

1051 FINÉ (ORONCE) LIBER de Geometria Practica sive de practicis longitudinum, planorum et solidorum: hoc est linearum, superficierum, et corporum mensionibus aliquisque mechanicis ex demonstratis Euclidis elementis corollarius. Ubi et de Quadrato Geometrico, et virgis seu baculis mensoriis. Nunc primum apud Germanis in lucem emissus, *fine uncut copy of great rarity, woodcuts.*
4° *Ex Officina Knoblochiana, Argent. mense Martio*, 1544

1052 FINÉ (Oronce) De solaribus Horologiis et Quadrantibus, Libri quatuor [I. de composito et usu horologiorum. II. de cæteris horologiis, III. Planispherium seu Astrololum in quadranteni victore docet. IV. ipsius quadrentes generalis utilitatem,] *very fine large and clean copy*, SCARCE, *with woodcuts.* 4° *Apud Gulielmam Cavellat, Parisiis*, 1560

This is a posthumous work, edited by John Finé, a son of Oronce, who in the dedication gives a most touching account of his father's mode of life, his works, his wife, and children, and his death.

1053 FINÉ (ORONCE) OPERE divise in cinque Parti; Arimetica, Geometria, Cosmografia e Oriuoli, tradotte da Cosimo Bartoli, et gli Specchi tradotti dal Cavalier Ercole Bottrigaro, *vellum, scarce.* 4° *Franceschi Senese, Venet.* 1587

Indispensable to the student of mathematics, nautical astronomy, and early geography.

1054 Finland. Nova Tabula Magni Ducatus Finlandiæ in Provincias divisa, multis locis aucta per F. de Witt, 20½ *by* 17 *inches, coloured.* *Covens et Mortier, Amst.* [1710 ?]

1055 Fisher (William) New Travels among the Indians of North America, being a Compilation from Captains Lewis and Clark, and other Authors who travelled among the various tribes of Indians, containing a variety of very pleasant Anecdotes, with a DICTIONARY OF THE INDIAN TONGUE, *fine copy*, SCARCE, 2 *portraits.* 12° *Phil.* 1812

This rare work contains the names and accounts of all the various Indian tribes, with geographical and statistical particulars.

1056 Fisher (Alexander) A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in H. M's. Ships Hecla and Griper, [commanded by Lieuts. Parry and Liddon,] in 1819 and 1820, *with Chart of the discoveries.* 8° *London,* 1821

1057 Firmin (Giles) The Real Christian, or a Treatise of Effectual Calling, to which is added a few words concerning Socinianism, *good original copy,* scarce.
8° *Rogers & Fowle, for J. Edwards in Cornhill, and J. Blanchard, in Dock Square, Boston,* 1742

The historian of New England who neglects this author covers not his field. The gossip about the New England Fathers is ample and entertaining. Firmin was a Suffolk man, educated at Emanuel (?) College, Cambridge, went to New England about 1634, and not long after is found practising as a physician at Ipswich, in Massachusetts, where lived and preached the *Simple Coller of Agawam in America,* Nathaniel Ward. Firmin married Ward's daughter, became a theologian, returned to England, and became "Minister of the Gospel at Shalford, in Essex," from whence he was ejected in 1662, for Nonconformity. He then resumed his practice as a physician, and lived on till 1697. In neither profession was it his practice, as he says, to administer "a rousing vomit" to his patients, "when they had need of other kinds of Physic." The biographical and bibliographical notices of the two Thomases of New England, Hooker and Shepard, are valuable. See page 215, for an account of the spurious editions of the *Sincere Convert.*

1058 Flanders [A Map of, with the following Inscription,] Carolus Calvus Imp. Balduino Ferreo et Judithae Filiæ suae Conjugibus Regionem Somonae Scaldi Oceanoque inclusam Flandriæ nomine appellatam in Dotem tradit, *scarce,* 7 *by* 6½ *inches.* *Año,* 861

1059 Flanders (Map of) le Comté de Flandre divisé en ses Chastellenies et Balliages, etc. Le Franc de Bruges et le Pays de Waes. Par Sanson, 32 *by* 22½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *Paris,* 1692

1060 Flanders. Téatre de la Guerre en Flandre et Brabant, Cleve, Cologne, et le Bas-Rhein, etc. [*a Map,*] 55 *by* 38 *inches, coloured, a large and splendid map, mutilated.*
Apud Petrum Mortier, Amstelodami, [1695]

1061 Flanders. Carte Particuliere des Costes de Flandres, de Picardie et de Normandie depuis Nieuport jusqu'à Dieppe. Avec les Costes de l'Anglèterre aux Environs du Pas de Calais. Faitte par Ordre Exprez du Roy de France, 30½ *by* 23 *inches, coloured, very fine copy.*
Pierre Mortier et Compag. Amsterdam, [1700]

1062 Flanders. A New and Exact Map of the Theatre of War in Flanders and Holland, commonly called the 17 Provinces, drawn from severall maps made on the places, by E. Inselin, in Paris, translated into English at the expence of Henry Overton of London, Mapseller, 32 *by* 21 *inches, coloured, mutilated.* *Henry Overton, London,* 1709

1063 Flanders. Carte du Comté de Flandre, par Guillaume De L'Isle, 25 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured*
J. Cóvens et C. Mortier, Amsterdam, [1700]

1064 Flanders. Carte du Comte de Flandre, Dressée par Guillaume de L'Isle, 25 *by* 19 *inches, coloured.*
J. Cóvens et C. Mortier, Amsterdam, [1710]

1065 Flanders. Comitatus Flandriæ Nova Tabula [with a Decree of Philip of Spain in Dutch at the back], 20½ *by* 16½ *inches.* *H. Hondius, Amst.* 1710

1066 Flanders. Carte du Comté de Flandre, suivant les Nouvelles Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre vander Aa, Leide,* [1710?]

1067 Flandria et Zeelandia Comitatus [a Map of], 20½ *by* 16 *inches.* *Apud Guiljelmum Blaeuw,* [1648]

1068 Flandriæ Partes duæ quarum altera Proprietaria altera Imperialis vulgo dicitur. (*A Map*), 20½ *by* 16 *inches.*
Guil. et Joh. Blaeu, Amst. [1650?]

1069 Flandriæ Comitatus Pars Septentrionalis, comprehendens Franconatum Brugensem, etc. per N. Visscher, 22 *by* 19 *inches.* *Amst. Bat.* [1660?]

1070 Flandriæ Comitatus Pars Australis in Castellaniam Insulanam, Balliviatum Duacensem, etc. divisa per N. Visscher, 21 *by* 19 *inches.* *Amst.* [1680]

1071 Flavel (Rev. John) The Touchstone of Sincerity, or Trial of True and False Religion. Written anew from the Original second edition. 24° *T. Bedlington, Boston,* 1818

1072 Fleming (Robert, *V.D.M.*) Seculum Davidicum Redivivum. The Divine Right of the Revolution scripturally and rationally evinced and applied, *uncut.* 8° *London,* (1793)

1073 Flint (James) Letters from America, containing Observations on the Western States, etc. *boards, uncut.* 8° *Edinburgh,* 1822

1074 Flint (Timothy) Indian Wars of the West, containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in repelling the Attacks of the Savages, with a View of the Character, Manners, Monuments, Antiquities of the Western Indians, *fine clean copy in the original binding,* scarce. 12° *E. H. Flint, Cincinnati,* 1833

Inserted in this copy are five pages of notes chronologically arranged, from 1512 to 1813, respecting the Indians, being a sort of index to this volume, by that earnest historian and indefatigable antiquary S. G. Drake of Boston.

1075 Florida et Apalche, (*a Map*), 11¼ *by* 9 *inches.*
Wytfleet, Lovanii, 1597

1076 Florida. Message from the President of the United States [John Adams] transmitting a Report and Documents relative to the Boundary Line between the United States and East and West Florida, June 12th, 1797, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Philad.* 1797

1077 Florida. Map of the Territory of Florida connected with the Delta of the Mississippi, annexed to the Report of the Board of Internal Improvement, Feb. 19th, 1829, relating to the Canal to connect the Atlantic with the Gulf of Mexico; and describing the Inland Navigation parallel to the Coast from the Mississippi to the Bay of Espiritu Santo, and from St. Mary's Harbour to St. Augustine. Drawn by W. H. Swift, 66 *by* 26½ *inches, mounted on canvas,* VERY RARE *Washington,* 1829

1078 FLORIDA. Map of the Seat of War in Florida, compiled by Order of the Honble. Joel R. Poinsett, Secretary of War, under the direction of Col. J. J. Abert, 20½ *by* 34½ *inches.* *Washington City,* 1838

1079 Fobes (Peres, *of Raynham*) The Paradise of God opened to a penitent Thief in Answer to his dying Prayer to a dying Saviour, considered and improved in a Sermon at Taunton, Nov. 11, 1784, the Day of the Execution of John Dixon for Burglary, with an Appendix on the Enormity of Burglary, and a Sketch of Dixon's Life, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Bennett Wheeler, Providence,* [1784]

1080 FORSTER (Johann Reinhold) Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schiffahrten im Norden. Mit neuen Originalkarten verschen. 8° *Frankfurt an der Oder,* 1784

The student of northern voyages and geography by Forster, should be contented with nothing less than this original edition, with the maps prepared under the author's own eye. The London and Dublin editions do not come up to the mark.

1081 Forster (John Reinhold) History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German, *with new and original map of the Countries about the North Pole,* 1783, *half calf.* 8° *Dublin,* 1786

1082 Foster (Daniel, *of New Braintree*) Sermon before John Hancock, Governour, the Council, Senate, etc. of Massachusetts, May 26, 1790, being the General Election, *fine and clean.* 8° *Thomas Adams, Boston,* 1790

1083 Foster (Rev. Isaac, *of Stafford*) Christ Jesus a common Saviour, a Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Joel Foster to the Pastoral Office in New-Salem, 9 June, 1779. 8° *I. Thomas, Worcester,* 1779

1084 FOSTER (JOHN Y.) NEW JERSEY AND THE REBELLION, a History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in aid of the Union Cause. Published by Authority of the State, *cloth,* 872 *pages.* 8° *M. R. Dennis, Newark, N. J.* 1868

1085 Fowler (M.) A General Account of the Calamities occasioned by the late tremendous Hurricanes and Earthquakes in the West-India Islands, with the Petitions and to Resolutions of the House of Commons, etc. 8° *Stockdale, London,* 1781

1086 Fowler (Col. W. H.) Guide for Claimants of Deceased Soldiers, being Instructions to Army Officers and to Claimants, etc. Revised and approved by the Second Auditor and Comptroller of the Treasury [of the Confederate States], *scarce.* 12° *G. P. Evans and Co., Richmond, Va.* 1864

1087 Foxcroft (Thos.) Ministers Spiritual Parents or Fathers in the Church of God. A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Lowell, at Newbury, Jan. 19, 1725-6, *fine copy, scarce.*
12° *B. Green for Samuel Gerrish, Boston in N. E.* 1726

1088 France (Carte Physique de la), par Mr. Mentelle, N. B. On n'a indique sur cette Carte que les principales chaines de Montagnes ou terraines élevés, et les principales Rivieres, 16½ *by* 12½ *inches, fine copy.* *Paris, n. d.*

1089 France. Carte de la France et du Royaume d'Italie divisés en Départemens Indiquant. 1° les Chefs-lieux des Départemens, Arrondissemens Communaux, Justices de Paix et autres établissemens Civils et Militaires. 2° Les Routes de diverses Classes. 3° Les Fleuves, Rivieres et Canaux. Par E. Mentelle, Membre de l'Institut-National [et] P. G. Chanlaire. 50 *by* 40½ *inches, mounted on linen.* *Paris, n. d.*

1090 France. Carte de la France Septentrionale, 31 *by* 17 *inches.* *n. d.*

1091 France. Gallia Vetus, ad Jul. Cæsaris Commentaria, ex Conatibus Geographicis Abrah. Ortelli, 19 *by* 15 *inches.* [*Antv.* 1570]

1092 France. Galliæ Veteris Typus, 19½ by 15½ *inches.* *Ioannes Ianssonius, Amst,* [1635 ?]

1093 France (A Generall Mapp of the Kingdom of), Designed by Monsieur Sanson, and Rendred into English by Ric: Blome; 11 *by* 16 *inches, scarce.* *R. Blome, London,* 1669

1094 France. Galliæ seu Franciæ Tabula qua omnes Provinciæ argiariæ, etc. ostenduntur per N. Visscher, 22 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* [*Amst.* 1630 ?]

1095 France. Gouvernement General de l'Isle de France, ou sont la France, le Valois, Soissonnois, le Beauvaisis, Laonnois la Brie, Françoise l'Hurepoix Noyonnois et les Comtes de Senlis et de Dreux, etc., divisez en XVIII Elections, 23 *by* 19 *inches, coloured.*
[*F. de Witt, D. Covens et E. Mortier, Amst.* [1710 ?]

1096 France. Totius Regni Galliæ s[illegible]e Franciæ, Tabula cum suis Provinciis, Urbibus, Pagis, Angariis, etc. per C. Allard, 21½ *by* 17½ *inches.* [*Amst.* 1735 ?]

1097 France. Landkaart van 't Oude Gallie ten tyde van Julius Claudius Civilis. Galliæ Veteris typus, etc. 15 *by* 14½ *inches.* [*Amst.* 1750 ?]

1098 France. Landkaart van 't Oude Gallië ten tyde van Iulius Cæsar. Galliæ Veteris typus, etc. 15 *by* 14½ *inches.* [*Amst.* 1750 ?]

1099 France. Gallia Antiqua ex Ævi Romani monumentis eruta. Auctor D'Anville, 23 *by* 18 *inches, coloured, clean.* *Les Galeries du Louvre*, 1760

1100 France. Gallia Antiqua ex Ævi Romani Monumentis eruta. Auctor D'Anville, 22½ *by* 17½ *inches, coloured.* *Norembergæ*, 1783

1101 France (Map of). France divided iuto Provinces, 24 *by* 20½ *inches, coloured.* *By W. Faden, London*, 1790

1102 France (Map of). France divided into Metropolitan Circles, Departments, and Districts, as decreed by the National Assembly, 1790, 24 *by* 20½ *inches, coloured.* *W. Faden, London, Oct.* 1, 1792

The General Treaty with France, 1815, is pasted at the back of the Map.

1103 France. A Map of the Northern Part of France, to facilitate the knowledge of the Operations carried on by the Allied Armies against the French Conventional Troops, 30½ *by* 21 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *William Faden, London, May* 1*st*, 1793

1104 France. The Conduct of the Government of France towards the Republic of Geneva, translated from the French [of D. Chauvet,] by a Citizen of Trenton, [New Jersey,] *fine and uncut, dedicated in a long letter to Albert Galletin, scarce.* 8° *G. Craft, Trenton, October*, 1798

1105 France (Carte de la) où l'on a essayé de donner la Configuration de son Territoire par une Nouvelle Méthode de Nivellements. Par l'Ingenieur Géographe Dupain-Triel, *fine copy*, 21½ *by* 19 *inches, shaded.* *Paris, An X.* [1802]

1106 France. Nouvelle Carte de tout l'Empire Français Neueste Karte, etc. von J. E. Hinrichs, 15 *by* 13½ *inches, coloured.* *Leipzig*, 1814

1107 France. Tableau de l'Histoire de France depuis les Gaulois jusqu' a nos jours Rédigé d'après l'Art de vérifier les dates, l'Abrégé chronologique du président Hérault, les histoires de France de Mézeray, Velly, etc. par Hocquart, 18½ *by* 24½ *inches, coloured.* *Saintin, Paris*, 1819

1108 France. Carte de la France pour servir de Tableau d'Assemblage à l'Atlas Communal par Divisions Militaires. [Atlas Communal, etc. in 21 Maps, but Divisions 4, 11-12, and 21 are wanting, if ever published,] 18 *sheets of* 20, 24, *or* 26 *by* 18, 19, *or* 21 *inches, coloured, fine and clean, scarce.* *Dandalle, Paris*, 1823

1109 France. Carte Itinéraire de la France divisée en 86 Départemens où sont indiquées les routes royales de 1re, 2 et 3 Classes avec la distance en lieues de Poste de Paris à chaque Chef-lieu de Département, par de Belleyme, 31½ *by* 25 *inches, coloured, fine copy, a splendid map.* *J. Goujon, Paris*, 1824

1110 Francisci (Erasmus) Acerra Exoticorum, oder Historisches Rauchfass darinnen mancherley fremde Fälle und Geschichte nebens andern Erzehlungen, als etlicher Kunst- und Natur-Wunder aus Sina, Cochinchina, Tunchin, Persien, Türckey, America, Africa, Russland, etc. Zusamer gesucht. 8° *Franckfurt*, 1672

1111 Franck (Augustus Hermannus) Pietas Hallensis, or a Publick Demonstration of the Foot-Steps of a Divine Being yet in the World, in an Historical Narration of the Orphan-House, and other Charitable Institutions at Glaucha, near Hall, in Saxony, done out of High Dutch. 8° *James Davidson, Edinburgh*, 1727

1112 Franconia. Le Cercle de Franconie divisé en tous les Estats qui le composent, par H. Jaillot, 24 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *H. Jaillot*, [*Paris*, 1696]

1113 Franconia. Circulus Franconicus divisa in Ducatus Coburgi, Franconiæ, et Episcopatus Wurtzburgi, etc. Marchionatus Culm, etc. per Ger: et Leon: Valk, 22¾ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.* [*Amst.* 1710 ?]

1114 Frankfort. Neuester Grundriss der Freyen Stadt Frankfurt a/M. und Sachsenhausen nebst ihren Umgebungen, *size of oval* 20 *by* 15½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Carl Jügel, Frankfurt, a/M. n. d.*

1115 Franklin (Benjamin) An Answer to Mr. Franklin's Remarks on a late Protest, *fine, clean, and uncut*, VERY RARE. 8° *William Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1764

Full of bitterness against Franklin. The writer begins. "A day or two after Mr. Franklin's departure for England, having seen his remarks in the hands of a gentleman, I gave them a cursory perusal; but found them so replete with bitter calumnies and gross evasions, that I judged," and so on through 22 pages. Still Franklin, at this time the best abused man in Pennsylvania, survived all the attacks of his enemies, and came out the big end of the horn, which they did not.

1116 Franklin County, Ohio, (Map of,) from Surveys by J. Graham, [*with views of institutions and private residences,*] 35 *by* 39 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy. Out of print and scarce.* *Philadelp.* 1856

1117 Franklin (James) The Present State of Hayti, with Remarks on its Agriculture, Commerce, Laws, Religion, Finances, etc. 8° *London*, 1828

1118 Frémont (John Charles) Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, in illustration of his Map of Oregon and California, addressed to the Senate, *the scarce original edition, no map.* 8° *Washington*, 1848

1119 French (George) The History of Col. Parke's Administration whilst he was Chief Governor of the Leeward Islands, with an Account of the Rebellion in Antegoa, wherein he with several others were murther'd, the 7th Dec. 1710, *portrait of Daniel Parke, fine clean copy, scarce.* 8° *London*, 1717

1120 French (Jonathan) A Practical Discourse against Extortion from Ezekiel xxii. 12, delivered at a Lecture in the South Parish, in Andover, January 1, 1777, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *T. & J. Fleet, Boston, New England,* 1777

1121 French (Jonathan) A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Daniel Oliver to the Second Church in Beverly, October 3, 1787, *fine, clean, uncut.* 8° *John Mycall, Newbury-Port,* [1787]

1122 French War in America. Histoire de la Guerre contre les Anglois, *fine copy, uncut, but the first four leaves on sheet P. torn off at top,* very rare. 8° *Geneve,* 1759

The first book opens with a description of Canada, and the State of Affairs between the French and the English there, and on the Ohio. A full Account is given of the evacuation of that territory by *Vvasinghton,* as the name is printed in many places. Book V ends with the account of the expeditions in Lake George and Champlain, in 1757 and 1758.

1123 Frey (Joseph Samuel C. F.) The Converted Jew, or Memoirs of the Life of J. S. C. F. Frey. 12° *Boston,* 1816

1124 Friendly Islands. Kaart der Vriendelyke Eilanden behoorende tot de door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap bekroonde Verhandeling van R. G. Bennet et J. van Wyk Rz. 24½ *by* 19 *inches.* *Dordrecht,* [1820?]

1125 Friesland. La Seigneurie d'Ouest-Frise, ou Frise Occidentale divisée en ses Trois Parties, *fine copy,* 22 *by* 16½ *inches, coloured.* *H. Jaillot, Paris,* 1692

1126 Friesland. Oost-Frise, ou le Comté d'Embden subdivisé en ses principales Jurisdictions par le Sr. Sanson, 22 *by* 17 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *H. Jaillot, Paris,* 1692

1127 Friesland. Frisiæ Dominium vernacule Friesland Verdeeld in de Hoofd-deelen van Oostergoo Westergoo en Sevenwolden als ook de 11 Steden Zynde noch onderschyden in XXX Grieteneyen, 23 *by* 20 *inches, coloured, a fine map.* *Petrus Schenk, Amsterdam,* 1706

1128 Friesland. [Map of] La Frise suivant les Nouvelles Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre vander Aa, Leide,* [1710]

1129 Friesland. Tabula Comitatus Frisiæ auctore B. Schotano à Sterringa, edita à Frederico de Wit, 21½ *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *J. Cóvens et C. Mortier, Amstelodami,* [1720?]

1130 Friesland. Typus Frisiæ Orientalis, Auctore Vbbone Emmio, 19 *by* 14½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *P. Schenk & G. Valk.* [*Amst.* 1720?]

1131 Friesland. Descriptio Agri Frisii Antiqui aliorumque trans Rhenum, etc. auctore Mensone Alting, 16½ *by* 13 *inches.* [1780?]

1132 Friesland. Pars III. Frisiae Haereditariae seu Trajectini Episcopatus Dicio una cum Gelria ad Henricorum Tempora, auctore Mensone Alting, 16½ *by* 12 *inches.* *Amstelodami,* [1780?]

1133 Friesland. Descriptio Frisiæ sub Francorum reditum quà hodie VII Foederator, est, auctore Mensone Alting, *a map.* [1780?]

1134 Friesland. Descriptio Frisiae Haereditariae inter Scaldim et Kinnemum sub Carolinis, auctore Mensone Alting, *a map.* [1780]

1135 Fulton [State of New York], Map of the Village of, by Peter Schenck, Surveyor, 36 *by* 42 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.* *Philadelphia*, 1855

1136 Funnell (William) A Voyage Round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas, in 1733-1704. Together with the Author's Voyage from Arnapalla to East India, *fine copy, maps and plates.* 8° *W. Botham, London*, 1707

1137 FURMAN (GABRIEL) NOTES, GEOGRAPHICAL and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, in King's County, on Long-Island, *fine copy of a very rare volume of local history.* 12° *A. Spooner, Brooklyn*, 1824

1138 GADES oder Cales Males durch die Englischen und Holender besprungen [A curious plan of the Siege of Cadiz in 1625 by the English Fleet, with three stanzas in German at the foot, commencing—

Hispania findt newe gest, Die Englische Flött thut ihr best, etc. 11 *by* 8½ *inches, scarce.* 1 *Decemb.* 1625

1139 GAGE (Thomas) Nieuwe ende seer naeuwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensche West-Indien. Overgeset door H. V. Q. Den tweeden Druk, *fine copy, vellum, frontispiece and plates.* 4° *Wm. de Coup, Amsterdam*, 1700

1140 GAGE (Thomas) Nieuwe ende seer naeuwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensche West Indien. Overgeset door H. V. Q. Den Tweeden Druk, *frontispiece and plates, perfectly* UNCUT. 4° *Willem de Coup, Amsterdam*, 1700

1141 GALE (*Doct.*) LETTER to J. W. Esquire, containing a Narrative of the Principal Matters of a Public and Interesting Nature, which were Subjects of the Debates and Resolves of the General Assembly of Connecticut in May, 1769, *fine clean copy, uncut,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. 8° *Green & Watson, Hartford*, 1769

1142 Gallais (M.) Histoire du Dix-huit Brumaire et de Buonaparte suivie de Pièces Justificatives Seconde (Troisième) Partie, 2 pts. *uncut.* 8° *Paris*, 1814-1815

1143 Gallatin (Albert) Considerations on the Currency and Banking System of the U. States. 8° *Carey & Lea, Phil.* 1831

1144 Gallatin (Albert) The Oregon Question, *historical and geographical.* 8° *Bartlett & Welford, New York*, 1846

1145 GARCILASSO de la VEGA (El Ynca) Geschichte der Eroberung von Florida übersetzet von H. L. Meier, *a rare edition.* 8° *Zelle, Franckfurt und Leipzig*, 1753

This double translation is valuable for its life of Garcilasso, and the many historical and bibliographical notes of the editor.

1146 Gardiner (*Captain* Henry) The Anglo-American, or Memoirs of Capt. H. Gardiner, *scarce.* 12° *London*, 1813

Chapter XVI contains a geographical description of the United States.

1147 GALARDI (FERDINAND DE) TRAITE POLITIQUE touchant les Ambassades Ligues et les Ordres Militaires d'Espagne, *engraved frontispiece, fine copy*, SCARCE.

12° [*Elziver, Leyde*, 1660]

This extraordinary little book though compiled from Herrera and other good Spanish authorities is valued chiefly for its long and quaint dedication to Don PEDRO COLUMBUS, who is styled Grand Admiral of the Indies, Duke of Veragua, Duke of La Vega [in Santo Domingo], Grandee of Spain, Marquis of Jamaica, Count of Helvas, Marquis of Villa-Mizar, Capt.-General of Marines and the Maritime Coasts of the Low Countries, etc. Fronting this dedication are the arms of the Columbus family with all the quarterings to this Don Pedro, with the famous motto *A Castilla i a Leon Nuevo Mvndo dio Colon.* A full, and probably correct, genealogy of the Columbus family is given from Ferrero Colombo of Cuzaro, through Domenic and Christoper, Diego and Louis, to our Pedro, who was son of Isabella, the third daughter of Diego the Second Admiral, and who inherited after the direct line ran out with the dissolute third Admiral Don Louis. The Great Admiral's second son is called FERNANDO HENREQUEZ, and our author says: "Ferdinand Frere de D. Diego legua en mourant à la grande Eglise de Seville, sa Bibliotheque de 13. mille volumes, et entre ceux là, la vie de son incomparable Pere, qu'il consecra dans un stile tres-elegant à la posterité," a passage which, though it must be taken for what it is worth, seems to have escaped the research of the iconoclasts of Andalusia, who are out with a weak-eyed little book demolishing as bogus this same Life of Christoper Columbus by his son. But the odd part of this dedication of Gallardi is the cool repetition of the story of the Pilot of Madeira dying in the house of Columbus, and in gratitude for kindness revealing to him the discoveries he had made of lands in the West, thus relieving Columbus of the originality and honour of his discovery.

1148 Gardiner (Capt. Richard) An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, Guadelupe and others, the Leeward Islands, subject to the French King, 1759, 2nd edit. *with two maps, scarce.* 8° *Z. Stuart, London*, 1760

1149 Gardiner (John) The Speech of J. Gardiner, Esquire, delivered in the House of Representatives, on Thursday, 26th January, 1792; on the Subject of the Report of the Committee, appointed to consider the expedience of Repealing the Law against Theatrical Exhibitions within this Commonwealth, *fine, clean, and uncut, no plate.*

8° *For the Author, Boston*, 1792

1150 Gascony. Carte du Golfe de Gascogne contenant les Costes de France et d'Espagne depuis l'Isle d'Ouessant jusqu'au Cap de Finisterre. Levée par Ordre du Roy. 35 *by* 28½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.*

Gerard Van Keulen, Amsterdam [1690].

1151 GASPÉ (Plan of the District of), by Joseph Bouchette, Surveyor General, 18½ *by* 15½ *inches*

W. Faden, Charing Cross, Aug. 12*th*, 1815

1152 Gay (Ebenezer, *of Hingham, Mass.*) Zechariah's Vision of Christ's Martial Glory, open'd and apply'd, in a Sermon preach'd at the Desire of the Honourable Artillery Company in Boston, June 3rd, 1728, *fine and clean*

8° *J. Eliot, Boston*, 1728

1153 Gay (Ebenezer, *of Hingham*) The true Spirit of a Gospel-Minister represented and urged. A Sermon preach'd before the Ministers of the Massachusetts Bay at their Annual Convention in Boston, May 29, 1746, *clean, fine and uncut, scarce.* 8° *D. Gookin, Boston,* 1746

1154 Gay (Ebenezer) The Old Man's Calender. A Discourse on Joshua xiv. 10, delivered in the first parish of Hingham, on the Lord's Day, August 26, 1781, the Birthday of the Author [with a historical, genealogical and biographical Appendix] 8° *Jedidiah Farmer, Hingham, May,* 1846

1155 Gay (Ebenezer, *of Hingham*) Natural Religion as distinguished from Revealed: a Sermon at the Annual Dudleian-Lecture at Harvard-College, May 9, 1759, *fine, clean, and uncut.* 8° *John Draper, Boston, New England,* 1759

1156 Gay (Ebenezer) The Old Man's Calendar. A Discourse on Joshua xiv. 10. Delivered in the first Parish of Hingham on the Lord's Day, August 26, 1781, the Birth Day of the Author [with an Appendix containing a Sketch of the Character of Dr. Gay and historical notes] *rare.* 8° *J. D Cushing, Salem,* 1822

1157 Gay (Frederick A.) For Gratuitous Distribution. Sketches of California, an Account of the Life, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, its History, etc. Also interesting information in relation to the Canchalagua, a Californian Plant of Rare Medicinal Virtues. 8° *Redding & Co., Boston,* 1848

1158 Gedenkwaardige (de) West-Indise Voyagien gedaan door C. Columbus, A. Vesputius, en L. Hennepin, etc. Mitsgaders H. Benzoni, etc. *frontispiece and many maps and plates, vellum, scarce.* 4° *Leyden,* 1704

1159 Gee (Joshua) The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, showing that the surest way for a Nation to increase in riches is to prevent the importation of such foreign commodities as may be raised at home, etc. etc. New edition with Notes by a Merchant, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *London,* 1767

A considerable part of this book relates to colonial and intercolonial trade.

1160 Geisler (Adam Friedrich) Kurze Karakter-und Thatenschilderungen von hundert und siebenfunfzig sich in leztern amerikanischen Kriege vorzüglich ausgezeichneter brittischer Offiziere wie auch einiger Offiziere von den deutschen Hülfstruppen (Short Sketches of the Characters and Acts of one hundred and seventy-five British Officers who especially distinguished themselves in the last American War; and also of some German Officers of the Auxiliary Troops), *fine copy, uncut, of the highest rarity and biographical importance.* 8° *Dresden und Leipzig,* 1784

Among the Sketches are the Characters of André, Arnold, Asgill, Burgoyne, Carleton, Clinton, Cornwallis, Gage, Howe, Sir Wm. Howe, Gov. Hutchinson, Johnstone, Kempenfeld, Keppel, Prescott, Rodney, Tarleton, etc.

1161 Gelderland (Nieuwe Kaart van), Behoorende tot het Vaderlandsch Woordenbock van Jacobus Kok. 14½ by 13 *inches, coloured.* *Amsterdam*, 1784

1162 Geldern. Ducatus Gelriae pars prima—quarta, 4 *sheets, ea.* 20 *by* 14½ *inches, coloured, very fine set.*
G. Valk & P. Schenk, Amstelœdami, [1706 ?]

1163 GENESEE COUNTY, New York, (Map of) from Surveys by J. W. Otley, and S. M. Rea [with views of public buildings and private residences], 50 *by* 36 *inches, coloured, scarce.* *Philadelphia*, 1854

1164 Genoa. Carte des Environs des Gènes. 16 *by* 11 *inches, a fine map.* *n. d.*

1165 GENTLEMAN (TOBIAS) ENGLAND'S WAY TO WIN WEALTH, and to employ Ships and Marriners, or, A plaine Description what great profite it will bring unto the Common-wealth of England, by the Erecting, Building and adventuring of Busses to Sea a fishing. With a true Relation of the inestimable Wealth taken out of His Majesties Seas by the Hollanders by their Busses, Pinkes, and Lineboats, and also A Discourse of the Sea-coast Townes of England, etc. [At the end is the States Proclamation, translated out of Dutch) *fine copy, very rare.*
4° *Nathaniel Butter, London*, 1614

1166 Geographie (La) en Estampes [Costumes of the various Nations, in copper plates, with descriptive Text, including Canadians, Greenlanders, United Statesmen, Natchez Indians, Mexicans, Californians, Brasilians, Peruvians, Patagonians, Chilians, etc.] *uncut, curious.* ob. 8° *Rougerons, Paris*, [1800 ?]

1167 Germanie, France, Italie, Espagne, Isles Britanniques dans un Age intermediaire de l'Ancienne Géographie et de la Moderne, par le Sr D'Anville, 19 *by* 20½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* [*Paris*] 1771

1168 Germanie, France, Italie, Espagne, Isles Britanniques, [A Map of] dans un Age intermédiaire de l'Ancienne Géographiè et de la Moderne, par le Sr D'Anville, 18½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.* *Norimb.* 1782

1169 Germaniæ vulgo Duitschland, Tabula comprehendens accuratam X Circulorum Bohemiæ Regni ac Universæ, Helvetiæ descriptionem per Lan. Bt. Elwe, 23 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.* *Amstelodami*, 1792

1170 German Ocean. Carte de la Mer d'Allemagne contenant les Bancs Isles et Costes comprises depuis Bergen et les Isles Schetland jusques au Pas de Calais, Faite par Ordre du Roy. 33 *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.*
Paris, 1693

1171 Germany. Germaniæ Veteris typus. Ex conatibus geographicis Abrahami Ortelij, 18¼ *by* 14¼ *inches, fine large clean copy.* *Antv.* 1587

1172 Germany. Claudii Ptolemæi Tabula Germaniæ, Magnae citra Isthmum Cimbricum et Mare Suevicum ab Æquatoris distantia vitiosa revocata ad veram, etc. opera Mensonis Alting, 16½ *by* 12½ *inches.* *n. d.*

1173 Germany (Lower.) Nova et accurata Fœderatarum Provinciarum Inferioris descriptio, 10 *by* 6 *inches, fine copy, scarce.* *P. Kaerius* [*Amst.*] 1615

1174 Germany (A New Mape of), Newly augmented by John Speed, 20½ *by* 16 *inches.*
Are to sold in Pop's Head Alley, by J. Humble, 1626

1175 Germany. S. Imperium Romanum-Germanicum oder Teutschland mit seinen Angrantzenden Königreichen und Provincien. Neulich entworffen durch Julium Reichelt, 22 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *Nicol. Visscher, Amst.* [1640 ?]

1176 Germany. Germaniæ Veteris typus [by A. Ortelius]. 18½ *by* 15 *inches, fine copy.*
Joannes Janssonius Excud. [*Amst.* 1640]

1177 Germany (A General Mapp of the Empire of) with its severall Estates. Designed by Monsieur Sanson. Rendered into English, and Illustrated by Richard Blome, 15½ *by* 11 *inches.* *London,* [1669]

1178 Germany. S. Imperium Romano-Germanicum oder Teutschland mit seinen Angrantzenden Konigreichen und Provincien, neulich entworfen durch Julium Reichelt, 22 *by* 18 *inches.* *N. Visscher, Amsterdam,* [1650 ?]

1179 Germany. A Map of ye Seat of War in Germany and the Spanish Provinces [with a List of all the Names, each having a number by which it can be found on the Map immediately,] 11½ *by* 8 *inches, coloured,* SCARCE.
By Rob. Mordan and Willã Berry, London, 1677

1180 Germany. Novus XVII. Inferioris Germaniæ Provinciarum Typus, 13¼ *by* 11 *inches.* [1700 ?]

1181 Germany. Nova et denuo correcta Germaniæ Tabula comprehendens X. Circulos Regnum Bohemiæ ac universam Helvetiam, etc. per Carolum Allard, 22½ *by* 19 *inches.*
Amsterdam [1720]

1182 Germany. [A Map of.] L'Empire d'Allemagne ou sont distingués les Estats de la M^son· d'Auriche, des Eslecteurs du Palatin du Rhein, etc. 24 *by* 21 *inches.* [*Amst.* 1720]

1183 Germany. A Map of the Seat of War in Germany, etc. Shewing the Places where and at what time the Battles were Fought by the King of Prussia and his Allies during the late War, 9½ *by* 7½ *inches.* [1762 ?]

1184 Germany. Nouvelle Carte de l'Allemagne et des États qui l'avoisinent contenant toutes les Routes de Postes. Neue Karte von, etc. 14½ *by* 11½ *inches, coloured.*
I. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig, 1814

1185 Germany. A New Map of the German Empire and the Neighbouring States, with their principal Post Roads, originally published by the Royal Academy of Berlin. With Additions by William Faden, 29½ *by* 24½ *inches, coloured.* *London, June 24th,* 1788

1186 Germany. Théatre de la Guerre ou Carte Génerale de l'Allemagne renfermant tous les Pays situés entre la Mer du Nord, la Mer Baltique, le Danube, les Frontières de la France et Pologne, 30 *by* 25 *inches, coloured, scarce.* *E. Maaskamp, Amsterdam* [1798 ?]

1187 Germany. Deutschland entworfen und gezeichnet von C. F. Weiland, 19½ *by* 21½ *inches, coloured.* *Weimar,* 1824

1188 Germany. Gebirgs-Skizze, von Deutschland, von R. v. L. 18 *by* 17 *inches.* *Berlin,* 1826

1189 Germany. Zur Orographie von Deutschland, Berg und Gebirgs Benenungen, von R. v. L. 18½ *by* 16½ *inches, coloured.* *Berlin,* 1826

1190 Germany. Heilquellen Karte oder die Eisen-Schwefel-Alkalien-Bittersalz, Glaubersalz-Kochsalz oder Kohlensäure haltende Mineralwasser Gaz und Schlammbäder so wie auch die Anstalten für Küntsliche Mineralwasser Bereitung in Deutschland und der Schweiz von C. F. Weiland. Zweite . . . . *Ausgabe.* *Weimar,* 1840

1191 Gesnerus (Dr.) The newe Jewell of Health, wherein is contayned the most excellent Secretes of Phisicke and Philosophie, devided into fower Bookes. Gathered out of the best Authors by that excellent Doctor Gesnerus. Faithfully corrected and published in Englishe by George Baker, Chirurgian, black letter, *many woodcuts, scarce.* 4° *Henry Denham, London,* 1576

Treating very amply of all Distillations of water, oils, balmes, quintessences, etc.

1192 Gibraltar Bay (Plan of), with the Enemies Attack, by R. Erskine [and] C. Knowls, 36 *by* 25 *inches, mutilated.* *J. Harris,* sc. [*Lond. n. d.*]

1193 Gibraltar. Le Détroit de Gibraltar ou sont exactement observée la Marée, etc. *fine clean copy,* 32½ *by* 21½ *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam* [1695]

1194 Gibraltar. Plan of the Bay, Rock and Town of Gibraltar from an Actual Survey by an Officer who was at Gibraltar from 1769 to 1775. With the Work, Batteries, and Incampment of the Spanish Army on the 19th of Octo^r 1782, the Position of the Combined Fleet and the Attack by the Battering Ships, Septr 13th of the same Year, 28 *by* 20 *inches. William Faden, Lond. Jan. 26th,* 1783

1195 Gilbart (James William) The History of Banking in America, with an inquiry how far the banking institutions of America are adapted to this country, *bds. uncut.* 8° *London,* 1837

1196 GILLELAND (J. E.) History of The Late War between the United States and Great Britain, containing an Account of Engagements by Sea and Land, with Geographical Sketches of those parts where the principal Battles were fought. 2nd Edition, *very rare, fine clean copy.*
12° *Schaeffer and Maund, Baltimore,* 1817

1197 Gillespie (*Major* Alexander) Gleanings and Remarks collected during many months of residence at Buenos Ayres, etc. With a Prefatory Account of the Expedition from England until the Surrender of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, *map, half calf.* 8° *Leeds,* 1818

1198 Gilpin (Thomas) An Essay on Organic Remains as connected with an Ancient Tropical Region of the Earth [particularly in America], *scarce.* 8° *E. H. Butler, Phila.* 1843

1199 Gisborne (Lione) The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, *with four maps, cloth, new.*
8° *Stanford, London,* 1853

1200 Gisborne (Thomas) Remarks on the late Decision of the House of Commons respecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 2nd Edition. 8° *B. White, London,* 1792

1201 GODDARD (Delano A.) The Mathers weighed in the Balances and Found Not Wanting, *a very few copies privately printed, on fine paper, uncut, blue cloth.*
square 16° *Office of the Daily Advertiser, Boston,* 1870

1202 Goddard (William G.) An Address to the People of Rhode-Island, delivered in Newport on May 3, 1843, in presence of the General Assembly, on the occasion of the change in the Civil Government of Rhode-Island by the adoption of the Constitution, which superseded the Charter of 1663, *historical, biographical, poetical, with an Appendix.* 8° *Knowles and Vose, Providence,* 1843

1203 GOES (DAMIANI à) De rebus Hispanicis, Lvsitanicis, Aragonicis, Indices et Æthiopicis. D. à Goes, Hieronymi Pauli, H. Blanci et Iacobi Tevij Opera, *fine copy, vellum.* 8° *In Officina Birckmannica, Col. Agr.* 1602

This is a Collection of great historical and geographical importance. Besides the descriptions of Spain and Portugal it contains the letters of Prester John, Emanuel and John, Kings of Portugal, on the discoveries in the East. Page seven is occupied by a splendid copperplate portrait of Damiani à Goes by Io. Hogen.

1204 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) La Historia General de las Indias con todos los descubrimientos, y cosas notables que han acaescido en ellas dende que se ganaron hasta agora, *a scarce edition.* 8° *Iuan Steelsio, Anvers,* 1554

1205 GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE) LA HISTORIA GENERAL DE LAS INDIAS, y todo lo acaescido en ellas dende que se ganaron hasta agora, y la conquista de Mexico y de la nueva España, *fine large clean copy, wanting folios* 171-184. 8° *Martin Nuncio, Anvers,* 1554

1206 GOLDSON (William) Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in two Memoirs of the Straits of Anian and the Discoveries of De Fonte. Elucidated by a new and original Map, to which is prefixed an Historical Abridgment of Discoveries in the North of America, *fine copy, boards, uncut,*
SCARCE. 4° *W. Mobray, Portsmouth,* 1793

The large "Chart on Mercator's projection exhibiting the Tracks of Maldonado in 1598 and De Fonte in 1640, compared with the modern discoveries," is very curious, considering it was made after much study in 1793. It shows that geographical lies are as difficult to kill permanently dead as any others. Both the book and the map have and will have an increasing interest to those exploring the north-west coasts of North America. The bibliographical research of this author is as commendable as his judgment is untrustworthy.

1207 GOMARA (F. LOPEZ DE) Historia over Chronica del Gran Regno del Peru, Parte prima scritta da Pietro di Cieca e Parte seconda (Historia delle Nuove Indie Occidentali), tradotte per Agostino di Craualiz, 2 vols. *rare.* 8° *Venetia,* 1564

1208 Gomara (Lopez de) Historia del Illustriss. et Valorossis. Capitano Don Ferdinando Cortes Marchese Della Valle et guando discoperse et acquisto la Nuova Hispagna
scarce. 4° *Roma,* 1556

Having also the very rare cancelled title-page in which the work is named "Historia di Mexico," and dated 1555.

1209 GOMARA (Lopez de) LA HISTORIA Generale delle Indie Occidentali con tutti li discoprimenti, et cose notabili che sonno successe da che si acquistorno fino ahora. Tradotta nel volgare Italiano per Augustino de Cravaliz, *fine clean copy, vellum, a scarce edition.*
4° *V. et L. Dorici, Roma,* 1556

1210 Gonzalez Bustillo (Don Juan) Extracto ò Relacion de los Autos de Reconocimiento practicado en Virtud de Commision del Señor Presidente de la Real Audiencia de esto Reino de Guatemala. *Impreso en la Oficiana de D. Antonio Sanchez Cubillas en el Pueblo de Mixco en la Casa que llaman de Comunidad de Santo Domingo Año de* 1774—Razon puntual de los Successos mas memorables, y de los Extragos y Daño que ha padecido la Ciudad de Guatemala y su Vecindad, *ib.* 1774—Razon particular de los Templos, Casas de Comunidades y Edificios publicos y por Mayor del Numero de los Vecinos de la Capital Guatemala, etc. por los Terremontos, *ib.* 1774—Demonstracion de las Proporciones ê Improporciones que ofrece el Pueblo ó Valle de Xalapa, *ib.* 1774—Demonstracion de las Proporciones ê Defectos que ofrece el Pueblo ò Valle de la Hermit[illegible]
1774 folio, *in* [illegible]

A Collection of very rare Tracts, and probably the earliest works pr[illegible] at Mixco, a place not mentioned by Archdeacon Cotton.

1211 Goodale (Ebenezer) Record of the Proceedings of a General Court Martial holden at the Court House in Salem, Sept. 28, 1812, by Order of his Excellency Caleb Strong, Governor, etc. on the Complaint of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Brimblecome and others against E. Goodale, Major General of the Second Division, etc. *scarce, uncut.* 8° *Hilliard and Metcalf, Cambridge*, 1812

1212 Goodell (William) The Rights and the Wrongs of Rhode Island, comprising views of Liberty and Law, etc. [No. 8, Christian Investigator] *scarce* 8° *Press of the Oneida Institute*, 1842

1213 Goodrich (Elizur, *of Durham, Conn.*) The Principles of civil Union and Happiness considered and recommended. A Sermon before Samuel Huntingdon, Governor, &c. and the General Assembly of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of Election, May 10th, 1787, *fine and uncut.* 8° *Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford*, 1787

1214 Goodrich (Rev. Charles A.) A History of the United States of America, on a plan adapted to the Capacity of Youth, and designed to aid the Memory by systematic arrangement and interesting associations, 12th edition. 12° *James I. Cutler & Co. Bellows Falls, Vt.* 1827

1215 Gordon (Hon. Patrick). To the Honourable P. Gordon, Esq. Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Pennsylvania, and Counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware, the Address of the Mayor and Commonalty of the City of Philadelphia in Council the Sixteenth Day of the Fifth Month, July, anno 1726. The Governor's Answer to the Address, *a broad sheet, with the autograph of Thos. Penn, fine large copy,* SCARCE. folio, *Andrew Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1726

1216 Gordon (*Rev.* William, *of Roxbury, Author of the History of the U. S.*) A Sermon before the House of Representatives on the day for the Choice of Counsellors agreeable to the Advice of the Continental Congress, *fine copy.* 8° *Benjamin Edes, Watertown*, 1775

This celebrated Sermon was delivered at Watertown on the 19th July, about a month after the battle of Bunker's Hill, and nearly a year before the Declaration of Independence, while the General Court was in Session there, having been driven out of Boston by the British troops. The truly republican text was from Jer. xxx. 20, 21. "*And I will punish all that oppress them; and their nobles shall be of themselves and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them.*"

[illegible]rdon (William) The History of the rise, progress [illegible] establishment of the Independence of the United [illegible]s of America, including an Account of the late War [illegible] of the Thirteen Colonies, the third American edition, (Vols. 2 and 3 the 2nd ed.) 3 vols. *S. Campbell, New York*, 1801-1794

1218 GORDON (William, *of Roxbury, Historian*) The Separation of the Jewish Tribes after the Death of Solomon, accounted for, and applied to the present Day, in a Sermon before the General Court, July 4th, 1777, the [first] Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *J. Gill, Boston*, 1777

Pat, pertinent, and historical, from this text, 1 Kings xii. 15, *Wherefore the king hearkened not unto the people: for the cause was from the Lord.*

1219 Gosse (P. H.) The Canadian Naturalist; a series of Conversations on the History of Lower Canada, *cloth, woodcuts.* 8° *London*, 1840

1220 GOVEO de VICTORIA (PETRUS) Joannis Bisselii è Societate Jesu Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria, ac Sociorum ejus Libri XV. *first edition, vellum, frontispiece and map of America.* 16° *Formis Lucæ Straubii, Monachii*, 1647

Although this work is not unfrequently mentioned in Catalogues, its real character and history seem almost unknown to Bibliopolists. Nicolas Antonio states that Goveo travelled in America and wrote a work entitled *Su Naufragio y peregrinacion en la costa del Peru* 1610, in 8° which he subsequently translated into Latin but did not publish, although, says Antonio, when by the kindness of the author I read it, it appeared to me worthy of seeing the light on account of its elegance. Antonio adds that we have a Latin translation by Joannes Bisselius, *Argonauticorum Americanorum, etc.* the work before us, but on examination this is evidently not a translation of any authentic history, since it resembles a Sinbad-the-Sailor and Robinson-Crusoe concoction. Indeed the penitential reflections of the hero when he first gets into trouble are so alike in tone to those of Robinson himself, that one might almost fancy De Foe had read it. There also are a great many long speeches inserted on a purely classical model. The little book is a sort of experimental model of Bissel's new method of making history attractive. He sticks to History when he can find it, (and he seems to have read extensively works on the early voyages), but, like Rollin, does not shrink from employing the adornments of imagination. We have not yet seen the man who has seen the original Spanish edition; and were it not for the remark of Antonio we should, without further evidence, question its existence. The learned author of the *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima*, in his ADDITIONS, recently published in Paris, appears, however, not to be of this opinion, for he gives under No. 37, page 49, the original Spanish title in full, with collation and description of the book apparently *de visu*, as printed, "*En Sevilla por Clemente Hidalgo. Año* 1510," and adds these pertinent remarks: "The work is divided into 8 books. The 1st treats of the author's voyage from Spain to Panama; the 2nd, from Panama to the coast of Peru; the 3rd, 4th, 5th, of Gobeo's shipwreck and adventures; the 6th is his life of Santa Teotista, a nun from Lesbos; the 7th, his escape from death; and the last an account of his becoming a priest and joining the order of Jesuits. He died at Sevilla, 'extra Societatem ferè septuagenarius,' says Antonio." How Goveo could have get to Panama before Nunez de Balboa, and down from Panama to Peru in 1510, so long before Pizarro's trip thither, puzzles us at present; but no doubt ANDER SCHIFFAHRT's Second Voyage, (which we have ordered) when it turns up, will explain the mystery in his famous Dedication.

1221 Gothland. Regni Gothiæ Tabula Generalis in qua sont Ostro et Westrogothia, Smalandia, Dalia, Vermelandia, Scania, Blekingia etc. Insulæ Gothlandia et Oelandia. Editore F. de Witt, 21 *by* 16 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *T. Covens et C. Mortier, Amstelodami* [1696]

1222 Grafton (Joseph, *of Newton*) Strictures upon an Essay, intitled "The Baptism of Jesus Christ not to be imitated by Christians, &c." *fine and clean.*
8° *B. Edes and Son, Boston,* 1790

1223 Grahame (James) Who Is To Blame? or Cursory Review of "American Apology for American Accession to Negro Slavery," *boards, uncut.* 8° *London,* 1842

1224 Grammatical Trees (The) and Numerical Parsing Book [designed to aid in teaching Clark's System of Grammar] *morocco.* 8° *W. McKinstry, Fredonia, N.Y.* 1860

1225 Grant (Andrew) History of Brazil; comprising a Geographical Account of that Country, a description of the Natives and Colonists, *boards, uncut.* 8° *London,* 1809

1226 Grant (Mrs.) Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution, 2 vols. *fine copy, boards, uncut, rare in this state.* 8° *London,* 1808

1227 Grant to the Georgia Mississippi Company, the Constitution thereof, and extracts relative to the situation, soil, climate and navigation of the Western Territory of the State of Georgia, etc. *fine copy, uncut, scarce.*
8° *John Erdman Smith, Augusta, Ga. and reprinted with an Appendix, by desire of the purchasers in Connecticut,* 1795

1228 Graphic Sketches from Old and Authentic Works, illustrating the Costume, Habits and Character, of the Aborigines of America; together with rare and curious fragments relating to the discovery and settlement of the Country. *New York,* 1841—[*Second title*] Portraits to the Life and Manners of the Inhabitants, of that Province in America, called Virginia; in charge of the Honourable Gentleman, Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight and Steward of the Stanneries in Cornwall and Exeter, by Licence and Authority granted in the year 1585, for the Government of the New Provinces, by the Most Serene Queen of England Elizabeth. The whole carefully executed and drawn to the life by John Wyth, sent forth to that province in the years 1585 to 1588, afterwards engraved on copper, and first published by Theodore De Bry, 1590.
J. and H. D. Langley, New York, 1841

The plates and the greater part of this rare work are copied from Hariot's Virginia.

1229 Gray (Francis C.) Oration delivered before the Legislature of Massachusetts, at their request on the Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington, *uncut, historical and valuable.* 8° *Boston*, 1832

1230 Gray (Robert) A Discourse delivered in Dover, November 15th, 1798, a day observed as an Anniversary Thanksgiving, *clean and fine.*
8° *Samuel Bragg, Jun. Dover* [1798]

1231 Gray (Thomas) Half Century Sermon, delivered on Sunday Morning, April 24, 1842, at Jamaica Plain, *historical and statistical, scarce.* 8° *Boston*, 1842

1232 Great Britain. The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, showing that the surest way for a Nation to increase in Riches is to prevent the Importation of such Foreign Commodities as may be rais'd at Home. [To the Reader, signed Joshua Gee], 2nd Edition.
8° *S. Buckley, London*, 1730

A large part relates to the trade and navigation of the English Plantations in America.

1233 Great Britain. The Address of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America.
8° *T. Cadell, London*, 1775

1234 Great Britain. Les Droits de la Grande Bretagne etablis contre les prétentions des Américains pour servir de Réponse à la Declaration du Congrès Général Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais par Mr. Fréville, *fine and clean, scarce.* 8° *Pierre Frederic Gosse, La Haye*, 1776

1235 Great Britain. Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, or the Expence of Great Britain in the Settlement and Defence of the American Colonies, on the Value and Importance of the American Colonies and the West Indies to the British Empire [by Joseph Galloway], *half calf.*
8° *J. Wilkie, London*, 1780

This able and plausible tract, by a turncoat, smells of the pension which its author received. No man as late as 1780 could advocate the continued dependency of America on the mother country except for pay.

1236 Great Brittain (A Generall Mapp of the Isles of), designed by Monsieur Sanson, and Rendered into English by Ric. Blome, 20 *by* 15½ *inches.* *London*, 1669

1237 Great Britain. Magnæ Britanniæ Tabula Angliam, Scotiam, et Hiberniam continens, per N. Visscher, 21 *by* 17½ *inches.* [*Amst.* 1680 ?]

1238 Great Britain. Regnorum Magnæ Britanniæ sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, nec non Hiberniæ nuperrima Delineatio, a Carolo Allard, 23 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.*
Amsteldam [1720]

1239 Great Britain. Nieuwe Kaart van Groot Brittanje en Ierland volgens Pinkerton, 15 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *François Bohn, Haarlem*, 1807

1240 Great Britain. Neue Karte von Gross-Britannien und Ireland mit einer histor-statist-politischen und militairischen Tabelle, etc. von J. C. Hinrichs, 15 *by* 17½ *inches, coloured.* *Leipzig*, 1814

1241 Great Britain and Ireland. The Newspaper Map of the United Kingdom, designed by C. Mitchell and Co. as a companion to "The Newspaper Press Directory," 21 *by* 29½ *inches, coloured. Corrected to January* 1, 1863, *London*

A very useful Map, shewing at a glance every Town in which a Newspaper was published, and distinguishing between those with daily and weekly Papers, etc.

1242 Grecian Colonies. Übersicht der Hellenischen Colonien gegen das Jahr 500 v. Chr. [A Map], 26½ *by* 15½ *inches, coloured.* *Berlin* [*n.d.*]

1243 Greece. Ελλας—Greece, revised by John Speed, 19¾ *by* 15¼ *inches, scarce.* *Geo. Humble, London*, 1626

1244 GREECE. 'ΕΛΛΆΣ, seu Græcia Universa [A Map of] auctore J. Laurenbergio, 22 *by* 17½ *inches.* *C. Allard* [*Amst.*] 1735

1245 Greece. Griekenland met de Eilanden en Westkust van Klein Azie naar de beste berigten, behoorende tot de geschiedenis van Griekenland door N. G. van Kampen, te zamengesteld, etc. door W. C. van Baarsel, 19 *by* 20½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *By de Wed. J. Allart, Rotterdam* [1750?]

1245* Greece, *another copy*, fine.

1245† Greece, *another copy*, fine.

1246 Greece, Archipelago and Part of Anadoli. By L. S. de la Rochette, 1790, *fine clean copy*, 30 *by* 21 *inches, coloured.* *William Faden, London, January 1st*, 1791

1247 Greece. Kaart van Nieuw Griekenland volgens de jongste bepalingen. Behoorende by de Geschiedenis van Griekenland door N. G. Van Kampen, 16 *by* 20 *inches.* *C. L. Schleijer, Amsterdam*, 1834

1248 GREECE. Topographish-Historischer Atlas von Hellas und den Hellenischen Colonien in 24 Blättern; unter Mitwirkung des Professors Carl Ritter bearbeitet von H. Kiepert. Erstes Heft enthaltend Blatt 7-10, 13-14, 19, 21. Drittes Heft. enth. Blatt 1-3, 6, 11, 19, 22-24, und Haupt Titel, *fine clean copy*, 17 *Maps, ea. average about* 16 *by* 12 *inches, coloured.* *Berlin*, 1841-1846

1249 Greece. Das Königreich Hellas oder Griechenland und die Republik der Sieben Ionischen Inseln-Ephtánisos (Athen mit seinen Häfen und seiner Nächsten Umgebung), 26 *by* 21 *inches.* *Verlag des Geographischen Instituts, Weimar*, 1849

1250 Græciæ Antiquæ Specimen geographicum, auctor D'Anville, *fine and clean*, 19 *by* 20½ *inches, coloured.* *les Galeries du Louvre*, 1762

1251 Græciæ Antiquæ Specimen Geographicum, auctor D'Anville, *fine copy*, 19 *by* 20 *inches, coloured.* *Normbergae*, 1783

1252 Green (James D.) An Oration delivered at Malden on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23, 1849, *good local History, with an appendix of notes.* 8° *G. C. Rand and Co. Boston*, 1850

1253 Green Bay. Head of Green Bay and Entrance to Fox River, Wisconsin, from Surveys under the direction of the War Department, *scale* $\frac{1}{30,000}$, 26½ *by* 19½ *inches.* *Washington*, 1853

1254 Greenbrier River, Map of the Battle Ground of, drawn and published by A. T. McRae, C. S. A. Quitman Guards, First Regt. Ga. Vols. 17 *by* 11 *inches.* *Richmond* [1863 ?]

1255 Greenburgh (Town of), West Chester County, New York, surveyed and drawn by Frank Chambers. Published by Benj. A. Clark. 41½ *by* 38½ *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Philadelphia*, 1857

1256 Greene (Benjamin) A Farewell Discourse to the First Church and Society in Medway, [Mass.] March 17th, 1793. 8° *T. and J. Fleet, Boston*, 1793

1257 Green County, Ohio, Map of, from Surveys by A. E. Rogerson and E. J. Murphy, [with views of private residences and public buildings], 52 *by* 36 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.* *Philadelpiha* (sic), 1855

1258 Greenland. Historie von Grönland enthaltend die Beschreibung des Landes insbesondere die Geschichte der dortigen Mission der Evangelischen Brüder zu Neu-Herrnhut und Lichtenfels. Door David Cranz, Zweyte Auflage. 8° *Barby und Leipzig*, 1770

1259 Greenleaf (Jonathan) Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the earliest Settlement to the present time, *scarce.* 12° *Harrison Gray, Portsmouth, N.H.* 1821

1260 Green's Register for the State of Connecticut: with an Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1794, calculated by Nathan Daboll for the Meridian of New London, *scarce.* 16° *T. Green, New-London*, [1793]

1261 Grævius (Joannes Georgius) Catalogus Bibliothecæ luculentissimæ cujus Auctio habebitur in aedibus defuncti ad diem, *fine copy, uncut.* 12° *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, [1704 ?]
These are the books the great antiquary had in his house the day of his death. Dispersed by auction.

1262 Grigsby (Hugh B.) The Virginia Convention of 1829-30, a Discourse delivered before the Virginia Historical Society, at their Annual Meeting, December 15th, 1853, 104 *pages, scarce.* 8° *Macfarlane and Fergusson, Richmond*, 1854

1263 Gregory (William) The Second Edition of a Visible Display of Divine Providence; or the Journal of a Captured Missionary, designated to the Southern Pacific Ocean in the Ship Duff, captured by Le Grand Buonaparte, including the return home, 1798-1799, to which is added the Tour of the Author through the North of Ireland, 1800, *map and plate.* 8° *London* (1801)

1264 Grey-Town (*in Nicaragua*) Bombardement, et entière Destruction de Grey-Town. 2me Lettre du Délégué de la Population Française de Grey-Town, Royaume Mosquite, Amérique Central, au Commerce français, britannique, sarde, espagnol, et allemand, etc. (Recueil a reproduisant les documents indiqués dans la lettre du 15 Juin, 1856, etc.) 2 *pieces in* 1, *first two leaves mutilated.* 8° *Paris*, 1856

1265 Grimes (G. *an inmate of the Lunatic Asylum in Tennessee*) A Secret worth knowing, a Treatie on the most important subject in the World, simply to say Insanity, the only Work of the kind in the United States, or perhaps in the known world, founded on general Observation and Truth. 8° *Nashville, Tenn.* 1846

1266 Groans of the Plantations, or true Account of their grievous and extreme Sufferings by the heavy Impositions upon Sugar, and other Hardships, relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados, *scarce.* 4° 1698

1267 Groenland. Relation du Groenland [par Isaac La Peyrère], *remarkably fine copy, on large paper, vellum.* 8° *Thomas Iolly, Paris*, 1663

This important work was first issued anonymously in 1647 by Augustin Courbé. The present is the same edition with a new title. It has the excellent map of Greenland by M. Chapelain, and the large folded plate at page 145 in five compartments, which in some copies is cut up and distributed.

1268 Groningen. La Seigneurie de Groningue subdivisée en toutes ses Jurisdictions, par le Sr. Sanson, 31½ *by* 21½ *inches, coloured, a beautiful map, fine copy, scarce.* *H. Juillot, Paris*, 1692

1269 Groningen. La Groningue [a Map] suivant les Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre van der Aa, Leide*, [1710 ?]

1270 Gronovius (Johannes Fridericus) Flora Virginica exhibens Plantas quas V. C. Johannes Clayton in Virginia observavit atque collegit Easdem Methodo Sexuali disposuit, ad Genera propria petulit et descripsit J. F. Gronovius, 2 *parts in* 1 *volume, calf.* 8° *Apud Cornelium Haak, Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739-1743

The Title page is twice given, the 1st a little torn.

1271 Grosvenor (B.) Health, an Essay on its Nature, Value; Uncertainty, Preservation and Best Improvement, 3rd Edition. 12° *D. & J. Kneeland, Boston*, 1761

1272 Grosvenor (L.) The Life and Character of Maj. General Putnam. An Address delivered at a Meeting of the Descendants of Maj. General Israel Putnam, at Putnam, Conn., Oct. 25, 1855. 8° *Farwell & Co., Boston*, 1855

An important tract recording much biographical material, and planting many genealogical trees of the Putnam families. Old Put's right position at the Battle of Bunker's Hill is defined and fortified.

1273 Groot (Olaus de) Toonneel der Noordsche Landen Meteen korte beschryvingh van Yslandt en Groenlandt door Dithmarus Blefkenius, beyde uyt het Latijn vertaelt. 8° *Nicl. van Ravesteyn, Amst.* 1652

The maps in this Dutch edition of the famous history of Olaus Magnus, are curious and valuable, especially the one of the North Polar Regions. The addition of the important work of Blefkens on Greenland renders this altogether a desirable geographical volume on the high north.

1274 Groton (*Massachusetts*). A Collection of Facts and Documents relating to Ecclesiastical Affairs in Groton, Mass. Occasioned by the Publication of the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council at Groton, July 17, 1826, and intended to correct misstatements made, and supply material facts suppressed by the Authors of the Result, *scarce.* 8° *Boston*, 1827

Squabbles of this sort make good local history and genealogy, but it is hardly fair to dignify them as Ecclesiastical History, whatever be the names belonging to the reverend participants.

1275 Grund (Francis J.) Handbuch und Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika und Texas. 8° *Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1846

1276 Guatemala. Historias del Origen de los Indios de traducidas de la Lengua Quiche por el R. P. F. Francisco Ximenez. 8° *Viena*, 1857

1277 Guelders. Kaart van de Provincie Gelderland, verdeeld in Arrondissementen en regterlijke Kantons, Province de Gueldre, etc. par F. de Sterbecq, 22 *by* 20 *inches, coloured.* *Amsterdam & Bruxelles, n. d.*

1278 Guelders [Map of] La Gueldre, suivant les Nouvelles Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, 16 *by* 13 *inches, border mutilated.* *Pierre vander Aa, Leide*, [1710]

1279 Guelders. Ducatus Geldriæ Tetrachia Arnhemiensis sive Velavia, 22 *by* 18 *inches, fine.* *Covens and Mortier, Amst.* [1710]

1280 Gueldre Espagnole, ou Quartier de Ruremonde, dans le Duché de Gueldre, avec ses Enclaues dans les Pays circomvoisins, [a Map] par le Sr. Sanson, 21½ *by* 16½ *inches, coloured.* *H. Jaillot, Paris*, 1692

1281 Gueldre Espagnole, ou Quartier de Ruremonde dans le Duché de Gueldre, avec ses Enclaves dans les Pays circomvoisins, dressé par le Sr. Sanson, *fine copy*, 21½ *by* 16½ *inches, coloured.* *R. & J. Ottens, Amsterdam*, [1735 ?]

1282 Guevara (Sir Antonie) The familiar Epistles of Sir Antonie of Gueuara, black letter, *wants title.*
4° *R. Newberrie, London,* 1584

1283 Gviana siue Amazonvm Regio, *fine clean copy,* 19 *by* 14½ *inches.* *Guiljelmus Blaeuw, Amst.* [1650]

1284 Guiana (Map of) the Coast of Guyana from the Oroonoko to the River of Amazons and Inland Parts with the Islands of Barbadoes, Tobago, etc. from the Observations of Captain Edward Thompson in 1781 . . . by L. S. de la Rochette, 26½ *by* 20 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *London,* 1783

1285 Guinea. *Sumptibus Joannis Janssonij, Amst.* [1640?]

1286 GUINEA. Pascaarte vande Zee custen van Guinea en Brasilia van Cabo de Verde tot C. de bona Esperança; en van R. de Amazones tot Rio de la Plata, alles op wassende graaden gestelt, 23¼ *by* 20¼ *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.*
Joannes van Keulen, Amsterdam, [1660]

1287 Guienne. Le Gouvernement General de Guienne et Gascogne [A Map], par M. Sanson, 23 *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1696]

1288 Guyenne et Gascogne (Carte du Gouvernement de), Suivant les Nouvelles Observations de Messrs de l'Academie Royale, 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *P. vander Aa, Leide,* [1710]

1289 HACKE (*Capt.* William) A Collection of Original Voyages: containing, I. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe—II. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien and Expedition into the South Seas — III. Capt. Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan—IV. Mr. Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant, *map showing the track of Cowley's Voyage, and several plates, good copy, calf.* 8° *London,* 1699

1290 Hadley (*Township of*) Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of Hadley, Massachusetts, at Hadley, June 8, 1859, including the Address of Prof. F. D. Huntington, Poem of E. C. Porter, and other Exercises, 98 pages, *a valuable volume of local history.*
8° *Bridgman and Childs, Northampton,* 1859

1291 Hainault. Le Comté de Haynaut divisé en Chatellenies, Balliages, Prevostés, etc.—Le Cambresis, par le Sr. Sanson, 29 *by* 21 *inches, coloured, fine copy.*
H. Jaillot, [*Paris,*] 1692

1292 Hainault. A New Map of the Provinces of Hainault, Namur and Cambray. By J. Maxwell and John Senex, Geographers to the Queen, 24½ *by* 18½ *inches coloured.*
[*London,*] 1710

1293 Hainault. Carte des Comtez de Hainaut de Namur et de Cambresis suivant les Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, etc. 16 *by* 13 *inches.*
Pierre vander Aa, Leide, [1710]

1294 Hainaut, Henegouwen, divisé en Arrondissemens et Cantons de Justice de Paix par C. van Baarsel & Fils 30 *by* 23½ *inches, coloured. La Haye & Amsterdam,* [*n. d.*]

1295 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONES, VOIAGES, TRAFIQUES AND DISCOVERIES of the English Nation, **black letter**, 3 vols. bound in 2, *fine tall copy bound in vellum, the Voyage to Cadiz at the end of Vol. I. Stevens's facsimile reprint by photo-lithography.*
folio, *Geo. Bishop, London,* 1598-1600

1296 HAKLUYT (Richard) Some Observations on Richard Hakluyt and American Discoveries. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, by J. Payne Collier, *privately issued, few copies.* 4° *London,* 1850

1297 Hale (S.) History of the United States, 1827—Hunter (J. D.) Captivity among the North American Indians, 1824—Notes upon the South Western Boundary Line, 3 vols. 8° 1830

1298 Hales (John G.) A Survey of Boston and its Vicinity, with a short topographical description of the County, from actual Surveys in 1818-1820, *frontispiece and map, boards, uncut, scarce.* 12° *Ezra Lincoln, Boston,* 1821

1299 Hall (Benjamin H.) History of Eastern Vermont from its earliest Settlement to the close of the Eighteenth Century, with a biographical Chapter and Appendixes, *cloth, new.* 8° *Appletons, New York,* 1858

1300 Hall (Hiland) The History of Vermont from its Discovery to its admission into the Union in 1791, *map, cloth, uncut.* 8° *Joel Munsel, Albany, N. Y.* 1868

1301 Hall (Joseph) An Oration pronounced July 4, 1800, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston in commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence, *fine and uncut.* 8° *Manning & Loring, Boston,* 1818

1302 Hall (*Lieut.* Francis) Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816-1817, *uncut.*
8° *Wells & Silby, Boston,* 1818

1303 Halliday (Andrew) Memoir of the Campaign of 1815, *uncut.* 8° *Paris,* 1816
Chapter V, is on the Battle of Waterloo, and the work was written in English and printed in Paris not long after.

1304 Halliday (Sir Andrew) The West Indies: the Natural and Physical History of the Windward and Leeward Colonies; with some account of the condition of their Inhabitants before and after the Abolition of Slavery, *maps, cloth, uncut.* 12° *London,* 1837

1305 Hamilton. Die Menschen und die Sitten in den vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Nach der dritten englischen Auflage übersetzt von L. Hout, 2 *vols. in* 1, *uncut.* 8° *Mannheim*, 1834

1306 HAMILTON (ALEXANDER, *Late Secretary of the Treasury*) OBSERVATIONS on Certain Documents contained in No. V. & VI. of "*The History of the United States for the year* 1796," in which the charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. *Clean copy on a foul subject.* 8° *John Fenno, Philadelphia*, 1797

"Written by himself," or this little book of 96 pages would most likely have been pronounced the greatest libel upon the greatest man New York ever produced. It has been claimed to the honor of his friends that they endeavored to suppress it. It was copyrighted, and never reprinted but once until recently, but scarce as it has become, it is now part of American literature. The author writes on p. 5: "Merely because I *retained* an opinion once common to me and the most influencial of those who opposed me, *That the public debt ought to be provided for on the basis of the contract upon which it was created*, I have been wickedly accused with wantonly increasing the public burthen many millions, in order to promote a stock-jobbing interest of myself and friends." Having been cleared from all these accusations by Committees of Congress composed mainly of his most intelligent and active enemies, he was finally charged with "a connection with one James Reynolds for purposes of improper pecuniary speculation." To extricate himself from this jimfiscal corner Mr. Hamilton wrote this book. Clear himself he did, most assuredly, of the charge, but in doing so it has been thought by some that he sawed off a leg to cure a corn. "My real crime," confesses the late Secretary not without a blush, "is an amorous connection with his [Reynolds] wife for a considerable time, with his privity and connivance." That was how he came to be the private banker of the husband of Mrs. Reynolds, "from whose conversation it was quickly apparent that other than pecuniary consolation would be acceptable," p. 18. Truth never appeared so naked as in these confessions of Alexander Hamilton.

1307 HAMILTON (Alexander) Letter concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq. President of the United States, 3rd edition, *fine, and uncut.* 8° *John Lang, New York*, 1800

1308 Hamilton (Alexander) Letter concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq. President of the United States, written in 1800, new edition with a Preface, *fine copy, uncut, bound in vellum.* 8° *E. G. House, Boston*, 1809

1309 Hamilton (George) A Voyage Round the World in His Majesty's Frigate Pandora, under Captain Edwards, in 1790-1792, *boards, uncut, portrait of Hamilton.* 8° *W. Phorson, Berwick*, 1793

1310 HANCOCK (Hon. John) An Oration, March 5, 1774, at the Request of the Inhabitants of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770, *uncut, but some leaves fatigued.* 4° *Edes & Gill, Boston*, 1774

1311 Hampden County. Sketches of the Churches and Pastors in Hampden County, Mass.; also an Address by Rev. T. M. Cooley. By a Committee of Pastors, *cloth.* 12° *S. W. Edson, Westfield,* 1854

Historical, biographical, genealogical, and statistical. An important volume of local history.

1312 Hannonia. Nova et accurata Hannoniæ Comitatus Delineatio; Authore Alexandro Perez, 22½ *by* 19½ *inches.* *C. Allard, Amst. Bat.* [1725 ?]

1313 HANSEN (Leonardus) Vita Mirabilis et mors pretiosa venerabilis Sororis Rosæ de Sa Maria Limensis, ex Tertio Ordine S. P. Dominici. 12° *Typis Nicolai Angeli Tinassij, Romæ,* 1664

Santa Rosa of Lima, being the only American female saint, is a great favourite, and her life has passed through many editions.

FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

1314 HARPER (Robert Goodloe, *of South Carolina*) An Address to his Constituents, containing his reasons for approving of the Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation with Great Britain, *fine copy, uncut, half roan.* 12° *Young & Minns, Boston*, 1796

1315 Harper (Robert Goodloe) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, addressed by R. G. Harper of South Carolina to his Constituents, May 1797, 4th American Edition, to which is annexed his Speech in Congress on the Foreign Intercourse Bill, March 2, 1798, *not rare, but excellent, fine copy, uncut.* 8° *For the Subscribers, Boston, April*, 1798

1316 Harriott (John, *Resident Magistrate of the Thames Police*) Struggles through Life exemplified in various Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 3rd edition, 3 vols. *uncut.* 12° *London*, 1815

1317 Harris (John) The Description and Uses of the Celestial and Terrestrial Globes, and of Collins's Pocket Quadrant, *with copperplate frontispiece, an armillary Sphere, scarce.* 12° *Midwinter, London*, 1703

1318 Harris (Nicholas) A Complete System of Practical Book-Keeping, exemplified in Eleven Sets of Books, by Single and Double Entry, etc. with the Forms of Bills, Mercantile Letters, etc. 8° *Hartford*, 1852

1319 Harris (Thaddeus Mason) Discourses illustrating the Principles, displaying the tendency, and vindicating the Design of Free Masonry, *fine copy, calf, scarce.* 8° *Samuel Etheridge, Charlestown, Anno Lucis*, 5801

1320 HARRISE (*Monsieur* HENRI) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA. A Description of Works relating to America, published between 1492 and 1551, *uncut.* 8° *G. P. Philes, New York*, 1866

For a very just and appreciative notice of this remarkable Bibliographical work see the *Athenæum* for Oct. 6, 1866.

1321 Hart (Levi, *of Preston, Conn.*) Liberty described and recommended, in a Sermon to the Corporation of Freemen in Farmington, Sep. 20, 1774, *fine, clean and uncut, important.* 8° *Eben. Watson, Hartford*, 1775

"The general assembly (preaches Levi) of a neighbouring Colony [Rhode Island] have prohibited the importation of Negro slaves under a large penalty, and have enacted that such slaves shall be free as soon as they set foot on the shore within the Colony. Can this Colony [Connecticut] want motives from reason, justice, religion, or public spirit to follow the example?"

1322 Hart (Oliver) America's Remembrancer, with respect to her Blessedness and Duty, a Sermon in Hopewell, New Jersey, on Thanksgiving Day, November 26, 1780, *with valuable historical notes, fine and uncut.* 8° *T. Dobson, Phila.* 1791

1323 Hart (William, *of Say Brook*) A Scriptural Answer to this Question, What are the necessary Qualifications for a lawful and approved Attendance on the Sacraments of the New Covenant? 82 pages, *fine and scarce.* 8° *Timothy Green, New London*, 1772

1324 Hartford Convention. The Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates at Hartford, Connecticut, December 15, 1814, second edition, *uncut, half roan.* 8° *Wells & Selby, Boston*, 1815

1325 Harvard College. Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College, Vol. I, Part II, 1852-53. 4° *Cambridge*, 1855

1326 Harvard College (Facts and Documents in relation to), by Hollis and others, *uncut.* 8° *T. R. Marvin, Boston*, 1829

1327 Harvard University. Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Harvardino, quod est Cantabrigiæ Nov-Anglorum ab anno 1642 ad annum 1779 alicujus Gradûs Laureâ donati sunt, *uncut, fine and clean.* 8° *T. & J. Fleet, Bostoniæ*, 1779

1328 Harvard University. Catalogus Eorum qui in Universitate Harvardiana, Cantabrigiæ, in Republica Massachusettensi, ab anno 1641 ad annum 1782, alicujus Gradûs Laureâ donati sunt, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Typis, T. et J. Fleet, Bostoniæ*, 1782

1329 Harvard University. Catalogus Eorum qui in Universitate Harvardiana, Cantabrigiæ, ab anno 1642, ad annum 1788, alicujus Gradûs Laureâ donati sunt, *uncut* [*wants last leaf.*] 8° *T. et J. Fleet, Bostoniæ*, 1788

1330 Harvard University. Catalogus eorum qui in Universitate Harvardiana, Cantabrigiæ, in Republica Massachusettensi, ab anno 1642 ad annum 1800, alicujus Gradûs Laureâ donati sunt, *uncut.* 8° *T. et J. Fleet, Bostoniæ*, 1800

1331 Harvard University. Roll of Students of, who served in the Army or Navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion. Prepared by Francis H. Brown. 8° *Cambridge*, 1866

A marvellous picture of the Army and of the University.

1332 HARWARD (Rev. Mr. *Lecturer at the Royal Chapel in Boston*) The Fulness of Joy in the Presence of God; the Substance of a Discourse preach'd lately in the Royal Chappel at Boston in New England, *fine, clean, uncut, scarce.* 8° *B. Green, Boston*, 1732

1333 Haven (Jason, *of Dedham*) A Sermon preached before Sir F. Bernard, Governor, His Majesty's Council, etc., of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, May 31st, 1769, being the Anniversary of the Election of His Majesty's Council, *fine copy, uncut, political and historical.* 8° *R. Draper, Boston, New-England*, 1769

1334 Haven (Samuel F.) History of Grants under the Great Council for New England: a Lecture delivered before the Lowell Institute, Jan. 15, 1869 8° *Boston*, 1869

1335 Haworth (William) The Quaker Converted to Christianity Re-established; or, a Reply to a Book entituled Rebellion rebuked, by John Crook and William Baily. With an account of William Dimsdale, *fine copy.* 4° *Jonathan Robinson, London*, 1674

1336 Hay (John, *of Dalgetty, in Scotland*) De Rebus Japonicis, Indices et PERUANIS EPISTOLÆ Recentiores, *fine copy, in pigskin.* 8° *Officina Martin Nutij, Antverpiæ*, 1605
For a full account of the contents of this dumpy volume, see De Backer, tom. i. page 390.

1337 Hay (William) Religio Philosophi, or the Principles of Morality and Christianity illustrated from a View of the Universe and Man's Situation in it, *London*, 1753—Rimius (Henry) A Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians or Unitas Fratrum, 2 vols. in 1, *calf.* 8° *London*, 1753

1338 Hayes (Thomas) A Serious Address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common Coughs and Colds, with directions for the prevention and cure of Consumptions, etc., *fine copy, sheep.* 12° *Fessenden & Nicholls, Walpole, N. H.* 1808

1340 HEATH (*Major-General* William) Memoirs, containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events during the American War. Written by Himself, *portrait, fine copy, now become exceedingly scarce.* 8° *I. Thomas and F. T. Andrews, Boston*, 1798

1339 HAYTI. Almanach Royal d'Hayti, pour l'Année 1818, Quinzième de l'Indépendence et la Septième du règne de Sa Majesté, présenté au Roi, par Buon. 8° *A Sans-Souci* [1817]

1341 Hedge (Lemuel, *of Warwick, Mass.*) The Duty and Manner of Singing in Christian Churches considered and illustrated; in a Sermon preached at a Singing Lecture in Warwick, January 29th, 1772, *fine, uncut.* 8° *R. Draper, Boston*, 1772

1342 Hegewisch (D. H.) Introduction to Historical Chronology, translated by James Marsh, *cloth.* 12° *C. Goodrich, Burlington, Vt.* 1837

1343 Helps (Arthur) Spanish Conquest of America, 2 vols. *maps.* 8° 1855

1344 Hemmenway (Moses, *of Wells, Mass.*) A Discourse on the Nature and Subjects of Christian Baptism, *fine, clean, and uncut.* 8° *N. Coverley & R. Hodge, Boston,* 1781

1345 Hemmenway (Moses) A Sermon before John Hancock, Governor, the Council and Senate, etc. of Massachusetts, May 26, 1784, being the Day of Election, *fine, clean, and uncut.* 8° *B. Edes & Son, Boston,* 1784

1346 Hemmenway (Moses, *of Wells, Mass.*) A Discourse concerning the Church, in which the several acceptations of the Word are explained, the Gospel Covenant delineated, a right of Admission to Special Ordinances stated, designated to remove the Scruples of Christians, *uncut, half roan,* 123 *pp.* 8° *Thomas & Andrews, Boston,* 1792

1347 Henckel (C.) and Born (W. F.) Nautical and Commercial Pocket Dictionary and Dialogue Book for Navigators, Merchants, etc. in Eight Languages, English, French, Danish, German, Swedish, Dutch, Spanish and Italian. Also the Principal Articles of Merchandize in 11 Languages, with Two Flag Maps, *scarce.* obl. 4° *Copenhagen,* 1836

1348 Hennepin (L.) A new Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand miles between New France and New Mexico. With a Continuation giving an Account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, etc. The Taking of Quebec by the English; to which are added Several New Discoveries in North America, not published in the French edition, *with the two large maps, and all the plates, some slightly mutilated.* 8° *Henry Bonwick, London,* 1699

1349 Hennepin (Lodewyck) Aenmerckelycke Historische Reys-beschryvinge door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa onlanghs ontdeckt, Behelsende een nauwkeurige Beschrijvinge van America, *vellum.* 4° *Anthony Schouten, Utrecht,* 1698

1350 Hennepin (L.) Nieuwe Ontdekkinge van een Groot Land gelegen in America, tusschen nieuw Mexico en de Ys-zee [with Sieur de Pontis Expedition to Carthagena], *fine copy, vellum, with two large maps.* 4° *A. van Damme, Amsterdam,* 1702

1351 Hennepin (Lodewyk) Aenmerkelyke Voyagie gedaan na't Gedeelte van Noorder America behelzende een nieuwe ontdekkinge van een seer groot Land, gelegen tusschen Nieuw Mexico en de Ys-Zee, LARGE PAPER, *plates.* 4° *Peter Vander Aa, Leyden,* 1704

1352 HENNEPIN (L.) A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America with a Continuation, giving an Account of the attempts of the Sieur De la Salle, etc. *maps and figures.* With Several New Discoveries in North America, not published in the French Edition. *Very fine clean copy with all the maps and plates, in the original calf binding.*

8° *Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, T. Goodwin, H. Bonwick & S. Manship, London,* 1698

There were two editions of this work in English, differing considerably in the translation, published this same year, 1698, and both differing from the edition of 1699. The present copy has in the first part 299 pages of text, with 12 lines on the last page. The text of part two begins on signature C c 3, and ends on page 355.

1353 HENNEPIN (Louis) Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres grand Pays situé dans l'Amerique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, *map and plates.*

12° *Chez Abraham van Someren, Amsterdam,* 1698

Among the plates is a view, the earliest we have of the Falls of Niagara.

1354 HENNEPIN (Louis) Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand l'Europe, avec les reflections des enterprises du Sieur de la Salle, etc. de la prise de Quebec Ville Capitalle de la Nouvelle France, par les Anglois, etc. *map and plates, good copy, calf.* 8° *Antoine Schouten, Utrecht,* 1698

1355 HENNEPIN (Louis) Voyage ou nouvelle Découverte d'un très-grand Païs dans l'Amerique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. Avec un Voyage qui contient une Relation des Caraibes faite par le Sieur De La Borde, 2 *parts in* 1 *vol. fine clean copy with the two large maps, and all the plates.* 12° *Jaques Desbordes, Amst.* 1712-1704

1356 HENTISBERUS. Regulas solvendi sophismata, etc. [*Colophon.*] Finis egregij hentisberi regularum et sophismatum expōnis p eximiū sophistā magisitū gayetanum de de tienis emendate p m. Franciscum agubiensē, etc. p *me Andreā de bonetis venetijs īpresse* 1483, *ix. dcēbris, fine clean copy.* fol.

1357 Hernandez (Joseph) El Articulo que se ha introducido por Ioseph Hernandez, en el pleito que contra èl sigue Aparicio Vriue, y Doña Geromina de Ayllon, se reduce a que se deue dilatar el pleito que contra èl se sigue, sobre que no es hijo de Bartolome Fernandez, ni de la dicha Doña Geromina, sivo de Ioseph de Fuentes, y de Doña Francisca de Zaspe, hasta que tenga 14. años complidos, etc. 2 *leaves.* fol. [*Madrid,* 1649?]

1358 Heures de Nostre Dame à l'usage de Rome, en Latin et François nouuellement imprimées reueuës et corrigées par M. R. Benoist, 8° *Paris,* 1588—La Manère d'ouir la Messe avec devotion et fruict spirituel, 2 *vols. in* 1, *folios* 147 *and* 148 *mutilated.* 8° *Paris,* 1586

The twelve small silver plates in the Calendar are exceedingly delicate and beautiful; they have the engraver's mark, G. L.

1359 Hewes (George R. T.) A Retrospect of the Boston Tea-Party, with a Memoir of G. R. T. Hewes, a Survivor of the Patriots who drowned the Tea in Boston Harbour in 1773. By a Citizen of New York, *portrait, boards, uncut, scarce.* 12° *S. S. Bliss, New York,* 1834

1360 Hewes (George R. T.) Traits of the Tea Party, being a Memoir of G. R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its Survivors; with a History of that Transaction, reminiscences of the Massacre and the Siege, and other Stories of Old Times. By a Bostonian, *portrait.* 12° *New York,* 1835

1361 Hierographie, topographisch-synchronistische Darstellung der Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche in zwölf Karten von A. W. Möller. [Comprises from the time of the Apostles to the Reformation, 1517. Each Map, except the first, is followed by a sheet of letterpress, in which the various events are arranged under eight heads. Size of Maps 21 *by* 13½ inches with Margins.] *Elberfeld,* 1825

1362 Highgate. Map of the Village of Highgate, Franklin County, State of Vermont. Sur^vd by A. Martin, 24 *by* 16½ *inches.* *Brooklyn,* 1836

1363 Higinus (C. Julius) Poeticon Astronomicon, ad Veterum exemplarium eorumque manuscriptorum fidem diligentissime recognitum et ab innumeris quibus scatebat vitiis repurgatum, *fine copy with many woodcuts and manuscript notes.* 4° *Impensis Joannis Soteris, Coloniae,* 1534

1364 Hill (Jeremiah) The Trial of J. Hill, Esq. for Heresy before the Church of Christ in Biddeford, May 2, 1793, *uncut.* 8° 1793

1365 Hillary (William, *M.D.*) Observations on the Changes of the Air and the concomitant Epidemical Diseases in the Island of Barbadoes. To which is added a Treatise on the Yellow Fever, and such other diseases as are indigenous in the West India Islands. Second Edition, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *L. Hawes, London,* 1766

1366 Hillhouse (William) A Dissertation in Answer to a late Lecture on the Political State of America, read in New-Haven, Jan. 12th, 1789. To which is added a short Poem spoken at the same time, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *T. and S. Green, New Haven,* 1789

1367 Hillhouse (William) Propositions for amending the Constitution of the United States, submitted to the Senate, 12th April, 1808, with his Explanatory Remarks, *scarce, fine copy.* 12° *Washington,* 1808

1368 Hilliard (Timothy) A Sermon, Sept. 3, 1788, at the Dudleian Lecture in the Chapel of Harvard College in Cambridge, *fine.* 8° *E. Freeman, Boston,* 1788

1369 Hillsdale County, Michigan, Map of, from Surveys and County Records, by S. Geil and S. L. Jones [with views of public buildings and residences, 51 *by* 57 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.* *Philadelphia,* 1857

1370 Hispaniola Insvla [A Map], 11¼ *by* 9 *inches.*
Wytefleit, Lovanii, 1597

1371 Histoire de la Fondation des Colonies des Anciennes Republiques, adaptée à la Dispute présente de la Grande Bretagne avec ses Colonies Americaines. Traduites de l'Anglais [par Cérisier.] A la quell on a ajouté Trois Lettres sur la même dispute et les Articles de l'Union d'Utrecht comparés aux Articles de l'Union des Colonies de l'Amérique Septentrionale, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *J. van Schoonhoven, Utrecht,* 1778

1372 Histoire des Hérésies. Publication d'un ancien Manuscrit contenant un Précis Curieux des Hérésies qui ont le plus alarmé l'Église; des Extraits des principaux articles des plus fameux sectaires condamnés dans les conciles; les Bulles d'excommunication contre eux; la Censure contre Luther, les Canons et Décrets de foi du Concile de Trente, ... et la si célèbre bulle Unigenitus suivie de Réflexions sur les différentes Sectes, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Paris,* 1840

1373 Historia del esforçado Cavallero Partinobles Conde de Bles; y despues fue Emperador de Constantinopla. Ahora neuvamente traducida de la lengua Catalana y va adornada con muy gentiles Estampas, *calf.*
8° *José Zorner, Barcelona,* 1842

1374 Historical Magazine (The) and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America, Vols. I. and II. *cloth, scarce.*
4° *Boston, New York,* 1857-1858

1375 History (The) of the Civil War in America, Vol. 1 [all published], Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775-1777. By an Officer of the Army [Capt. Hall ?] Boards, uncut, *excessively rare in this state.* 8° *T. Payne, London,* 1780

1376 History (The) of the Civil War in America, Vol. I, [*all published,*] Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777. By an Officer of the Army, *fine copy, calf, with the large and rare map showing the Campaigns of* 1776 *and* 1777, *very rare in this condition.*
8° *T. Payne, London,* 1780

1377 History (The) of the Western World, the United States, 2 vols. *Lard. Cab. Cyclop.* 8° *London,* 1830-1837

1378 History (The) of the United States for 1796: including a variety of interesting particulars relating to the Federal Government previous to that period, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.*
8° *Press of Snowdor & McCorkle, Philadelphia,* 1797

This book was published in numbers, as a kind of continuation, though a separate work, of the American Annual Register for 1796. In the early numbers are contained those famous charges of peculation against Alexander Hamilton, which finally induced that distinguished Statesman to saw a leg off to cure a corn. See his exculpation, No. 1306 of this Catalogue.

1379 History (The) of the late Minority, exhibiting the Conduct, Principles and Views of that Party during the years 1762-1765, 332 *pages, fine copy, calf.* 8° *London, printed in* 1765, *and reprinted with some additions in* 1766

1380 Hitchcock (Enos, *of Providence.*) A Discourse at the Ordination of the Rev. Abel Flint to a Christian Church at Hartford, April 20th, 1791.
8° *Elisha Robuck, Hartford,* 1791

1381 Hitchcock (Gad) Natural Religion aided by Revelation and perfected in Christianity. A Discourse in the Chapel of the University at Cambridge, Sept. 1, 1779, at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Paul Dudley, Esq. *fine and uncut.* 8° *T. & J. Fleet, Boston,* 1779

1382 Hittell (John S.) Mining in the Pacific States of North America, *cloth.* 12° *Bancroft & Co. San Francisco,* 1861

1383 Hobart (Rev. John Henry) An Apology for Apostolic Order and its Advocates, occasioned by the strictures and denunciations of the Christian's Magazine, *boards, uncut.* 8° *T. & J. Swords, New York,* 1807

1384 Hobart (Noah, *of Fairfield, Conn.*) A Second Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New England. Occasioned by the Exceptions made by Dr. Johnson, Mr. Wetmore, Mr. Beach, and Mr. Caner. Added an Appendix, a Letter from Mr. Dickinson in Answer, to Mr. Wetmore, 174 *pages, half roan, fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *D. Fowle, Boston,* 1751

This book is perhaps more suggestive than any other one volume of the materials for the historian, who contemplates a history of the Establishment of Episcopacy, or the Church of England, in New England, from the first slender gathering in Boston in 1680 to 1750.

1385 Hobbes (Thomas) Elemens Philosophiques du Citoyen Traicté Politique où les Fondemens de la Société civile sont descouverts, *calf.* 8° *Amst.* 1649

1386 Hoekstra (Klaas) Dagverhaal van het Verongelukken van het Galjootschip Harlingen in Straat-Davids. De Togt van de Equipagie met sloepen over en langs het ijs, en overwintering van dezelve in het Noordlijk gedeelte van Groenland, *uncut, scarce, with a large new chart of Davis Straits, and Baffin's Bay.* 8° *Vander Plaats, Harlingen,* 1828

1387 Holiday Exercises, or the Christian A. B. C. consisting of Seven Alphabets, with a Text of Scripture affixed to every Letter, *fine copy, uncut, half roan.*
8° *Printed by Kline & Reynolds, and sold by Mr. Baley, Mr. Aitkin, Philadelphia, and Sam. Loudon, New York,* 1785

Besides the seven Alphabets of Scripture texts, this very rare volume contains several pieces of American Poetry. The book is recommended by Dr. Rodges, and four other distinguished clergymen. After Eliot's Harmony, and Aitkin's American Bible, this is one of the earliest specimens of printing parts of the Bible in English in America.

1388 HOLLAND. Nieuwe Kaart van Noord Holland verdeeld in de Hoogheemraadschappen, van Kennemerland, West-Friesland en Waterland, benevens de drooggemaakte Meeren, als Purmer, Wormer, Beemster, Schermer, enz bevattende, meede de Eilanden Texel, Vlieland en Terschelling zeer nauwkeurig geteekend, en in 't licht gegeeren door Johannes Covens en Zoon te Amsterdam, 43 *by* 22½ *inches, mounted and soiled, scarce.* [*Amst.* 1720 ?]

1389 Holland (Nieuwe Kaart van), 15 *by* 12 *inches* *n. d.*

1390 Holland. Nieuwe Kaart van Holland tot het Vaderlandsch Woordenboek van Kok behoorende, 15 *by* 12 *inches, coloured.* *n. d.*

1391 Holland. A new Map of ye XVII Provinces of Low Germanie, mended a new in manie places, 20½ *by* 16 *inches.* *George Humble, in popes head Alley,* 1626

1392 Holland. Belgium Foederatum emendatè auctum et novissimè editum per Nicolaum Visscher, 22 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* [*Amst.* 1650]

1393 HOLLAND. Le Comté de Hollande dressé sur les Memoires le plus Nouueaux par le Sr. Sanson, 22 *by* 33 *inches, coloured, very fine copy.* *H. Jaillot, Paris,* 1692

1394 HOLLAND. Carte Nouvelle des Cartes de Hollande, Zéelande, Flandre, Picardie et Normandie avec une Partie des Costes d'Angleterre à l'usage des Armées de Sa Majesté Britannique par le St. Romain de Hooge, *fine copy,* SCARCE, 37 *by* 23 *inches, coloured, with beautiful Views of Calais and Dunquerque.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1696]

1395 Holland. Carte des Provinces Unies des Pays bas . . . Rectifiées par les Observations de Snellius, etc. par G. de l'Isle, 24½ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine copy, the towns in gold.* *Paris,* 1702

1396 Holland. Tabula Hollandiæ Borealis, cognitæ olim sub nomine Kennemariæ et Westfrisiae in majores et minores ditiones distinctae per Petrum Schenk, 19½ *by* 22 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Peter Schenk, Amsterdam,* 1708

1397 Holland. Carte des Provinces Unies des Pays bas, par G. de L'Isle, 24½ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *Jean Cóvens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1710]

1398 Holland. Poliometria Germaniae Inferioris [containing the principal Towns in Holland and the Netherlands, with their respective distances from one another,] 11 *by* 9 *inches, coloured.* [*Amst.* 1720]

1399 Holland. Kaart van 't Graafschap Holland naauwkeurig afgedeelt in zyne Heemraadschappen, Baljusschappen en Waarden nevens de Heerlykheit Utrecht en gedeelte van Gelderlandt, 22½ *by* 20½ *inches, coloured.* *Reinier und Josua Ottens, Amsterdam,* [1735 ?]

1400 Holland. Atlas van het Aloude Holland en deszelfs waare gelegenheid, zoo als die was onder de Regeering der Keyzeren, Koningen, Hertogen en Graaven, naukeurig verbeeld in IX, Landkaarten, 9 *maps, ea.* 15 *by* 14 *inches.* *Pieter de Hondt, Graavenshaage,* 1745

1401 Holland. Nieuwe Kaart van het zuid Westelykste Deel van Holland, behebzende de Baljuwschappen Voorne, Putten enz, 15 *by* 13 *inches.* *Isaak Tirion, Amsterdam,* 1748

1402 Holland. Nouvelle Carte du Royaume de Hollande, ou l'on trouve la route Itinéraire, ainsi que celle des Postes établies pour la Commodité des Voijageurs. Nieuwe Kaart, etc. 20½ *by* 17 *inches, coloured.*
E. Maaskamp, Amsterdam, [1750]

1403 Holland. Les Provinces Unis des Pays Bas. Conues sous le nom de Holande. Par Homann. Rectifié, etc. 21 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *Basset, Paris,* 1777

1404 Holland. A Map of the Seven United Provinces, with the Land of Drent and the Generality Lands. By W. Faden, 1789, 21 *by* 28 *inches coloured,* 2nd edition.
London, July 1st, 1794

1405 Holland. Nieuwe Algemeene Kaart der Vereenigde Nederlanded, vervaardigd naar de Nieuwste Waarnemingen en verrijkt met alle Post en andere Groote Wegen en de afstanden der onderscheidene Poststations, 35 *by* 30 *inches. Mounted in quarto.*
Mortier, Covens en Zoon, Amsterdam, 1814

1406 Holland. Nouvelle Carte de la Province de Hollande. Partie Septentrionale. Partie Meridionale: Dressée et Gravée, par C. Van Baarsel et Fils, 2 *sheets, ea.* 20 *by* 16 *inches, coloured.* *F. J. Weygand, La Haye,* 1818

1407 Holland. Carte du Royaume des Pays Bas. [With little Maps of the Dutch Possessions, the Indies, Luxembourg and Limbourg in the Margins], 32 *by* 24 *inches, coloured.* [1830]

1408 Hollande (Nouvelle Carte de Roijaume de), ou l'on trouve la route Itinéraire ainsi que celles des Postes, etc. Nieuwe Kaart van, etc. 20½ *by* 16½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *E. Maaskamp, Amsterdam* [1780]

1409 Hollande (Nouvelle Carte des Departements de) ou l'on trouve la route Itinéraire, ainsi que celles des Postes, etc. Nieuwe Kaart, etc. 20½ *by* 16½ *inches, coloured.*
E. Maaskamp, Amsterdam, [1780 ?]

1410 Hollande (Carte de la) Comprenant le Limbourg Hollandais et le Gd Duché de Luxembourg, 26 *by* 22½ *inches, coloured.* *Bruxelles,* 1830

1411 Hollandiæ Meridionalis, Pars II. continens novissimam Insularum Dordracensis, Alblasser, Crimper et Clundert, cum adjacentibus descriptionem, 21 *by* 17½ *inches, coloured, ex Typogr. Gerardi Valk et Petri Schenk.*
Amstelodami, [1710 ?]

1412 Holland and the United States. Preparatoirlyk Plan van een Tractaat van Commercie; aan te gaan tussen Hun Hoog Mog de Staaten van de Seeven Vereenigde Provincien van Holland, en de Dertien Vereenigde Staaten van Noord-America; om Ingevallen Engeland Haar voor Vrye Volkeren erkent, als Dan zulks te brengen ter tavel van Hun Hoog-Moogende, 20 Oct. 1780, *uncut, scarce.* fol.

1413 Holmes (Abiel, *Annalist*) A Sermon preached at Cambridge, January 4, 1801, the First Lord's Day in the Nineteenth Century, [historical and valuable local history.]
8° *William Hilliard, Cambridge*, 1801

1414 Holmes (Abiel) The History of Cambridge [Massachusetts], *fine copy.* 8° *Samuel Hall, Boston*, 1801

One of the rarest and best of the Local Histories of New England, by the author of *American Annals.*

1415 Holmes (Rev. John) Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, from their commencement to 1817, the second edition improved, *fine copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *For the Author, London*, 1827

The Missions chiefly described are in Greenland, Labrador, among the Delaware and Iroquois Indians, the West Indies, South America, etc.

1416 Holyoke (Samuel) Harmonia Americana. Containing a concise Introduction to the Rounds of Music, with a variety of Airs suitable for Divine Worship and the Use of Musical Societies, consisting of Three and Four Parts, *the title a little mutilated at the back*, SCARCE.
obl. 8° *Thomas & Andrews, Boston*, 1791

1417 Homer (Jonathan, *of Newton*) The Character and Duties of a Christian Soldier considered and applied in a Sermon before the Company of Artillery, June 7, 1790, being the Anniversary of the Election of Officers, *clean, fine and uncut.* 8°. *B. Russell, Boston*, 1790

1418 Homer (Rev. Arthur) Proposals for Printing by Subscription a new Work for the benefit of a Public Institution, entitled Bibliotheca Universalis Americana, or an Universal American Library; containing a General Catalogue of Publications relating to America and the West Indies, from the first Discovery of those Countries by Columbus in 1492 to the end of the present Century, 4 *large pages, folded and bound in polished calf gilt, by Pratt*, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. fol. *Printed by S. Gosnell, Little Queen Street, Holborn, London*, 1799

This promising project of a Grand Bibliotheca Americana in two quarto Volumes of 500 pages each, price £2. 2*s*, or 10 dollars in America, was never carried out, although Mr. Homer prints the names of above 200 subscribers, a respectable list headed by Rufus King the American Minister, and including Gov. Franklin, of New Jersey, Richard Penrose, etc.

1419 HOMERI ILIAS. FRANCISCI XAVERII ALEGRE MEXICANI VERACRUCENSIS Homeri Ilias Latino carmine expressa. Editio Romana Venustior. et emendatior. *Vellum, wormed in the back.* 8° *Apud Salvionem, tipogr. Vaticanum,* 1788

This revised Roman edition of Alegre's Homer's Iliad differs considerably from the first edition of 1776. On the title-page of this edition are medallion portraits of Homer and Alegre, and on the next leaf is a copper-plate engraving representing the Mexican Arms over a preface headed MEXICANA CIVITAS, and signed by Joannes à Malo de Villavicencio.

1420 Hooker (Thomas) The Soules Preparation for Christ, or a Treatise of Contrition, *half calf.*
4° *Robert Daulman, London,* 1632

1421 Hooker (Thomas) The Soules Exaltation, a Treatise containing the Soules Union with Christ; the Soules Benefit, etc.; The Soules Justification. *John Haviland, Lond.* 1638
—The Soules Ingrafting into Christ, 2 vols. in 1, *old calf.*
4° *J. H. for Andrew Crooke, London,* 1637

1422 HOOKER (Thomas) The Soules Exaltation, a Treatise containing the Soules Union with Christ, the Soules Benefit, the Soules Justification, *very fine clean copy, old calf.* 4° *John Haviland, London,* 1638

1423 HOOKER (Thomas) The Soules Vocation, or Effectual Calling to Christ, [Souls Efectual Calling to Christ], *with both titles,* 668 *pages.* 4° *John Haviland, London,* 1638-37

1424 HOOKER (Thomas, *of Hartford, in New England*) The Soules Vocation or Effectual Calling to Christ, by T. H. 668 *pages, fine copy, calf, scarce in this condition.*
4° *John Haviland, for A. Crooke. London,* 1638

1425 HOOKER (THOMAS) A SURVEY of the Summe of Church Discipline, wherein the Way of the Churches of New England is warranted out of the Word, and all Exceptions of weight answered, *fine large and clean copy.*
4° *A. M. for John Bellamy, London,* 1648

On the fly-leaves at the end is a kind of index probably in the hand-writing of Increase Mather. On the first front fly-leaf are the autographs of Peter Thacher, July 1748. Below it that of Joshua Gee, probably the graduate at Harvard, and not the author of the work on Trade. On the next leaf is the autograph of Geo. Davie, and underneath some MS. notes, probably as early as 1660. On the title are autographs of J. Brook and J. Gee, and on the reverse Mary Thacher, 1787.

1426 HOOKER (Thomas) A Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline, wherein the Way of the Churches of New England is warranted out of the Word, and all Exceptions of weight which are made against it answered, *good title, but some leaves fatigued.*
4° *A. M. for John Bellamy, London,* 1648

1427 Hooper (Robert) The Anatomists' Vade-Mecum. 2nd American from 3rd London Edition.
12° *Published by Preston and Merrifield, Farnsworth and Churchill, printers, Windsor,* 1809

1428 HOORNBEEK (Johannes) DE CONVERSIONE INDORUM et Gentilium accessit ejusdem Vita, *fine copy, vellum.* 4° *Apud J. Jansonium, Amst.* 1669

This copy has what is often wanting, the large folded portrait of Hoornbeek by Santvoort, and the Supplemental Chapter XXV. after the Index, relating to the efforts of Mayhew, Eliot, Shepard, and others among the Indians in New England. The translation of the Bible, Catechism, and other books into the Indian language is spoken of.

1429 Hopkins (John Henry, *Bishop of Vermont*) Christianity Vindicated, in Seven Discourses on the External Evidences of the New Testament, *boards, uncut.* 12° *E. Smith, Burlington, Vt.* 1833

1430 Hopkins (Samuel) Memoirs of Miss Susanna Anthony, who died at Newport, Rhode Island, 1791, consisting chiefly of Extracts from her Writings. New edition, with recommendatory preface by Dr. Ryland, Mr. Fuller, and Mr. Sutcliff, *boards, uncut.* 8° *J. W. Morris, Clipstone,* 1803

1431 Hornius (Georgius) De Originibus Americanis libri quatuor, *calf.* 12° *Hagæ Comitis,* 1652

1432 Hornius (Georgius) Arca Noe, sive Historia Imperiorum et Regnorum à Condito vrbe ad nostra Tempora, *fine copy, vellum.* 12° *Lugd. Batav.* 1666

This elaborate and learned book deserves to be ranked among books relating to America quite as much as the Author's other well known book on the *Origin of the Americans.* Besides numerous references to the new continent throughout this book, nearly 100 pages are devoted exclusively to America.

1433 Horto (Garçia ab) Aromatum et Simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium Historia. Latino sermone in Epitomen contracta a C. Clusio. 4to editio. *Plantin, Antverpiæ,* 1593—Costa (Christophorus à) Aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium Liber. C. Clusii operâ Latinus factus, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copies, vellum.* 8° *Plantin, Antverpiæ,* 1593

1434 HOSKINS (JAMES) THE PENSILVANIA BUBBLE bubbled by the Treasurer, or an Account of his admitting Purchasers for Shares lodging £8478 12*s.* in the Bank of England and the Sale of his Lands in Pensilvania to the Company. With an Estimate of how much of the Company's Money he placed to his own Account, etc. With the Judgment of Seven Arbitrators in his Favour, etc. With remarks on the whole, *excessively scarce,* 60 *closely printed large pages.* 4° *For the Author, London,* 1726

An extraordinary book of personal gossip, aimed chiefly at Thomas Story.

1435 Hotchkiss (Frederick Wm.) A Retrospect on the Ministry and Church of Saybrook. A Half Century Sermon preached on Lord's Day, September 22, 1833, *uncut, local history and genealogy.* 8° *J. B. Eldredge, Hartford,* 1838

1436 HOSMER (W. H. C.) The Pioneers of Western New York: a Poem pronounced at Geneva, N. Y., before the Literary Societies of Geneva College, August 1st, 1838, *scarce.* 12° *Ira Merrell, Geneva, N. Y.* 1838

With an Appendix of historical notes respecting the Indians, etc.

1437 HOUGH (Horatio Gates, *of Martinsburg, N. Y.*) Diving, or an Attempt to describe upon Hydraulic and Hydrostatic Principles a method of Supplying the Diver with Air under Water, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *J. Russell, jr., Hartford,* 1813

1438 Houghton (William A.) Our Fathers' Altar; a Centennial Sermon preached June 7, 1846, in commemoration of the Founding of the First Christian Church in Northborough, Mass., *historical, with an appendix of explanatory notes.* 8° *H. J. Howland, Worcester,* 1846

1439 Hours of Childhood and other Poems, *uncut.* 12° *A. Bowman, Montreal,* 1820

1440 HOUSTOUN (James) Works, containing Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Asia, Africa, America, and most Parts of Europe. Giving a particular Account of the Scotch Expedition to Darien, some Curious Anecdotes of the Spanish Court, etc. 8° *For the Author, London,* 1753

1441 Hovey (Ivory, *of Rochester, Mass.*) The Duty and Privilege of Aged Saints to leave their dying Testimony behind them to Posterity, a Sermon occasioned by the death of Lieut. John Hammond of Rochester, born at Sandwich, Nov. 22, 1663, and died April 19, 1749, *scarce, half morocco.* 12° *S. Kneeland, Boston,* 1749

1442 HOWARD'S COUNTY, Maryland, Martenet's Map of, 54 *by* 34 *inches. Coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Baltimore,* [1860?]

1443 HOWE (*Rev.* Nathanael) A CENTURY SERMON delivered in Hopkinton [Massachusetts] on Lord's Day, December 24, 1815. 8° *Flag and Gould, Andover,* 1816

This is perhaps the wittiest, spiciest, keenest, and truthfulest Discourse ever preached in New England. It must be read to be appreciated. It is purely historical and full of home thrusts, but in such perfect simplicity and good faith that none was offended. Mr. Howe had for a long time been pastor over this Hopkinton flock, growing poorer and poorer as the cost of living increased and the currency became depreciated. His efforts for increase of salary had failed. The Century at last came round and he preached to his sheep from this text, "2 Peter i. 13—Yea I think it meet, as long as I am in this tabernacle, to stir you up, by putting you in remembrance." And stir them up he did. The Sermon was reviewed in the *North American Review* most favourably, and in a subsequent edition Mr. Howe noticed the reviewer. His sheep did not increase his salary, but immediately after the sermon they bought him a new suit of clothes, which he acknowledges in the third edition.

1444 HOWE (Nathanael) A Century Sermon delivered in Hopkinton on Lord's Day, December 24, 1815. Second edition revised and corrected. 8° *Flag and Gould, Andover,* 1817

1445 Howe (Nathanael) A Century Sermon, delivered in Hopkinton, Mass., on Lord's Day, December 24, 1815. Third Edition, with Notes, revised and corrected, *uncut.* 8° *Crocker and Brewster, Boston,* 1825

1446 Howe (Rev. Nathanael) The Celebrated Century Sermon of the Rev. N. Howe of Hopkinton, Mass., with a Memoir of his Life by Elias Nason. Fourth edition. 8° *J P. Jewett, Boston,* 1851

1447 Howell (W. T.) The Right of the General Government to Lease Mineral Lands within a State, and the Sovereign Right of Michigan to the Mines and Minerals within her Borders. 8° *Detroit,* [1846]

1448 Howes (Ebenezer) Some Account of the Proceedings on board Ship Niagara of Boston, commanded by one E. Howes, jr. during her passage from Liverpool to Boston in April and May 1836. With Remarks on the Rights of Seamen, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Joseph S. Hart, Boston,* 1836

1449 Howitt (E.) Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the United States in 1819, illustrative of the Native Indians and their Descent from the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, as well as descriptive of the present situation and sufferings of Emigrants, *boards, uncut.* 12° *J. Dunn, Nottingham,* (1820)

1450 Hubbard (John) The Rudiments of Geography, being a concise Description of the various Kingdoms, States, Empires, Countries, and Islands of the World, Second edition, revised and corrected, *with map of the World, fine copy, bds.* 12° *For Thomas by Geo. W. Nichols, Walpole, N.H.* 1805

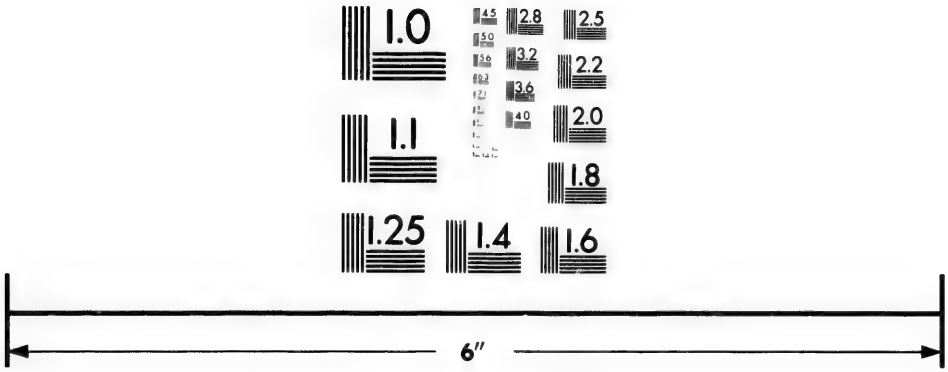
1451 Hubbard (John) The Rudiments of Geography, with an Introduction explaining the Astronomical Part of Geography, to which is added an enlarged Chronological Table, Sixth Edition, revised 12° *Joseph Dix, Barnard, Vt.* 1814

1452 Hubbard (William) A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New-England from 1607 to 1677, *wants part of the last sheet, but has the last leaf.* 12° *John Boyle, Boston,* 1775

1453 Hubbard and Ives (Messrs.) Geological Map of the District, Sub-divided by Messrs Hubbard and Ives, under Contract bearing date Sept. 7th, 1846 [on the Shores of Lake Superior], 14 *by* 8 *inches.* *E. Weber and Co. Balt.* [1846]

1455 Hubley (Bernard) The History of the American Revolution, including the most important events and Resolutions of the Honourable Continental Congress during that period, and also the most interesting Letters and Orders of General Washington, Vol. I. [*all ever published*], *fine copy on sized paper, one of the rarest and most important histories of the American Revolution.* 8° *For the Author, by Andrew Kennedy, Northumberland, Pennsylvania,* 1805

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

1454 HUBBELL (SETH). A NARRATIVE of the Sufferings of S. Hubbell and Family in his beginning a Settlement in the Town of Wolcott, in the State of Vermont, *fine copy, uncut*, SCARCE. 12° *E. and W. Eaton, Danville, Vt.* 1826
"In the latter part of February, 1789, I set out from the town of Norwalk in Connecticut, on my journey to Wolcott, to commence a Settlement"—says the author, at which time also he commenced his troubles, adventures, etc.

1456 HUDSON'S RIVER. A Topographical Map of Hudson's River, with the Channels, Depth of Water, Rocks, Shoals, etc. and the Country adjacent from Sandy Hook, New York and Bay to Fort Edward, also the Communication with Canada by Fort George and Lake Champlain as high as Fort Chambly on Sorel River. By Claude Joseph Sauthier. 20¾ *by* 31 *inches, coloured, fine copy,* SCARCE. *Wm. Faden, London,* 1776

1457 Hudson River (An Improved Map of the) with the Post Roads between N. York and Albany, 5¼ *by* 41 *inches* *New York,* 1831

1458 HUGGINS (John Richard Desborus) Hugginiana; or Huggins' Fantasy, being a collection of the most esteemed modern Literary Productions, exposing the art of making a noise in the world, without beating a drum or crying oysters; and shewing how, like Whittington of old, who rose from nothing to be Lord Mayor of London, a mere Barber may become an Emperor, if he has but spirit enough to assume and talents enough to support the title. By J. R. Huggins, Empereur du Frisseurs, Roi du Barbiers, etc. *with many woodcuts and copper-plates, fine copy, scarce.* 12° *H. C. Southwick, New York,* 1808

1459 Hughes (William Carter) The American Miller and Millwright's Assistant, 2 pts. in 1, *cloth.* 8° *Detroit,* 1850

1460 HULL (WILLIAM, *late Gov. of the Territory of Michigan, etc.*) MEMOIRS of the Campaign of the North-Western Army of the United States, 1812, with an Appendix containing a Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author, *fine clean copy, with rough edges, out of print, and very scarce.* 8° *True and Greene, Boston,* 1824

1461 Humboldt (Baron A. de) Ensayo Politico sobre la Isla de Cuba. Obra traducida al Castellano por D. J. B. de V. y M. *with Humboldt's famous map of Cuba, uncut.* 8° *Renouard, Paris,* 1827

1462 Hume (Joseph) The Celebrated Letter of J. Hume, M.P. to Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, Mayor of Toronto, declaratory of a Design to "Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country!" With the Comments of the Press of Upper Canada on the pernicious and treasonable tendency of that Letter, and the Speeches, Resolutions, and Amendments of the Common Council of this City, the result of a Motion to disavow all participation in the sentiments of Mr. Hume, *scarce.* 8° *G. P. Bull, Toronto,* 1834

1463 Humphreys (David) An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, in the British Colonies, [in America,] *with the two maps of Carolina and New England, etc. scarce.* 8° *J. Downing, London,* 1730

1464 HUMPHRIES (David) The Miscellaneous Works of D. Humphries, late Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to the Court of Madrid, *portrait, fine original copy.* 8° *T. and J. Swords, New York,* 1804

1465 Humphreys (David) A Valedictory Discoursé delivered before the Cincinnati of Connecticut in Hartford, July 4th, 1804, at the Dissolution of the Society, *uncut, half roan, scarce.* 8° *Gilbert and Dean, Boston,* 1804

Partly poetical, and with many valuable historical notes.

1466 Hungary. The Mape of Hungari newly augmented by John Speede, 20½ *by* 15½ *inches.*
George Humble, Pops-head Alley, London, 1626

1467 HUNGARY [Map of] Le Royaume de Hongrie (Partié Meridionale de la Hongrie), 2 *sheets, ea.* 23½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine copy. Cóvens and Mortier, Amsterdam* [1700 ?]

1468 Hungary. [Map of the] Théatre de la Guerre en Hongarie, Transilvanie, etc. 23½ *by* 18¾ *inches, coloured.* *J. Cóvens and C. Mortier, Amsterdam* [1700 ?]

1469 Hungary. Totius Regni Hungariæ maximæque partis Danubii Fluminis una cum adjacentibus Regionibus Novissima Delineatio per C. Allard, 21 *by* 17 *inches.*
[*Amst.* 1725 ?]

1470 HUNT (Gilbert J.) The late War between the United States and Great Britain; from June 1812 to February 1815, written in the Ancient Historical Style. Containing also a Sketch of the late Algerine War, and the Treaty concluded with the Dey of Algiers, the Treaty with Great Britain, and the Treaty with the Creek Nation of Indians, *portrait of Gen. Jackson, and woodcuts, very scarce.*
12° *For the Author, by D. Longworth, New York,* 1816

1471 Hunt (Isaac H.) Astounding Disclosures! Three Years in a Madhouse, by a Victim, written by himself. A true account of the barbarous, inhuman, and cruel treatment of I. H. Hunt, in the Maine Insane Hospital, in 1844, '45, '46 and '47, by Drs. Isaac Ray, James Bates, etc. Also the burning of the Hospital, Dec. 4th, 1850.
8° *Isaac H. Hunt,* [*Boston*] 1851

1472 Hunt (John Warren) Wisconsin Gazetteer, containing the names, location and advantages of the counties, cities, towns, villages, post-offices, lakes, water courses, prairies, and public localities in the State of Wisconsin, alphabetically arranged, *large coloured map of Wisconsin.*
8° *Beriah Brown, Madison, Wis.* 1853

1473 Hunt (Isaac H.) Astounding Disclosures! Three Years in a Mad House by a Victim. Written by himself. A true account of the barbarous, inhuman, and cruel treatment of I. H. Hunt, in the State of Maine Insane Hopital, in 1844, '45, '46 and '47, by Drs. Isaac Ray, James Bates. etc. Also a short account of the horrid Torture of Miss Elizabeth T. Stone, by Dr. Luther V. Bell, in the McLean Asylum. Also the Burning of the Maine Asylum, Dec. 4th, 1850. Second Edition, with many additions.
8° *For the Author*, [*Boston*], 1852

1474 Hunt (Rowland) An Address to the Merchants and Owners of the Mercantile Navy of the United Kingdom on the Advantages of Maritime Volunteer Service, *uncut.* 8° *Shrewsbury*, 1803

1475 Hunt (William Gibbs) An Address on the Character and Services of De Witt Clinton, delivered at Nashville, March 11, 1828, at the request of the Grand Chapter of Tennessee, *biographical, fine and uncut.*
8° *J. S. Simpson, Nashville, Ky.*, 1828

1476 Hunter (Daniel J.) A Sketch of Chili expressly prepared for the use of Emigrants from the United States and Europe. With a map and papers relating to the war between that country and Spain, and the position assumed by the United States. 8° *J. Hallet, New York*, 1866

1477 Hunter (J.) Collections concerning the Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England 8° 1854

1478 Huntingdon (Daniel) A Discourse in the North Meeting-House in Bridgewater, Dec. 22, 1820, being the Second Centurial Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth [containing a History of the Township of Bridgewater, Massachusetts] *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Ezra Lincoln, Boston*, 1821

1479 Huntington (Joseph, *D.D.*) God ruling the Nations for the most glorious end. A Sermon in presence of his Excellency [Gov. Trumbull] and both Houses of Assembly, Hartford, May 13th, 1784, *fine copy with rough leaves.*
8° *Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford*, 1784

1480 Hurst (M. B.) History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama Volunteers, with a List of the Names of every Man that ever belonged to the Regiment, *on coarse Confederate paper, scarce.* 12° *Richmond*, 1863

1481 Hutchinson (K. M.) A Memoir of Abijah Hutchinson, a Soldier of the Revolution. By his Grandson
12° *William Alling, Rochester*, 1843

Abijah was born in Lebanon, Connecticut, in 1756, was a Connecticut privateer in the beginning of the Revolution, lived half a century in Vermont, and settled in 1835 in Gennessee N.Y., where he died in 1843, full of years, and historical recollections saved in this little book.

1482 Hutchinson (Thomas) The History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay, from 1628 to 1750, 2 vols. *clean copy.* 8° *Richardson, London*, 1760-1768

1483 Hutchinson (Francis) An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, with Observations upon Matters of Fact. . . . Also Two Sermons, one in proof of the Christian Religion, the other concerning Good and Evil Angels, *fine clean copy, calf.* 8° *R. Knapton, London,* 1720

Chapter V recounts the history of Witchcraft at Salem, Boston and Andover in New England.

1484 Hutchinson (Thomas) The Speeches of Governor Hutchinson to the General Assembly of the Massachusetts Bay, Sixth of January 1773, with the Answers of His Majesty's Council and the House of Representatives, *very fine copy of the original edition, half calf, scarce.* 8° *Edes & Gill, Boston,* 1773

1485 Hutchinson (Thomas) Copy of Letters sent to Great Britain by his Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, the Hon. Andrew Oliver, and several other Persons Born and Educated Among Us. Which original Letters have been returned to America, and laid before the Honourable House of Representatives of this Province, etc. *fine large copy, half calf,* SCARCE. 8° *Edes & Gill, Boston,* 1773

These are the famous Letters which found their way back to Boston it is said through Dr. Franklin, the publication of which by order of the General Court did more perhaps to bring matters to a crisis than any previous publication.

1486 Hutchinson (Titus) An Oration delivered at the South Parish in Woodstock, Vermont, on the Fourth Day of July, A.D. 1806, *political and historical, with an Appendix containing an Ode on Science and Liberty, and an account of the Celebration.* 8° *Sereno Wright, Randolph, Vermont,* 1806

1487 Hyde (Eli, *of Oxford, New York*) A Sermon in which the Doctrine of the Lot is stated and applied to Lotteries, Gambling and Card Playing for Amusement, *fine copy, uncut* 8° *J. B. Johnson, Oxford (New York),* 1812

1488 Hymns for the Nation, in 1782, *scarce, fine copy.* 12° *J. Paramore, London,* 1781

Among the Hymns given in this scarce little Volume are the following: "After the Defeat at the Chesapeak;" "For the Loyal Americans;" "A Prayer for Congress," four 8 line stanzas; "For the Conversion of the French;" "Thanksgiving for the Success of the Gospel in America," etc.

1489 ICELAND. Tabula Islandiæ Auctore Georgio Carolo Flandro, 18¾ *by* 15 *inches, fine copy, scarce.* *Judocus Hondius, Amst.* [1710]

1490 Iceland. Insulæ Icelandiæ delineatio, prout hæc Solenni mensurandi negotio sub Auspiciis Potentissimi Regis Daniæ facto, et a. 1734 demum per Cnopfium Archit. militarem ad finem perducto debetur, divisæ in quatuor partes, Islandiæ, Fiördung, etc. 23 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce.* *Edita studio et impensis Homannianorum Heredum, Norimb.* 1761

1491 IMPORTANCE (The) of effectually supporting the Royal African Company of England impartially considered, shewing that a Free and Open Trade to Africa and the Preservation of the British Colonies in America depend upon maintaining the Forts and Settlements, etc. First Edition, *map, paper boards, fine copy, scarce.* 4° *M. Cooper, London,* 1744

The money-getting earnestness of this book may well shock the sensibilities at the present day of the rich descendants of the Royal African Traders of last century. The key note of the work is found in the following question from page 3, "Will not every British Planter in America, and every West India Merchant in England grant, that the Negro Trade on the Coast of Africa is the chief and fundamental support of the British Colonies and Plantations in America? Should our most formidable rivals monopolize the whole African Trade to themselves; will they not naturally furnish their own Colonies with the best of Negroes, and suffer Englishmen to purchase their Refuse only?" Refuse negroes! for Englishmen! and that in 1744!

1492 INDIA. Indiæ Orientalis nova Descriptio [with the Moluccas] 19¾ *by* 15¼ *inches, scarce.* *Joannes Jannsonius, Amstelodami* [1635?]

1493 India. Description de la partie des Indes orientales qui est sous la domination du grand Mogol [A Map] 14 *by* 10½ *inches.* *I. de His sculp.* [*Thevenot, Paris,* 1663]

1494 India. A General Mapp of the East-Indies, comprehending the Estates or Kingdoms of the Great Mogol, the Kingdoms and Estats of Decan, Golconde, Bisnagar, etc. and the Kingdoms and Isles of Pegu, Sian, Malacca, Cochinchina, etc. Mouns^r Sanson. Rendred into English by Ric: Blome, 13 *by* 15½ *inches, scarce.* *London,* 1667

1495 India. Ad antiquam Indiæ Geographiam Tabula, Auctor D'Anville (Ptolemaicæ Tabulæ in parte maritima brevis imago), 15 *by* 17 *inches, coloured, good copy.* 1765

1496 India [The Dutch India Company]. Gouvernement de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales tant en ces Provinces que dans les Indes [A General Description of the Constitution of the Dutch East India Company, on a large sheet, with Plates of the Ten Chambers and Sovereign Company], *scarce and handy,* 17 *by* 12½ *inches, fine and clean.* [*Amst.* 1780?]

1497 India. Hind, Hindostan, or India, by L. S. de la Rochette, 20½ *by* 27 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *William Faden, London, Jan. 1st,* 1788

1498 India (Sketch Map of the Seat of War in), 17 *by* 12½ *inches, coloured.* *W. and A. K. Johnston, Edin.* 1849

1499 INDIAN OCEAN. Delineantur in hac tabula Oræ maritimæ Abexiæ, freti Mecani, ab Maris Rubri, Arabiæ, Ormi, Persiæ, supra Sindam usq. Fluminis Indj, Cambaiæ Indiæ et Malabaris Insulæ Ceylon, etc. 20½ *by* 15 *inches, fine copy,* SCARCE. *Linschoten, Amst.* 1596

1500 Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and Iowa, with Parts of Adjoining States. G. Woolworth Colton's Railway Maps, No. 4, 36 *by* 26½ *inches, coloured.* *New York*, 1858

1501 INDIANS. STORIES of the Indians during the Revolution; with a Brief Sketch of the Customs of the Sauxes and Foxes, *with the large woodcut exhibiting John Stoven a prisoner among the Miamese Indians.* 8° *New York*, 1836
Though a recent publication, these stories of Indian Captivities and Narratives have become exceedingly difficult to meet with.

1502 INGA (ATHANASIUS) WEST-INDISCHE SPIEGEL waer inne men sien kan alle de Eylanden, Provintien, Lantschappen, het Machtige Ryck van Mexico en 't Gout en Silver-rycke Lands van Peru, *frontispiece and maps, vellum,* SCARCE. 4° *Broer Jansz, Amstelredam*, 1624

1503 Instructions to the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to the French Republic, their Letters of Credence and Full Powers, and the Dispatches received from them Relative to their Mission. 8° *W. Ross, Phila.* 1798

1504 INSULÆ Americanæ in Oceano Septentrionali cum Terris adiacentibus [Southern States, Mexico, Central America, the West India Islands, Venezuela, etc.] 20½ *by* 15 *inches, coloured, fine and clean, with descriptive text on the back.* *Guiljelmus Blaeu*, [*Amst.* 1640?]

1505 INTEROCEANIC SHIP CANAL (General Sketch of the Survey for an) near the Isthmus of Darien, via the Rivers Atrato and Truando, made in accordance with the Act of Congress of March 3d, 1857, under the direction of the Hon. Secretaries of War and of the Navy, etc. 1858-59
In 17 sheets of various sizes; the largest 45 by 24 inches. A portion of them are numbered I-X.

1506 IRELAND. Carte Generale des Costes d'Irlande, et des Costes Occidentales d'Angleterre avec une Partie de celles d'Ecosse. Levée par Ordre Exprez du Roy, 33½ *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Paris*, 1693

1507 IRELAND. Carte particuliere des Costes Occidentales d'Irlande qui comprend la Baye de Galloway et la Riviere de Lymerick comme elles paroissent à basse elle dans les grandes Marées. Levée par Ordre du Roy. (Carte du Port de Kinsal en Irlande), 33½ *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.* *Pierre Mortier et Compag. Amsterdam* [1696?]

1508 IRELAND. A New Map of Ireland, having the great Features of the Country described and the distances between the Towns and Stages marked in Miles and Furlongs, by Alexander Taylor, Lieut. R.E. 23½ *by* 28 *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce. Dublin, and W. Faden, London, Jan.* 1*st*, 1793

1509 Ireland (Samuel) Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare, including the Tragedy of King Lear and a small Fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the possession of S. Ireland, *boards, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1796

1510 Italiæ Veteris Specimen [a Map], 18½ *by* 13½ *inches.* *Abrahamus Ortelius, Antv.* 1570?

1511 Italia in suos quoscunq. Status divisa. Huic accedunt Insulæ Sicilia, Sardinia, Corsica, etc. auctore Carolo Allard, 23½ *by* 19½ *inches.* *Amsterdam* [1725?]

1512 Italia Superior, Rhætia, Noricum, Pannonia, etc.; Inferior, Sicilia, Sardinia, Corsica [Maps of, with Plans of Rome and its Environs in the corners], 2 maps, ea. 23 *by* 17½ *inches.* *Norimbergæ*, 1822-23

1513 Italie [a Map of], 13½ *by* 16 *inches, coloured.* *Hendrik Frijlink, Amsterdam*, 1848

1514 Italy. Tabula Hydrographica ac Geographica, in qua Italia, Illyricum, Sicilia, Sardinia, Corsica; necnon Galliæ, Africæ et Græciæ pars accurata diligentia describuntur; auctore Petro Plancio. Compascaerte, Waer in Italia, Liburnia, etc. afgebeeldet worden, *scarce*, 21 *by* 15½ *inches.* *Joannes à Doetecum fecit* [*Amst.* 1600?]

1515 Italy. Italia newly augmented, by T. Speede, and Are to bee sold in Pops-head aley by *George Humble*, 20½ *by* 15½ *inches.* *London*, 1626

1516 Italy. Tabula Italiæ, Corsicæ, Sardiniæ et adjacentium Regnorum, nec non viva præcipuarum Urbium, Locorum, Insignium, et Vestituum delineatio summa cura et censura Nicolai Johannis Visscher, 21½ *by* 18 *inches.* *Amst.* 1633

1517 Italy. Totius Italiæ Tabula per Nicolaum Visscher, 22 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* [*Amst.* 1650]

1518 Italy (a Mapp of) whose cheifo Estates and Isles are ye Dukedome of Toscania, the Republique of Venice, the Estates of ye Church, etc. Designed by Monsieur Sanson and rendred into English by Rich. Blome, 16 *by* 12 *inches.* *London*, 1667

1519 Italy. Carte Nouvelle de l'Italie distinguée suivant l'estendue de toutes ses Souverainetés qui la partagent, qui sont l'Estat de l'Eglise, du Roy-Catholique qui comprennent les Royaumes de Naples, de Sicile, etc. par N. Sanson, 2 Maps, ea. 22½ *by* 19¾ *inches, coloured, very fine copy.* *Jean Cóvens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam* [1710?]

1520 Italy. Téatro de la Guerre en Italie ou Partie de la Republique de Venise, Verone, Mantoue, Modene, Padoue, etc. 18 *by* 22 *inches, coloured, soiled.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam* [1696]

1521 Italy. L'Italie dressée sur les Observations de M^rs de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, etc. par G. de l'Isle, 24 *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Jean Cóvens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam* [1710?]

1522 Italy. Totius Italiæ Tabula per Joannem de Ram, 22 *by* 17½ *inches, coloured.* *Amst.* [1720?]

1523 Italy. Tabula Italiæ Antiquæ Geographica, auctor D'Anville, 19½ *by* 24 *inches, coloured, fine.* *Paris*, 1764

1524 Italy. Tabula Italiæ Antiquæ geographica, auctor D'Anville, 19½ *by* 24 *inches, coloured, fine. Norimbergæ*, 1784

1525 Italy (A new Map of) including the Islands of Sicily, Corsica, Sardinia and Malta, divided into Kingdoms, Republics and States, etc. in which are delineated the Cities, Towns, Rivers, Mountains, Post and direct Cross Roads, etc. by John Andrews, 24½ *by* 30 *inches, coloured.* *Piccadilly, Feb.* 11, 1794

1526 JACKSON (Gen. Andrew) [Two Coffin handbills, or broadsides, being an account of the Execution of the Six Militia Men, with the approval of General Jackson, 21 Feb. 1815, each with the six coffins], with a ballad of 16 stanzas, *scarce and outrageous.* [*Boston, July* 4, 1828]

Got up by party politicians purely as electioneering documents in the Presidential Campaign, wholly regardless of decency, and with just truth enough for a foundation for round plump party lies. These waifs had the same kind of influence on the popular mind then that the Harrison melodies had some years later. They bear the impress of the times, and are difficult to meet with now.

1527 Jackson (*General* Andrew) Memoirs of, compiled by a Citizen of Massachusetts [Dr. J. V. C. Smith], *portrait of Jackson.* 12° *C. Ewer, Boston*, 1828

1528 JACKSON (Charles T.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode-Island, made under a Resolve of Legislature in 1839, *out of print and scarce, fine copy, uncut.*
8° *B. Cranston & Co. Providence*, 1840

1529 JACOB (JOSEPH) A DISCOURSE concerning Faith and Fervency in Prayer, especially respecting the Glorious Visible Kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ over all the Earth, with a Vindication of the only true Scriptural Mode of Standing in Singing, [with a long Preface by INCREASE MATHER], *fine clean copy*, SCARCE. 8° [*Boston, N. E.* 1710]

1530 JAMAICA. Americæ Septentrionalis ampla Insula a Christophoro Columbo detecta, in suas Gubernationes peraccuratè Distincta per Nicolaum Visser, *fine copy, scarce*, 23¼ *by* 20¼ *inches, coloured.* *Amst.* [1660?]

1531 JAMAICA. The Truest and Largest Account of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June 7th, 1692, written by a Rev. Divine there to his Friend in London, with some Improvement thereof by another Hand, *fine copy*, SCARCE, *a few letters restored in the title.*
4° *Thomas Parkhurst, London*, 1693

1532 Jamaica. An Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman long resident in the West Indies, *calf.* 8° *London*, 1808

1533 Jamaica, Slave Law of, with Proceedings and documents relative thereto, *bds. uncut.* 8° *London*, 1828

1534 James (Thomas, *of Oxford*) Bellum Papale, sive Concordia discors Sixti Quinti, et Clementis Octavi, circa Hieronymianam editionem. Preterea in quibusdam locis gravioribus habetur comparatio utriusq; editionis cum postrema et ultima Lovaniensium ubi mirifica industria Clementis et Cardinalium super castigatione Bibliorum deputatorum, notas duntaxat marginales Lovaniensium in textum assumendo clarè demonstratur. 4° *Geo. Bishop, Londini*, 1600

1535 James (William) An Inquiry into the Merits of the principal Naval Actions between Great Britain and the United States, comprising an Account of all British and American Ships of War reciprocally captured and destroyed since the 18th of June, 1812, *scarce.*
4° *For the Author, Halifax, Nova Scotia*, 1816

1536 Janeway (James) Memoirs of Mr. John Janeway, by Mr. James Janeway; and Memoirs of the Rev. S. Pearce, by the Rev. A. Fuller, [with Prefaces by Robert Hall and R. Baxter], *with two portraits, boards, uncut.* 12° *Baynes, London*, 1824

1537 Japan (Kaart van) behoorende tot de door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap bekroonde Verhandeling van R. G. Bennet en J. van Wyk Rz. (Kust van het Kompagnies Land ½ Myl van den Kruishoek ontdekt door De Vries, 1643), 17¾ *by* 25 *inches.* [*Amst.* 1827 ?]

1538 Jefferson (Thomas) Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix, Ninth American Edition, *portrait of Jefferson.* 12° *H. Sprague, Boston*, 1802

1539 Jefferson (Thomas) A Manual of Parliamentary Practice, composed originally for the use of the Senate of the United States, to which are added the Rules of both Houses of Congress, *scarce.* 12° *Washington*, 1822

1540 Jefferson County, Ohio, Map of, from Survey by J. Keyly, [with public buildings and private residences,] 37 *by* 55 *inches, fine copy, coloured,* scarce. *Philadelphia*, 1856

1541 Jenkins (Capt. Charles) England's Triumph, or Spanish Cowardice expos'd, being a compleat History of the many Signal Victories gain'd by the Royal Navy and Merchants Ships of Great Britain for Four Hundred Years over the insulting and haughty Spaniards. An Account of all expeditions, voyages, etc. 8° *London*, 1739
A large part of this rare volume pertains directly or indirectly to America, containing accounts of the various expeditions of Hawkins, Drake, Raleigh, and many others, from 1567 to 1730.

1542 Jesuits. The Travels of several Learned Missionaries of the Society of Jesus, into divers Parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America, translated from the French, *fine copy, old calf.* 8° *R. Gosling, London*, 1714
Pages 230-335 relate to the Missions among the Moxos, the Canadians, the Acadians, etc. in America.

1543 JERSEY. A Chart of the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey, Sark, Herm and Alderney, with the adjacent Coast of France, by L. S. de la Rochette, 20 *by* 27 *inches, coloured, scarce.* *Lond.* 1781

1544 JESUITES. RERUM A SOCIETATE JESU in Oriente gestarum Volumen. In quo hæc continentur. De Rebus Indicis ad Annum 1568, Commentarius Emmanuelis Acostæ Lusitani recognitus et Latinitate donatus. De Rebus Indicis ad Annum 1570. Epistolarum Liber I. De Japonicis Rebus ad Annum 1565. Epistolarum Libri V. Omnes recogniti et in Latinum ex Hispanico sermone conversi. Epistolæ duæ de LIIe Societate Jesu, profide Catholica nuper occisis. Accessit specimen quoddam litterarum vocumq; Japonicarum, *good copy, vellum, very scarce.* 4° *H. Salvianum, Neapoli,* 1573

This book is distinguished for its having at page 224, a very early, if not the earliest specimen of European printing in Japanese characters.

1545 Jewett (Charles C.) Smithsonian Report on the Construction of Catalogues of Libraries and their Publication by means of separate stereotyped Titles, with Rules and Examples, Second Edition, *scarce and valuable.* 8° *Washington,* 1853

The rules for Cataloguing are based on those of the British Museum, but with many changes, and with the addition of examples.

1546 JEWITT (John R.) Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of J. R. Jewit only survivor of the crew of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound, [with a list of words in the Nootkian Language, the most in use], *frontispiece, fine copy, boards, uncut.* 12° *Daniel Fenshaw, New York,* 1816

1547 JEWITT (John R.) The Adventures and Sufferings of J. R. Jewitt, only survivor of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound, with an account of the manners, etc. of the Natives, *boards, uncut, scarce.* 12° *America printed, Edinburgh reprinted* 1824

The Ship *Boston*, from Boston, Massachusetts, reached Nootka Sound in March, 1803. Jewitt was from Boston in Lincolnshire. The book has already become an important one in the history of British Columbia and the United States possessions on the North West Coast of America. At the end is a War Song of the Nootka tribe, and a list of words in the Nootkian language.

1548 JOHANNES [PECCAM] ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS Perspectiua communis [per L. Gavricvm Neapolitanvm emendata, *handsome large woodcut on the first leaf, fine copy, not dated, but* folio, [*Paris,* 1490 ?]

This rare scientific English work by John Peacham, Archbishop of Canterbury, was written in the thirteenth century, and ranks favourably with the other similar works of Roger Bacon and Sacrobosco. It was first printed at Milan about 1480, and has since passed through numerous editions down to about 1600.

1549 JOCKEY CLUB (An Abridgment of the), or a Sketch of the Manners of the Age, in three parts, copied from the Eleventh edition. 12° *Manning and Loring, Boston*, 1795

A Series of the most infamous libels on Peers, Ministers, and Sovereigns ever penned.

1550 Johnson (C. B.) Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. To which are added the Constitutions of the United States and Pennsylvania, and laws respecting aliens and naturalized citizens, *with map of roads leading to the Town of Britania in the British Settlement, Susquehanna County, fine copy, boards, uncut, scarce.* 12° *Phila.* 1819

1551 Johnson (Daniel) Sketches of Indian Field Sports, with Observations on the Animals; also the Art of Catching Serpents, etc. Second edition, *vellum.* 8° *London*, 1827

1552 Johnson (Mrs.) A Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, containing an Account of her sufferings during Four Years with the Indians and French. With an Appendix containing the Sermons preached at her funeral, and that of her Mother, with other interesting Articles, 4th edition, *half roan, clean copy.* 12° *Daniel Bixby, Lowell*, 1834

1553 Johnson (Mrs.) A Narrative of the Captivity of, containing an account of her Sufferings during four years with the Indians and French. 12° *New York*, 1841

Mrs. Johnson's Narrative is one of the most interesting of all the Indian Captivities. She was captured at Charlestown, New Hampshire, in 1754, carried through what is now Vermont to Canada where she resided several years, and returned to New Hampshire by the way of England and New York.

1554 Johnson (Samuel) The Life of S. Johnson, with Occasional Remarks on his Writings, an authentic Copy of his Will, a Catalogue of his Works, and a Facsimile of his Hand Writing, 2nd edition, to which is added Johnsoniana, *portrait by Trotter, and another after Opie inserted, fine copy, calf.* 12° *G. Kearsley, London*, 1785

1555 Johnson (Dr. Samuel) Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia, a Tale, *uncut.* 12° *T. Bedlington, Boston*, 1826

1556 Johnson (Thomas, *of Pelham*) Remarks on some Principles in the Presbyterian System, or Confession of Faith; likewise, Remarks on the necessity of supporting Gospel Ministers, according to Gospel Rules, *fine, clean and uncut.* 8° *Wm. Butler, Northampton*, 1799

1557 Jomard (M.) Fragmens sur divers sujets de Géographie. 8° *L. Martinet, Paris*, 1857

1558 Jones (A. D.) Illinois and the West, with a Township, Map containing the latest Surveys, *map coloured, scarce, cloth.* 12° *Jordon and Co. Boston*, 1838

1559 Jones (Paul) The Life of P. Jones, from original Documents in the possession of John Henry Sherburne, Esq. Register of the Navy of the United States, *uncut.* 8° *Murray, London*, 1825

1560 Jones (J. B.) Wild Western Scenes, or the White Spirit of the Wilderness, being a Narrative of Adventures, embracing the same Characters portrayed in the Original "Wild Western Scenes," over one Hundred Editions of which have been sold in Europe and America. New Series, *scarce edition.* 12° *M. A. Malsby, Richmond,* 1863
Printed on Confederate paper with brown ink.

1561 Jones (*Rev.* Peter, *Kahkewaquonaby*) History of the Ojebway Indians, with especial reference to their Conversion to Christianity. With a Memoir of the Writer by the Rev. G. Osborn, *portrait, cloth.* 8° *London,* 1861

1562 Josseran (F. A.) Carte Chronologique de l'Histoire Universelle; formant le Tableau de tous les Regnes connus, des principaux Evenemens Politiques, Militaires, etc. d'après F. Strass Divisée en deux Feuilles; augmentée de l'Ancien-Nord, de l'Asie, du Moyen-Age, de la Fondation d'un grand nombre de Villes, des plus célèbres Batailles de toutes les Époques, jusqu'en 1830, et suivie d'une Table Alphabétique par F. A. Josseran. fol. *Amsterdam,* 1830

1563 Josseran (F. A.) Carte des Origines, Inventions et Découvertes, offrant un aperçu général et chronologique des principales Institutions de tous les temps connus; contenant les noms des Personnages les plus remarquable jusqu'en 1830; divisée en trois feuilles et suivie d'un Indicateur ou Table Alphabétique des Matières. fol. *Amsterdam,* 1830

1564 Journals of Congress, containing the Proceedings 1774-1776, 2 vols. *fine copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *R. Aitken, Philadelphia,* 1777

1565 Journals of the general Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, from 1784 to 1814 inclusive, *scarce.* 4° *Philadelphia,* 1817

1566 Joutel (Mr.) A Journal of the Voyage by Monsr. de la Sale to the Gulph of Mexico to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River, *fine clean copy, old calf, map of the Mississippi River, the Great Lakes, etc.* 8° *A. Bell, London,* 1714

1567 Jouy (M. de) L'Hermite de la Guiane, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les usages Français au commencement du XIXe Siècle, Troisième édition, 3 vols. *calf, fine copy, with several very neat copper-plates.* 12° *Paris,* 1816

1568 Junius. "A Letter to an honourable Brigadier-General, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada," London, 1760, now first ascribed to Junius, to which is added "A Refutation of the Letter, etc. by an Officer." With incidental notices of Lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir Philip Francis, and others, edited by N. W. Simons, of the British Museum, *clean copy,* SCARCE. 12° *William Pickering, London,* 1841

1569 Judea seu Terra Sancta quæ Hebræorum sive Israelitarum in suas duodecim Tribus divisa ; secretis ab invicem Regnis Juda et Israel expressis insuper sex ultimi temporis ejusdem Terræ provinciis ex conatibus geographicis Gulielmi Sanson, 12½ *by* 19 *inches. Pierre Schenk, Amsterdam* [1720?]

1570 KALAMAZOO COUNTY, MICHIGAN (Map of) Published by Geil and Harley [with views of public buildings and private residences], 47 *by* 47 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1861

1571 KEITH (William, *with the Royal approbation Lt. Governor of the Counties of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware, in the Province of Penn.*) The humble address of the Representatives of the said counties in General Assembly met at New-Castle the 13th June, 1717 [*signed* Jasper Yeates, Speaker], 3 *pages, fine uncut copy, extremely rare.* folio, *Andrew Bradford, Phil.* 1717

An important historical document. At the end is this note. "In the present Situation of affairs it is Judg'd to be of Service, to make the foregoing Address more Publick—That the Inhabitants of these Counties may review their own Case so justly exhibited by their Representatives at that Time,—which continues the same notwithstanding any Reports or Informations to the contrary." These lands having been in the possession of the Dutch as part of New Netherland, afterwards as part of New York, again under the Dutch, and lastly under William Penn, were in an unsettled state as to title, jurisdiction, and boundary.

1572 Kelley (Alexander) The Mental Novelist and Amusing Companion, a collection of histories, essays, and novels, containing Historical Descriptions of the Indians in North America, etc. *uncut.* 12° *W. Lane, London,* 1783

1573 KELLEY'S and BASS ISLANDS, showing the Harbors of Refuge in their vicinity, being an extract from the Survey of the West End of Lake Erie, made under the War Department, scale $\frac{1}{50,000}$, 24½ *by* 19¾ *inches.* *Washington,* 1852

1574 Kent and Essex (A Map of those Parishes in the Counties of) which lie within Twelve Miles of London, 7 *by* 9 *inches.* *J. Cary, sculp.* [1790?]

1575 KENT COUNTY, Delaware, Map of, published by A. D. Byles, 52 *by* 59 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1859

1576 Kentucky. Colton's Map of Kentucky and Tennessee, with part of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, and other adjoining States, 26½ *by* 17 *inches, coloured.* *New York,* 1860

1577 KEYE (OTTO), OTTO KEYENS KURTZER ENTWURFF von New-Nederland und Gvajana Einander entgegen gesetzt, *etc. fine large copy,* VERY SCARCE. 4° *Im Ritzschischen Buchlanden, Leipzig,* 1672

1578 Keweenaw Point (Geological Map of), Lake Superior, Michigan, by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney, U.S. Geologists, etc. 20 *by* 10½ *inches, coloured.* [*Philad.* 1850?]

1579 KIDD (*Captain* WILLIAM) The Arraignment, Tryal, and Condemnation of Captain W. Kidd for Murther and Piracy. To which are added Captain Kidd's Two Commissions [Piracies committed partly in America], *half morocco.*
folio, *J. Nutt, London,* 1701

1580 Kielmanns-Egge (Johannes Adolphus à) Bibliothecæ Kielmanns-Eggianæ Pars prima [et Secunda] 2 *vols.* 1279 *pages, uncut, sold by Auction in April and May,* 1718.
8° *Hamburgi,* 1718

To the Catalogue reader and explorer for historical geography these volumes must afford a rich harvest.

1581 Kilbourn (John) The Ohio Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary, a description of the Counties, Towns, Villages, Settlements, Roads, Rivers, Lakes, Springs, Mines, etc. in the State of Ohio, alphabetically arranged, Seventh Edition, carefully revised and corrected, *with Map of Ohio in* 1821, *and another of Muskingum County, scarce, good copy.*
8° *J. Kilbourn, Columbus,* 1821

The first edition of this excellent work was published in 1816, when no statistics had been published for six years, an age in rapidly growing Ohio at that time, but this seventh edition, based on the United States Census of 1820 is a rectified and authentic production down to date.

1582 Kimball (David T. *of Ipswich*) A Sketch of the Ecclesiastical History of Ipswich. The substance of a Discourse delivered in that Town, December, 1829, *fine and uncut, valuable local history,* SCARCE.
8° *Gazette Office, Haverhill, Mass.* 1823

1583 Kirkland (John Thornton) A Sermon at the interment of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap [the historian], Minister of the Church in Federal Street, Boston, June 22, 1798, *fine and clean.* 8° *Manning and Loring, Boston,* [1798]

1584 Kitchiner (William) The Economy of the Eyes: Precepts for the improvement and preservation of the Sight; plain Rules which will enable all to judge what Spectacles are best calculated for their Eyes, Observations on Opera Glasses and Theatres, and an Account of the Pancratic Magnifier for Double Stars, etc. *boards, uncut. scarce.* 12° *Boston,* 1824

1585 KLERK (J. de) Van den oorspronk en de kracht der Vooroordeelen, Door J. T. Als mede een koort Uyttreksel Uyt de Aanteykeninge van de BARON DE LAHONTAN, rakende de Zeden, 't Geloof, en't verstant van de Wilden tot Canada, en de lof der hedendaagse Eeuw, in vergelykinge, van de voorgaande Eeuwen. En dat er zoo veele Atheisten niet zyn als men doorgaans gelooft, Door J. de Klerk. [Also a short Extract from Pzalmanazar's Formosa], *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 12° *Jan Blom, Amst.* 1710

1586 Knight (Ann Cuthbert) A Year in Canada, and other Poems, *uncut.* 8° *Edinb.* 1816

1587 Knollys (Hanserd) A Moderate Answer unto Dr. Bastwick's Book; Called Independency not God's Ordinance. Wherein is declared the manner how some Churches in this City were gathered, and upon what tearmes their Members were admitted, *injured in top margin. scarce.* 4° *Iane Coe, London,* 1645

1588 Kohl (John G. *LL.D. of Bremen*) A descriptive Catalogue of those Maps, Charts, and Surveys, relating to America, which are mentioned in Vol. III. of Hakluyt's Great Work. *Only a very few copies privately printed; clean and uncut,* scarce. 8° *Polkinhorn, Washington,* 1857

1589 Kutscheit (J. Valerius) Hand-Atlas der Geographie und Geschichte des Mittelalters für den Schul-und Privatgebrauch. Lieferung 1, 2. [Comprising the Roman Empire of Constantine, the Eastern Empire and the German Kingdom in the 6th Century, Mid-Europe from 9th to 12th Century, Asia in the time of the Mongols, Europe in the 8th Century, South-East of Europe and part of Asia in the time of the Crusades, *etc.*] 8 *maps, ea.* 18½ *by* 13½, *coloured.* *Berlin,* 1844

1590 LABOULAYE (Edouard) Histoire Politique des Etats-Unis depuis les premiers essais de Colonisation jusqu'à l'Adoption de la Constitution Fédérale, 1620-1789. Tome I. Histoire des Colonies, *uncut.* 8° *Paris,* 1855

1591 Laboulaye (Edouard) Histoire Politique des Etats-Unis depuis les premiers essais de Colonisation jusqu'à l'Adoption de la Constitution Fédérale, 1620-1789. Tome Premier, Histoire des Colonies, *fine copy, half calf.* 8° *Paris,* 1855

1592 Labrador. Estotilandia et Laboratoris Terra, 11⅓ *by* 9 *inches.* [*Wytfleit, Lovanii,* 1597

1593 La Condamine (M. de) A succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America, down the River of Amazons, *with curious map of the Amazon river.* 8° *E. Withers, London,* 1747

1594 Lacy (B.) Miscellaneous Poems compos'd at Newfoundland, on Board His Majesty's Ship the Kinsale, *fine copy, calf, scarce.* 8° *For the Author, London,* 1729

1595 Laet (Joannes de) Notæ ad Dissertationem H. Grotii De Origine Gentium Americanarum et Observationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficillimæ illius Quæstionis, *a very scarce edition, vellum.* 8° *Apud Viduam Gulielmi Pelé, Parisiis,* 1643

1596 Laet (Joannes de) Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, *fine copy.* 8° *Apud L. Elzevirium, Amst.* 1643

1597 LAET (JOANNES DE) NIEUWE WERELDT ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien uit veelderhande Schriften ende Aenteeckninghen van verscheyden Natien by een versamelt, FIRST EDITION, *fine large copy in vellum, with all the maps*, EXTREMELY RARE.

fol. *Isaack Elzevier, Leyden*, 1625

This invaluable work was much improved in the subsequent editions and translations by the author, but the beautiful maps were unchanged. It is always important in these large geographical works to obtain the earliest editions of the maps, as in this case to know that they were all issued as early as 1625.

1598 Laet (Joannes de) Responsio ad Dissertationem secundam H. Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, *fine copy*. 8° *Apud L. Elzevirium, Amst.* 1644

1599 LÆTUS (POMPONIUS) ROMANÆ HISTORIÆ compendium: Ab interitu Gordiani Junioris usq. ad Justinum tertium [Colophon Romanæ historiæ compendiũ, etc. etc.], *fine copy, woodcut in title.* 4° *Impressum parisiis impensa Solertis viri Joannis pratensis*, MCCCCC *primo Noñ maii*

Pomponius Lætus was a friend and correspondent of Peter Martyr.

1600 Lahontan (*Baron de.*) Suite du Voyage de l'Amerique ou Dialogues de Monsieur le Baron de Lahontan et d'un Sauvage de l'Amerique, *scarce, maps and plates.*

12° *Veuve de Boeteman, Amsterdam*, 1728

1601 Lake Champlain. Map of Keyes Landing on Lake Champlain, Franklin County, State of Vermont, 22½ *by* 16½ *inches.* *Wall St. N.Y.* [1850 ?]

1602 Lake George. A Prospective View of a Battle fought near Lake George on 8th Sept. 1755, between 2000 English with 250 Mohawks under Gen. Johnson and 2500 French and Indians under Gen. Dieskau, in which the English were victorious, etc. 19½ *by* 10½ *inches. facsimile, Albany*, 1852

1603 LAKE ERIE. Map and Profile of the proposed Canal from Lake Erie to Hudson River, in the State of New York, contracted by direction of the Canal Commissioners from the Maps of the Engineers in 1817, 66 *by* 15 *inches*, SCARCE. *N.Y. n. d.*

1604 LAKE ERIE. Map and Profile of the proposed Canal from Lake Erie to Hudson River in the State of New York, contracted by direction of the Canal Commissioners from the Maps of the Engineers in 1817.—*Another copy*, SCARCE, 66 *by* 15 *inches.* [*New York*]

1605 LAKE ERIE. West End of Lake Erie and Detroit River, from Surveys under the War Department, *large map*, 28 *by* 36 *inches, fine and clean.* *Washington*, 1849

1606 LAKE ERIE, compiled from Surveys under the War Department, 39 *by* 24 *inches.* *Washington*, 1849

1607 LAKE SUPERIOR. Map of the Mineral Lands adjacent to Lake Superior, ceded to the United States by the Treaty of 1842 with the Chippewas, comprising that District between Chocolate River and Fond du Lac, 45 *by* 35 *inches.* *Washington*, 1845

1608 Lamb (Charles) The Prose Works of, Vol. 1, 3, 4, and 5—4 vols. 8° *London*, 1838-43

1609 Lamb (J.) The Child's Instructor, or Second Book for Primary Schools, *fine copy, boards.* 12° *A. & D. Day, Burlington, Vt.* 1829

1610 Lamb (R.) An original and authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its commencement to 1783. 8° *Wilkinson & Courtney, Dublin*, 1809

1611 Lambert (*Rev.* Nathaniel, *of Newbury, Vt.*) A Sermon before Isaac Tichenor, Governor, the Council, etc. of Vermont, October 8, 1801, at Newbury, it being General Election. 8° *Alden Spooner, Windsor*, 1801

1612 Langdon (Samuel, *of Portsmouth, N. H.*) A Summary of Christian Faith and Practice, being an attempt to exhibit the Doctrines and Precepts of the New-Testament in a concise and easy view, chiefly in Scripture Language, for the assistance of Christians of all Denominations in recollecting the main Articles of their common Profession, *clean copy.* 8° *Kneeland & Adams, Boston, New England*, 1763

1613 LANGDON (Samuel, *President of Harvard College*) Gomment corrupted by Vice and recovered by Righteousness. A Sermon preached before the Honorable Congress of the Massachusetts-Bay, at Watertown, on the 31st day of May, 1775, being the Anniversary for the Election of Counsellors, *historical, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. 8° *Benjamin Edes, Watertown*, 1775

One of the few books printed at Watertown, to which town the General Court retired when driven from Boston by the British troops.

1614 Langsdorff (Le Chev. G. de, *Consul géneral de Russie au Brésil*) Memoir sur le Brésil pour servir de Guide a ceux qui désirent s'y ètablir. 4° *Paris*, 1820

1615 Languedoc (Carte du Gouvernement de) suivant les Nouvelles Observations de Messrs de l'Academie Royale, etc. 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre vander Aa, Leide* [1710?]

1616 Lapham (J. A.) A Geographical and Topographical Description of Wisconsin, with Sketches of its History, Geology [illegible]ural History, Population, Soil, Productions, Governm[illegible] [illegible]nd Antiquities, etc. *with a large coloured map of the Territory of Winconsin, Southern Part, scarce.* 8° *P. C. Hale, Milwaukee*, 1844

1617 LAPEER COUNTY, Michigan (Map of), from Special Surveys and Public Records, by W. E. Doughty and T. Gr[illegible]s, [with view of private residences], *fine clean copy*, 42 *by* 45 *inches, coloured.* *Philadelphia*, 1863

1618 LAPORTE COUNTY, Indiana (Map of), published by Geil, Leamings and Cathcart, [with view of public buildings and private residences], 38 *by* 53 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy*, SCARCE. *Philadelphia*, 1862

1619 Larcher's Notes on Herodotus. Historical and Critical Remarks on the Nine Books of the History of Herodotus, with a Chronological Table. Translated from the French, 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8° *London*, 1829

1620 La Rochefoucault (Duke de) Maxims and Moral Reflections, a new edition, revised and improved, *fine copy.* 8° *Isaiah Thomas, Boston*, 1794

1621 Lathrop (John) We Rejoice with Trembling. A Discourse on the Day of Public Thanksgiving in the State of Massachusetts, Dec. 1, 1808, *fine copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1808

1622 Lathrop (Joseph) The Happiness of a Free Government and the Means of preserving it, a Sermon on July 4th, 1794, in Commemoration of American Independence! *political, historical, uncut and clean.* 8° *James R. Hutchings, Springfield*, 1794

1623 Lathrop (Joseph) The Works of God in relation to the Church in general, and our Land in particular, especially in the last century, considered in a Sermon in West-Springfield, on the 1st day of the Nineteenth Century, *good local history.* 8° *Ashley & Brewer, Springfield*, 1801

1624 Latin Grammar. A short Introduction to, for the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, 4th ed. ed. 12° *John W. Folsom, Boston*, 1790

1625 LAW (AND , A Collection of Hymn Tunes from the most modern and approv'd Authors, (a Collection of Hymns for Social Worship) 2 parts in 1 vol. *fine clean copy*, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. The title-page and tunes engraved by Daniel Hopkins.
8° *Printed by William Law, Cheshire* (*Connecticut*), [1782]

For an interesting account of Andrew Law see Allibone's Dictionary of British and American Authors, and Hood's History of Music. Few American works are so difficult to find in good condition as this.

1626 LAW (John) Proposals and Reasons for constituting a Council of Trade in Scotland, by the celebrated John Law, Esq. afterwards Comptroller of the Finances in France. 12° *Foulis, Glasgow*, 1715

These schemes, by this prince of schemers, were first proposed in Edinburgh in the year 1700, partly to rope in the *Indian and African* Company trading at Darien, and to recoup Scotland that "it may be put in a hopeful way of regaining its losses by the union of the crowns."

1627 Law (William) An Humble, Earnest and Affectionate Address to the Clergy, to which is prefixed a short Account of his Life and Character, *calf.* 8° *Joseph Cruikshank, Phil.* 1786

1628 Lawrence (Col. Timothy Bigelow) An Exposition of the Difficulties between T. B. Lawrence and his Wife Sallie Ward Lawrence, which led to their Divorce. Prepared by T. B. Lawrence and his Counsel, *fine clean copy, uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *W. Little and Co. Boston,* [1851 ?]

1629 League. A Solemne League and Covenant for Reformation and Defence of Religion, the Honour and Happynesse of the King and the Peace and Safetie of the three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, *London,* 1643. 4to. *Reprinted, Boston,* 1852

1630 LEAR (TOBIAS, *Secretary to George Washington*) AUTOGRAPH LETTER, addressed to Earl Buchan, 3 pages 4to. Signed and dated, London, May 25, 1794.

"But, my Lord, such is the posture of affairs between this country and the U. S. that it is very uncertain how long the intercourse between them may continue. My hopes and fears on this subject are now nearly balanced: the former preponderate a little, a short time must determine whether we are to enjoy the blessings of peace, or be plunged into that Abyss of Misery."

1631 LE BEAU (C.) Geschichte des Herrn C. la Beau oder merckwurdige und neue Reise zu denen Wilden des Nordlichen Theils von America. Worinnen man eine Beschreibung von Canada. Aus dem Französischen von Wilhelm Ernst Burckhard Rostern, 2 vols. in 1, *map of Canada and plates.* 8° *Joh. David Jungnicol, Erfurt,* 1752

1632 LEEVEN en Daden der doorluchtighste Zee-Helden en Ontdeckers van Landen beginnende met C. Colombus en eyndigende met den Admirael M. A. de Ruyter, beschreven door V. D. B. *portraits and plates, some wanting.* 4° *Amsterdam,* 1676

1633 LEEVEN en DADEN der doorluchtighste Zee-Helden en Ontdeckers van Landen beginnende met C. Colombus en eyndigende met den Admiral M. A. de Ruyter, beschreven door V. D. B. *fine copy, with frontispiece, portraits, maps and plates, vellum.* 4° *Jan Claesz, ten Hoorn, Amst.* 1676

1634 LEEVEN EN DAADEN DER DOORLUCHTIGSTE ZEE HELDEN beginnende met de Tocht na Damiaten in 1217, en eindigende met den beroemden Admirael M. A. de Ruyter, Hartog, Ridd, etc. Vertoonende alle de voornaemste Zeedaden die de Hollanders en Zeelanders etc. verricht haben . . . . beschreven door V. D. B., *with numerous maps and plates, fine copy on* LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *with proof impression of the plates by von Leukin, excessively rare in this condition, calf.* 4° *Jan ten Hoorn, Amsterdam,* 1683

1635 LEJARZA (J. J. Martinez de) Analisis Estadistico de la Provincia de Michuacan en 1822, *fine clean copy, half calf, scarce and important.* 4° *Imprenta Nacional, Mexico,* 1824

1636 Le Mercier (Rev. Mr. Andrew, *Pastor of the French Church at Boston in New England*) A Treatise against Detraction, in Ten Sections, *good copy, scarce.*
8° *Daniel Henchman, Boston,* 1733

1637 Lennep Coster (G. van) Herinneringen mijner Reizen, naar Onderscheidene Werelddeelen, 2 vols. *bds. uncut, plates.* 8° *Amsterdam,* 1836

1638 Leodiensis Episcopatus Pars Septentrionalis, comprehendens Comitatum Lossensem et Hornanum, [a Map], 23 *by* 19 *inches.* *N. Visscher, Amst. Bat.* [1650 ?]

1639 Leon (Jean) Historiale Description de l'Afrique, Tierce Partie du Monde, *fine copy, calf, scarce.*
8° *Jean Bellere, Anvers,* 1556

No student of the mediæval geography of Africa can proceed far without Jean Leon.

1640 Le Page du Pratz (M.) Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la Découverte de ce vaste Pays; sa Description géographique; un Voyage dans les Terres; l'Histoire Naturelle; les Mœurs Coutûmes et Religion des Naturels, etc. 3 tom. *old calf, maps and plates.*
12° *De Bure, Paris,* 1758

1641 Le Pays (M.) Demesté de l'Esprit et du Jugement (en Prose et en Vers) *fine copy in old French red morocco gilt, marbled edges.* 8° *Paris,* 1688

This Edition contains the "Eloge du Tabac en Fumée," "Eloge du Tabac en Poudre" and "à Monseigneur le Controlleur General en partant pour l'Amerique."

1642 Le Roy, Genesee County, N. Y. [Map of the] Town and Village of, published by French and Clark, [with views of buildings and residences], 33 *by* 30 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Philadelphia,* 1856

1643 Lery (Jean de) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America dicitur, qua describitur Authoris navigatio Villagagnonis in America gesta, Brasiliensium victus et mores cum eorum lingua dialogo, Secundo editio, *calf.*
8° *E. Vignon, Genevæ,* 1594

1644 Lery (Jean de) Reise in Brasilien. Nach der von dem Hern Verfasser selbst veranstalteten verbesserten und vermehrten lateinschen Ausgabe übersetzt. Mit anmerkungen und Erläuterungen, *cloth, uncut, scarce.*
8° *Munster,* 1794

The value of this German translation is considerably enhanced by the many historical notes and bibliographical references.

1645 Leslie (Charles) A New and Exact Account of Jamaica, [including a history of Morgan and other Buccaneers], *scarce, fine copy, calf.* 8° *Edinb.* 1739

1646 Leslie's Short and Easy Method with the Deists; wherein the Certainty of the Christian Religion is established by Four Infallible Marks. To which are subjoined Four Additional Marks from the same Author's Tract, entitled The Truth of Christianity demonstrated. Compressed by Francis Wrangham. 8° *York*, 1802

1647 Le Sage. Les Aventures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier dit De Beauchêne Capitaine de Flibustiers dans la Nouvelle-France, 2 tom. (in 1). 12° *Maestricht*, 1783

1648 Letter (A) to a Member of Parliament on the Settling a Trade to the South-Sea of America, *fine copy, scarce.* 12° *J. Phillips, Warwick-Lane,* [*London*], (1711)

1649 Letter (A) to the Right Honourable George Grenville, Esq. upon the Conduct of the Late Opposition, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *W. Nicoll, London*, 1764

1650 LETTER (A) concerning an American Bishop, etc. to Dr. Bradbury Chandler, Ruler of St. John's Church, in Elizabeth-Town. In Answer to the Appendix of his Appeal to the Public, etc. [Signed at the end by ANTIEPISCOPALIAN], *fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *Printed* A. D. 1768

SIXTH DAY'S SALE

1651 LETTER (A) to the Earl of Hilsborough on the present situation of Affairs in America. In which the Arguments in favour of the Colonies are placed in a new Point of View, and their Rights and Privileges are incontestably demonstrated, etc. Also An Appendix in answer to *The Constitutional Right of Great Britain to tax the Colonies, rare and historically important, half morocco.*
8° *Edes & Gill, Boston,* 1769

1652 LETTER (A) to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, *fine copy,* SCARCE. 8° *William and Thomas Bradford, Philadelphia, October,* 1774

1653 Letters from a Farmer in Pensylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies regarding the Right of Taxation and several other important points.
8° *Skinner Row* [*Dublin*] 1768

1654 Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies [by J. Dickinson] *fine clean copy, sized paper.* 8° *Edes & Gill, Boston,* 1768

1655 LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies [By J. Dickinson] 3rd edition, *very fine copy,* UNCUT and CLEAN.
8° *William and Thomas Bradford, Philadelphia,* 1769

1656 Letters from a Moor at London to his Friend at Tunis, containing an Account of his Journey through England, with his Observations on the Laws, Customs, Religion and Manners of the English Nation, *calf.* 12° *London,* 1736

1657 Letters on the existence and character of the Deity and on the Moral State of Man, 2 *vols. in one, fine copy on fine paper, uncut, scarce.* 12° *T. Dobson, Phila.* 1799-1802

1658 LETTERS. Original Letters to an Honest Sailor [Admiral E. Vernon, respecting the Services of his Squadron at Porto Bello, Carthagena, Panama, and various parts of the West Indies against the Spaniards.] 8° *London* [1746]

1659 LETTERS of Friendship to those Clergymen who have lately renounced Communion with the Ministers and Churches of Christ in general, with Illustrations from recent Examples [these chiefly the Venerable Ecclesiastical Council at Stockbridge], *pious, ecclesiastical, biographical and valuable.* 8° *Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford,* 1780

1660 LETTERS. Three Letters to the People of England. I. On the present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. II. On Foreign Subsidies, etc. III. On Liberty, Taxes, and the Application of Public Money. The 6th edition, *London,* 1756. A Fourth Letter on the Conduct of M——rs in Alliances, Fleets and Armies, etc. *London,* 1756. A Fifth Letter, etc. *London,* 1757. A Sixth Letter On the Subversion of the Constitution, etc. *all in one volume, fine set, calf.* 8° *London,* 1757

1661 LEWIS (Daniel V. D. M. *of Pembroke, Conn.*) The Good Minister. A Sermon preach'd at Stonington, Connecticut; December 27th, 1732. When the Rev. Mr. Joseph Fish was Ordained Pastor of a Church there [with Preface by Benjamin Lord of Norwich] *fine, clean and uncut,* SCARCE. 12° *T. Green, N. London,* 1733

1662 Lewis (Matthew Gregory) Journal of a West India Proprietor kept during a Residence in the Island of Jamaica, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Murray, London,* 1834

1663 LEWISBURG, Union County, Pennsylvania (Map of) published by Messrs. Kinney and Bonwill from Surveys by Wood and French [with views of public buildings and private residences] 40 *by* 40 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1857

1664 L'Homond (C. F.) De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ a Romulo ad Augustum. Editio secunda Novi-Eboraci. To which is added a Dictionary of all the Words which occur in the Book by James Hardie, *scarce.* 12° *George Long, New York,* 1820

This second edition contains a bibliographical preface respecting the facilities and means of learning the Latin language, with suggestions worthy the attention of those devoted to the manufacture of educational books.

1665 Liancourt (*Duke* de) A Comparative View of Mild and and Sanguinary Laws; and the Good Effects of the former exhibited in the present economy of the Prisons of Philadelphia, Second Edition, *scarce.* 12° *London,* 1796

1666 Liber Precationum quas Carolvs Calvvs Imperator Hludouici Pij Cæsarius Filius sibi adolescenti pro quotidiano vsu ante años vigintiquinq; supra septingentos in vnum coligi, et literis scribi aureis mandauit. In usum Maximiliani Principi ac Palatini Rheni, etc. *with copper-plates, and each page within a neat woodcut border, scarce.* 8° *Ingolstadii,* 1583

1667 Liberia. Map of Liberia, compiled from data in the Office of the American Colonization Society, by R. Coyle, 24½ *by* 17½ *inches.* *Baltimore*, 1845

1668 Liége. Leodiensis Episcopatus in omnes Subjacentes Provincias distincté divisus per Nicolaum Visscher. [With an Alphabetical List for finding all the places in the Map at the back], 22 *by* 18 *inches.* *Amst.* [1680 ?]

1669 Lilius (Zacharias) Orbis Breviarivm, fide Compendio ordineq. captv: ac memoratv facilimvm: Felix et Gratus legito. Veneunt in Gormõtiana libraria e regione Colegii Coquerettici ad insigne geminarum cipparum, *fine copy.* 4° *Jehan Gourmont, Paris*, 1515

1670 Lilius (Zaccherias) Breve Descrittione del Mondo tradotta per M. Francesco Baldelli. Con l'additione de' nomi moderni, *very fine copy, vellum, excessively rare.* 8° *Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari, Vinegia*, 1551

The object of this curious and learned geographical work, originally written just before the discovery of the new Continent, seems to have been to post up into one little book all the knowledge and all the ignorance respecting our globe that could be collected from the ancients, as well as mediæval writers, so as to start fair with the new light to be let in by Columbus. It is a sort of alphabetical dictionary of Geography, with a good index. The works of Lilius are in Ortelius's famous list of geographical authorities published in 1570.

1671 Lima. A True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake at Lima and Callao on 28th October, 1746, translated from the Spanish. To which is added a Description of Callao and Lima before their Destruction and of Peru in general with its Inhabitants. The Second Edition. *Maps, plans and plates.* 8° *T. Osborne, London*, 1748

1672 Lima. View of Lima, "The City of Kings," before its destruction by the great Earthquake of 1746, 20⅓ *by* 14¾ *inches.* *New York*, 1835

1673 Limbourg (Le) ou sont le Duché de Limbourg, le Comté de Dalem, les Seigneuries de Fauquemont et de Rolduc dressé par le Sr. Sanson, 22 *by* 17 *inches, coloured.* *H. Jaillott, Paris*, 1692

1674 Limbourg divisé en Arrondissemens et Cantons de Justice de Paix, par C. Van Baarsel et Fils [A Map from the "Atlas du Royaumme des Pays-Bas," [22⅓ *by* 31 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *La Haye*, 1821

1675 Limbourg divisé en Arrondissemens et Cantons de de Justice de Paix, par C. Van Baarsel et Fils [A Map from the "Atlas du Royaume des Pays-Bas"] 22½ *by* 30 *inches, coloured.* *La Haye, revu et augmenté en* 1829

1676 Limburg (Nieuwe Kaart van de Provincie) geteekend H. J. Heerman van de Hoest, 19 *by* 16 *inches.* *Te Vento by de Wed. H. Bontamps*, 1821

1677 Linn (William, *D.D., of the Reformed Dutch Church, New York*) Sermons Historical and Characteristic.
12° *Childs and Swaine, New York* (1791)

1678 Litteræ Societatis Jesu, anno 1602 et 1603, e Sinis, Molucis, Japone datae progressum Rei Christianæ in iis oris, aliaque memoratu jucunda complexæ, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *Moguntiaci*, 1607

1679 Livermore (George) An Historical Research respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. Read before the Massachusetts Historical Society, August 14, 1862. *The original fine paper edition, uncut, scarce.*
8° *J. Wilson and Son, Boston*, 1862

1680 Livingston (Robert R.) Essay on Sheep, their Varieties, Account of the Merinoes, Reflections on the best method of raising a Flock in the United States, etc.
12° *D. Cooledge, Concord, N.H.* 1813

1681 Livingston. A Map of the Towns of Livingston, German town and Clermont in the County of Columbia, compiled from actual Surveys in January 1798, John Wigram, 23 *by* 15½ *inches.* *Albany*, [1850]

1682 Leycesters Common-wealth: Conceived, Spoken and Published with most earnest protestation of all Dutifull good will and affection towards this Realm, for whose good onely it is made common to many, *fine large clean copy. scarce.* 4° *Printed* 1641

1683 Lock Haven, Clinton County, Pensylvania (Map of) from Surveys by Wood and French, published by McKinney and Bonwill, [with views of public buildings and private residences], 56 *by* 37 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia*, 1857

1684 Locke (John) A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. J. Locke, never before printed or not extant in his Works, [*including* The Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina], *fine copy, calf.* 8° *London*, 1720

1685 Locke (John) An Essay concerning the true original extent and end of Civil Government.
8° *Edes & Gill, Boston*, 1773

1686 Locke (Samuel) A Sermon preached before the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay at their Annual Convention in Boston, May 28, 1772, *fine and uncut.* 8° *R. Draper, Boston*, 1772

1687 Locker (Jacobus) In Hoc Libello J. Locker Philomusi Suevi Infra scripta poematia contintur: Epiodion de morte Plutonis: & Demonū: Encomion paupertatis Heroicum: Carmen de pace cum variis Epigrāmatibus Nuthesie tres moralia ꝑcepta continentes e Greco phocylide ad latinos elegos traducte, *fine copy, calf.*
4° *Siluanus Othmar impressit Auguste apud edem Diue Vrsule ad Lichum, Anno MDXIII.*

1688 LONDON DIRECTORY. A Complete Guide to all Persons who have any Trade or Concern with the City of London and parts adjacent. The Eighth Edition ; to which is added the Fares of Passengers in the several Stage Coaches throughout Great Britain, *fine copy, scarce.*
12° *C. Hitch, London*, 1760

1689 London and its Environs [a Map of], containing the Boundaries of the Metropolitan Boroughs, the different Railroads and Stations, the New Cemeteries, Roads, Docks, Canals, and all Modern Improvements, chiefly from the Ordnance Survey, etc. 27 *by* 21½ *inches.*
London, 1st Dec. 1847

1690 London. Metropolitan Railway Schemes, (Session 1864) Map to accompany Joint Report of the Select Committee of the Two Houses of Parliament, 24 *by* 17½ *inches, coloured.*

1691 London Missionary Society's (The) Report of the Proceedings against the late Rev. J. Smith of Demerara, who was tried under Martial Law, and condemned to death on a charge of aiding and assisting in a Rebellion of the Negro Slaves, *boards, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1824

1692 Longinus. Liber de Grandi, sive Sublimi Orationis genere nunc primum à Francisco Robortello Utinensi in lucē editus. 4° *Patavii*, 1554

1693 LONG ISLAND. The Seat of Action between the British and American Forces, or an Authentic Plan of the Western Part of Long Island, with the Engagement of the 27th August 1776, between the King's Forces and the Americans: containing also Staten Island and the Environs of Amboy and New York, with the Course of Hudsons River, from Courtland the Great Magazine of the American Army to Sandy Hook, from the Surveys of Major Holland, *very fine copy*, SCARCE, 15¼ *by* 17¼ *inches, coloured.* *Sayer & Bennet, London*, 1776

1694 LOOKING-GLASS for Presbyterians, or a brief Examination of their Loyalty, Merits and other Qualifications for Government. With some Animadversions on the Quaker unmask'd. Humbly Address'd to the Consideration of the Loyal Freemen of Pennsylvania: [Signed Philo-Libertatis (*sic*)], *cut into the fore margins, but can be read, excessively scarce.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1764

Relating chiefly to the *Paxton Boys* and "the Presbyterians murdering of the Indians at Lancaster, under the protection of the Government."

1695 Loomis (Elias, *Professor*) The recent progress of Astronomy, especially in the United States.
12° *New York*, 1851

1696 LOPEZ (Gregorius) Summarischer Bericht, was sich in den Philippinischen Insulen, im Jahr 1608, fuernemblich in Geistlichen sachen und fortpflanzung dess heiligen Catholischen Glaubens denckwuerdigs zugetragen, Genommen auss der zu Rom. in Italianischer Sprach getruckten Relation R. P. G. Lopes, *fine copy, scarce.*
4° *Augsburg*, 1612

1697 LOPEZ (Gregory). The Holy Life of Gregory Lopez, a Spanish Hermite in the West Indies, [by Francis Losa]. Done out of Spanish, the Second Edition, *Scarce.* 8° *Printed in the year* 1675

Gregory Lopez, one of the most successful of the many early Missionaries among the Indians of New Spain, was born at Madrid, the 4th of July 1542, and is said to have been a funchild of Charles Quint. At the age of 20 he landed at Vera Cruz, and soon after pitched his tent among the Chichimecos Indians. He died on the 20th July 1596, at Santa Fé, six miles from Mexico, where Father Losa wrote his life in 1612.

1698 LORRAINE [A Map of]. La Lorraine qui comprend les Duchés de Lorraine et de Bar et les Balliages des Eveschés et des Villes de Metz, Toul, et Verdun. Par H. Jaillot, 24 *by* 18½ *inches*, SCARCE.
J. Cóvens et C. Mortier, Amsterdam, [1696]

1699 Loraine (Carte de), Suivant les Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, 16 *by* 13 *inches.*
Pierre vander Aa, Leide, [1710]

1700 Lord (Benjamin) God glorified in his Works of Providence and Grace. A Remarkable Instance of it in the various and signal Deliverances that evidently appear to be wrought for Mrs. Mercy Wheeler in Plainfield; lately restored from extreme Impotence and long Confinement, *uncut, and wanting after pape* 40.
8° *Rogers & Fowle, Boston*, 1743

1701 LORD (Benjamin) The Parable of the Merchant-Man seeking goodly Pearls, etc. Explain'd and Improv'd: (In Substance) as delivered at Norwich, September 27th, 1772. Revised and now published for Public Benefit, *fine copy, scarce.* 12° *Green & Spooner, Norwich, Conn.* 1773

Spooner became afterwards one of the earliest if not the earliest printer in Vermont.

1702 Lorenzo (Francisco) Por D. Francisco Lorenzo de San Milian, Juez oficial de la Casa de la Contratacion de Sevilla, y Contador de la Visita del Tribunal de Quentas de la Ciudad de Mexico, y de las caxas Reales della, y de las de mas del Reyno de Nueva España. En la Causa que en virtud de Cedula de Su Magestad se ha actuado contra el dicho Don Francisco sobre sus procedimientos en el juizio de visita de las caxas y Minas de la Ciudad de Zacatecas, *excessively rare.* fol. [*Mexico*, 1672]

1703 Loring (James Spear) The Hundred Boston Orators appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852, comprising Historical Gleanings illustrating the principles and progress of our Historical Institutions. Second Edition enlarged, *cloth.*
8° *J. P. Jewett, Boston,* 1853

1704 Losa (François, *Curé de l'Eglise Cathedral de Mexico*) La Vie du bien heureux Gregorie Lopez. Traduction de M. Arnauld d'Andilly, *portrait, fine copy, calf.* 12° *Pierre le Petit, Paris,* 1684

See No. 1697, under Lopez.

1705 Louisiana. Accurata delineatio Regionis Ludovicianæ vel Gallice Louisiane et Canadæ et Floridæ adpellatione descriptæ quæ hodie nomine fluminis Mississippi vel St. Louis per colonias navigationes Gallorum magis magisque inclarescit. Cura et manu Matthæi Seutteri, 22½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured, a splendid historical map, of very great rarity and importance.* [*Paris,* 1690 ?]

1706 Louisiana. Ausführliche historische und Geographische Beschreibung des an dem Mississippi in Nord-America gelegenen Landes Louisiana. In welches die neu-aufgerichtete Frantzösische Indianische Compagnie zu schichten angefangen; Worbey zugleich einige Reflexionen uber die Desseins gedachter Compagnie, etc. Andere Auflage, *fine clean copy, with the rare map of the Mississippi River and Old Louisiana, including the "Hohio" river,* SCARCE. 12° *Leipzig,* 1720

1707 Louisiana. Carte de la Louisiana par le Sr. D'Anville Dressée en Mai 1732. Publiée en 1752, 25 *by* 20 *inches, fine and very important, shewing the vallies of the Mississippi and Red rivers.* [*Paris,* 1752]

1708 Louisiana (An Account of), being an Abstract of Documents in the Offices of the Departments of State and of the Treasury, *fine and uncut.* 8° *Wm. Duane, Philadelphia,* 1803

1709 Löw (C.) Meer oder Seehanen Buch der Königen von Hispania, Portugal, Engellandt und Frankreich durch welche Schiffarten ein Newe Welt gegen Nidergang, etc. erfunden und entdeckt sind, etc. etc. black letter, *with the 3 scarce maps.* folio, *Cölln,* 1598

This EXCESSIVELY RARE volume contains the four Voyages of Columbus; the Voyages of Ferdinand Cortez and Ferdinand Magellan; the Voyages of Martin Frobisher and Sir Francis Drake; the Travels of Sir R. Grenville in Virginia, and of Sir Walter Raleigh in Guiana; the Voyage of Sir John Hawkins to the West Indies, etc. etc.

1710 Lowell (John) Analysis of the late Correspondence between Our Administration and Great Britain and France, with an Attempt to shew what are the Real Causes of the Failure of the Negotiation. [By J. Lowell], *uncut.* 8° *Russell and Cutler, Boston,* [1811 ?]

1711 LUCAS COUNTY, Ohio (Map of) from Special Surveys and Official Records by the Publishers, J. D. and E. Janney, [with views of public buildings and private residences] 52 *by* 39 *inches, coloured, fine copy, clean and* SCARCE. *Philad.* 1862

1712 Luleä. Charta Ofver Luleä Lappmark samt Luleä, Räneä, Ofver och Neder Kalix Socknar i Westerbottens Höfdingedöme med derinom belägne Bergs Rädet Friherre S. G. Hermelins Rrucks och Odlings-Districter. Förgattad af Carl M. Robsahm, 23½ *by* 19 *inches, fine copy, coloured, scarce.* 1801

1713 LUMEN HISTORIARUM per Orientem illustrandis Biblijs sacris, Martyrologis, et alijs multis, Concinn. Fran. Hareio, [*a fine copper-plate map*], 14 *by* 10½ *inches, good copy, clean and scarce.* *Antverpiæ* [1580?]

This very curious and rare map contains the local and historical geography of the Bible,—that is, the Mediterranean and countries bordering on it east of Greece, the Black and Caspian Seas, Asia Minor, and Asia to the East of the Persian Gulf. On the right border is an enlarged and interesting map of Judea, and on the upper side is a small but elaborate map of the World, entitled *Typis Orbis investigandum Ophir*, in which the great bogus Southern Continent or Australia is larger than America and Africa. Madagascar is called *Ophir Orteli*, and San Domingo *Ophir Stephani*.

1714 LUPTON (Donald) The History of the Moderne Protestant Divines, . . . with a true Register of all their Treatises and Writings. Faithfully translated out of Latine by D. L(upton), with good impressions of the 45 fine copper-plate portraits printed in the text, SCARCE. 12° *N. and J. Okes, London*, 1637

1715 Luxborough (Lady) Letters written by the late Right Honourable Lady Luxborough to William Shenstone, Esq. [1739-1756]. 8° *C. Jenkin, Dublin*, 1776

1716 Luxemburg. Le Duché de Luxembourg devisé en Quartier Walon et Allemand dans chacun desquels sont diviséz les Seigneuries, Prevostés et Comtés le Duché de Bouillon, le Comté de Namur, etc. par le Sr. Sanson, 27 *by* 22½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *H. Jaillot, Paris*, 1692

1717 Luxemburg. Luxembergensis Ducatus, tam in minores quam Principales Ditiones peraccurate distinctus per Nicolaum Visscher, 23 *by* 19 *inches.* *Amst.* [1700?]

1718 Lyon (*Captain* G. F.) The Private Journal of Capt. G. F. Lyon of H.M.S. Hecla during the recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry, *map and plates, fine copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *J. Murray, London*, 1824

1719 Lyon (Captain G. F.) A Narrative of an Attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in H.M.S. Griper in 1824, *with chart and engravings, boards, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1825

1720 Lyell (Charles) Lectures on Geology, delivered at the Broadway Tabernacle in New York. Second edition, revised and corrected. With an Introduction. To which is added a Lecture on the different Races of Men, by J. Augustine Smith. Reported by H. J. Raymond.
8° *N. York*, 1848

1721 Lyonnois (Gouvernement General du) Suivant les Estats Generaux tenu à Paris en l'Année 1614, (Partie Septen. Partie Meridionale), 2 *maps, ea.* 22 *by* 16 *inches.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam*, [1696 ?]

1722 Lyonnois (Carte du Gouvernement de) suivant les Nouvelles Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre vander Aa, Leide*, [1710 ?]

1723 MABLY (*Abbé* de) Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America, from the French, with Notes by the Translator, *calf.* 8° *Dublin*, 1785

1724 Macclintock (Samuel, *of Greenland, N.H.*) Evidences of Christianity. A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Jesse Appleton, to the care of the Congregational Society in Hampton, [New Hampshire], Feb. 22, 1797. 8° *Charles Pierce, Portsmouth, N. H.* 1797

1725 Mackenzie (Henry) Julia de Roubigné, a Tale by the Author of the Man of Feeling, [H. Mackenzie]. A New edition, to which is added the Dying Ode of Julia de Roubigné, not inserted in any former Edition, 2 vols. in 1, *portrait of Julia, a scarce edition.*
12° *Mathew Carey, Phila.* 1809

1726 McKinnen (Daniel) A Tour through the British West Indies in 1802-1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama Islands, *map of the West India Islands and Central America.* 8° *London*, 1804

1727 McKinnen (Daniel) A Tour through the British West Indies in 1802-1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama Islands, *map, fine copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *J. White, London*, 1804

1728 MACKINTOSH (Duncan, and his two Daughters) A Plain, rational Essay on English Grammar: the main object of which is to point out a plain, rational and permanent standard of Pronunciation, to which is given a Gamut or Key still more simple, plain and easy than that given to Music, by Duncan Mackintosh, and his two Daughters, *fine copy, excessively rare and uncommonly odd.* 8° *Martinico*, 1799

This Grammatical Crazy trio is said to have started in Boston, where their work was printed. Errata of three pages and a new title were added in Martinico. This copy has many manuscript notes, additions, and corrections by the Authors, and a Manuscript Dedication by THE AUTHORS to the University of Oxford.

1729 M'Konochie (*Captain, R.N.*) A Summary View of the Statistics and Commerce of the Principal Shores of the Pacific Ocean, *map of the Pacific Ocean, fine copy, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1818

Treats of the commerce of the North Pacific, of what is now California, Oregon, Vancouver, British Columbia, and Alaska, etc. etc.

1730 MACOMB and ST. CLAIR, Michigan, Map of the Counties of, from Special Surveys and County Records by Geil and Jones, [with 33 views of public buildings and private residences and plans of the chief villages and cities] 62 *by* 53 *inches, coloured, clean and scarce.* *Philadelphia*, 1859

1731 MacVickar (*Rev.* J.) Tribute to the Memory of Sir Walter Scott, [the proceedings of the Meeting of the Citizens of New York, to express their regret at his death, with an Eulogium], *scarce.* 8° *Scott & Co., New York*, 1833

1732 MACROBIUS INTEGER NITIDUS suoq. decori a Joanne Riuio restitutus. Cum indicio et amplo et veridico, *Colophon*, Macrobii Aurelii viri consularis et illustris Saturnaliorum iLbri [*sic*] nouiter recogniti: infinitisq. erroribus expurgati. q̃ diligẽtisssme nunc rursum impressi Parrhisiis accuratione Ascensiana. Ad Kalendas Februarias Calculo Romano M.D.XV. *fine copy.* folio, *Venundatur ab Jodoco Badio & Ioanne Parvo, Paris*, 1515

With many curious woodcuts and capital letters. On the reverse of Dvii is a large map of the world surrounded by water, with a great boiling ocean between the Northern and Southern Continents. The artist has reversed it, putting India on the left.

1733 MacCulloh (*Prof.* R. H) Report to the Secretary of the Treasury, of the Operations at the Mint of the United States in refining California Gold by his Zinc method. 8° *Washington*, 1852

1734 MADAGASCAR. Carte Particuliere de l'Isle Dauphine ou Madagascar et St. Laurens, Levée par Ordre Expres des Roys de Portugal sous qui on et a Fait la Decouverte, 33½ *by* 22¼ *inches, coloured, fine clean copy*, SCARCE.

Jeans Covens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam, [1700?]

1735 MADISON (James, *President*) Mr. Madison's War. A Dispassionate Inquiry into the Reasons alleged by Mr. Madison for declaring an Offensive and Ruinous War against Great Britain; together with some suggestions as to a Peaceable and Constitutional Mode of averting that dreadful Calamity. By a New England Farmer, [John Lowell], *uncut and scarce.*

8° *Charles Spear, Hanover, N. H.* 1812

1736 Maffitt (John N.) Tears of Contrition, or Sketches of the Life of J. N. Maffit, with Religious and Moral Reflections, to which are appended Poetic Effusions, written by Himself. 12° *Samuel Green, New London*, 1821

The *Original Poetry* fills 40 pages at the end of the volume.

1737 Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin. Map of Madison and the Four Lake Country, Dane County, Wisconsin, 22 *by* 16½ *inches.* [*Madison*, 1856 ?]

1738 Maffeus (Joannes Petrus) Historiarum Indiarum Libri XVI. Selectarum item ex India Epistolarum Libri IV. Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ vita. Omnia ab auctore recognita and emendata, *fine copy, with all the parts complete, pigskin.* 8° *In Officina Birkmannica, Coloniae Agrippinae*, 1590

An excellent edition of a book which ought to rank higher than it does in Collections on America. It gives a full history of the early Portuguese and Spanish voyages and discoveries, particularly in Brasil.

1739 Mahangne. Plan de la Situation du payx et Lingne Ennemis entre la Rivire Mahangne et Geete Fait le 28me Decembre 1703 [Proffiels du Retrenchment, &c. *and* Ordre de Battallie le 28 xbre, 1703], *scarce*, 15 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *La Haie*, [1703]

1740 Maine. Documents relating to the North Eastern Boundary of the State of Maine, 275 *pages, a volume of the highest historical and geographical importance.* 8° *Dutton & Wentworth, Boston*, 1828

These documents extend back some two hundred years, and cover the whole question respecting the disputed territories from the earliest period to this date. The matter was not finally settled till the Ashburton and Webster Treaty of 1840.

1741 Maine. Map of the Northern Part of the State of Maine and of the adjacent British Provinces, showing the portion of that State to which Great Britain lays claim. Reduced from the official Map A, with corrections from the latest surveys by S. L. Dashiell, Washington, 1830, 15¼ *by* 16½ *inches, coloured.* *W. J. Stone, Sc. Washington* [1840]

1742 Maine. Map of the Northern Part of the State of Maine and the adjacent British Provinces, showing the portion of that State to which Great Britain lays claim. Reduced from the official Map A, by S. L. Dashiell, 1830, 15¾ *by* 16¾ *inches, coloured.* *R. Chambers, engraver, Washington* [1840]

An excellent map for showing the disputed claims of both England and the United States in what is called the North-Eastern Boundary question.

1743 Maine. Report of the Commissioners of the Hydrographic Survey of the State of Maine, 1867, *cloth.* 8° *Augusta*, 1868

1744 Maine Historical Society (Collections of the), *cloth, new, scarce*, Vols. 2-6, *Vol.* 1 *has been enlarged and reprinted, and may now be had.* 8° *Portland*, 1847-1857

1745 Maistre (Xavier de) A Journey round my Room, translated from the French, with a notice of the Author's life, by H[enry] A[ttwell], *cloth extra, uncut, large hand-made paper, only* 200 *copies printed.* 8° *Longmans, Lond.* 1871

1746 MALDONADO (Lorenzo Ferrer) Viaggio dal Mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nord-Ouest fatto dal Capitano L. F. Maldonado, 1588. Tradotto da un Manoscritto Spagnuolo inedito da Carlo Amoretti, *with three sheets of maps, fine clean copy.* 4° *Milano*, 1811

There are those who still believe in the genuineness of this spurious voyage of Maldonado in 1588, from the Pacific to the Atlantic, and it is not impossible that Parliament may again be asked to subsidize with £20,000 or more a British ship, as it has done not very long ago, to re-find the passage.

1747 MALL (Thomas) The History of the Martyrs Epitomised. A Cloud of Witnesses, or the Sufferers Mirrour, made up of the Swanlike Songs and other Choice Passages of a great Number of Martyrs and Confessors, to the end of the Sixteenth Century, 2 vols. in 1 (*wanting E 5 in Vol.* 1).
8° *Rogers and Fowle, Boston*, 1747

This is one of the best specimens of American printing up to this date. The work was once very popular in New England. The writer of the second Preface is said to be the learned Rev. Samuel Lee, of Bristol in New England, who returned to the mother country.

1748 MALTA. Insulæ Melitæ vulgo Malte nova et accurata Descriptio [with a Plan of Valetta, etc.], 20 *by* 16 *inches, coloured, a fine map.* [1630 ?]

1749 Mangles (James, *Commander, R.N.*) Synopsis of a Dictionary of Geography and Hydrography, *cloth.*
16° *London*, 1848

1750 Maniere. De la meilleur maniere de Precher, par le Sieur * * *, *scarce.* 12° *Paris et Bruxelles*, 1700

1751 Manlius; with Notes and References (as published in the Columbian Centinel, Sept. 3-24, 1794), 7 Nos. *uncut and Political.* 8° [*Boston*, 1794]

1752 Manning (James) A Sketch of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Micaiah Towgood, *half calf.* 8° *Exeter*, 1792

1753 MANSFIELD (Isaac, jun., *Chaplain to Gen. Thomas's Regiment in the Continental Army*) A Sermon preached in the Camp at Roxbury, Nov. 23, 1775, the Day appointed by Authority for Thanksgiving through the Province, *historical and important. Ends on page* 24 *without Amen. Query, should there be more? extremely scarce.* 8° *S. Hall, Boston*, 1776

1754 Manual Exercise and Evolutions of the Cavalry; as practised in the late American Army.
8° *G. Hough, Concord*, 1806

1755 Manual of Botany for the Northern States to the north of Virginia, by the Members of the Botanical Class in Williams' College (Mass.). From a Manuscript System compiled by the author of Richard's Botanical Dictionary, *uncut, scarce.* 12° *Websters and Skinners, Albany*, 1817

1756 Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena, by an unknown Channel, translated from the French, *boards, uncut.* 12° *Van Winkle and Wiley, New York*, 1817

1757 Marcandier (M.) An Abstract of the most useful Parts of a Treatise on Hemp, translated from the French, and inscribed by the Editor at London, to the laudable Society for promoting Arts, Manufactures, etc. being much recommended to the Growers and Manufacturers of that valuable Material, from some Modern Discoveries and Experiments, and a plan of the Pennsylvania Hemp Brake.
8° *Edes and Gill, Boston*, 1766

The name of the inventor of the Pennsylvania Hemp Brake is not given, but a description of the machine is.

1758 Marcellus; published in the Virginia Gazette, November and December, 1794, *uncut, & scarce.* 8° [*Richmond*, 1794]

1759 Marini (Juan Ambrosia) Los Desesparados, Novela imitando a las de Caballeria, escrita en Italiano, traducida al Castellano. La Oxilea, Novela Comica escrita en Italiano, traducida al Castellario, 2 pts. in 1 vol. *calf, scarce.* 16° *Don Benito Cano.* [*Lima?*] 1808

1760 Mariposas (Las) Estate, Mariposas County, California, [Map of,] containing 70 square miles, 20 *by* 25 *inches, coloured.* *Broadway, N. Y.* 1860

1761 Mariposas (Las) Estate, Mariposas County, California, [Map of] containing 70 square miles, 20 *by* 25 *inches, coloured and mounted.* *Lith. of Sarony Major and Knapp, Broadway, N. Y.* [1860]

1762 Mariposas (Las) Estate, Mariposas County, California, containing 70 square miles, 20 *by* 25 *inches, coloured.* Another copy, *mounted, and on a roller.*

1763 Marmont (Marshal). The Spirit of Military Institutions, translated from the last Paris edition (1859), and augmented by Notes, with a new version of General Jomini's celebrated Thirty-fifth Chapter. By Frank Schaller, Colonel, Confederate Army.
12° *Evans and Cogswell, Columbia, S. C.* 1864

1764 Marriott (James) The Case of the Dutch Ships considered, the fourth edition, *fine copy on writing paper, very scarce.* 8° *T. Harrison, London*, 1778

Relating to Neutral Rights, and the rights of neutral property during the Old Seven Years War between England and France, 1754-1760, carried on chiefly in America. For the Papers on the Dutch side see the five lots in this catalogue, Nos. 1829-33, under Memorie. These discussions on Neutrality have great historic value at the present day.

1765 Marsh (George P.) Address before the New England Society of New York, Dec. 24, 1844, [on the fundamental principles on which our institutions rest, and the inbred traits of character which mark us as a people.]
8° *New York*, 1845

1766 Marsh (*Hon.* George P.) Report made under authority of the Legislature of Vermont, on the Artificial Propagation of Fish. 8° *Burlington*, 1857

1767 Marsh (*Hon.* George P.) The American Historical School. 8° *Troy*, 1847

1768 Marsh (Ebenezer Grant) An Oration at Wethersfield, Feb. 22, 1800, on the death of General George Washington, who died, Dec. 14, 1799, *scarce.*
8° *Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford*, 1800

1769 Marsh (John, *of Wethersfield, Conn.*) The great Sin and Danger of striving with God; a Sermon, at Wethersfield, Dec. 13th, 1782, at the Funeral of Mrs. Lydia Beadle, wife of the late William Beadle, and their Four Children, who were all murdered by his own hands on the morning of the 11th instant. To which is annexed a Letter from a Gentleman in Wethersfield to his Friend, containing a Narrative of the Life of W. Beadle, and the Particulars of the Massacre of himself and Family, *scarce, some leaves torn, but can be read.*
8° *Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford*, (1783)

1770 Marsh (John) A Sermon preached before his Honor Oliver Walcott, Lieut.-Governor, etc. and the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 12th, 1796, *uncut, and scarce.* 8° *Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford*, 1796

1771 Martin (James, *Silk-Dyer*) An Essay on the Art of Dying, adapted to the general use and information of all classes of People. 8° *London*, [1790]

1772 Martin (R. Montgomery) History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, the Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. 2 *maps, calf.* 8° *London*, 1837

1773 Martinico (A Map of the Island of), drawn from the best Authorities, by Geo. Rolles, Geographer, 9½ *by* 7¼ *inches.* [*London*, 1761]

1774 Martinique. Carte de l'Isle de la Martinique Colonie Françoise de l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique dressée par Philippe Buache, Gendre du Sr Delisle, 23 *by* 18 *inches, coloured, fine copy. J. Covens and C. Mortier, Amst.* [1700?]

1775 Martinique. Representation de l'Isle Martinique la premiere des Iles de l'Amerique Antilles nommées Barlovento, 22 *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine copy.*
Aux depens de Matthieu Seutter, Augsburg, [1750?]

1776 Martinique. Carte de l'Isle de la Martinique dressée, par Mr. Bellin, 21½ *by* 18 *inches, coloured, fine copy.*
Les Heritiers de Homann, Nuremberg, 1702

1777 Martyr (Peter) De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Decades tres. Item ejusdem de Babylonica Legatione libri III. et item de Rebus Æthiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis de Hispanicis Opuscula quedâ Damiani A Goes, *pigskin*, SCARCE. 8° *Apud Geruinum Colenium, Coloniæ*, 1574

1778 MARTYR, OVIEDO et XERES. LIBRO PRIMO DELLA HISTORIA DE L'INDIE OCCIDENTALI [by Peter Martyr of Angleria], 79 *folioed leaves, the* 80*th blank.* Libro Secondo delle Indie Occidentali, *Venezia,* 1534 [by Oviedo], 64 *folioed leaves, the* 65*th containing the table, and the* 66*th the explanation of the maps.* Libro vltima del somario dell Indie Occidentali, 1534 [by Xeres,] *Colophon,* In Venezia, Del Mese d'Ottobre, 1534, 16 *folioed leaves, the* 16*th blank, fine large copy, of the highest rarity.* 4°.

This copy has the original woodcut map of *Isola Spagnvola* filling the space of two leaves, the earliest map of St. Domingo, or Hayti, and of the very highest rarity and historical interest. There is also attached to this Second Part a facsimile by the elder Harris, from the only known original copy, now in the library of Mr. James Lenox, of New York, of the large Woodcut Map of the New Continent, taken from the two official Seville Maps of 1527, by Fernando Columbus, and that of 1529, by Ribero, and published in Venice under date of 1534, the largest and best map that was printed up to that date. A geographical monument almost entirely unknown to our recent writers on geography.

1779 MARTINUS (JOANNES) ARITHMETICA J. MARTINI, Scilicei, in theoricen et praxin scissa, nuper ab ORONTIO FINE, Delphinate summa diligentia castigata, longeque castigatius quam prius, ipso curante impressa, *fine copy,* EXCESSIVELY RARE. fol. *Ex Officina Henrici Stephani, Parisiis,* 1519

This beautiful book, got up with the combined taste of HENRY STEPHENS and ORONCE FINÉ, is said to have had considerable influence in reviving the study of Mathematics in France. This is the first work issued by that distinguished mathematician and geographer, Oronce Finé. See this Catalogue, Nos. 1046-53, under FINÉ.

1780 MARY (John, *French Instructor in Harvard College*) A New French and English Grammar, *scarce, fine copy.* 8° *for the Author, Boston,* 1784

1781 MARYLAND. CHARTER OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST, granting to Cecilius Calvert, Lord Baltimore, the Province of Maryland, ORIGINAL EDITION, VERY RARE, *fine copy.* 4° *London,* [1632]

1782 MARYLAND. The Present State of Maryland. By the Delegates of the People, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *Stockdale, London,* 1787

1783 MARYLAND. Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at the City of Annapolis in 1774, 1775, and 1776, *fine copy.* 8° *James Lucas, Baltimore,* 1836

1784 Mason (Thomas, *of Northfield, Mass.*) A Sermon preached at Northfield on the Day of Public Thanksgiving, November 29, 1804. 8° *John Denis, Greenfield, Mass.* 1804

1785 MASONRY. The Vocal Companion and Masonic Register. In two Parts, Part I. consisting of Masonic Songs, Anthems, etc. Part II. A concise Account of the origin of Masonry in America: with a List of the Lodges in the Six Northern States, *fine copy, calf,* SCARCE. 12° *John M. Dunham, Boston, A.L.* 5802, *A.D.* 1802

A good deal of this is American Poetry (ut vulgo).

1786 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. *Part of one leaf of table gone, and some leaves mutilated, but can be read*, SCARCE.
fol. *B. Green for B. Eliot, Boston in New England*, 1726

1787 MASSACHUSETTS. The true Sentiments of America: contained in a Collection of Letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay to several persons of High Rank in this Kingdom: Together with certain papers relating to a supposed libel on the Governor of that Province, and a dissertation on the canon and feudal law, *scarce*. 8° *Almon, London*, 1768

This collection of American Papers, given to the world by M. Hollis, a true friend of America, is undoubtedly the most important one issued up to this time.

1788 MASSACHUSETTS. A Constitution or Frame of Government agreed upon by the Delegates of the People of the State of Massachusetts Bay in Convention. Begun and held at Cambridge on the First of September 1779, and continued to the Second of March 1780, *uncut, scarce, half roan*. 8° EDES & SONS, *Boston*, 1780

1789 Massachusetts. An Address of the Convention for framing a new Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts-Bay to their Constituents [with the Constitution, etc.], 2 parts in 1. 8° *White & Adams, Boston*, 1780

1790 MASSACHUSETTS. Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston 29 January, 1788, and continued until 7 February, for the purpose of assenting to and ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. Together with the Yeas and Nays on the Question. To which the Federal Constitution is prefixed, *good copy, calf, scarce*.
8° *Adams & Nourse, Boston*, 1788

1791 MASSACHUSETTS. A Defence of the Legislature of Massachusetts, or the Rights of New England vindicated, *fine copy, uncut, half roan*. 8° *Boston*, 1804

1792 Massachusetts. Journal of the Convention for framing a Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts Bay, from the Commencement of their First Session, Sept. 1, 1779, to the close of their last Session, June 16, 1780. Including a List of the Members, with an Appendix. 8° *Boston*, 1832

1793 Massachusetts. The Constitution of the State of Massachusetts, and that of the United States; the Declaration of Independence, with President Washington's Farewell Address. By order of the General Court.
12° *Manning and Loring, Boston*, 1805

1794 MASSACHUSETTS. An exact plan of the Sea Coast of the Continent from Paucatuck River Eastwards to Point Judith, and thence Northwards to Providence, etc. etc. [representing] the Claim of the Colony of Rhode Island Eastwards and the Claim of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay Westwards. Providence, June 24th. 1741 [a facsimile of the original in Her M. State Paper Office, copied by R. Lemon 1845], 27 *by* 30 *inches.* *Boston* [1846 ?]

1795 MASSACHUSETTS ARMY. Rules and Regulations for the Massachusetts Army, published by Order, *uncut, fine copy, excessively rare, a small piece out of the back of the last two leaves.* 8° *Samuel and Ebenezer Hall, Cambridge,* 1775

1796 MATHER (COTTON) WONDERS of the INVISIBLE WORLD; being an Account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England, *very scarce.* 4° *London,* 1693

The pagination of this edition is very irregular.

1797 MATHER (Cotton) Bonifacius. An Essay upon the good that is to be, devised and designed by those who desire to answer the Great End of Life, and to do good while they live. A Book offered, first, in general, unto all Christians; then unto Magistrates, Ministers, Physicians, Lawyers, Schoolmasters, etc. *fine copy, calf, by Pratt.* 8° *Boston,* 1710

This is the original and excessively rare edition of Cotton Mather's famous *Essays to do Good.* A perfect copy is perhaps the rarest of all this author's works. This copy is not so imperfect as the one Franklin extracted so much good from. "Permit me to mention one little instance," wrote Dr. Franklin in the late evening of life to a son of Dr. Mather, "which, though it relates to myself, will not be quite uninteresting to you. When I was a boy I met with a book, entitled, *Essays to do Good,* which I think was written by your father. It had been so little regarded by its former possessor, that several leaves of it were torn out; but the remainder gave me such a turn of thinking, as to have an influence on my conduct through life; for I have always set a greater value on the character of a doer of good than any other kind of reputation; and if I have been, as you seem to think, a useful citizen, the public owes the advantage of it to that book." The present copy wants only the title.

1798 MATHER (Cotton) RATIO DISCIPLINÆ FRATRUM NOV-ANGLORUM. A Faithful Account of the Discipline professed and practised in the Churches of New-England, with Interspersed and Instructive Reflections on the Discipline of the Primitive Churches [with an Attestation from Increase Mather] *fine clean copy, old calf,*

SCARCE. 8° *S. Gerrish, Boston,* 1726

The author's name is not given on the title, but in a postscript Cotton Mather owns that the book is by him.

1799 Mather (Cotton) An Abridgment of the Life of the Reverend Dr. Cotton Mather of Boston in New England, taken from the Account by his son Samuel Mather. By David Jennings, recommended by I. Watts, D.D. *London,* 1744—Jennings (*Rev.* John) Two Discourses: Of Preaching Christ; Of particular and experimental Preaching, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 8° *London,* 1754

1800 MATHER (COTTON, *D.D. and Fellow of the Royal Society*) The Christian Philosopher; a Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature with Religious Improvements, *fine clean copy in the original calf binding.*

8° *Eman. Matthews, London*, 1721

Hereby hangs a funny tale. About the year 1714, Cotton Mather in Boston was dubbed with F.R.S., a trinity of capitals which flattering his vanity he adopted and wore, though somewhat against his previous teachings in regard to worldly distinctions. The first of his 383 books that came out after the receipt of this polished handle bore F.R.S. after his name, much to the astonishment of his rivals, and amusement of his fellow citizens. He immediately wrote to the Secretary of the Royal Society thanking him, and continued through life to be an active correspondent, all but the first letter being still preserved by the Society. The letter of thanks, however, for some reason never got among the records, but eventually fell among autograph-mongers, and found its way to New York. Some, in the Doctor's lifetime, said he had been hoaxed, and never was really elected, while others, and among them his son, manfully contended that he was really one of the Philosophers. This book was written during the controversy to show that he was both competent and willing to be an F.R.S. To this day the question is not settled—Was Cotton Mather an F.R.S.? There is nothing in the Society's records to show it, though the names of a dozen other Americans are recorded. We believe he was regularly elected, and entitled to his Letters, the records being in fault and not he, and trust that some day that ancient and honourable Society in furbishing its jewels will find the old Boston one, and restore it to its place and to the catalogue of members.

1801 Mather (Cotton) Essays to do Good; addressed to all Christians, whether in Public or Private Capacities. A new edition improved by G. Burder. 8° *Boston*, 1808

1802 Mather (Cotton) Essays to do Good, addressed to all Christians. A new edition improved by George Burder, *boards, uncut.* 12° *Williams and Son, London*, 1816

1803 MATHER (INCREASE) Essay for the recording of illustrious Providences, especially in NEW ENGLAND. FIRST EDITION, *extremely rare, fine copy in old calf, gilt edges.*

8° *Samuel Green for J. Browning, Boston in New England*, 1684

1804 [MATHER (INCREASE)] A BRIEF DISCOURSE concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common Prayer, being in Answer to a Book entituled, A Brief Discourse concerning the Unlawfulness of the Common-Prayer Worship. Lately Printed in NEW ENGLAND and Re-printed in London. In which the Chief Things Objected against the Liturgy are consider'd. The Second edition corrected, *fine copy in polished calf extra, by* F. BEDFORD. 4° *Ri. Chiswell, London*, 1694

1805 MATHER (INCREASE) PRACTICAL TRUTHS tending to promote Holiness in the Hearts and Lives of Christians, delivered in several Sermons, *calf, by Pratt*, SCARCE.

16° *Barth. Green for Benj. Eliot, Boston in N. E.* 1703

1806 MATHER (INCREASE) A COURSE of SERMONS on Early Piety, by the Eight Ministers who carry on the Thursday Lecture in Boston, with a Preface by the Rev. Dr. I. Mather, and also clos'd with a Discourse lately had by him to Young People, *fine large and clean copy*, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. 8° *Kneeland, for N. Buttolph, B. Eliot and D. Henchman, Boston in N. E.* 1721

The eight Ministers were Messrs. Cotton Mather, Wadsworth, Colman, Sewall, Prince, Webb, Cooper, Foxcroft, and Increase Mather.

1807 MATHER (SAMUEL) AN APOLOGY for the Liberties of the Churches in New England, to which is prefix'd a Discourse concerning Congregational Churches, *fine clean copy, calf, by Pratt.* 8° *T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman, Boston*, 1738

1808 Maw (*Lieut.* H. Lister) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes and descending the River Marañon or Amazon, *boards, uncut, with map of the Amazon river.* 8° *Murray, London*, 1829

1809 Maxcy (Jonathan, *President of Rhode Island College*) An Address to the Candidates for the Baccalaureate in Rhode Island College, at the Anniversary Commencement, Sept. 2, 1801.
8° *Nathaniel Heaton, Jun. Wrentham, Mass.* 1801

For another book by this same printer see in this catalogue the COLUMBIAN Songster, No. 712, without the name of place of printing.

1810 MAXIMILIAN von Wied, Prince. Reisse durch Nord-America in den jahren 1832-1834, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *in parts, uncut, no plates.* 4° *Coblenz*, 1839-1841

1811 Mayence. Ecclesiastiques de Mayence, Treves et Cologne; des Eslecteurs Laiques, scr: du Duc de Baviere, Souabe, Franconie, Hesse, Wesphalie, etc. *a map* 24 *by* 21 *inches.* *Cóvens et Mortier*, [*Amst.* 1700]

1812 Mayer (Brantz) History, Possessions, and Prospects of the Maryland Historical Society, Inaugural Discourse, March 7, 1867. 8° *Baltimore*, 1867

On page eleven of this historical Inventory one may read: "The *Peabody* Index to the Maryland Documents in the State Paper Office, London," is an invaluable series of extracts and descriptions of *one thousand seven hundred and twenty-nine documents*, extending from 1626 to 1780, exhibiting a chronological reference to the complete Colonial History of Maryland. "These transcripts were made at the cost of our benefactor, Mr. George Peabody, presented to us by him enclosed in eleven *solander* cases, and are said to contain an account of everything attainable on the subject in the State paper Office in London at the period when they were made." This statement is so unfair that we are tempted to explain. This elaborate Index was made many years ago by Mr. Henry Stevens of Vermont, at his own suggestion, cost, and charges, and was lettered on the backs of the cases, "The Stevens Index of Maryland Documents," &c. It was subsequently sold to Mr. George Peabody for the small sum of £100, less than the cost, and was sent by Mr. Stevens to the Maryland Historical Society, by desire of his friend Mr. Peabody, it being between them distinctly understood that it was to be lettered and known as the *Stevens Index*. Mr. Peabody should therefore be credited with a gift of £100, and Mr. Stevens with the origin and execution of the Index which bears his name.

1813 Mayer (Brantz) Calvert and Penn; or the growth of Civil and Religious Liberty in America, as described in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. A Discourse before the Pennsylvania Historical Society, 8 April, 1852.
8° *J. D. Toy, Baltimore*, [1852]

1814 MAYHEW (Experience). INDIAN NARRATIVES, containing an Account of the First Native Preacher on Martha's Vineyard, together with Sketches of several Converted Indian Chiefs, and other residents of the same Island, carefully revised from the London edition, originally printed for Samuel Gerrish in Boston, 1727, *fine and clean copy, scarce.* 16° *James Loring, Boston.* [1829]

1815 MAYHEW (Jonathan, *of Boston.*) A Discourse concerning unlimited submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers: with Reflections on the Resistance made to Charles I. and on the Anniversary of his Death: in which the mysterious doctrine of the Prince's Saintship and Martyrdom is unriddled, SCARCE. 8° *D. Fowle, Boston*, 1740, *reprinted by Hall & Goss, Boston*, 1818

While the writer in this elaborate Discourse, delivered in Boston, on the Centenary of the execution of Charles, advocates non-resistance to Higher Powers so long as they stand by the law and the constitution and no longer, he boldly asserts that resistance to tyranny is obedience to God, as well in Church as in State. He speaks strongly and historically against the Saintship and Martyrdom of Charles, with an irreverent glibness of tongue, akin to the feeling which until recently caused the bells of New Haven in Connecticut to ring a merry peal every year on the 30th of Jan., in honour of the regicides buried there.

1816 Mayhew (Jonathan) Sermons upon the following [ten] Subjects, viz. On hearing the Word; On receiving it with Meekness; On renouncing gross Immoralities; On the necessity of obeying the Gospel; etc. *very fine large and clean copy, calf.* 8° *A. Millar, London*, 1756

1817 MEARES (John) Voyages made in 1788 and 1789 from China to the North-West Coast of America. To which are prefixed an introductory Narrative of a Voyage in 1786 from Bengal in the Ship Nootka; Observations on the probable Existence of a North-West Passage, etc. *fine large copy, maps, and plates, Large Paper.* 4° *London*, 1790

Valuable historical and geographical books, like every thing else, have their ups and downs in demand and price. This book has long been *down*, but the recent restless activity of the North Western Americans and British Columbians has at last brought it *up*. The maps showing the tracks of the *Iphigenia* and the *Felicés*, and the discoveries of the Boston ship *Washington*, are of great interest and value, though the controversial and partisan statements of the Author call for vigorous scrutiny. The acquisition of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska, and the partial hemming in of British Columbia by the model Republic, must give a geographical importance to this book which it never before possessed.

1818 Mease (James) A Geological Account of the United States, comprehending a description of their Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Productions, Antiquities, and Curiosities, *good clean copy, copper plates.*
12° *Birch and Small, Phila.* 1807

1819 MEDINA COUNTY, Ohio, Map of, from Surveys by J. F. Geil, [with Views of Public Buildings and Private Residences], 60 *by* 41 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Philada.* 1857

1820 MEDITERRANEAN. Carte Nouvelle de la Mer Mediterranée ou sont exactement remarqués tous les Ports, Golfes, Rochers, Bancs de Sable, etc.: à l'Usage des Armées du Roy de la Grande Bretagne. Par le Sr. Romain de Hooge, [with Views of many Cities, and enlarged Maps of several important parts] 55½ *by* 23 *inches, coloured, a very important map.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam,* 1694

1821 Mediterranean Sea (A Map of the), with the adjacent Regions and Seas in Europe, Asia, and Africa. By William Faden, 33½ *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean,* SCARCE. *London, March 1st,* 1785

1822 MEDITERRANEAN. Carte réduite de la Mer Méditerranée et de la Mer Noire dédiée et présentée à S. M. L'Empereur et Roi par P. Lapie Inr. Géo. Dressée d'apres les déterminations Astronomiques les plus récentes, etc. par J. A. B. Rizzi-Zannoni et P. Lapie, 4 *sheets, each* 31 *by* 19 *inches, fine clean copy.* *Paris,* 1808

1823 MEDITERRANEAN. Land und Seekarte des Mittelländischen Meeres nebst den Angrenzenden Ländern. Nach den neuesten Quellen bearbeitet und gezeichnet von Dr. Henry Lange, 9 *sheets, each* 18 *by* 16 *inches, and Preface,* 1 *sheet, coloured, fine clean copy.* *Triest and Leipzig,* 1858

1824 MELA (POMPONIUS) LIBRI DE SITU ORBIS tres, adiectis Joachimi Vadiani Helvetii in eosdem Scholiis: Addita quoq. in Geographiā Catechesi: et Epistola Vadiani ad Agricolā digna lectu. [*Colophon.*] Impressus est Pomponius Viennae Pannoniae, expensis Lucae Alantse civis et Bibliopolae Viennensis, per Ioannem Singrenium ex Oeting Baioariae. Mense Maio, MDXVIII. folio, *Viennæ,* 1518

The story of this Book is too long to be told here, but it has played, and is still destined to play, a prominent part in the early geographical history of the Western hemisphere. The editor's real name was Joachim Watt, born at St. Gall, in Switzerland, November 29, 1484, but educated chiefly at Vienna. Although a classical scholar, theologian, and poet, he seems to have been an arduous student of geography. He studied geography and medicine under Georgius Colimitius and Camers, and himself lectured to the Students of Vienna before he was thirty. In fact the best books we have on the geographical effects of the discoveries of Columbus, Vespucci, the Cabots, Dias, Da Gama, Cabral, etc., came from two distinct fraternities of students; the one at

St. Dié, of whom Philesius was the soul, and the other at Vienna, of whom Vadianus was the moving spirit. While at St. Dié they were working upon Ptolemy, at Vienna they were expounding and editing Solinus and Mela. It will not be difficult, probably, to show a connection between these two gymnasiums. Indeed, this volume helps us to many important facts. From St. Dié came the suggestion to name the *Mundus Novus* of Vespucci AMERICA. Vadianus, in his famous letter to Agricola, dated in Nov. 1514, and first printed in small quarto at Vienna in July, 1515, adopts the suggestion. The same year Lucas Atlantse, an enterprising publisher of Vienna, announced as having on his anvils the works of SOLINUS, edited by Camers, and POMPONIUS MELA, by Vadianus. Vadianus had his Scholia on Mela far advanced in 1514, but he did not finish and publish the work till 1518. In his Scholia he repeatedly refers to his letter to Agricola, and in his letter also to his Scholia upon Mela, showing that he had them in hand at the same time. In his prolegomena he defines geography, cosmography, &c., and has a very important chapter upon maps of the ancients, and the necessity of properly laying down the new discoveries then (1514) so rapidly advancing. Indeed his Scholia and his letter to Agricola together amount to something like a new description of the world under the new light, from the far east and the far west, something after the manner of that of Beneventanus in the Ptolemy of 1508, only half a dozen years before, but these six years show a great advance on some points. Young Apianus, another student at Vienna, was then at work upon his great map of the world, but this was not finished till 1520, when it appeared with the SOLINUS of Camers. This map, the first one known with the name AMERICA, was no doubt intended for only the Solinus. This edition of Mela is uniform in size with Solinus, and after 1520 they were issued together. Apianus' map when found at all, is usually bound in the middle, between the two. It is therefore difficult to determine that the map does not belong to Mela, especially as the copy of the edition of 1522 in the British Museum bound with Solinus, has it as well as the Solinus. Vadianus returned to St. Gall, his native place, and practised as a physician, but kept up till long after his interest in geographical studies. Having quarrelled with Camers, he re edited his Pomponius Mela, and caused it to be re-issued at Basil in 1522, inscribing it, in an explanatory letter, dated at St. Gall, in April, 1521, to his friend, Dr. Faber. This was the Faber, a native of Etaples, near Boulogne, a mathematician, an astronomer, and a geographer, who had, with others in 1499 published at Venice that superb edition of Sacrobosco, posting up cosmography and nautical astronomy to that date, and who, as Professor at Paris, in 1504, stimulated his young pupil, Mathias Ringman, to the study of cosmography. Ringman, born at Schlestadt, not far from Strasburg, having read at Paris the letter of Vespucci, translated by Giocondi, as appears by Ludd's *Speculum Orbis*, 1507, also residing in Paris, found his youthful mind fired by it to such an extent that on returning home he translated into German and printed at Strasburg, in August, 1505, Vespucci's third Voyage. He soon after travelled into Italy, from whence he brought back a Greek MS. of Ptolemy, given him by Pico de Mirandola. This manuscript he took with him to St. Dié, in Lorraine, where he had been appointed Professor in the Gymnasium, and became, as Philesius, the moving spirit of that small circle of Professors and Canons, under the patronage of René the Second, who gave a name to the new world, renown to St. Dié, and the Ptolemy of 1513 to the Press. Thus these two knots of earnest students were advancing geography at the same time, by editing different works. Throughout the Scholia of this work Vadianus refers frequently to Vesputius and the discoveries of the Portuguese and Spaniards.

1825 MELA (POMPONIUS) DE SITU ORBIS, libri tres, [with a Life of Mela, and an Explanatory Letter by the Editor, JOHN CAMERS, dated pride nonas, Sept. 1512], *beautiful woodcut border to the title.* 4° *Without name of printer, place, or date, but probably, Vienna,* 1512

With many manuscript notes on some of the chapters, especially on Egypt, Greece, Phoenicea, etc. etc. Camers was one of the little geographical fraternity of Students at Vienna, who so eagerly watched the progress of discovery by the Portugueze and Spaniards, and embodied the result of their studies in new editions of the old geographical writers.

1826 Melchor de Castro Macedo (El Contador) Contra los Frutos Caydos que dexo el Obispo de los Charcas, tio de sus hijos, [relative to ecclesiastical disputes in Peru], 10 *pages, hf. roan, scarce.* [*Madrid,* 1610 ?]

1827 MELTON (Edward) E. Meltons Engelsch Edelmans, Zee-en, Land-Reizen door Egypten, West-Indien, Perzien, Turkyen, Oost-Indien, en d'aangrenzende Gewesten, *frontispiece and plates, vellum, scarce.*
4° *Jan Verjager, Amsterdam,* 1702

Who Edward Melton, Englishman, was, no fellow can find out. He was probably some bookseller's compiling hack, who assumed this English name. His travels in the West Indies relate partly to the affairs of the Bucaniers, and partly to the Dutch Province of New Netherlands or New York. This part is esteemed pretty good, though it is not difficult to see whence he stole the bulk of it. The view of the Cohose falls on the Mohawk is somewhat exaggerated, but is early.

1828 Memorable Accidents and Remarkable Transactions, containing an Account of several strange Events, as Deposing of Tyrants, Shipwrecks, Misfortunes, Stratagems of War, Perilous Adventures, Happy Deliverances, etc. translated from the French, and published in English by R. B. *fine copy, boards.* 12° *Worcester, Massachusetts,* 1795

1829 MEMORIE. Antidotael-Memorie, betreffende de Prysen door de Engelsche Oorlogs-Schepen en Kapers gemaekt op Schepen van Ingesetenen van desen Staet gaende naer of komende uit de West-Indien. Briefsgewyse voorgedragen aen de Heren Koopluiden der Verenigde Nederlanden, *uncut, scarce, and important.*
folio, *Ottho van Thol, In's Hage,* 1758

A Memorial in reply to No. 1831 infra, complaining of the capture of Dutch Ships trading to and from the West Indies by the English.

1830 MEMORIE. De Vrye Vaart en Handel der Ingezetenen van deezen Staats op de West Indien verdedigd in eene nadere Memorie ter gelegenheid van het neemen hunner Schepen door de Engelsche Oorlogs-Schepen en Kaapers opgesteld, waarin ee Zogenaamde Antidotal Memorie onderzogten wederlegd wordt, *uncut, scarce, and important* folio, *Isaac Tirion, Amst.* 1758

A Memorial demolishing the Arguments of the Antidotal-Memorie, which defended the conduct of the English in capturing Dutch Ships trading to the West Indies.

1831 MEMORIE betreffende de Pryzen door de Engelsche Oorlogs-Schepen en Kaapers gemaakt op Schepen van Ingezetenen van deezen Staat, gaande naar of komende uit de West Indien, *fine copy, uncut, scarce and important.* folio, *Isaac Tirion, Amst.* 1758

A Memorial complaining of the conduct of the English in capturing Dutch Ships trading to and from the West Indies.

1832 MEMORIE. Aanmerkingen over de Zogenaamde Antidotael Memorie tot nadere Verdediging van de Goede Zaak der Hollandsche Kooplieden, *uncut, scarce and valuable* folio, *Isaac Tirion, Amst.* 1758

A Memorial demolishing the Arguments of the Antidotal Memorie, which had defended the English for their capture of Dutch Ships trading to and from the West Indies.

1833 MEMORIE vervattende een Vertoog der Grondregelen strekkende tot Duidelyke Opheldering en Verklaring der Traktaten Wegepast op het Traktaat van 1674; Overgegeven aan de Wel Edele Geskenge Heeren Boseel, van de Poll, en Meerman, buitengewone Afgezanten van dezen Staat aan het Hof van Engeland, *uncut, scarce and important* folio, *Amsterdam,* 1759

A Memorial touching the infringement of various Treaties by the English in capturing Dutch Ships trading to and from the West Indies.

1834 MEMORIE van elucidatien, concerneerende de discrepeerende sentimenten van haar Edele Groot Mog. Gecommitteerden zo als dezeloe voorkomen in het nader Rapport op den 27 January laatsleeden ter Vergadering van Hoogst dezelve uitgebragt, etc. [concerning the Greenland and Davis's Straits Fishery, containing also a Calculation of the Profits arising therefrom, and showing that in 1744, 187 Ships gained 815,378 f., but in 1772 there were only 131 Ships which gained 764,592. 10] *uncut, scarce and valuable.* *Exhibitum,* 17 *July,* 1776

1835 MEMOIRS of the Principal Transactions of the last War between the English and French in North America, from 1744 to the Conclusion of the Treaty at Aix-la-Chapelle. [1749]. With an Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton to both Nations, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *Dodsley, London,* 1757

From internal evidence it is manifest that no living man in New England could have written this valuable historical summary but William Shirley, Governor of Massachusetts. He was well up in the geography of New England and Canada, and urged the Home Government as early as 1746, to repel the French encroachments at Lake Champlain, particularly at Fort Frederick at Crown Point.

1836 Memoire sur les Samojedes et les Lappons, *Privately printed, n. p. very rare,* 12° 1762—Voyage d'un Philosophie ou Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. [Par M. Poivre.], *fine copies,* 2 vols. in 1 12° *Yverdon,* 1768

1837 Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, return'd from a Thirteen Years' Slavery in America, where he had been sent by the Wicked Contrivances of his Cruel Uncle. A Story founded on Truth, and address'd equally to the Head and Heart, *fine and clean, calf.*
12° *J. Freeman, London,* 1743

1838 MEMOIRS of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last Sixty Years; with Occasional Remarks upon the general Occurrences, Character and Spirit, of that eventful Period. [By Graydon.] *First edition, scarce, old calf.*
12° *John Wyeth, Harrisburgh,* 1811

1839 Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within Sixty Years [By Graydon], *boards uncut, best edition.* 8° *Blackwood, Edinburgh,* 1822

Of all American Autobiographies, that of Franklin stands first, this next, no mean position.

1840 MENDOZA (Juan Gonzalés de) Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine, située aux Indes Orientales, mise en François avec des additions en marge par Luc de La Porte, *fine copy.* 8° *Chez Ieremie Perier, Paris,* 1589

This first Edition in French contains the *Itinerary to the New World* and the discoveries in Mexico, in 1583. This is so important that it was translated into English by Hakluyt, andprinted in his collection of Voyages.

1841 MENDOZA (Juan Gonzalez de) Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine, située aux Indes Orientales, contenant la Situation, Fertilité, Religion, Mœurs, Lois et autres choses memorable . . . plus trois voyages en 1577, 1579, and 1581, ensemble vn ITINERAIRE DU NOUVEAU MONDE, et le descouvrement du NOUVEAU MEXIQUE en 1583, *fine large clean copy, scarce.*
8° *Pour Jean Arnaud,* 1606

1842 Mentz. Plan der Stadt Mainz, gezeichnet, etc. von J. Lehnhardt, 19 *by* 14 *inches, coloured.* *Mainz* [1840?]

1843 MERCER COUNTY, Pennsylvania, Map of, from actual Surveys by G. M. Hopkins [with views of public buildings and private residences], 60 *by* 59 *inches, coloured and mounted on calico,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1860

1844 Merino-Mania (Antidote to the) now progressing through the United States, or the Value of the Merino Breed placed by observation and experience upon a proper basis. (An Essay on the Merino Breed of Sheep by Caleb Hillar Parry.) 8° *Humphreys, Philadelphia,* 1810

1845 METEOROLOGICAL REGISTER for Twelve Years, from 1831 to 1842 inclusive. Compiled from Observations made by the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Posts of the United States, under Brig.-Gen. Th. LAWSON, SCARCE. 8° *Washington,* 1851

1846 MEXICO. [A Plan of the City of Mexico, as it existed when taken by the Spaniards under Cortes in 1520, and the whole of the Gulf of Mexico, as laid down by Cortes, and sent home to the Emperor in his Second Relacion in 1520]. *Facsimile of the original excessively rare woodcut map and plan first published at Augsburg in* 1524, *about* 12 *by* 18 *inches. made for H. Stevens in London in* 1852

The influence of this chart of the Gulf of Mexico, coming out in 1524, taken in connection with the account of Magellan's expedition round the world, written by Maximilian Transilvanus, which appeared about the same time, was immediately apparent not only in the great Seville Maps of 1527 and 1529, but in the wonderful map of Oronce Finé in 1531, the Globe at Nancy, etc., and the subsequent maps of Schoner. It is the earliest reliable survey of this important part of the American Coast after the publication of Peter Martyr's map in 1511.

1847 Mexico. Nova Hispania et Nova Galicia, 19½ *by* 15 *inches, clean.* *Guiljelmus Blaeuw, Amst.* [1650]

1848 MEXICO. Le Golfe de Mexique et les Isles Voisine. Archipelague du Mexione [sic] ou sont les Isles de Cuba, Espagnola, Jamaica, etc. 33½ *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.* *Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam* [1696]

1849 Mexico, Map of the Valley of, by E. L. F. Hardcastle, 2nd Lieut. Top. Eng. 12 *by* 17 *inches.* [1846]

1850 Mexico (Battles of) Line of Operations of the U.S. Army under Major-General Wingfield Scott on the 8th, 12th and 13th September, 1847. Surveyed by Maj. Turnbull, Capt. McClellan, and Lieut. Hardcastle [CHAPULTEPEC] 22 *by* 28 *inches.*

1851 Mexico (Battles of) Line of Operations of the U.S. Army, under Major-General Wingfield Scott, on 19th and 20th August, 1847, surveyed by Maj. Turnbull, Capt. McClellan and Lieut. Hardcastle [CHURUBUSCO] 28 *by* 23 *inches.*

1852 Mexico. Map of Mexico, Texas, Old and New California and Yucatan, showing the principal cities and Towns, Travelling Routes, etc. (Plan of Operations at the Battle of Monterey, 1846) 23½ *by* 17 *inches, coloured.* *House and Brown, Hartford,* 1851

1853 MEXICO, Japan, and the East. Drey newe Relationes Erste auss Japon was sich darinn, so wol in Geist-als Weltlichen Sachen in Jahr Christi 1606, denckwürdigs zugetragen. Andere von Missionibus oder Reisen, so etliche Priester der Societet Jesu, im Jar 1607, in das KÖNIGREICH MEXICO angestelt. Dritte von ableiben des mächtigen Königs Mogor und wienach selbigem in seinem Reich das Religion und Politisch wesen beschaffen. Aus underschidlichen der Societet Jesu Lateinischen Italianischen und Portugesischen Schreiben verteutscht, *fine clean copy, scarce.* 4° *C. Dabertzhofen, Augspurg,* 1611

1854 Mexique, Amérique Centrale et Antilles [A Map of, with smaller Plans in the Corners of the Isthmuses of Tehuantepec and Panama and Nicaragua and the Islands of Guadeloupe and Marie Galante and Martinique] 19½ *by* 13 *inches, a beautiful and elaborate map.* *Paris* [1845?]

1855 Mifflin (Samuel W.) Methods of Location, or Modes of Describing and Adjusting Railway Curves and Tangents as practised by the Engineers of Pennsylvania, revised and extended, *cloth, diagrams.* 12° *E. C. Biddle, Phila.* 1837

1856 Milan. Status et Ducatus Mediolanensis et Parmensis, quin etiam Veneti Dominii ac Ducatus Mantuani Partes Occidentaliores adhibitis Genuæ Reipublicæ finibus, etc. Dominii Veneti ac Ducatus Mantuæ Partes Orientaliores, etc.) per Carolum Allard, 2 *maps, each* 23½ *by* 19½ *inches.* *Amst. Bat.* [1720?]

1857 Milesburg, Centre County, Penna., Map of, designed and published by J. G. McMeen [with the History of Milesburg on the margin] 25½ *by* 33 *inches, coloured, clean.* *Phila.* 1859

1858 Miller (Samuel) A Sermon, Dec. 29, 1799, occasioned by the death of General George Washington, late President of the United States and Commander in Chief of the American Armies, *uncut, title a little mutilated.* 8° *T. and J. Swords, New York,* 1800

1859 Milton (Charles William) Narrative of the Gracious Dealings of God in the Conversion of W. Mooney Fitzgerald and John Clark, two Malefactors who were executed Dec. 18, 1789, at St. John's, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, for Burglary; in a Letter to the Countess Dowager of Huntingdon. 12° *London,* 1790

1860 Mines. A Scheme for improving the Mines, the Mineral and the Battery Works in New England, *very rare, n. d.* Mineralia adjuranda, or a Case showing who and what the Mines, the Mineral and Battery Works are, *scarce,* in 1 vol. 4° *circa* 1710

1861 Minnesota. Map of the Territory of Minnesota exhibiting the route of the Expedition to the Red River of the North, in the Summer of 1849 by Capt. John Pope, Corps. Top. Engineers. Drawn by P. S. Morawski, 25 *by* 29 *inches, scarce and valuable.* *Washington* [1850]

1862 Minturn (Robert B.) From New York to Delhi by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia and China, *map of India, cloth.* 8° *Longmans, London,* 1858

1863 Mirabeau (*Comte* de) Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus, ou Imitation d'un Pamphlet Anglo-Américan. Suivies de plusieurs Pieces relatives à cette Institution; d'une Lettre signée du General Washington, etc. *scarce.* 8° *J. Johnson, Londres,* 1784

1864 Miranda (Don Francisco de) The History of Don F. de Miranda's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America, by a Gentleman who was an Officer under that General, etc. and his friend in the United States, with Life of Miranda and Geographical Notices of Caraccas, the second edition. 12° *Edward Oliver, Boston,* 1810

1865 Mississippi River. Amplissimæ Regionis Mississipi seu Provinciæ Ludovicianæ à R. P. Ludovico Hennepin anno 1687 detectæ nunc Gallorum Coloniis celeberrimæ Nova Tabula, edita a Jo. Bapt. Homanno, 23 *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.* *Norimbergæ,* [1730 ?]

For historical geography of the whole of the United States between the Rocky Mountains and Eastern Maine, and all Canada as far north as 50°, few maps surpass this in importance. It shows at a glance the boundaries claimed by the French, English, and Spanish. The territorial claims of the French are well defined by two colours, under the names of Canada and Louisiana, with all the rivers, forts, tribes of Indians, etc. laid down. The boundary line of English colonies extends from about 45° on the Kennebock river to the north end of Lake Champlain, down the centre of the lake to Ticonderoga, or White-Hall, thence south-westerly across the Mohawk river to the Susquehanna, near Harrisburgh, then down that river to the Maryland line, thence west to the Alleghany Mountains, following that chain down to the Santé river, down that a long distance to the place crossed by de Soto, in 1540, thence South-west to Ediscu river, and down it to the Atlantic; that is, including all the country on the coast from South Carolina to Maine, cutting off all west of the Mountains in Carolina and Virginia, leaving Lake George and all western New York and Pennsylvania in Louisiana. The Spanish possessions, called Florida, are defined on the North and West by the route of de Soto in 1540, including, besides Florida proper, the whole of Georgia and Alabama. Louisiana extends from Mobile Bay to the Rio del Norte on the south, including the Mississippi river and all its tributaries east and west to the Grand Lakes, not to forget half of Lake Champlain and the whole of Lake George. The routes of many travellers are indicated with their respective dates, as de Soto's in 1539-40, Hennepin's 1687, de Tonty in 16—, M. Cavelier in 1657, St. Denis in 1713-1715, M. Pienville, of the Spaniards in 1689, La Hontau in ——, etc. This map was a long time in print, altered from time to time, and was no doubt used as late as the beginning of the old French war. There is a view of the Falls of Niagara, the Beavers at work, and a portrait of a Buffalo.

1866 Mississippi River. A Map of a Portion of the Indian Country East and West of the Mississippi River to 46° N. Lat. 38 *by* 24¼ *inches.*

For the Topographical Bureau, Washington, 1835

1867 Mississippi River. Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Mississippi River, from Observations by J. N. Nicollet in 1836-40, assisted in 1838-40 by Lieut. J. C. Fremont, authorized by the War Department. Compiled under the direction of Col. J. J. Abert, etc. 30 *by* 35 *inches, fine clean copy.* *Washington,* 1843

1868 Missouri. Maps showing the Lands assigned to Emigrant Indians west of Arkansas and Missouri. Prepared at the Topographical Bureau, Washington, Feb. 23, 1836. 18 *by* 19 *inches*

1869 Missouri (Diagram of the State of) No. 3 (A.) Accompanying Report of 29th Nov. 1838, 21 *by* 17 *inches, scarce.* *Wash.* 1838

1870 Missouri. Map showing the Disputed Boundary of Missouri and Iowa. Albert Miller Lea, Commissioner for U. States, 29 *by* 18 *inches, scarce. Washington, Jan.* 18, 1839

1871 Missouri. Topographical Map of the Road from Missouri to Oregon in VII. Sections. From the Notes of Capt. J. C. Frémont, by Ch. Preuss, 1846, by Order of the Senate, 7 *Sections, each* 6 *by* 15 *inches, a very important map.* *Washington*, 1846

1872 [Mitchell, Dr. John, *sometime resident in Virginia.*] The Present State of Great Britain and North America with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, *very fine copy, completely uncut, about* 350 *pages, scarce in this condition.* 8° *T. Becket, London*, 1767

1873 Mitchell. An Accompaniment to Mitchell's Reference and Distance Map of the United States, containing an Index of all the Counties, Towns, etc.; an Index of the Rivers; also a General View of the United States, etc., *fine copy, a volume of* 342 *pages.* 8° *Mitchell and Hinman, Phila.* 1836

A very convenient Consulting Index of the whole of the United States down to 1836, including the Missouri and Oregon Territories. Besides, there is a general view of the Statistics of each State.

1874 Modene (Leon de) Ceremonies et Coustumes qui s'observent aujourd'huy parmy les Juifs, traduites de l'Italien. Comparaison des Ceremonies des Juifs et de la discipline de l'Eglise par le Sieur de Simonville, *calf,* 2 parts in 1 vol. 12° *La Haye*, 1682

1875 Moguntinorum tam Archiepiscopatus quam Electoratus reliquæque Regiones, etc. addito iis Francofurtensi Territorio per Gerardum Valk, 23½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured.* [*Amst.* 1720?]

1876 Moll G.) Verhandeling over eenige Vroegere Zeetogten der Nederlanders, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *J. vander Hey et Zoon, Amst.* 1825

To the geographer and bibliographer this unpretending volume is of very great importance, as it contains valuable notices of the voyages and books of Linschoten, Cornelis and Frederick Houtman, Peter Plancius, Voyages to the Northern Regions, Voyages to the Pacific, Jacob Mahu, Simon de Cordes, and Sebald de Weerdt, Oliver van Noort, Joris van Spilbergen, Le Maire, William Schouten, L'Heremite, Roggewien, Tasman and De Vries.

1877 Molina (Juan Ignacio) Compendio de la Historia Geographica, Natural y Civil del Regno de Chile. Traducida por D. D. J. de Arquellada Mendoza (y) D. N. de La Cruz y Bahamonde, 2 vols. *fine copy, calf, portrait of the author, and three excellent maps, with plans of forts, etc.* 4° *Madrid*, 1788-1795, *etc.*

1878 Mollien (G.) Travels in the Republic of Colombia in 1822–23. Translated from the French. ***With a Map of the Republic of Columbia, formed from the Viceroyalty of New Granada and Caraccas, boards, uncut.*** 8° *C. Knight, London,* 1824

This Map, extending down to the Amazon and east to the Essequibo River, is a curiosity in 1872. The political changes in that vast territory since 1824 remind one of the innumerable boundary lines of the ducal farms of Germany, now brushed into Prussia. Dates on these political Maps are indispensable. An Almanac without the year indicated is a nuisance; so of a map.

1879 Moluccas. Molvccæ Insulæ celeberrimæ, 19 *by* 14½ *inches, fine copy, scarce.* *Iodocus Hondius, Amst.* [1610?]

1880 Monardes (Nicolaus) De Simplicibus Medicamentis ex Occidentali India delatis, quorum in Medicina usus est. Interprete C. Clusio. 8° *Plantin, Antverpiæ,* 1574

1881 Monroe County, Michigan, Map of, published by Geil, Harley and Siverd [with views of public buildings and private residences] 63 *by* 45 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1859

1882 Monroe (James) A Narrative of a Tour of Observation made during 1817 by J. Monroe, President of the United States, through the North-Eastern and North-Western Departments, with a view to the examination of their several Military Defences [compiled by Henry and Thomas Penney], *calf.* 12° *Mitchell and Ames, Phila.* 1818

Contains on a fly leaf this explanatory autograph inscription: "Mr. Thomas Penney, with the affectionate regards of his son Thomas Penney, the joint compiler. Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1818." Was the elder Penney or some one else the other joint compiler?

1883 Monte Carino (*Monastery of*) Por el Abad, y Monjes del Sacro Monasterio de Monte Casino, de la Orden de San Benito. Con Don Francisco Tutavila. [Respecting the favours H. M. has conferred on the said Francisco, the title of Duke of the City of San German, as well as the jurisdiction of second and mixed causes, to the prejudice of the said monastery.] 13 *leaves, hf. roan.* [*Madrid,* 1650?]

1884 Monthly Anthology (The), and Boston Review, containing Sketches and Reports of Philosophy, Religion, History, Arts, and Manners, 10 *vols. fine set, hf. calf gilt,* (*wanting vols.* 1 *and* 5). 8° *Munroe and Francis, Boston,* 1805-1811

Whoever indulges in the History of American Literature must not fail to consult these ten Muses of the Hub. These ten volumes were the Pioneers of the Old *North American Review,* and did their work well. It is delightful even now to dip for an hour into them and see the mental activity of Boston half a century ago, before a single one of its numerous *Brain Clubs* had been organized.

1885 Monthly Magazine (The) and American Review from April 1799 to Dec. 1800. [Edited by C. B. Brown the American Novelist.] *Fine clean copy, very scarce.* 3 vols. 8° *T. & J. Swords, New York,* 1800

1886 MONTANUS (Arnoldus) De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld; of Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-Land, vervaetende d'Oorsprong der Americaenen en Zuidlanders, gedenkwaerdige togten derwaerds, etc. *maps and numerous plates, fine copy, calf.* fol. *Jacob Meurs, Amsterdam,* 1671

1887 Montgomery (James) The West Indies and other Poems, 3rd edition, *uncut.* 12° *London,* 1810

1888 Moon [A Map of the] Plenilunium Martii 1649. Telescopio palmorum 24 observatum quo minimas et minutissimas Lunæ maculas scrutatus est. [Also a small figure of the Luna Crescens 16 January, 1649, four days old, and figures of Saturn observed in 1646-1648, of Venus Cornigera 5 June, 1649, and of Jupiter 1646-1648 and 1649, 2 figures. The Map is dedicated "Serenissimo Etruriæ Magno Duci Ferdinando Secundo Vit. et Fælicit," by Eustachius de Divinis è civitate Sancti Severini in Piceno.] 14 *by* 12 *inches. Diameter of Moon* 10¾ *inches, scarce.*

1889 MORE (*Sir* THOMAS) THE COMMON WEALTH OF UTOPIA, containing a learned and pleasant Discourse of the best State of a Public Weal, as it is found in the New Island called Utopia. Written by Sir T. Moore, *fine clean copy,* UNCUT, *excessively rare.* 8° *James Chattin, Philadelphia,* 1753

The first part of More's Utopia was originally published in 1516. The author professes to have drawn his information respecting this wonderful Commonwealth from Raphael Hythloday, through the introduction of his friend Peter Giles at Antwerp. Of Raphael he says, "The patrimony that he was born unto, he left to his Brethren (for he is a Portuguese born), and for the desire he had to see and know the far Countries of the World, he joined himself in Company with AMERICUS VESPUTIUS; and in the three last Voyages of these four that are in Print, [Cosmographiae Introductio, 1507] and abroad in every Man's Hands, he continued still in his Company, saving that in the last Voyage he came not home again with him. For he made such Means and Shift, what by Intreaty, and what by importunate Suit, that he got Licence of Master AMERICUS (tho' it was sore against his Will) to be one of the twenty-four, which in the end of the last Voyage were left at New-Castile," *etc. etc.* A recent author to whom all this had been carelessly drizzled in 1868, in the present year gives the full title, and then adds "We cannot, of course, include in a collection of books relating to America Moore's *Utopia,* although," *etc.* But he *does* include many that contain far less in them.

1890 Morgan (Jonathan, *Jr. A. B. of Alna, in the District of Maine*) Elements of English Grammar with a Postscript, Analysis and an Appendix, *fine clean copy.* 12° *Goodale and Burton, Hallowell,* 1814

1891 Morocco. Fezzæ et Marocchi Regna Africæ celeberrima, 19½ *by* 15¼ *inches.*
describebat Abrahamus Ortelius, [*Antverpiae* 1570?]

1892 Morse (Ebenezer Belknap) An Oration at Westborough (Mass.) July 4, 1804, in commemoration of American Independence, *uncut.* 8° *S. Goodridge, Worcester,* 1804

This Oration created an unusual tempest in the Westborough teapot.

1893 Morse (Jedidiah) and Parish (*Rev.* Elijah) A Compendious History of New England, exhibiting an interesting view of the First Settlers, their Character, their Sufferings, and their ultimate Prosperity, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Lond.* 1808

1894 Morse (Jedidiah) The American Gazetteer. Third edition revised, *with maps, fine copy, perfectly uncut, boards, without the separate Atlas.*

8° *Thomas & Andrews, Boston,* 1810

This volume is celebrated for its exact description of the fine old quaint and portly inhabitants of Albany, a residium of the Dutch. "This city and suburbs, by enumeration in 1797, contained 1263 buildings, of which 863 were dwellinghouses, and 6021 inhabitants. Many of them are in the Gothic style, with the gable end to the street, which custom the first settlers brought from Holland." Just fancy in our days an Albany Dutchman standing with his gable end to the street, and without a pipe in his mouth!

1895 Morse (Jedidiah) Geography Made Easy, being an Abridgement of the American Universal Geography. Sixteenth Edition and Fourth of this New Abridgement, *no maps.* 12° *Thomas & Andrews, Boston,* 1813

1896 Morton (A. C., *Civil Engineer*) Report on the Survey of the European and North American Railway, made under the Authority of the State of Maine, *with a large and valuable map.* 8° *Portland,* 1851

1897 Morton (Nathanael) The New England's Memorial, or a relation of memorable passages of the Providence of God manifested to the Planters of New England in America, with special reference to the First Colony thereof called New Plymouth, *fine copy, scarce.*

12° *Allen Danforth, Plymouth, Mass.* 182[illegible]

1898 Motley (J. Lothrop, *late American Minister in London*) Department of State. Correspondence relating to the Recall of Mr. Motley, transmitted to the Senate, January 9, 1871, in compliance with a Resolution.

8° *Government Printing Office, Washington,* 1871

1899 Mountjoy. A Map of the Borough of Mountjoy, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, by J. R. Hoffer, from Surveys made under the auspices of the Town Council. [With views of public buildings and private residences] 45 *by* 33 *inches, fine clean copy, coloured.* *Philadelphia,* 1858

1900 Murat (Achille) The United States of North America, with a Note on Negro Slavery, by Junius Redivivus. 2nd edition, *boards, uncut.* 8° *London,* 1838

In this purple book the "nephew of my uncle" defends and upholds negro slavery *in America,* though perhaps, were it brought nearer home to his own business and bosom, like many other philosophers, he would have sung a different tune. Lest these sentiments, so repugnant to British feeling, might give to the book a baleful influence, a neutralizing appendage by another hand is added, combatting the Prince's facts, inferences and opinions.

1901 Mürat (Achilles) Darstullung der Grundsätze der republikanischen Regierung wie dieselbe in Amerika vervollkommnet norden ist. Aus dem Französischen.
12° *Braunschweig und Leipzig*, 1833

1902 MUNSTER (SEBASTIAN) RUDIMENTA MATHEMATICA. Hæc in duos digeruntiæ libros quorum prior Geometriae tradit principia seu prima elementa, una cum rerum et variarum figurarū dimensionibus. Posterior vero omnigenum Horologiorum docet delineationes, *fine copy, with many woodcuts*, SCARCE.
folio, *Officina Henrichi Petri, Basileae*, 1551
With illustrations of many mathematical and astronomical implements for taking heights and distances by sea and land, as well as views of sundials and other inventions for keeping time.

1903 Muratori (M.) A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay, wrote in Italian and done into English from the French translation. 8° *J. Marmaduke, London*, 1759

1904 Murray (Lindley) An Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar. Third Worcester edition, corrected and enlarged by a Gentleman of Massachusetts, *boards.* 12° *Isaiah Thomas, Worcester*, 1809

1905 Murray (Lindley) An English Spelling Book, with Reading Lessons, in three parts. First Burlington edition, with Improvements, in which the principal objection to this valuable work is removed by a more modern and approved division of the syllables, *fine copy.* 12° *S. Mills, Burlington, Vt.* 1811

1906 Murray (Lindley) English Grammar adapted to the different classes of Learners, with an Appendix, etc. From the 18th English edition, improved by the Author, *fine clean copy* 12° *Goodale & Cheever, Hallowell*, 1812

1907 Murray (Lindley) Introduction to the English Reader, or a Selection of Pieces in Prose and Poetry, etc. From the seventh English edition, improved by the Author, *good copy.* 12° *Samuel Mills, Burlington, Vt.* 1817

1908 Murray (Lindley) English Grammar, adapted to the different Classes of Learners. From the Stereotype edition containing the Author's last Improvements. 12° *J. Hinds, Hanover, N. H.* 1819

1909 Murray (Lindley) Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with Exercises in Orthography, etc. for the Younger Classes. From the 20th English edition, corrected by the Author.
16° *E. & T. Mills, Burlington, Vt.* 1822

1910 MURRAY'S English Reader in Prose and Poetry, improved by the Addition of a Concordant and Synonymising Vocabulary, the words pronounced according to the principles of John Walker, by Jeremiah Goodrich.
12° *Simeon Ide, Windsor, Vt.* 1833

1911 Murray (Lindley) English Grammar, adapted to the different Classes of Learners, with an Appendix containing Rules and Observations for assisting more advanced Students to write with perspicuity, *sheep, clean copy.* 12° *Ide & Goddard, Windsor, Vt.* 1834

1912 Murray (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, *map,* 2 vols. 8° 1829

1913 NAMUR (La Ville de) avec son Chateau et autres Fortifications [a Map of]. De sterke Stadt Namur, etc. [With a small View of Namur from the Brabant side in the corner, 21½ *by* 16½ *inches.* *N. Visscher, Amsterdam,* [1670 ?]

1914 NAMUR. [A Map of the] Comté de Namur. Presenté à Sa Majesté pour le Service de ses Troupes par le Sr Sanson, 32 *by* 22 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy.* *H. Jaillot, Paris,* 1692

1915 Namur. De Linien om de Stad en Kasteel van Namen, Belegert door den Koning Willjam de III. Plas des Lignes de l'Armée du Roy Guiljaume devant Namur, 22 *by* 16½ *inches.* *P. Mortier, Amst,* [1700 ?]

1916 Naples. Carte Nouvelle des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. Levée par Ordre Expres à l'usage des Armées en Italie ou sont exactement marquées les Grands Chemins, etc. Par le Sr Sanson, 22½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured, clean.* *J. Covens et C. Mortier, Amst.* [1700 ?]

1917 Napoleon (A Year of the Life of the Emperor); or an Historical Account of all that happened from the 1st of April, 1814, to the 20th of March, 1815, relative to his Majesty and the Brave Men who accompanied him. Translated from the French of A. D. B. M *****, Lieutenant of Grenadiers, *portrait of Buonaparte.* 12° *David Longworth, New York,* 1815

1918 Narborough (Sir John) An Account of Several Late Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North by Sir J. Narborough, Captain Jasmen Tasman, Captain John Wood, and Frederick Marten, *maps and plates, fine clean copy.* 8° *Sam. Smith, London,* 1694

1919 Narbrough (*Sir* John) An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries: I. Sir J. Narbrough's Voyage to the South Sea. II. Captain J. Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of the South Terra Incognita. III. Captain J. Wood's Attempt to Discover a North-East Passage to China. IV. F. Marten's Observations in Greenland and other Northern Countries, *maps and plates.* 8° *D. Brown, London,* 1711

1920 NARRATIVE OF THE CAPTURE and Providential Escape of Misses Frances and Almira Hall (Sisters), of the ages of 16 and 18, who were taken prisoners by the Savages at a frontier settlement near Indian Creek. Likewise is added the Narrative of Philip Brigdon, a Kentuckian, who fell into the hands of the merciless Savages, etc. *with the woodcut frontispiece, excessively scarce.* [8° *New York*], 1832

1921 National Interests and Domestic Manufactures, an Address of the Philadelphia Society for the promotion of Domestic Industry to the Citizens of the United Sates, *uncut*, 116 *pp.* 8° *W. W. Clapp, Boston*, 1819

1922 Navarre. Regni Navarre accurata Tabula per Fredericum de Wit, 19 *by* 15 *inches, coloured, clean and fine.* *J. Covens et C. Mortier, Amst.* [1700]

1923 NAVIGATOR. The Universal Navigator and Modern Tourist, comprehending Authentic Narratives of the most interesting Voyages and Travels to all Parts of the World, by Popular Navigators, Circumnavigators, Commanders and Distinguished Tourists, including complete Descriptions of Foreign Countries, their Inhabitants, Manners, etc. with a Variety of curious Incidents, etc. and Remarks, exhibiting a correct Delineation of every important Object on the Face of the Habitable Globe, *with engravings.* 12° *Albion Press Printed, London*, 1805

This handsome volume is a pious fraud, being nothing more than several voyages of Missionaries in 1796-8 to the South Sea Islands ; and an account of the proceedings of the Missionaries.

1924 NAVY. A Complete List of the American Navy : shewing the Name, number of Guns, Commanders' names and station of each vessel, with the names of all the Officers in the Service, for October, 1813 ; and Steel's List of the Navy of Great Britain for July, 1813, *scarce.* 16° *Boston*, 1813

1925 NEAL (Daniel) The History of New-England, Containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs Of the Country to the Year of our Lord, 1700. To which is added the Present State of New-England, with a New and Accurate Map of the Country. And an Appendix Containing their Present Charter, their Ecclesiastical Discipline, and their Municipal-Laws, 2 vols. *calf.* 8° *J. Clark, London*, 1720

In Vol. I is an excellent map of New England, perhaps the best at that time, shewing the boundaries of the several colonies.

1926 Neander (Aug.) Karte zur Geschichte des Apostolischen Zeitalters von Dr. A. Neander zugleich für die ersten Jahrhunderte der Kirchen-Geschichte ausreichend. Entworfen von I. L. Grimm, 25¾ *by* 13¾ *inches, mounted and soiled.* *Berlin*, 1832

1927 NEANDER (Michael) Orbis Terræ Partium succincta explicatio, seu Simplex Enumeratio distributa in singularum partium regiones, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *Abrahami Lambergi, Lipsiæ*, 1589

In the prologomena of this book is a long and interesting list of authors consulted in the compilation, among whom are fifty works pertaining to Geography and America, some of which are hardly known.

1928 NEANDER (Michaël) Chronicon sive Synopsis Historiarum. 8° *Lipsiæ*, 1590

1929 NETHERCLIFT (F.) Autograph Souvenir. A Collection of Autograph Letters, Interesting Documents, etc. executed in Facsimile by F. G. Netherclift, with Transcriptions and occasional Translations, by R. Sims, 1*st Series, all published, cloth extra.* 4° *London*, (1865)

1930 Netherlands. Groot Toneel des Tegenwoordigen Oorlogs in verscheiden Gewesten van Duitschland, Frankryk en de Nederlanden, bijzonder langs de Rivieren Rhyn, Moesel en Saal, Maas en Sambre, Schelde, etc. Vertoonende deeze Landkaart teffens Onze Geheele Republick in haare Water-Sterkte en zoo voordeelige Ligging voor de Commercie en Navigatie door middel van alle die bevaarbaare Rivieren welke er in of naast aan uitwateren . . met de daar langs gelegene Koop-Steden en Commercieerende Landen, etc. 24 *by* 37 *inches, coloured.*
J. Allart, excudit, [*Amst. n. d.*]

1931 Netherlands [A Map of]. De VII Vereenidge Nederlandsche Provincien, 9 *sheets, each about* 16 *by* 12 *inches, coloured.*

1932 Netherlands. Tafel vande XVII Nederlandze Provincien, vertonende der zelver verdeling, grootte van Landen en Steden, mids-gaders haar Regering zo Politicq als Kerk-lyk, en veel andere merkwerdige zaken ten nutte vande Historien en Geographie. Ongestelt door C. Specht, 22½ *by* 18¾ *inches, with a coloured map in the corner,* 5½ *by* 7 *inches.*

1933 Netherlands. Kaart van Noord-Nederland. Ten dienste der Scholen, uitgegeven en gedrukt te Deventer bij T. de Lange, 1834, *fine clean copy, scarce,* 12 *sheets, some* 12 *by* 18½, *and some* 17 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.*

1934 Netherlands. De Groote Hollandse Stedenwyzer, etc. La Grande Echelle des Pays-Bas Unies qui montre du premier coup d'Oeil, la distence de villes principales, ou reponce sur 5780 demandes, pour savoir de quelle distence une Ville est eloignée de l'autre, composé par Jean de Lat. [with a Map of the Netherlands and parts of France and England, 9 by 10½ inches, coloured,] 12 *by* 18 *inches.* *E. Maaskamp, Amst.* [*n. d.*]

1935 Netherlands. Germaniæ Inferioris XVII Provinciarum accuratissima Tabula. Per Nicolaum Visscher, 21 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* [*Amst.* 1680?]

1936 NETHERLANDS. Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas auec leurs Acquisitions dans la Flandre, le Brabant, le Limbourg et C. Lyege et dans le Duché de Cleves, etc. par C. Sr. Sanson, 34½ *by* 22½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean copy.* *Alexis Hubert Jaillot, Paris,* 1692

1937 Netherlands. Les Campemens des Armées du Roy de France et des Alliez aux Pays-Bas, depuis l'Année 1690 iusques à present. Par le Sr Vaultier, 22 *by* 18 *inches, an important map.* *Paris,* 1695

1938 Netherlands. Gedenkzuyl der VII Verëenigde Provincien, [containing all the Arms and a little Sketch of all the Chief Cities, accompanied with Explanatory Letter-press on a separate card of 12 by 19 inches, 15½ *by* 19½ *inches.* *H. A. Banse & Comp. Amst.* 1793

1939 Netherlands. Nieuwe Kaart der Bataafsche Republiek verdeeld in VIII Departementen, volgens de Acte van Staatsregeling voor het Bataafsche Volk, 24 *by* 18 *inches.* *Mortier Cóvens & Zoon, Amsterdam,* 1803

1940 Netherlands. Tabula XVII Foederati Belgii Provinciarum exhibens earum Divisiones magnitudinemque Regionum et Urbium una cum Regimine tam Politico quam Ecclesiastico aliisque rebus memorabilibus, in usum Historiarum et Artis Geographicae. Tafel van de XVII, etc. door P. Schenck, 21 *by* 18¾ *inches.* *Amsterdam,* 1707

1941 Netherlands. Geschied-Staat en Aardrykskundige Kaart der Nederlanden met een gedeelte van Duitschland, Frankrijk en Engeland aanwijzende tevens de postwegen gewone wegen en Sterkten [with Letterpress all round the Margin and on a Column,] 19¼ *by* 22 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Amst.* [1815?]

1942 NETHERLANDS. Algemeene Kaart van het Koningryk der Nederlanden, zynde voor zoo verre de schaal zulks gedoogt, eene itineraire van dezen Staat; uit de laatste naauwkeurige driehoeks metingen en de beste topographische stukken zamengesteld, door Casparus Muller, 4 *sheets,* 37 *by* 22, *and* 37 *by* 23, *and* 37 *by* 6½ *inches respectively, fine and clean.* *s' Gravenhagen, Amsterdam, Brussel, etc.* 1816

1943 Netherlands. Carte Chorographique du Royaume des Pays-Bas comprenant la division territoriale en Provinces et Arrondissemens, etc. et Tableaux Statistique, Géographique et Historique, Carte de la Belgique, la Frise et Batavie du tems des Romains, Carte des XVII Provinces Belgiques du tems de Charles-Quint, et Cartes des Possessions et Establissemens d'Outre-Mer. Par J. B. de Bouge. *Plates* 1-3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, *and* 17, *each about* 15 *by* 12½ *inches, coloured, clean and fine.* *Bruxelles,* 1823

1944 Netherlands. Proef eener Geologische Kaart van de Nederlanden door Dr. W. C. H. Staring, 19 *by* 22 *inches, coloured.* *J. Oomken, J. Zoon, Groningen.* 1844

1945 Netherlands. Atlas du Royaume des Pays-Bas. Dédié à son Excellence le Ministre du Waterstaat et des Travaux Publics, etc. (Dressé par C. van Baarsel et Fils.) [14 fine Maps as follows; Brabant (2 copies), Flanders (East and West, 2 copies, each 2 sheets), Friesland, Groningen, (South) Holland (2 copies), Guelders, Limburg, Over-Yssel, and Utrecht. Not perfectly uniform in size, some being 22 by 18, and others 18 by 21. Limburg, Guelders, and Over-Yssel are much larger, 29 by 21.]

F. J. Weygard, Amsterdam et La Haye, 1820-1830

1945* Netherlands. [Twenty-one Maps of the various Provinces, etc. of the Low Countries, Flanders, Guelders, etc. etc. each Map being complete in itself. Most of them are 15 by 13 inches, but a few are only 12½ *by* 11 *inches. The Titles are all in Dutch.*] *Isaak Tirion, Amsterdam*

1946 Netherlands. [Ten Maps of the 'Eyland der Batavieren,' and other portions of the Low Countries at different Classical Periods—Germanicus, Agrippina, Nero, Domitius Corbulo, etc. including France in the time of Clovis and Holland in the time of Lotharis], 15 *by* 14 *inches, but one is* 17 *by* 11 *inches.*

1946* Netherlands (The) Nieuwe Etappe-Kaart van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden op de Schaal van $\frac{1}{200000}$ Vervaardigd op het Topographisch bureau van het Departement van Oorlog 1848, 55 *by* 66 *inches, mounted, a fine map.* *Amst.* 1848

1947 Neutral Rights. Collection of Tracts on Neutral Rights. In Seven volumes, *fine set in calf,* scarce.

8° [*London,* 1810]

This important collection comprises twenty different works on Neutral and Maritime Rights, by various authors and for different publishers, bearing dates between 1801 and 1808. A small edition was brought together under the above collective title.

1948 Nevada. Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Nevada for 1865. 8° *Virginia City, Nevada*

1949 Nevada. Annual Report of the Surveyor-General of the State of Nevada for 1865.

8° *John Church, Virginia City, Nevada,* 1865

1950 New Belgium. Novi Belgii Novæque Angliæ nec non partis Virginiæ Tabula multis in locis emendata a Justo Danckers, *fine copy,* scarce, 21 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, with view of Nieuw Amsterdam op't Eylant Manhattans*

[*Amsterdam,* 1660]

1951 New England's First Fruits; in respect first of the Conversion of some, Conviction of divers, Preparation of Sundry of the Indians. 2. Of the progresse of Learning in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massacusets Bay. With Divers other speciall Matters concerning that Countrey. *The first of the* Progresses, *very rare.*

4° *R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton, London,* 1643

1952 NEW ENGLAND. A BRIEFE RELATION OF THE DISCOVERY and PLANTATION of NEW ENGLAND; and of Svndry Accidents therein occurring, from the yeere of our Lord 1607 to this present 1622. Together with the state thereof as now it standeth; the generall forme of gouerment intended; and the division of the whole Territorie into Counties, Baronies, etc. *fine copy in best red morocco extra, by* W. PRATT. 4° *John Haviland, London*, 1622

The Dedication to the Prince his Highness [Charles] is signed by the President and Councell of New England. It is perhaps the rarest, and certainly one of the most important, of all the early books on New England.

1953 NEW ENGLAND. CHURCH-GOVERNMENT and CHURCH-COVENANT DISCUSSED in an Answer of the Elders of the the severall Churches in New-England to two-and-thirty Questions, sent over to them by divers Ministers in England to declare their judgments therein. Together with an Apologie of the said Elders in New England for Church-Covenant, sent over in answer to Master Bernard in 1639. As also in an Answer to nine Positions about Church-Government. *The three parts in one volume, very fine large and clean copy in polished brown calf extra, by Pratt.*

4° *R. O. and G. D. for Benjamin Allen, London*, 1643

1954 NEW ENGLAND. A SHORT STORY of the RISE, REIGN, and RUIN of the ANTINOMIANS, Familists and Libertines, that infected the Churches of New England; and how they were confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there; as also of the Magistrates proceedings in Court against them. Together with God's strange and remarkable judgments from Heaven upon some of the chief fomenters of these Opinions. And the lamentable death of Mrs. Hutchison. Very fit for these times; here being the same errours amongst us, and acted by the same spirit. [Edited by Thomas Welde], *good sound copy, but rather short on the margins, and some leaves cut into.* SCARCE.

4° *Ralph Smith, London*, 1644

1955 NEW-ENGLAND. The DAY-BREAKING if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New-England, *fine copy. The Second of the* PROGRESSES, SCARCE.

4° *Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, London*, 1647

1956 NEW ENGLAND. The CLEAR SUN-SHINE of the GOSPEL BREAKING FORTH upon the INDIANS in New-England, or an Historical Narration of God's Wonderfull Workings upon sundry of the Indians, both chief Governors and Common people, etc. By Thomas Shepard, Minister at Cambridge, in New England, *fine clean copy, the marginal notes in a few leaves a little cut into*, SCARCE.

4° *R. Cotes, for John Bellamy, London*, 1648

This is the third of the PROGRESSES issued by the Corporation for New England.

1957 NEW-ENGLAND. STRENGTH OUT OF WEAKNESSE, or a Glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel among the Indians in New England, etc. *good large copy, but some leaves a little cut into at the top,* SCARCE.

4° *M. Simmons for John Blague, London,* 1652

In this edition the first word of the title, *Strength,* is in large capitals filling a whole line. It is more closely printed than the other, ending on page 34 the verso of F 3. The Preface to the Reader on the reverse of B has only 14 signatures. It is difficult to say which of these two is the earlier edition. There must have been at least four entirely distinct editions of this work the same year 1652, inasmuch as this one differs throughout from Nos. 1978, 1979, and 1980 of Stevens's Nuggets.

1958 NEW-ENGLAND. Strength out of Weakness. Or a glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Held forth in sundry Letters from divers Ministers and others to the Corporation established by Parliament for promoting the Gospel among the Heathen in New-England; and to particular Members thereof since the last Treatise to that effect formerly set forth by Mr. Henry Whitfield, etc. *fine large clean copy.*

4° *M. Simmons, for John Blague, London,* 1652

In this edition the first four words of the title fill one line and are in lowercase italics. The text ends on page 40, the reverse of F 2. There are 18 signatures to the Preface to the Reader. The names of Tho. Goodwin, John Owen, William Carter, and William Greenhill not being in the other edition. This copy is the same edition as that described under No. 1979 of the Nuggets.

1959 NEW ENGLAND. A Map of, etc. [a perfect facsimile of the original Boston edition of Hubbard's Map, by Harris, on old paper, to be with difficulty distinguished from the original. *Boston,* 1677; *Reprinted for H. Stevens, Lond.* 1872

1960 NEW ENGLAND. A MAP OF NEW ENGLAND, being the first that ever was here cut, and done by the best Pattern that could be had, which being in some places defective it made the other less exact: yet doth it sufficiently shew the Scituation of the Countrey, and conveniently well the distance of Places, 15½ *by* 11 *inches, a perfect facsimile of Hubbard's Map by Harris, printed on old paper.*

London, 1677; *Reprinted for H. Stevens in* 1872

This London edition though a close copy is entirely recut. It may be distinguished from the original Boston edition by *The Wine Hills,* instead of *The White Hills.*

1961 NEW-ENGLAND. A LETTER FROM NEW ENGLAND, concerning their Customs, Manners, and Religion. Written upon occasion of a Report about a Quo Warranto brought against that Government, *fine large clean and perfect copy,* UNCUT, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE.

fol. *Randolph Taylor, London,* 1682

This remarkable Letter, written with a free, flowing and gossipping pen, is signed at the end J. W.; but from the style and contents we infer that he cannot have been a John Winthrop. His account on the last page of the origin of a famous Boston proverb is curious, if not amusing

1962 NEW ENGLAND and New York, A Map of, [with description of New England and New Netherland, on the back] 19¾ *by* 15 *inches.*

Sold by T. Basset in Fleet street, London, [1690?]

This map appears to be enlarged from that of De Laet of 1625. The Connecticut River is fairly indicated, but Lake Iroquois is placed east of it. The Indian tribes are mostly located.

1963 NEW ENGLAND. Nova Anglia Septentrionali Americæ implantata Anglorumque coloniis florentissima Geographicè Descripta à Joh. Baptista Homan. 22½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *Norimbergæ,* [170?]

This large and well-engraved map will extract a smile from any geographer. The dividing line between New England and New Nederland extends from the St. Lawrence, through the middle of Lake Champlain to Ticonderaga, and thence a little east of south to the head of Narragansett Bay! Connecticut River is in the right place, but Lake Champlain, and Iroquois Lake (Lake George), are east of it. The St. Lawrence river bounds both New England and New York on the North. Seneca Lake is about 60 miles West of the Hudson, and has an outlet into the Hudson, called Esopus river. There is no Connecticut or Rhode Island Colony, and *Massachuset* is laid down as a tribe of Indians.

1964 NEW ENGLAND (A MAP OF). THIS PLAN OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS OF NEW ENGLAND in North America, composed from actual Surveys, is dedicated to the several General Assemblies or Legislatures of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, of the Province of New Hampshire, of the Collony of Connecticut, and the Collony of Rhode Island, by William Douglas, M.D. 40 *by* 36 *inches, mounted, good clean copy,* EXCESSIVELY RARE.

Published by the Executors of Dr. William Douglas of Boston in New England, from his original Draft. Engraved by R. W. Seale, [*London,* 1750?]

On this rarest of all the early maps of New England all the townships of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire are laid down as far as then granted. Maine is designated as Provincial unappropriated Lands of Massachusetts Bay. In the west of Connecticut is laid down the Oblong. In Vermont only two townships are granted.

1965 NEW ENGLAND. Strictures on the Rev. Mr. Thatcher's Pamphlet, entitled Observations upon the State of the Clergy of New England, with Strictures upon the Power of dismissing them usurped by some Churches. By J. S——, a Layman, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Benjamin Edes and Son, Boston,* 1784

1966 New England, and her Institutions. By one of her Sons [Jacob Abbot], *cloth.* 8° *Seeley, London,* 1835

1967 New England. The Testimony and Advice of a number of Laymen respecting Religion and the Teachers of it. Addressed to the Pastors of New England [signed by J. F. as Moderator], *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Boston,* 1743

1968 New Granada and Venezuela. [A Map.] Castilia Avrifera cvm Vicinis Provinciis, 11½ *by* 9 *inches.*

Wytfliet, Lovanii, 1597

1969 NEWFOUNDLAND. A Chart of the Sea Coast of New Found Land, New Scotland, New England, New York, New Jersey, with Virginia and Maryland, 22½ *by* 17¾ *inches.*
Richard Mount and Tho. Page, London, [1710 ?]

1970 NEW HAMPSHIRE. A JOURNAL OF TRAVELS from New Hampshire to Caratuck on the Continent of North America. By George Keith, *very fine large and clean copy,* SCARCE. 4° *Joseph Downing, for Brab. Aylmer, London,* 1706

1971 New-Hampshire (Proceedings of the Legislature of) on the Important Subjects [the Conduct of Richard Evans and Clifton Clagett, late Justices of the Supreme Court,] referred to in the Governor's [John Taylor Gilman's] Speech, at the Opening of the Special Session, October 27, 1813: with the Yeas and Nays in both Branches on accepting the Reports of the several Committees, *a few letters gone, scarce.* 12° *George Hough, Concord, Nov.* 1813

1972 NEWHAMPSHIRE. An Address to the Inhabitants of the Towns and Parishes in the State of Newhampshire, particularly those which are vacant; from the Convention of Ministers at their Annual Meeting at Concord June 1791, *fine clean copy, scarce.* 8° *George Hough, Concord,* 1791
From this curious local production it would appear that in New Hampshire a town is reckoned *vacant* when it has not a Congregational Minister settled therein.

1973 NEWHAMPSHIRE. CARROLL COUNTY, New Hampshire, Topographical Map of, from Surveys under H. F. Walling [with plans of villages and views of private residences], 38 *by* 35 *inches, coloured, fine copy, clean. New York,* 1861

1974 NEW HAMPSHIRE. COOS COUNTY, New Hampshire, Topographical Map of, from Surveys under H. F. Walling, 41 *by* 63 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Pearl Street, N.Y.* 1864

1975 NEW HOLLAND [A Map of]. Hollandia Nova detecta 1644. (Landt uan P. Nuijts op gedaan met het gulden zeepaerdt uan Middelburgh, 16 Januarij, Anno 1627—Terre de Diemens découverte le 24 Novembre, 1642.) 19½ *by* 15 *inches,* SCARCE. *Thevenot, Paris,* 1663

1976 NEW HOLLAND. Kaart van Nieuw Holland, Nieuw Guinea, en emliggende Eilanden, behoorende tot de door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap bekroonde Verhandeling van R. G. Bennet en J. van Wyk, 10½ *by* 25 *inches, fine, and very important.*
J. De Vos & Co. Dordrecht [1827 ?]

1977 NEW JERSEY. TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP OF THE STATE of New Jersey, with the Vicinities of New York and Philadelphia, and most of the State of Delaware, from the State Geological Survey and the U.S. Coast Survey, etc. [with plans of cities, towns, and villages] *On 6 large sheets, each* 28 *by* 32 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *H. G. Bond, Minor St. Phila.* 1861

1978 New Ipswich (Map of), based upon the original plot of the town by Augustus A. Gould, 16 *by* 11¼ *inches. Boston*, 1851

1979 NEW JERSEY. The Province of New Jersey, divided into East and West, commonly called the Jerseys, 22¼ *by* 30½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean, scarce.* *William Faden, London, Dec.* 1, 1777

On the map are many boundary lines and this note: This map has been drawn for the survey made in 1769 by order of the Commissioners appointed to settle the partition-line between the Provinces of New York and New Jersey, by Bernard Ratzer, etc.

1980 NEW JERSEY. A Brief Account of the Province of East New Jarsey, in America. Published by the Scots Proprietors having interest there. 4° *John Reid, Edinb.* 1683; 8° *Reprinted, Morrisania, N.Y.* 1867

A small edition of only 25 copies, handsomely reprinted by that indefatigable antiquary Mr. Henry B. Dawson, from the excessively rare original in the possession of Mr. Barlow of New York.

1981 NEW MEXICO. Mapa Geográfico del Gobierno de la Nueva Granada ó Nuevo Mexico con las Provincias de Nabajo y Moqui. Por D. Juan Lopez, 15¼ *by* 11½ *inches*, SCARCE, *fine copy.* *Madrid*, 1795

With many historical and geographical notes. This copy is from the Humboldt collection, and is probably the very copy he had with him in 1804, at Washington, when he primed Jefferson on the local geography of that vast interior country, and which enabled Jefferson to draw up his admirable instructions to Lewis and Clarke and to Zebulon Pike.

1982 NEW NEDERLAND. Kaart van Nieuw Nederland, behoorende tot de hoor het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap bekroonde verhandeling, van R. G. Bennet en J. van Wyk, 19½ *by* 18 *inches, fine and important* *J. de Vos & Co. Dordrecht*, [1827 ?]

1983 NEW NETHERLAND. Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland, 1638-74. Compiled and translated from the Original Dutch Records in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N.Y., by E. B. O'Callaghan, *only a limited edition printed*, VALUABLE. 8° *Albany*, 1868

1984 NEWPORT. A Plan of the Town of Newport in Rhode Island, surveyed by Charles Blaskowitz, 14½ *by* 13½ *inches, fine copy*, SCARCE. *Willm. Faden, Charing Cross, Sept.* 1*st*, 1777

1985 New Testament (The) in an Improved Version, upon the basis of Archbishop Newcome's New Translation, with a corrected Text and Notes, *fine copy, half calf.* 8° *T. B. Wait and Co.* 1809

1986 NEW TESTAMENT. The Gospels according to St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke and St. John, translated into the Language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrabor, by the Missionaries of the Unitas Fratrum or United Brethren, SCARCE. 12° *London*, 1813

1987 NEW WORLD. BREVIS EXACTAQ. TOTIUS NOVI ORBIS eiusq. Insularum Descriptio, recens a Joan. Bellero edita, *of* EXCESSIVE RARITY, 5 *by* 6½ *inches, fine and clean, with good margins.* *Antverpen*, 1554

This is Bellero's beautifully executed little elaborate woodcut map of North and South America, that first appeared in his edition of Gomara at Antwerp in 1554. It is seldom found with the book, and almost never alone. It is before the new hemisphere by Ramusio in 1556, and is superior to that of Medina in 1545.

1988 NEW YORK. Nova Belgica et Anglia Nova, *an extraordinary map*, 20 *by* 15¼ *inches, fine copy.* [*Amst.* 1640 ?]

New Nederland in this map includes New Jersey, the whole of Connecticut and half of Massachusetts. Lake Ontario fills up New Hampshire ! !

1989 NEW YORK. Pas-Kaart vande Zee Kusten van Niew Nederland anders genaamt Niew York tusschen Renselaars Hoek en de Staaten Hoek, 23 *by* 20 *inches, coloured, fine copy*, SCARCE. *Amsterdam*, [1670 ?]

In the margin on a large scale is "De Noord Revier ander R. Manhattas off Hudsons Rivier genamt in t' Groodt."

1990 NEW YORK. Recens edita totius Novi Belgii in America Septentrionali siti delineatio cura et sumtibus Job. Conr. Lotteri, 22½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured, fine copy, but the view of New York City cut out.* *August. Vind.* [1720 ?]

1991 NEW YORK. A Draught of New York from the Hook to New York Town, by Mark Tiddeman, 22½ *by* 18 *inches.* *J. Mount & T. Page, Tower Hill, London*, [1730 ?]

1992 NEW YORK. A Map of the Province of New York, Reduc'd from the large Drawing of that Province, compiled by order of Gov. Tryon, by Claude Joseph Sauthier, to which is added NEW JERSEY, from the topographical Observations of C. J. Sauthier and B. Ratzer, 22½ *by* 28 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,*
SCARCE. *W. Faden, London, Aug.* 1, 1776

The entire Connecticut River is laid down from its source to its mouth, with the names of all the towns on each side of it. Eastern Vermont is divided into Cumberland County and Gloucester County, while the Western half forms nearly half of Charlotte County, New York, that is, Lake Champlain extends through the middle of this county, the rest in the Adirondacs. On the Hudson are laid down the Manors of Cortland, Livingston, Rensselaer, etc. The Connecticut Oblong appears as well as the several dividing lines of the Colonies.

1993 NEW YORK. A Report of the Committee appointed by the Directors of the Northern Inland Lock Navigation Company, in the State of New York, to examine Hudson's River, *fine copy, uncut*, EXCESSIVELY RARE.
8° *From the Press of W. Durell, Albany*, 1792

This very important geographical paper is signed by Philip Schuyler, Abraham Ten Broeck, Jacobus Van Schonhoven, Stephen Van Rensselaer, and Henry Quackenbosh. The benefits that the proposed internal improvements will be to Vermont are discussed.

1994 NEW YORK. Proceedings of the Corporation of New York, on supplying the City with Pure and Wholesome Water: with a Memoir of Joseph Browne, M D., on the same subject, *good copy, scarce.*
8° *John Furman, New York*, 1799

1995 New York (A Map of the State of) By Simeon de Witt, Surveyor General, contracted from his large Map of the State, 27 *by* 22 *inches, coloured, cut and mounted,* SCARCE. *New York*, 1804

1996 New York. The Picture of, or the Traveller's Guide through the Commercial Metropolis of the United States. By a Gentleman residing in this City, *clean copy, calf,* SCARCE. 12° *I. Riley & Co. New York*, 1807
With a plan of New York city, engraved by Peter Maverick, and dated 1807.

1997 New York. The Picture of New York, and Stranger's Guide through the Commercial Emporium of the United States, containing also a Description of the Environs, etc. *with plates and an excellent plan of the City, dated* 1817. 12° *A. T. Goodrich & Co. New York*, 1818

1998 NEW YORK. CLINTON COUNTY, New York, Map of, from Surveys by A. Ligowsky, [with plans of villages and views of residences], 45 *by* 54 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Philadelphia*, 1856

1999 New York (Map of the Rail-Roads of the State of) prepared under the direction of the Rail Road Commissioners, 1856, 29 *by* 22 *inches.*

2000 NEW YORK. A Topographical Map of LEWIS COUNTY, New York, from Surveys by A. Ligowsky [with plans of villages and views of residences], 48 *by* 54 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Phila.* 1857

2001 New York. No. 2 Map of the Boundary between the States of New York and Connecticut with the adjacent Territory. Samuel D. Backus, J. Tarbell, Commissioners, 21½ *by* 36 *inches.* *Albany*, 1857

SEVENTH DAY'S SALE

2002 NEW YORK (Census of the State of) for 1855. Prepared from the Original Returns under the Direction of Hon. Joel T. Headley, Secretary of State, by Franklin B. Hough, Superintendent of the Census, *half morocco, valuable* folio, *Albany*, 1857

2003 New York. Book of Forms adapted to the Code of Procedure. 8° *Albany*, 1861

2004 New York (Colton's Railway and Township Map of the State of), with Parts of the adjoining States and Canada, 27 *by* 24 *inches, coloured.* *New York*, 1862

2005 New York. Draft of a Civil Code for the State of New York, prepared by the Commissioners of the Code and submitted to the Judges and others for Examination, prior to Re-examination by the Commissioners. 8° *Albany*, 1862

2006 NEW YORK CALENDAR OF HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, 2 vols. *cloth.* 4° *Albany*, 1868

The above title gives a false idea of the importance and value of these excellent and huge volumes. Instead of being a *Calendar* of the Papers authorized by the Senate to be printed, they are the papers themselves given in full, with many Maps and a glorious index.

2007 NEW YORK CITY. Longworth's American Almanack, New York Register and City Directory for the Twenty-Fourth Year of American Independence, *good copy, scarce.* 12° *John C. Totten, New York*, 1799

2008 New York City. Longworth's American Almanac, New York Register, and City Directory; for the Thirty-second year of American Independence. 8° *New York*, 18[illegible]

2009 NEW YORK CITY during the American Revolution [illegible] a Collection of Original Papers now first publ[illegible] the Manuscripts in the possession of the [illegible]rcantile Library Association of New York City. *Plan of New York*, 1766. *Large paper*, UNCUT, SCARCE. 4° *Privately Printed for the Association*, 1861

2010 NEW ZEALAND. Nieuw Zeeland ontdekt door Tasman 1642. (Stille Zuid Zee, No. 2.) [A large Map, 24½ *by* 19 *inches, containing in it the Map of New Zealand*, 10 *by* 11 *inches.* [*Amst.* 1820 ?]

2011 Nicaragua (Map of), Showing its Departmental Divisions and Projected Routes of Interoceanic Communication, by E. G. Squier, 1851, 13½ *by* 11 *inches, scarce.*

2012 Noordelyke Yszee (Kaart der) volgens de waarnemingen van vroegere Nederlandsche Zeelieden. De West kust van Nova Zembla verbetered naar Kapt. Luit. Litke in 1823. [Belonging to Bennet and Van Wyk's Prize Treatise], 26 *by* 20 *inches.* *J. de Vos & Co. Dordrecht*, 1827

2013 Normandie (Le Duché et Gouvernement de) divisé en Haute et Basse Normandie, en divers Pays et par Evechez, avec le Gouvernement General du Havre de Grace. Par H. Jaillot, 24 *by* 19 *inches, coloured.*
P. Mortier, Amst. [1700 ?]

2014 NORMANDY. Carte Nouvelle des Costes de Normandie et de Bretagne depuis le Havre de Grace jusques à Morlaix où l'on voit les Isles Voisines, Ports de Mer, Bancs de Sable, Rochers, etc. à l'Usage des Armées du Roy de la Grande Bretagne. Par le Sr Romain de Hooge, 37 *by* 23 *inches, coloured, fine and clean, scarce.*
Pierre Mortier, Amsterdam, 1693

2015 NORMANDY. I. Carte Particulière des Costes de Normandie depuis Dieppe jusqu'a la pointe de la Percée en Bessin. 2me Carte Particulière, *etc.* contenant les Costes du Cotentin, *etc.* les Isles de Jerzey, Grenezey, Cers, et Aurigny, etc. *fine and clean, scarce*, 2 *Maps, one* 33 *by* 23, *the other* 31 *by* 22½ *inches, coloured.*
Pierre Mortier et Compagnie, Amsterdam, [1696 ?]

2016 NORTH AMERICA. Nova Tabula Geographica complectens Borealiorem Americæ Partem, in qua delineatæ sunt Canada, Nova Scotia, Nova Anglia, Novum Belgium, Pensylvania, Virginia, Carolina et Terra Nova cum omnibus Littorum Pulvinorumque Profunditatibus, à Nicolao Visscher, 18½ *by* 22¼ *inches, coloured, scarce and fine copy.*
Amst. [1675 ?]

A beautifully engraved map, and very elaborate, but all askew. The Lakes and the St. Lawrence occupy the centre, Lakes Champlain and George are in the middle of New England, east of the Connecticut River, and other towns, rivers, and lakes to match. Vermont is laid down as ALMOUCHI.

2017 North America. L'Amerique Septentrionale dressée sur les Observations de Mrs de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, etc. par N. Sanson, 23 *by* 17½ *inches, coloured beautifully, and heightened with gold.* *Amsterdam*, [1695 ?]

On this valuable map are indicated the routes of the early navigators, as Cortes in 1534, Drake, O. Van Noort, de Mendona, and others. The boundaries of the English, French, and Spanish Colonies are also attempted. The great Lakes and the Mississippi are fairly laid down.

2018 NORTH AMERICA. Amerique Septentrionale diversée en ses principales parties ou sont distingués les Estats suivant qu'ils appartiennent aux François, Castillans, Anglois, Suedois, Danois, Hollandois. Par le S. Sanson, 34 *by* 21 *inches, coloured, fine and clean. Hubert Jaillot, Paris,* 1692

A very curious map, manufactured from a French point of view. From Carolina to the Grand Bank is called Mer de Canada; Lake Erie extends into Virginia. The Mississippi River has not yet been found, and consequently there is no Louisiana, but Florida for the Spanish holds its place. Canada is out of all proportion, and the English Colonies are nestled together along the coast.

2019 North America. L'Amerique Septentrionale dressé sur les Observations de M^rs^. de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, par N. Sanson, 23 *by* 17½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean. Pierre Mortier, Amst.* [1696]

2020 NORTH AMERICA. A New and Accurate Map of, wherein the Errors of all preceding British, French, and Dutch Maps respecting the rights of Great Britain, France and Spain, and the Limits of each of His Majesty's Provinces are corrected, by Huske, *cut, and mounted on canvas,* SCARCE AND VALUABLE, 20 *by* 16 *inches coloured.*
R. & J. Dodsley, Pall Mall, 1755

Contains the names of all the French forts and trading stations throughout the great Valley of the Mississippi, or old Louisiana and Canada.

2021 NORTH AMERICA. A Map of the British Colonies in North America, with the Roads, Distances, Limits and Extent of the Settlements. by Jno. Mitchell, *on* 6 *sheets, each* 19 *by* 26½ *inches, coloured.*
For the Author, by Jeffery & Faden, London, 1755

2022 NORTH AMERICA. Carte Nouvelle de l'Amerique Angloise contenant le Canada, la Nouvelle Ecosse ou Acadie, les treize Provinces unies, avec la Floride, par Matthieu Albert Lotter, *a very curious map, made in favour of the French claims,* 19 *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean. Augsbourg,* [1755 ?]

New Hampshire herein is carried slap up to the east side of Lake Champlain, and corners on to the St. Lawrence a little below Montreal. Lake George is given to Canada, and so is all western New York.

2023 NORTH AMERICA. A Map of the British and French Dominions in North America, with the Roads, Distances, Limits and Extent of the Settlements, by Dr. Jno. Mitchell [Plans of Quebec, and other Towns], 4 *sheets, each* 19 *by* 26½ *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE.
Covens and Mortier, Amst. [1756 ?]

The Map bears the Certificate of John Pownall, Secretary, dated at the Plantation Office, Feb. 13, 1755. A great deal of historical and geographical information is recorded on this map, especially as to the boundaries of the several English Colonies. Copied from No. 2021.

2024 North America (Map of the British Settlements and the United States of), from the Coast of Labrador to Florida, intended to illustrate the Travels of Mr. Lambert through those Countries, 15 *by* 14¾ *inches, coloured.*
Cradock and Joy, London, Oct. 25, 1813

2025 North-America. Carte des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale dressée, par P. Tardieu, 19 *by* 13½ *inches, coloured.* *Paris*, 1819

2026 North-America, Travels in [by George Philips], *woodcuts.* 12° *Dublin*, 1824

2027 North-America (Map of), by J. Calvin Smith, (Map of of the Gold Region, California), 19 *by* 21 *inches, coloured.* *Disturnell, New York*, 1850

2028 North-America (Map of), from the latest Authorities, showing the Proposed Railroad Routes from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans, 22 *by* 24 *inches, coloured.*
J. H. Colton & Co. New York, 1854

2029 North-American (The), and West-Indian Gazetteer, *with two maps, fine copy, calf.* 12° *G. Robinson, London*, 1776

2030 North-American and the West Indian Gazetteer, containing an authentic description of the Colonies and Islands in that part of the Globe, 2nd edition, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *London*, 1778

This compact little book was a second time printed for the use of officers going over during the American War. If all the book is as reliable as the information given under the heading BRISTOL in Rhode Island, it might have afforded more amusement than instruction. "Bristol is remarkable for the King of Spain's having a palace in it, and being killed there." Shade of King Philip of Pokonoket and Mount Hope! The book has two maps, one of North America, with table of the distances, and the other of the West Indies.

2031 NORTH-AMERICAN. An Address to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbadoes, occasioned by a late letter from them to their Agent in London. By a North-American, *fine copy, uncut*, VERY RARE.
8° *William Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1766

2032 North and South America [A Map of; entitled simply], America noviter delineata, 14 *by* 11 *inches.*
M. Merian fecit, [*Franckfort*, 1620 ?]

A very curious and elaborate map. Cape Horn and the Straits of Lemaire are laid down, but only one of the great Lakes of North America.

2033 NORTH CAROLINA. A Compleat Map of, from an actual Survey, by Capt. Collet, Governor of Fort Johnston, engraved by J. Baily, 28½ *by* 43 *inches, fine copy,* SCARCE. *S. Hooper, London, May* 1, 1770

2034 NORTH CAROLINA. The Journal of the Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of North Carolina, held at Halifax, on the Fourth day of April, 1776, published by Authority. Newbern, 1776. Reprinted in pursuance of a resolution, etc. *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *Lawrence and Lemay, Raleigh*, 1831

2035 NORTH CAROLINA. Eastern Portion of the Military Department of North Carolina, compiled from the best authorities in the War Department, 28½ *by* 41 *inches, clean, a very important map.* *Washington*, 1862

2036 NORTH SEA. Vera delineatio Maris Insularum Portuum et littorum Septentrionalium ab Insula Toxar per fretum Nassoviacum seu Arcticum in Mare Tartaricum ultra flumen Obi protensa, etc. (Waerachtighe afbeeldinghe van alle de custen havens, etc. van't lant van Toxar Pitsora, Vaygats, etc.) 21 *by* 11 *inches, fine copy, scarce.* *Jan Huygen van Linschoten*, [*Amst.*] 1599

2037 North Yarmouth (*Maine*), Result of Ecclesiastical Council, May 3, 1822. Daniel Dana, Moderator, *with MS. corrections, scarce, and the source of a beautiful ecclesiastical muddle not easily settled.* 8° [*Portland*, 1822]

2038 NORTH-YARMOUTH (*Maine.*) Letters to a Friend, on Ecclesiastical Councils, Discipline and Fellowship; Comprizing a History of the late Dissentions in North Yarmouth, (Maine), *uncut, scarce.*
8° *At the Mirror Office, Portland*, 1824

The questions involved in this ecclesiastical trial are curious and of general interest outside the local quarrel.

2039 Northmore (Thomas) Washington, or Liberty Restored, a Poem in Ten Books [with many historical, political, and biographical notes], *scarce.*
12° *John Vance & Co. Baltimore*, 1809

2040 Norton (Kaart van den Mond van) en van de Engte van Bhering toonende de meest Oostelijke Kaap van Asiën en den meest Westlijken Uithoek van Amerika, 15 *by* 12 *inches, showing Bhering's Straits, Alaska, and the routes of Navigators.* [1780?]

2041 Norvegia Regnum divisum in suos Diœceses Nidrosiensem, Bergensem, etc. et Præfecturam Bahusiæ per F. de Wit, 19½ *by* 23 *inches, fine copy.* [*Amst.* 1710?]

2042 Norway. Norvegia Regnum divisum in suos Diœceses Nidrosiensem, Bergensem, Opsloensem et Stavangriensem et Præfecturam Bahusiæ, etc. par F. de Wit. 19½ *by* 23 *inches. Coloured, fine and clean copy, with MS. notes.*
Amst. [1700?]

2043 NOTES on some of the questions decided by the Board of Commissioners under the Convention with France, of 4th July, 1831, [relative to the French Spoliations on American Commerce. By John K. Kane.] 8° *Philad.* 1836

2044 NOTES on the Sea Shore, or Random Sketches, in relation to the ancient town of Hull, its settlements, its inhabitants, its political institutions; the fisheries, to Plymouth, Cohasset, Hingham, Weymouth, Squantum, Quincy, etc. by the "Shade of Alden," *woodcut.* 8° *Boston*, 1848

2045 Nova Scotia, An Account of the Present State of, *clean copy, calf.* 8° *William Creech, Edinb.* 1786

2046 NOVA SCOTIA and Cape Britain (A New Map of), with the adjacent parts of New England and Canada, composed from a great number of actual Surveys, etc. *fine copy, scarce, 24 by 18 inches, coloured.*

Thos. Jefferys, London, May, 1755

2047 Nova Scotia. Letters from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, illustrative of their Moral, Religious and Physical Circumstances, during 1826-1828, *boards, uncut.*

12° *Edinburgh,* 1829

2048 NOVVS ORBIS REGIONVM AC INSVLARVM Veteribus Incognitarvm vna cvm Tabvla Cosmographica et aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, nunc nouis nauigationibus auctus, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit, pagina Adiecta est hvic postremae editioni Nauigatio Caroli Cæsaris auspicio in comitijs Augustanis instituta, *with the rare large map of the world, fine large copy in old calf.* fol. *Basileæ apud Jo. Hervagivm,* 1555

This large collection of Voyages, compiled by J. Huttich, and edited by Simon Grynæus, with a Geographical Preface by Sebastian Muenster, all of the old University of Basle, at the expense of Jo. Hervagius, a Basle publisher, should find a place in every public library, inasmuch as the original editions of the Papers of which it is made up, are now almost unfindable. Considering the date of the first edition of 1532, the reader should study some of the voyages with both his eyes open, the one to detect the mistranslations and the other the misconceptions of inland geographers, who misread the reports of the navigators. The volume contains, 1. The voyages of Cadamosto down the coast of Africa in 1454-1455; 2. The first three voyages of Columbus, 1492-1498; 3. Of Vincent Pinzon to Brazil in 1499; 4. The four voyages of Vespucci, 1497-1504; 5. Of Pedro Alvarez Cabral, 1500-1501; 6. Letter of King Emanuel to Leo X respecting the discoveries of the Portuguese in India, 1513; The Voyages of Varthema; 7. Description of the Holy Land, in the 13th century, by Brocard; 8. The Relation of Joseph the Indian; 9. The three works of Marco Polo; 10. Haython's account of the Tartars; 11. Sarmatia, by Mathew Miechow; 12. Muscovie, by Paulus Jovius; 13. Peter Martyr's newly discovered Islands; 14. Stella on the Antiquities of Prussia; 15. Letter of Maximilian of Transylvania, Secretary of Charles V, to the Cardinal of Saltzburg, dated Oct. 24, 1522, giving an account of the voyages of Magellan, 1519-1522; 16. The Relations of Fernando Cortes; 17. Two letters respecting the Gospel among the Indians; 18. Letter from "Mexico in Huketan"; 19. N. Herborn's Epitome of the Conversion of the Indies. The last four are not in the editions of 1532 or 1537. The Map, though by the great geographer Muenster, is much behind time, and brings the progress of discovery down only to about 1510.

2049 NUIX (Giovanni) Riflessioni Imparziali sopra l'Umanità degli Spagnuoli nell'Indie contro i pretesi Filosofi e Politici per servire di lume alle Storie de' Signori Raynal e Robertson 12° *Venezia,* 1780

2050 NUMMI Britannici Historia: or an historical Account of English Money, from the Conquest to the uniting of the Kingdoms. With popular descriptions of each Piece, with cuts of the more ancient. 8° *W. Meadows, Lond.* 1726

On page 105 begins the descriptions of the New England pine tree coins, various shillings, sixpences, and threepenny bits, all same date, 1652. On the next page follows an account of the Maryland coins.

2051
BOOKIAK (Henry) Memoirs of H. Obookiah, a Native of Owhyhee and a Member of the Foreign Mission School, *portrait, calf.*
12° *Edson Hart, Elizabeth Town, N. J.* 1819

2052 Observations on a Variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral and Religious, in a Series of Original Letters, by a Gentleman of Foreign Extraction, who resided sometime in Philadelphia, [Rev. M. Duché, or Tamoc Caspipina].
12° *John Dunlap, Phil.* 1774

2053 Observations on the Reflections of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke on the Revolution in France, in a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Stanhope, [with an American Preface by a Lady]. 8° *Thomas & Andrews, Boston,* 1791

2054 OCAMPO (Diego Gomez de) [*Begin*] Señor, El Sargento Major D. Diego Gomez de Ocampo, Primer Castellano del Fuerte y Puerto de la Concepcion, Rio de S. Joan, Provincia de Nicaragua dize. [A Petition to the King setting forth his services and praying for further employment and rewards. The Petition is followed by a Certificate from el Capitan Don Lorenço de Montufar, Secretario de Camara, etc. recounting and attesting Ocampo's services], 2 *leaves of the highest rarity.* folio, [*Goatemala,* 1676]

2055 Occum (Sampson, *an Indian*) A Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, who was executed at New Haven, on 2nd Sept. 1772, for the Murder of Mr. Moses Cook, late of Waterbury on 7th Dec. 1771, Preached at the desire of said Paul, *uncut.*
8° *Northampton, (Mass.),* 1801

2056 OCEANIA. Océanie on Cinquième Partie du Monde comprenant l'Archipel d'Asie, l'Australasie, la Polynésie, etc. par H. Brué, 30½ *by* 21 *inches, coloured, fine copy.*
Paris, 1814

2057 Octavius Cleophilus Phanensis Poeta venustissimus de Coetu Poetarum, cum marginarijs adnotamentis, *with a woodcut border to title by Urse Graff.*
4° *Apud Joanna Frobenivm, Basil. Feb.* 1518

2058 ODESSA. An Account of Odessa, from the French, with some reflections showing the benefits of the Trade of the Black Sea to the United States of America, and the advantages of a Commercial Treaty with Turkey. By an American, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.*
8° *William Simons, Newport,* 1819

2059 Oexmelin (Alexandre Olivier) Histoire des Avanturiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes contenant ce qu'ils ont fait de plus remarquable depuis vingt années avec la Vie les Mœurs, les Coûtumes des Habitans de Saint Domingue et de la Tartrie, *frontispiece, maps and plates,*
2 *tom. in* 1. 12° *Jacques le Febure, Paris,* 1688

2060 Office de la Semaine Sainte a l'usage de Rome, en Latin et en François, avec l'explication des Ceremonies de l'Eglise. 8° *Paris*, 1783

2061 Officers. Bounty Lands to the Surviving Officers of the late War, the Second of Independence, and to the widows and children of those who were killed in action or who died in service or subsequent to the war, *scarce.* 12° *W. Grattan, New York*, 1826

2062 Ohio. A Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana. Comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a concise account of the Indian Tribes; to which is added the Journal of Mr. Chas. le Raye while a Captive with the Sioux nation. By a late Officer in the U. S. Army, *scarce, with portraits of two Indians and a deer.* 12° *Charles Williams, Boston*, 1812

2063 Ohio. Ashtabula County, Ohio, Baker's Map of, from Surveys by S. K. Godshalk, [with views of public buildings and private residences], 52 *by* 52 *inches, coloured, fine copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia*, 1856

2064 Ohio. Columbiana County, Ohio, Map of, published, surveyed and engraved by Carhart Mead and Co. [with plans of villages and cities, and views of public buildings and private residences], *mounted on calico,* 48 *by* 50 *inches, coloured.* *Philadelphia, Pa.* 1860

2065 Oleron. Carte Marine des Environs de l'Isle d'Oleron à l'usage des Armées du Roy de la Grande Bretagne. Par le Sr Romain de Hooge [with coloured views of La Rochelle, Port du Marans, and Isle d'Oleron] 18¾ *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce.* *P. Mortier, Amst.* 1693

2066 Oliphant (James) A Sacramental Catechism designed for Communicants, Old and Young, wherein it is essayed to explain the Doctrine of the Two Covenants, etc. The fourth edition. 8° *Daniel Carpenter, Newry*, 1773

2067 Oliva (Anello) Histoire de Pérou. Traduite de l'Espagnol sur le manuscrit inédit par M. H. Ternaux Compans, *on fine hand-made paper, cloth, uncut, scarce.* 12° *P. Jannet, Paris*, 1857

2068 Oña (Pedro de, *Natural de los Infantes de Engol en Chile*) Arauco domado, que trata de las Guerras de Chile, *a very rare Poem.* 8° *Madrid*, 1605

2069 Onis (Luis de) Memoir upon the Negotiations between Spain and the United States of America, which led to the Treaty of 1819, with a Statistical Notice of that Country, translated from the Spanish, with Notes by Tobias Watkins, *fine copy, boards,* SCARCE. 8° *Fielding Lucas, Baltimore*, 1821

2070 Ontario County, New York, Map of, from Surveys by S. N. Beers, C. E. [with plan of cities and villages and views of residences and public buildings], 50 *by* 60 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia*, 1859

2071 Opinions of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Cases of Smith *vs.* Turner, and Norris *vs.* the City of Boston, delivered at December Term, 1848, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Washington*, 1849

2072 Opposition (A Short History of the) during the last Session of Parliament, the Third edition, *half roan.* 8° *T. Cadell, London*, 1779

Relates partly to the Campaigns in America in 1777 and 1778, particularly on Long Island, in New York, and the Jersies.

2073 ORDNANCE INSTRUCTIONS for the United States Navy, Part I. The Preparation of Vessels of War for Battles. Part II. The Equipment and Manœuvre of Boats, etc. Part III. Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Fourth edition, *plates, half morocco.* 8° *Washington*, 1866

2074 Oregon. Map of the United States Territory of Oregon, West of the Rocky Mountains, exhibiting the Trading Depots or Forts occupied by the British Hudson Bay Company connected with the Fur Trade, compiled by Wash. Hood, 20¼ *by* 17¼ *inches.* *Washington*, 1838

2075 OREGON. Map of the Oregon Territory, by the U. S. Ex. Ex. Charles Wilkes, Esq. Commander, 1841. (Columbia River reduced from a Survey made by the U. S. Ex. Ex. 1841) 34⅛ *by* 22½ *inches.* *Washington*, 1841

2076 ORGANS. A Second Edition, with necessary Improvements which now render the Sense entirely Plain, of the Lawfulness, Excellency and Advantage of Instrumental Music in the Public Worship of God, but chiefly of Organs, *very scarce.* 12° *Andrew Steuart, Philadelphia*, 1763

2077 ORTELIUS (ABRAHAM) THEATRUM ORBIS TERRARUM, [*Colophon.*] Auctoris ære et cura impressum absolutumque apud Ægid. Coppenium Diesth. *Antverpiæ*, 1570

FIRST AND EXCESSIVELY RARE EDITION. There were several editions in Latin, Dutch and German, between 1570 and 1600 with new maps, and retouches of the original ones, some dated, and others not, so that one feels not entirely safe in investigating the earliest geography of America till he can eye this original Latin edition of 1570. A thorough study of Ortelius is of the last importance to the student of the geography of the western hemisphere. He was a bibliographer, a cartographer, and an antiquarian, as well as a good mathematician and geographer, and what is of infinite importance to us now, he gave his authorities. Many of the rampant errors that disturb and puzzle us can be treed and flayed by the help of Ortelius. It was Ortelius' famous list of authorities that first gave to Humboldt the hint that Hylacomilus and Waldseemuller were one and the same person, the key to his investigations upon the St. Dié fraternity, and the Vespucci voyages. When in 1862 that other valuable key, Walter Lud's *Orbis Speculum*, printed in 1507, was discovered by the writer, and found to disclose the secrets of several of the St. Dié books, and when he could find no record of it elsewhere, he was delighted to find that it had not escaped Ortelius, but was recorded by him under the title, GUALTERUS LUDOVICUS. The book by Lud explained this reference, and gave us still more confidence in the List though there are other books recorded in it of which bibliographers yet know nothing.

2078 Original Letters to an Honest Sailor [addressed to Vice Admiral Vernon, and published by himself], relating chiefly to his expeditions to the West Indies.
8° *R. Thomas, London,* [1739-1746]

2079 Orleanois (Gouvernement Général du Pays), 23½ *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *F. de Wit, Amst.* [1720?]

2080 Orleans County, New York, Map of, from Surveys by Lightfoot and Geil, [with Plans of Medina and Albion,] 43 *by* 36 *inches, coloured, fine and clean,* scarce.
Philadelphia, 1852

2081 Osler (Edward) The Voyage; a Poem written at Sea, and in the West Indies, and illustrated by Papers on Natural History, *boards, uncut.* 8° *London,* 1830

2082 Otis (James) The Rights of the British Colonies, asserted and proved. 8° *J. Almon, London,* [1765]

2083 Otis' Letters in Defence of the Hartford Convention, and the People of Massachusetts, *fine copy.* 8° *Simon Gardner, Boston,* 1824

2084 Otsego County, New York, Map of, from Surveys by C. and B. C. Gates, [with many plans of towns and villages], 60 *by* 50 *inches, coloured, fine and clean copy,* scarce.
Philadelphia, 1856

2085 Ouseley (William Gore) Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States with some Observations on the Ecclesiastical System of America, etc. *boards.* 8° *Rodwell, London,* 1832

2086 Over-Yssel (La Seigneurie d') subdivisée en Trois Parties, Sallant, Twente, et Drente, par le Sr. Sanson, 16½ *by* 22 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.*
H. Jaillot, Paris, 1692

2087 Over-Yssel. Transisalania Provincia, vulgo Over-Yssel auctore N. Ten Have emendata a F. de Wit, 21 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *J. Cóvens en C. Mortier, Amsterdam,* [1700?]

2088 Over-Yssel, divisé en Arrondissemens et Cantons de Justice de Paix par C. Van Baarsel et Fils, [A Map from the "Atlas du Royaume des Pays-Bas,"] 30 *by* 22 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Amst. et La Haye,* 1822

2089 Ovid, Seneca County, New York, [Map of the] Town and Village of, by F. French, [with many views of private residences], 46 *by* 35 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *Syracuse, N. Y.* 1858

2090 Oxford. The Honor of the University of Oxford, defended against the Illiberal Aspersions of E—d B—e, Esq. with Pertinent Observations on the present Rebellion in America, translated from the Original Latin of E. B—, D.D.
8° *London,* [1776]

2091 PADUA. Agri Patavini Chorographia Bartholomæi Breddæ recognita, 17½ *by* 17 *inches. scarce.* [*Padova*, 1700?]

2092 PACIFIC RAILROAD. Preliminary Map of the Western Portion of the Reconnaissance and Survey for a Pacific Railroad Route near the 35th Par. Made by Capt. A. W. Whipple, T. E. in 1853-4, with Additions showing the route of the proposed Wagon Road from Eort Defiance to the Colorado, etc. 48½ *by* 26 *inches*, SCARCE. *Fulton Street, N. Y.* 1857-8

2093 Paine (Emerson, *of the Senior Class*) An Oration before the Students of Brown University, July 5, 1813, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence, *uncut.* 8° *H. Mann & Co. Providence*, 1813

On Darkness and Democracy, with notices of the War of 1812 between England and the United States. The author favours a vigorous prosecution of the war, but protests against the invasion of the Canadas. "Have *they* infringed upon our rights? Have *they* impressed our Seamen?" etc.

2094 Paine (Thomas) Common Sense—Letters to the Abbé Raynal—Rights of Man (2 pts.)—Letter to the Addressers on the late Proclamation—Miscellaneous Articles [Six Pamphlets in 1 vol.] *Portrait, a scarce collection.* 8° *London*, 1792

2095 Paine (Thomas) The Age of Reason, Part the Second. 8° *Printed for the Booksellers*, 1796

2096 Palæstinæ sive Terræ Promissionis in duodecim Tribus partitæ Facies Vetus, etc. Accurante Jo. Blair, 22 *by* 16½ *inches.* *Bayley, Sculp. n. d.*

2097 Palestine [A Map of the] Terra Sancta quæ in Sacris Terra Promissionis olim Palæstina [with latitude and longitude added in manuscript]. SCARCE, 19 *by* 15 *inches.* *Ex officina Guiljelmi Blaeuw, Amstelodami*, 1629

2098 Palæstina [A Map of, from] Reichardi Orbis terrarum antiquus, a D. Campio editus, 13½ *by* 21½ *inches, fine copy.* *Norimbergæ*, 1818

2099 Palestine (La) par le Sr. d'Anville [A Map]. 17 *by* 15 *inches, coloured.* *Aux Galeries du Louvre*, 1767 *en Juin*

2100 PALESTINE. Aardrykskundige Staatsbeschryvende en Geschiedkundige Kaart van Palestina of het Heilige Land, door J. T. Assheton; verbeterd door E. Maaskamp onder toezigt van J. Clarisse, 26½ *by* 38 *inches, fine copy of a splendid map.* *E. Maaskamp, Amsterdam*, 1828

2101 Palestine. Karte des Heiligen Landes zum Gebrauch der Bürger-und Landschulen nach den neuesten Hülfsmitteln entwarfen von A. W. Möller. Essen bei G. D. Baedeker, 1836. Funfte berichtigte Ausgabe. 32 *by* 22½ *inches.* *Dusseldorf*, 1836

2102 Palaestina (Karte von) nach den neuesten Quellen, vorzüglich nach den Robinsonschen Untersuchungen bearbeitet von H. Kiepert, herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Carl Ritter [with 3 marginal Maps and Plans of Arabia Petræa, Mount Sinai, and Old Jerusalem]. 17 *by* 22½ *inches, coloured, a beautiful map.* *Berlin*, 1842

2103 Palfrey (John Gorham, *Historian of New England*) A Discourse at Barnstaple the 3rd Sept. 1839, at the celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Cape Cod [local history] 8° *Boston*, 1840

2104 PALMER (JOHN) THE REVOLUTION IN NEW ENGLAND JUSTIFIED, and the People there Vindicated from the Aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer in his Pretended Answer to the Declaration published by the Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent, on the day when they secured their late Oppressors, who acted by an Illegal and Arbitrary Commission from the Late King James, *fine, large, clean and uncut copy, in best red morocco extra, by W. Pratt, of* EXCESSIVE RARITY.
4° *Joseph Brunning, Boston in New England*, 1691

2105 Palmer (John) A New Scheme of Short-Hand, being an Improvement upon Mr. Byrom's Universal English Short-Hand. 8° *London*, 1774
This was Grenville Sharp's copy, and has many of his manuscript notes on the margins, considerably enhancing the value of the book.

2106 Palmer (Stephen *of Needham*) A Sermon occasioned by the death of Calvin Whiting of Needham, who died at Hartford in the State of Connecticut, October 17, 1795. Æt. 25, *good copy.* 8° *Samuel Etheridge, Boston*, 1795

2107 Papinian (Letters of) in which the Conduct, present State, and Prospects of the American Congress are examined, *half calf.* 8° *J. Wilkie, London*, 1779

2108 PARAYBA (Brazil) Præfecturæ de Paraiba, et Rio Grande, 21 *by* 16¼ *inches, beautifully coloured, fine copy.* *Amst.* [1645?]

2109 PARAYBA (in Brazil) Afbeelding der Stadt en Fortressen van,) *a map*, 21 *by* 16 *inches.*
Claes Janss. Visscher, Amsterdam, [1650?]

2110 Paragvay, ó Prov. de Rio de la Plata cum regionibus adiacentibus Iocoman et Sta. Crvz de la Sierra, 19 *by* 14½ *inches, fine copy.* *Iudocus Hondius, Amst.* [1640?]

211 Paris (Plan de), Nouveau système, Méthode Zugénbuhler with a List of the Streets, etc. in the Margins,] 33½ *by* 22½ *inches, coloured.* *A. Bernard, Paris*, 1858

2112 Parish (Sir Woodbine) Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of el Rio de la Plata, their present state, trade, and revenue, with some account from Original Documents of the progress of Geographical Discovery in those parts during the last Sixty Years, [Author's own proof sheet copy, with MS. notes.] 8° *Murray, London*, 1838

2113 PARK (Mungo) The Route of Mr. M. Park from Pisania on the River Gambia, to Silla on the River Jolika or Niger; with his return by the Southern Route to Pisania, compiled from Mr. Park's Observations, Notes, and Sketches by J. Rennell, [*a map, scarce,*] 25½ *by* 10½ *inches.* *J. Walker, sc.* [*London, n. d.*]

2114 Parker (Rev. Isaiah) A Funeral Discourse delivered in the Baptist Meeting House, Harvard, at the Interment of Mr. Josiah Bowles, who departed this life March 26, 1799, in the 23d year of his age, *uncut.* 8° *Luther Parker, Boston,* 1800

2115 Parker (Joel) The Three Powers of Government. The Origin of the United States; and the Status of the Southern States, on the Suppression of the Rebellion. The Three Dangers of the Republic. Lectures delivered in the Law School of Harvard College, and in Dartmouth College, 1867, 68, and 69. 8° *New York,* 1869

2116 PARKER (Thomas, *of Newbury in New England*) The Visions and Prophecies of Daniel Expounded, wherein the Mistakes of Former Interpreters are modestly discovered, *very scarce.* 4° *Edmund Paxton, London,* 1646

2117 Parkman (George, *M.D.*) Management of Lunatics, with illustrations of Insanity, [with several additional and subsequent Papers and Notes on separate slips, relative to Dilirium, Hysteria, etc.] 8° *John Eliot, Boston,* 1817-25

A scarce and interesting collection, privately printed and extending over some ten years.

2118 Parsons (Tyler) Mormon Fanaticism Exposed. A Compendium of the Book of Mormon, or Joseph Smith's Golden Bible. Also, the Examination of its Internal and External Evidences; with the Argument to refute its revelation from God: argued before the Free Discussion Society in Boston, July 1841, between Elder Freeman Nickerson, a Mormon, and the Author. 8° *Boston,* 1842

2119 Paskaert waer in de graden der breedde over weder Zyden van de middellyn wassende soo vergrooten dat die geproportioneert syn tegen hunne nevenstaende graden der lengde. Vertonende behalven Europaes zuydelyckste een gedeelte van de custen van Africa en America it 't Octroy byde H. M. H. Staten, Genl. der vereenichde Nederl. verleent aen de Gen^le. West-Indische Comp. 23 *by* 20½ *inches, coloured.* *Joannes van Keulen, Amsterdam,* [1660?]

2120 PAULA G. VIGIL (Francisco de) Compendio de la Defensa de la Autoridad de los Gobiernos contra las pretensiones de la Curia Romana, *Lima,* 1852; Cardinal Papa y Analisis del Breve de 10 de Junio de 1851, Segunda Edicion, 2 vols. in 1, *scarce.* 4° *Lima,* 1852

2121 Pauw (Mr.) Selections from M. Pauw, with Additions by Daniel Webb, Esq. [America, the Americans, California, Eskimaux, Patagonians, etc.] 8° *Bath,* 1795

2122 PASSIO DOMINI NOSTRI JHESU CHRISTI, ex euangelistarum textu q̃. accuratissime deprompta additis sãctissimis exquisitissimisq; figuris. Hevs Emo Lector Nam et lackromas-nisi lapideus fueris-ista tibi excutient: et sanctiorem vitam protinus inspirabunt. fol. [*Colophon*]
Mathias Hupfuff imprimebat, Argeñ Anno 1513

This precious volume, with 26 full page woodcuts by Urse Graff, was edited by PHILESIUS RINGMAN, the moving spirit of the little knot of geographical students at St. Dié in Lorraine, who suggested that the New World should be named America. On the title page is a double acrostic by him of ten lines, the first letters reading *Mors Xristi*, and the final letters of each line reading *Vita nostra*. A collection of Philesius' Poems is suggested. There are many of them.

2123 Peabody Institute (The) of the City of Baltimore. The Founder's Letters, and the Papers relating to its Dedication and its History, to 1st January, 1868.
8° *Baltimore*, 1868

2124 Peace without Dishonour. War without Hope. Being a Calm and Dispassionate Enquiry into the Question of the Chesapeake, and the Necessity and Expediency of War. By a Yankee Farmer, [John Lowell,]
uncut. 8° *Greenough and Stephens, Boston*, 1807

2125 Peake (Thomas) Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench from Easter 1790 to Michaelmas 1794. A New Edition, with Improvements by T. Day.
8° *Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford*, [1800?]

2126 Peloponnesus sive Morea [a Map,] Auth. J. Laurenbergio, 21 *by* 18 *inches.* *Amst.* [1700]

2127 Pemberton (Ebenezer, *of Boston*) Sermons and Discourses on Several Occasions. To which is added a Sermon after his funeral, by Mr. Colman, *fine clean copy, calf.* 8° *J. Bentley, London*, 1727

2128 PENN (WILLIAM) MISSIVE VAN W. PENN, Eygenaar en Gouverneur van Pennsylvania, in America. Geschreven aan de Commissarissen van de Vrye Societeyt der Handelaars op deselve Provintie, binnen London residerende. Behelsende: Een generale beschrijvinge van de voornoemde Provintie: te weten, van hare Grondt, Lucht, Water, Saisoenen en't Product, etc. Als mede van de Naturellen of Inboorlingen das Landts, haer Taal, Gewoontens en Manieren, etc. Mitsgaders een Bericht van de eerste Colonjers de Hollanders, etc. Waar by noch gevoeght is een Beschrijving van de Hooft Stadt Philadelphia, etc. Den tweeden Druk, *fine copy*, UNCUT, *with the very rare large folding plan of the City of Philadelphia.*
4° *Jacob Claus, Amsterdam*, 1684

2129 Penn (William) Some Fruits of Solitude in Reflections and Maxims relating to the conduct of Human Life. 7th Edition. *London*, 1706—More Fruits of Solitude, being the Second Part of Reflections and Maxims, etc. 2 vols. in 1. 16° *London*, 1702

2130 Penn (William) The People's ancient and just Liberties asserted, in the Tryal of William Penn, and William Mead, at the Sessions held in the Old-Bailey, the first, third, fourth, and fifth of Sept. 1670, against the most arbitrary procedure of that Court, FIRST EDITION, *printed in the year* 1670, *and* 6 *other curious Tracts and Pamphlets bound* in 1 vol. *calf.* 4° *Lond. v. y.*

2131 PENNINGTON, (Isaack) Den Weg des Levens ende des Doots waer in alle Menschen door krachtige redenen de menigerley wegen des Doots; En daer en tegen het eene padt des Levens klaerlijk worden aengewesen en voorgestelt uyt d'Engelse Tale in't Nederduyts overgeset, *fine clean copy, scarce.* 4° *Pieter van Wijnbrugge, Rotterdam,* 1675

2132 Pennsylvania. Indenture between Peter Bumson Vanhorn, of Middleton, Co. Bucks, Pennsilvania, and Ader Jo. Bennett, of the Co. Somerset, New Jersey, relating to 250 acres of Land. *Document on parchment,* with signatures of P. B. Vanhorn, B. Vanhorn, and Jeremiah Langhorne, Justice of the Peace, Bucks Co. Pennsylvania.

2133 Pennsylvania. A Grant of 860 acres of Land in Pennsylvania to Francis Dove, and others, with Autograph Signatures. The original parchment Document dated Sept. 1687—Manuscript Plan of 379 Acres of Land allotted to Jos. Galloway, [Speaker of the House of Assembly] and Edward Croslett; Grant of Land situate on the North side of Mulberry Street, Philadelphia, *with Signature and Seal of Henry Dampier, Mayor,* July 8, 1756, *Three old parchment Deeds.*

2134 Pennsylvania. An old parchment Deed relating to Land in Durham Township, Bucks Co. Pennsylvania, signed and sealed by Samuel Powell, and witnessed by Jos. Cross, and J. Steel, Feb. 9, 1727.

2135 PENNSYLVANIA. Fac-Simile of Holmes' Map of the Province of Pennsylvania, with the names of the original Purchasers from William Penn, begun in 1681. Reproduced from the Original in the Philadelphia Library by the Anastatic Proceess, 200 copies only printed, 55 *by* 32 *inches, coloured and mounted on roller.* *Philadelphia,* 1846

2136 Pennsylvania. A Map of Parts of the Provinces of Pensylvania and Maryland, with the Counties of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, on Delaware, according to the most exact Surveys yet made, drawn in the year 1740. (Philadelphia, 20th Oct. 1740. In Chancery, Between John Penn, Thomas Penn, and Richard Penn, Esq^rs Compl^ts, and Charles Calvert, Esqr, Lord Baltimore, in the Kingdom of Ireland, defend^t). [This Map was used in the Trial], *fine clean copy.*

2137 Pennsylvania. Considerations upon the present Test-Law of Pennsylvania: addressed to the Legislature and Freemen of the State [By B. Rush], *scarce.*
12° *Hall and Sellers, Phila.* 1784

2138 Pennsylvania. The Case of the Inhabitants of Pensilvania [respecting the Paper Currency, which is shown to have been highly beneficial, and the proposed Bill for doing away with it is strongly objected to], *single sheet.*
folio, [*Phil.* 1742]

2139 Pennsylvania. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which the Conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio, etc. *fine copy, uncut, scarce,* 2nd Edition.
8° *R. Griffiths, London,* 1755

2140 Pennsylvania. An Answer to an invidious Pamphlet intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. Wherein are exposed the many false Assertions of the Author or Authors of the said Pamphlet, with a View to render the Quakers of Pensylvania and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry; and the several Transactions most grosly misrepresented therein set in their true light, *fine uncut copy.*
8° *S. Bladon, London,* 1755

2141 Pennsylvania. État Présent de la Pensilvanie, où l'on Trouve le Détail de se qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du Général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego, avec une Carte particulière de cette Colonie, *fine copy, uncut, in the finest possible condition, with the excessively rare map of Pennsylvania.* [*Geneve*] 1756

2142 Pennsylvania. An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin so far as regards the several Points of Controversy which have arisen between the Governors of that Province and their Assemblies [By Dr. Franklin], *calf.* 8° *R. Griffiths, London,* 1759

2143 Pennsylvania. Debates of the Convention of the State of Pennsylvania on the Constitution proposed for the Government of the United States. In two Volumes. Taken in Short Hand by Thomas Lloyd, *fine copy, uncut.*
8° *Joseph James, Philadelphia,* 1788
The second volume is of very considerable rarity.

2144 Pennsylvania. An Historical Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania. With an Appendix containing Abstracts of the Acts of the Legislature since 1790, and their Grants of Money for improving Roads and Navigable Waters throughout the State, *no map, fine copy, uncut, scarce.*
4° *Z. Poulson, Jr. Phila.* 1795

2145 Pennsylvania. Experience the Test of Government, written 1805-1806, to aid the investigation of the Constitution and Laws of Pennsylvania, *fine copy, uncut, half roan.*
8° *W. Duane, Phila.* 1807

2146 Pennsylvania Hospital (Some Account of the), from its first Rise to the Beginning of the Fifth Month, called May, 1754, *fine clean copy, wanting pages* 5-6.
4° *B. Franklin & D. Hall, Philadelphia*, 1754

2147 PENOBSCOT COUNTY, Maine, Topographical Map of, from Surveys under H. F. Walling [with Plans of villages and views of public buildings], 61 *by* 61 *inches, coloured, fine and clean*, SCARCE. *New York*, 1859

2148 Pensacola Harbor and Bar surveyed in 1822 by Major James Kearney, U.S.T.E. 23¼ *by* 28½ *inches.*
Washington, 1835

2149 PEORIA COUNTY, ILLINOIS, Map of, compiled and drawn by D. Ballen [with plans of villages and cities, and views of residences], 50 *by* 54 *inches, coloured, fine and clean, scarce.* *Philadelphia*, 1861

2150 PERNAMBUCO. Præfecturæ Paranambucæ pars Borealis una cum Præfectura de Itamaraca, 21 *by* 16½ *inches, beautifully coloured, fine copy, scarce.* *Amst.* 1645

2151 Pernetty (Dom.) Histoire d'une Voyage aux Isles Malouines fait en 1763 et 1764, avec des Observations sur le Detroit de Magellan et sur les Patagons. Nouvelle Édition, 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1770

2152 Perpetual War, the Policy of Mr. Madison. A candid examination of his late Message to Congress, the pretended negotiations for Peace, the Conscript Militia, and the Establishment of a Standing Army of Guards and Spies under the name of a Local Volunteer Force. By a New-England Farmer, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1812

2153 PERRY, JUNIATA AND MIFFLIN COUNTIES, Pennsylvania, Map of, from Surveys by G. M. Hopkins, [with plans of many towns and villages], 60 *by* 59 *inches, coloured, fine copy*, SCARCE. *Philadelphia*, 1863

2154 Persia. The Kingdome of Persia with the cheef citties and Habites described [in a Map], by John Speede, 20½ *by* 15½ *inches fine copy.*
G. Humble, pope-head alley, London, 1626

2155 Persia sive Sophorum Regnum [Map of], 19 *by* 14¾ *inches.* [1660 ?]

2156 Persia (A Mappe of the Empire of the Sophie of), with its Seuerai Prouinces, designed by Moner. Sanson, and Rendered into English by Richard Blome, 15½ *by* 11 *inches* *London*, 1669

2157 PERU. CHOROGRAPAIA NOBILIS et opulentæ Peruanæ Provinciæ atque Brasiliæ . . . ex Auctorum qui eas Provincias perlustrarunt scriptis recens à Theodoro de Bry concinata, 17½ *by* 14 *inches*, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE.
Francofort, 1624

This is the second edition, much altered, of De Bry's map in the Thir l Part, America.

2158 Peru. Pervani Regni Descriptio, 11¼ *by* 9 *inches.* *Wytfliet, Lovanii,* 1597

2159 Peru. Por Diego Velazquez de Grado con Doña Ana Montero y Bartolome Sanz sa marido, *half roan.* folio, [*Madrid,* 1630 ?]

2160 Peru (a Map of), 19 *by* 14½ *inches.* *Iodocus Hondius, Amst.* [1650]

2161 Peru. Carte de la Terre Ferme du Perou du Bresil et du Pays des Amazones, dressée sur les Descriptions de Herrera, de Laet, et des PP. d'Acuña et M. Rodriguez par Guillaume Del' Isle, 22½ *by* 18½ *inches partly coloured, fine copy.* *Covens and Mortier, Amst.* [1700]

2162 Peru. Carte de la Terre Ferme du Perou du Bresil et du Pays des Amazones, dressée sur les Descriptions de Herrera, de Laet, et des PP. d'Acuña et M. Rodriguez par Guillaume Del' Isle, 22½ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Covens & Mortier, Amst.* [1700 ?]

This copy is coloured and mounted differently from the other copy.

2163 Peru. A Voyage to Peru, performed by the Conde of St. Malo, in 1745-1749. Written by the Chaplain, to which is added an Appendix, containing the state of Spanish Affairs in America in respect to Mines, Trade and Discoverie, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *London,* 1753

2164 Peters (*Rev.* Samuel) General History of Connecticut, including a Description of the Country, and many curious Anecdotes, to which is added a Supplement verifying many important statements, *illustrated with* 8 *woodcuts, fine clean copy, calf.* 8° *London,* 1781;
12° *Republished by D. Clarke & Co. New Haven,* 1829

2165 Philadelphia. Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia, by Matthew Albert Lotter, [with the Elevation of the State House], 18 *by* 23 *inches, coloured, fine copy,* scarce. 1777

2166 Philadelphia. A Plan of the Operations of the British and Rebel Army in the Campaign, 1777, [in the Vicinity of Philadelphia], with a plan of Mud Island Fort, 10½ *by* 9 *inches, fine and scarce.* *J. Lodge, Sculp. Lond.* 1778

2167 Philadelphia, Map of the Vicinity of, from Surveys by D. J. Lake and S. N. Beers, etc. 65 *by* 60 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* scarce. *Philadelphia,* 1860

2168 Philadelphia. Plan and Profile of the Phil. W[ilmington] and Balt [imore] Rail Road, by Olney Harkness, 104 *by* 13½ *inches, scarce, fine and clean.* *Phil.* 1860

2169 Philedelphia. Des Prisons de Philadelphie par Un Européen. Quatrième Edition, *uncut.* 8° *Chez Madame Huzard, Paris,* 1819

2170 Phillippo (James M.) Jamaica: its past and present state, *cloth.* 8° *London,* 1843

2171 **Philanthropos.** A Serious Address to the Clergy by a Minister of the Church of England; Who says, "Give me Leave to address you upon the Subject of your Ministry," etc. 8° *D. Fowle, Boston, N.E.* 1756

2172 PHILLIPPINE ISLANDS. A Chart of the Channel in the Phillippine Islands through which the Manila Galleon passes, together with the adjacent Islands [showing the track of the Manila Galeon] 21 *by* 27 *inches.* *R. W. Seale, sc.* [*Lond.* 1780?]

2173 PHOCION. A Letter from Phocion to the Considerate Citizens of New York, on the Politics of the Day, *fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *T. and J. Fleet, Boston,* 1784

2174 Picardie (Carte du Gouvernement de) suivant les Nouvelles Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, 16 *by* 13 *inches.* *Pierre vander Aa, Leide,* [1710]

2175 Picardy, Nova Picardiæ Tabula, 21½ *by* 15 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* [1700?]

2176 PICKERING (John) A Vocabulary or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America; to which is prefixed an Essay on the present State of the English Language in the United States, *fine clean copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *Cummings and Hilliard, Boston,* 1816

2177 Picket (A. and J. W.) Geographical Grammar, combining the Interrogative mode of Instruction with concise Definitions, the Use of the Maps and the Terrestrial Globe, *map of the U.S., boards.* 8° *Smith and Forman, New York,* 1816

2178 PICUS MIRANDULA (Joannes) Epistole, *fine copy, vellum,* 4° [*Colophon*] *Finis, In Barrana Chalcographia, sub natalem Christianum anni M.D.XX.*

These curious letters are dated from 1487 to 1495. Some of them are to his son, the friend of Philesius.

2179 PICUS MIRANDULA (JOANNES FRANCISCUS) J. F. Pici Mirandulani Principis, Concordiaeque Comitis Hymni Heroici tres. Ad Sanctissimam Trinitatem. Ad Christum et Ad Virginem Mariam, una cum Commentariis luculentiss. Ad Jo. Thomam Filium. Additis ab auctore paucu'is que in priori impressione deerant. Ejusdem Sylva. E..dem Staurostichon, *fine copy, excessively scarce.* folio [*Colophon*] *Mathiæ Schurerij, Argent. Aug.* 1511

Is not the author of this book the same as he who received Philesius so kindly on his visit to Italy in 1506, and presented to him the Greek Manuscript Ptolemy, which afterwards was edited by the Gymnsium of St Dié and published in 1513 at Strasburg?

2180 Piedmont. Pedemontium et reliquæ Ditiones Italiæ Regiæ Celsitudini Subaudicæ subditæ, cum Regionibus adjacentibus, 23½ *by* 20 *inches, coloured.* *Joannes Blaeu* [1645?]

2181 PIGAFETTA (FILIPPO) RELATIONE DEL REAME DI CONGO et delle Circonvicine Contrade, tratta dalli Scritti et ragionamenti di Odoardo Lopez Portoghese per F. Pigafetta, etc. *fine copy, with all the maps and plates, vellum,* EXCESSIVELY RARE. 4° *Bartolomeo Grassi, Roma* [1591]

This book, with its valuable maps and curious plates, is the original of the First Part of De Bry's Collection of Voyages, India Orientalis.

2182 Pike (Nicolas) The New Complete System of Arithmetic, composed for the Use of the Citizens of the United States. Abridged for the Use of Schools. 3rd Edition, corrected and enlarged. 12° *I. Thomas, Worcester,* 1798

2183 PIKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, Map of, Published by Holmes and Arnold [with Map of the State of Illinois, plans of villages and views of residences], 61 *by* 54½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean,* SCARCE. *Buffalo, N. Y.* 1860

2184 PISCATAQUIS COUNTY, Maine, Map of, from Surveys under H. F. Walling [with plans of towns and villages and views of public buildings], 53 *by* 52 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *New York,* 1858

2185 Pitkin (Timothy) A Sermon at New Cambridge, in Bristol, Feb. 12th, 1789, at the Funeral of the Rev. Samuel Newell, who departed this Life the 10th of Feb. 1789, in the 75th year of his Age and 42d of his Ministry. 8° *Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford,* 1790

2186 Plan for shortening the time of passage between New York and London, with documents relating thereto, including the proceedings of the Railway Convention at Portland, Maine, and the Charter of the European and North American Railway, etc. *with large map by A. P. Robinson.* 8° *Portland,* 1850

An important Geographical and Statistical production, drawn up chiefly by the late Hon. John A. Poor.

2187 PLANTATIONS. Case of the Royal African Company, and of the (American British) Plantations, 2 *leaves,* (1712)—The Planters' Objections to the African Trade Bill, *single leaf.* folio (1712)

2188 Platform (A) of Church Discipline; gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in The Synod, at Cambridge in New-England; to be presented to the Churches and General Court for their Consideration and Acceptance in the Lord, the 8th month, Anno 1649. 12° *J. Watson, Reading, (Mass.)* 1819

2189 Platform. Republican Campaign Edition for the Million, containing The Republican Platform, the Lives of Fremont and Dayton. Also the Declaration of Independance and the Constitution of the United States. 16° *Boston,* 1856

2190 PLATA. Americæ Provincia (Map of) 11¼ *by* 9 *inches.* *Wytfliet, Lovanii,* 1597

2191 PLUMBE (JOHN, jr.) SKETCHES OF IOWA and Wisconsin, taken during a residence of three years in those Territories; *With a* Map of the Surveyed Part of Iowa Territory, defining all the Townships and Counties, and being the only map yet published, exhibiting the location of Iowa City, the seat of Government, as established May 4, 1839, *primitive and rare.* 8° *Chambers, Harris, and Knapp, St. Louis,* 1839

Tho' *Wisconsin* is mentioned on the title, the author never reached it, the book ending with Iowa, and a promise to do Wisconsin later. The progress of the Western States has been so rapid in growth and development, that these early historical waifs have already acquired an importance and money value their author little dreamed of.

2192 POEMS fit for a Bishop; which two Bishops will read. AN AMERICAN PRAYER. Address to Religion. Saul at Endor, *and* Inscription to the memory of Chatham, SCARCE, *fine copy, uncut.* 4° *J. Almon, Lond.* 1780

This American prayer, written in 1777, "on the day appointed for imploring the divine blessing on the British Arms in the American Civil War," consists of fifteen four-line stanzas, which might be sung to the tune of Yankee Doodle—

"And when the work of war shall cease;
The rage of battle die;
On the Green Mountain's top may Peace
To every nation cry."—*Sample brick.*

2193 Pointis (the Sieur) An Authentic and Particular Account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, containing an exact Relation of that Expedition, in all its Circumstances from their first Setting out to their Return to Brest; wherein are described their Engagements with the English Fleets, etc. With a Preface giving an Account of the Original of Carthagena in 1532 to the present Time. 2nd Edition, *hf. roan.* 8° *London,* 1740

2194 POITOU. Carte des Costes de Poitou, d'Aunis et de Saintonge depuis l' Isle de Noirmoustier jusqu'à l' Embouchure de la Riviere de Bordeaux. Levée par Ordre du Roy, 24 *by* 23 *inches, coloured.* *Pierre Mortier et Compag. Amsterdam,* [1700?]

2195 Poland. Regni Poloniæ et Ducatus Lithuaniæ Voliniæ. Podoliæ Veraniæ Prussiæ et Curlandiæ novissima Descriptio per F. de Witt, 22 *by* 19 *inches, coloured. Amst.* [1720?]

2186 Poland. Regni Poloniæ, magni Ducatus Lithuaniæ Cœterarumq; Regi Poloniæ Subditarum Regionum Tabula in Omnes suos Ducatus, et divisa a Carolo Allard, 23½ *by* 19½ *inches.* *Amst.* [1750?]

2197 Poland [A Map of] Polen nach seiner ersten, und letzen oder gænzlichen Theilung, 1796, 23 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *Joh. Walch, Augsburg,* 1796

2198 Poland (A Map of the Kingdom of), and of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania with their Dismembered Provinces and the Kingdom of Prussia [with Plan of Warsaw] 23 *by* 20½ *inches, coloured.* *W. Faden, London, Feb.* 1*st*, 1792

2199 Poland. Mappa Polski z Podziatem Strategiczvo-Partyzanckim Zastosowanym do Partyzantki przez K. B. Stolzmana, 18½ *by* 17 *inches, coloured. Koeppelin, Paris*, 1844

2200 Poligautcheri (Plan of the Fort and Environs of), with the Attacks and how it was taken by the Southern Army, under the Command of Col^n William Fullarton, the 14th November, 1783, by H. C. von Wersebe Volontair Engineer during the Siege [a Manuscript Map,] 21 *by* 16 *inches, coloured.*

2201 Political Considerations, being a few Thoughts of a Candid Man at the Present Crisis. In a Letter to a Noble Lord, retired from Power, *fine copy, calf.*
8° *J. Hinxman, London*, 1762

2202 Political (The) Progress of Britain, or an Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire in Europe, Asia, and America, from the Revolution in 1688 to the present time: the whole tending to prove the ruinous consequences of the popular system of Taxation, War, and Conquest. Part First. 3rd Edition, *uncut.*
8° *R. Folwell, Philad.* 1795

2203 Political Sketches inscribed to his Excellency John Adams, Minister from the U.S. to Great Britain, *half roan, with some pugnacious MS. notes.* 8° *C. Dilly, London*, 1787

2204 Political Tracts. Containing: The False Alarm, Falkland's Islands, The Patriot, and Taxation no Tyranny, 4 *tracts in* 1 *volume, with collective title, uncut, scarce in this condition.* 8° *W. Strahan, London*, 1776

2205 Politics for American Farmers; being a Series of Tracts exhibiting the Blessings of Free Government as it is administered in the United States, compared with the Boasted Stupendous Fabric of British Monarchy, *scarce.* 8° *C. R. Weightman, Washington City*, 1807

2206 Pollard (Edward A.) The First Year of the War. The 2nd Northern from the 2nd Southern Edition, enlarged with the adoption of portraits of Davis, Lee, Beauregard, and Stonewall Jackson. With a large map of the United States, showing the distribution of Slaves in the Southern States, with a Map of Great Britain and Ireland on the same scale, *cloth, uncut.* 8° *London, June* 10, 1863

2207 Pollard (E. A.) The same. 5 *copies, cloth.*

2208 Pollard (E. A.) The same. 5 *copies, cloth.*

2209 Pollard (E. A.) The same. 5 *copies, cloth.*

2210 Pollard (E. A.) The same. 10 *copies, cloth.*

2211 Pollard (E. A.) The Rival Administrations; Richmond and Washington, in December, 1863, *scarce. Printed on the coarsest Confederate paper.*
8° *For the Author, Richmond,* 1864

2212 Politique Danois (Le) ou l'Ambition des Anglais demasquée par leur Pirateries. Ouvrage dans lequel on recherche laquelle des deux Nations de la France ou de l'Angleterre a dérangé par ses hostilités l'harmonie de l'Europe, et ou l'on prouve aux Souverains de quelle importance il est pour eux d'abattre l'orgueil de ce Peuple, *fine copy, scarce, from the Library of Lord Stuart de Rothsay.* 12° *Coppenhague,* 1756

The meddlesome arrogance and encroachments on the rights and repose of other Nations by the English Government are fiercely rebuked in this rare little book. After stating the agreement between France and England in the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, as to their possessions in America, the author narrates the struggles between their respective forces on the Monongahela in 1754, between Contrecœur and Jumonville against Washington when *Fort Necessity* was surrendered to the commander of Fort *Du Quesne.* This and many other narratives and references must hereafter give this rare little book a permanent position among works relating to America.

2213 Polson (Archer) Principles of the Law of Nations, with notes on the Law of Blockade and on Contraband of War. To which is added, Diplomacy, by T. Hartwell Horne, 2nd Edition. 8° *London,* 1859

2214 Pomeroy (Jonathan L. *of Worthington.*) A Sermon at the funeral of Mr. Jedidiah Wilbur of Worthington, who died 31st Oct. 1815, aged 86, *uncut.*
8° *W. W. Clap, Northampton, (Mass.)* 1816

2215 Pontanus (Joh. Isacius) Discussionum Historicarum Libri duo, quibus præcipue quatenus et quodnam mare liberum vel non liberum clausumque accipiendum dispicitur. Accedit Casparis Varrerii de Ophyra regione et ad eam Navigatione Commentarius, *fine copy, calf,* scarce, *and of great geographical importance.*
8° *Nicolaus à Wieringen, Harderuici Gelrorum,* 1637

2216 Poole (T.) Deaf as a Post, a farce in one act. Printed from the acting copy, with Stage Directions.
12° *E. R. Clayton, New York, n. d.*

2217 Poor (John A.) Memoir of the Hon. Reuel Williams, prepared for the Maine Historical Society, *portrait, cloth.* 8° *Privately printed, [Portland]* 1864

2218 Poor Man's Advice (The) to his Poor Neighbours; a Ballad to the tune of Chevy-Chace, *fine copy, uncut, excessively rare.* 8° *New York, Printed in the year* 1774

This poem comprises eighty-two stanzas, the last of which is,—

But, Oh! God bless our honest King,
The Lords and Commons true,
And if next Congress is the thing
Oh! bless that Congress too.

2219 Pope (Alexander) An Essay on Man, in four Epistles to H. St. John, Lord Bolenbroke, with The Universal Prayer, *uncut, wants bottom of last leaf of notes.*
8° *S. Hall, Boston*, 1794

2220 Pope (Alexander) An Essay on Man: in Four Epistles, to which is added the Universal Prayer, *a scarce edition.*
8° *Salmon Wilder, Jaffrey, (N.H.)* 1813

2221 Popham Colony (The), a Discussion of its Historical Claims, with a Bibliography of the Subject, *uncut.* 8° *Wiggin & Lunt, Boston*, 1866

2222 Popkin (John Snelling) A Discourse in Haverhill, March 22, 1805, at the funeral of Jabez Kimball, A.M., Attorney at Law, who died March 19, Æt. 33, to which is added a short Memoir of his Life.
8° *A. March, Newburyport*, 1805

2223 Popkin (John Snelling) Sermon, May 4, 1806, the last time of assembling in the Old Meeting House, in the First Parish in Newbury [Massachusetts], *Angier March, Newburyport*, 1806—A Sermon, Sept. 17, 1806, at the Dedication of the New Meeting House of the First Parish in Newbury. 8° *Newburyport*, 1806

The pagination of the two sermons is continuous. An "Appendix" contains much local history and biography.

2224 Portage County, Ohio, Map of, from Surveys by P. J. Brown [with plans of villages and views of principal residences], 51 *by* 53 *inches, coloured, clean and fine, scarce.*
Philad. 1857

2225 Porter's (Mr.) Two Sermons, (one on Peace and War, delivered after the News of President Madison's Declaration of War; and the other On the Present unhappy and perilous situation of our Country, delivered on the General Fast on Account of the present War, *historical and political, uncut.* 8° *Whidden, Portsmouth, N.H.* 1812

2226 Porter (David, *of Catskill*) A Dissertation on Infant Baptism, and the subjects therewith immediately connected, comprised in a series of sections, *uncut and scarce.*
8° *Nathan Elliot, Catskill, (N.Y.)* 1809

2227 Porter (David, *of Catskill*) An Anniversary Discourse occasioned by the Death of four children of Daniel Sayre, who were consumed by fire on the night of the 28 Jan. 1802, preached at Cairo, Jan. 18, 1809, *uncut.* 8° *Nathan Elliot, Catskill*, 1809

2228 Porter (Elephalet, *of Roxbury*) A Discourse at Brookline and Roxbury, 9th May, 1798, the day recommended by John Adams, President of the United States, for solemn Humiliation, Fasting, and Prayer, *uncut.*
8° *J. Russell, Boston*, 1798

2229 Porter (Eliphalet) A Sermon in Roxbury, June 16, 1799, occasioned by the death of Increase Sumner, Governor of Massachusetts, who died June 7, 1799, *scarce.* 8° *Young & Minns, Boston,* 1799

2230 Porter (Jacob) Poems, *scarce.* 8° *Gleason & Co. Hartford,* 1818

2231 Porter (Jacob) Topographical Description and historical Sketch of Plainfield, in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, May, 1834, SCARCE, *portrait of the Author, fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Prince & Rogers, Greenfield,* 1834

2232 Porter (Noah) A Discourse on the Settlement and Progress of New-England, delivered in Farmington, Dec. 22, 1820 [with Historical and Biographical Notices], *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Gleason & Co. Hartford,* 1821

2233 Porter (Noah, Jr.) A Historical Discourse, before the citizens of Farmington, Nov. 4, 1840, in commemoration of the Original Settlement of the Ancient Town in 1640 [with an Appendix of notes, statutes, genealogy, etc.]. 8° *L. Skinner, Hartford,* 1841

A rare volume of American local history.

2234 Porter (Samuel, *of Sherbourn*) A Sermon at Douglass, in the County of Worcester, at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. William Phipps, Dec. 16, 1747, *fine and uncut.* 8° *Rogers & Fowle, Boston, N.E.* 1748

2235 Porter (William A.) An Essay on the Life, Character, and Writings of John B. Gibson, LL.D. lately Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 8° *Johnson, Philad.* 1855

2236 PORTUGAL and BRASIL. The Natural and Political History of Portugal. To which is added The History of Brazil. By Charles Brockwell. 8° *For the Author, London,* 1726

2237 PORTUGAL. Carte des Costes de Portugal et de Partie d'Espagne depuis le Cap de Finisterre jusques au Detroit de Gibraltar. Levée par Ordre du Roy, 34 *by* 33 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Paris,* 1693

2238 Portugal [Map of]. Le Royaume de Portugal et des Algarves divisé en ses Archevêchés, Evêchés et Territoires, par le Sr. Sanson, 21¼ *by* 30½ *inches, coloured.* *H. Jaillot, Paris,* [1700?]

2239 PORTUGAL. Regnorum Portugalliæ et Algarbiæ Tabula tam in suas Sacras quam Profanas Ditiones Distincta, 20 *by* 23½ *inches.* *Carel Allard, Amst.* [1740?]

2240 Portugalliæ et Algarbiæ Regna [a Map of], per N. Visscher, 22 *by* 18 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* 8° [*Amst.* 1690?]

2241 POTOMAC. CAMPAIGN MAPS, Army of the Potomac. Map No. 1, York Town to Williamsburg; No. 2, Williamsburg to White House; No. 3, White House to Harrison's Landing, prepared by Brig. Gen. A. A. Humphreys, *very valuable*, (*No.* 1) 22 *by* 34 *inches*, (*No.* 2) 23½ *by* 26 *inches*, (*No.* 3) 27 *by* 35 *inches*. *Washington*, 1862-63

2242 Potter (C. E.) An Address delivered before the Amoskeag Veterans, of Manchester, N. H., Feb. 22, 1855, with the Proceedings of the Association, and the Constitution and Bye Laws, *valuable local history*.
8° *Manchester, N. H.*, 1855

2243 Potter (Elam) The River of God. A Sermon at the Funeral of Mrs. Martha Horton, Wife of Mr. William Horton of Southold, Long-Island, Dec. 18, 1792, *scarce, slightly mutilated*. 8° *Timothy Green, New-London*, 1793

2244 Potter (Elisha R.) Considerations on the questions of the adoption of a Constitution, and the extension of the Suffrage in Rhode Island, [comprising the constitutional and political history of that State.]
8° *T. H. Webb, Boston*, 1842

2245 Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.) Travels in Epirus, Albania, Macedonia, and Thessaly, *portrait*. 8° *London*, 1820

2246 Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.) Travels in Southern Epirus, Acarnania, Ætolia, Attica, and Peloponesus, or the Morea, etc. etc. in 1814-1816, *portrait*. 8° *London*, 1822

2247 Powers (Edward Epps) Last Will and Testament of, and obituary notice of E. E. Powers, late of Columbus, Ga.
8° *C. A. Merick, Greenfield*, 1856

2248 Powers (Michael) Life of M. Powers, now under sentence of death, for the Murder of Timothy Kennedy. Dictated by himself, *uncut*.
8° *Russell & Gardner, Boston*, 1820

2249 Powers (Michael) The trial of M. Powers for the Murder of Timothy Kennedy, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Boston, April 11, 1820, *wants last leaf, scarce*. 12° *T. G. Bangs, Boston*, 1820

2250 Pratt (Phinehas) A Declaration of the Affairs of the English People that first inhabited New England, edited, with Notes, by Richard Frothingham, Jr. 8° *Boston*, 1858
An edition of only 100 copies. Pratt went over to New England in the *Sparrow* in 1622. His narrative is of great historical interest.

2251 Prayer Book (A) for the use of Families, prepared by the Association of Ministers on Piscataqua River and recommended by them as an Assistant to the Social Devotions of Families, *boards*.
12° *Charles Pierce, Portsmouth, N. H.* 1799

2252 Preble (Edward). Life of Commodore Preble, *portrait, engraved by J. Harris, scarce*.
8° *Privately printed, no place or date*

2253 Prentice (Josiah, *of Northwood*) A Sermon delivered at Pittsfield, N. H., March 21, 1818, at the funeral of Rev. Benjamin Sargent, who departed this life, March 19, 1818, aged 58, [*with an appendix containing* Sketches of the Life of the Rev. Benjamin Sargent],
scarce. 8° *George Hough, Concord, May,* 1818

2254 Prentiss (Charles) New England Freedom: a Poem delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, in Brimfield, [Massachusetts], Feb. 22, 1813, [*historical and political.*] 4° *E. Merriam & Co. Brookfield, Mch.* 1813

2255 Prentiss (Thomas, *of Medfield,*) Death the Last Enemy destroyed. A Discourse in Dedham, May 29, 1803, after the interment of the Rev. Jason Haven, who died on the 17th in the 71st year of his age and 48th of his Ministry, [with an Appendix of Biographical Traits],
scarce. 8° *H. Mason, Dedham,* 1803

2256 Presbyter. Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting, by a Presbyter.
12° *Printed for the author, Cincinnati,* 1853

The article weighed, &c. is the Pope, and there is a Picture of him seated in one of a pair Scales, showing one cloven foot and one with a cross, as near Heaven as he is ever likely to get according to this author, with the Bible in the other Scale preponderating considerably against him. No caricature of this sort can well be worse than the paper and print of this work.

2257 Presbytery. An Account of the Proceedings of the Presbytery, whereof the Rev. Mr. John Moorhead, etc. are Members, against the Rev. Mr. Robert Abercrombie, Minister of the Gospel at Pelham, [Mass.] With some Remarks on their extraordinary Conduct, in Relation to him, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.*
12° *Edge & Gill, Boston,* 1754

Though dated 1754 on the title, some of the letters and papers towards the end are dated 1755.

2258 Prescott (James) Answers to the Articles of Impeachment against the Judge of Probate for the County of Middlesex, *an important case.* 8° *Ezra Lincoln, Boston,* 1821

2259 Prescott (Maj. Gen. Richard) Narrative of the surprize and capture of M. Gen. Richard Prescott of the British Army, in his Head-Quarters, together with his Aide-de-Camp, Major Barrington, by a party of American soldiers under Maj. Gen. Wm. Barton, July 9, 1777. To which is added a Statement of General Barton's Lawsuit in Vermont and his subsequent sufferings, *excessively scarce.* 8° *W. Spooner, Windsor, Vt.* 1821

The capture of Gen. Prescott on Rhode Island was one of the boldest incidents of the American Revolution. The Town of Barton in Vermont was named after our hero.

2260 Prescott Memorial. (Historical Magazine Extra), *with Portrait of William H. Prescott the historian.*
4° *New York,* 1859

2261 Prescott (W. H., *Historian*) AUTOGRAPH LETTER, dated Oct. 10, 1842, addressed to G. P. Putnam, Esq., relative to the Sale of Lord Kingsborough's Library, to which are added Portraits, Cuttings, etc.

2262 Prescott (William H., *the Historian*) Memoir of Hon. John Pickering. *Camb.* 1848

2263 PRESENT (The) State of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America, viz. Jamaica, Barbadoes, S. Christophers, Nevis, Antego, S. Vincent, Dominica, New-Jersey, Pensilvania, Monserat, Anguilla, Bermudas, Carolina, Virginia, New-England, Tobago, New-Foundland, Mary-Land, New-York, [by R. Blome], *maps, fine copy, scarce.* 8° *H. Clark, London,* 1687

2264 PRESQU' ILE BAY. Chart of the Eastern Part of Presqu' Ile Bay, showing the changes of Outline of Shore in consequence of the U. S. Works; (16½ *by* 16¼ *inches*)—Map exhibiting U. S. Works, 30th Sep. 1838, (18 *by* 9 *inches*) —Map of Dunkirk Harbor, (24 *by* 14 *inches*)—Cataraugus Harbor and the Works in Progress, (17 *by* 13 *inches*)— —Portland Harbor, (18 *by* 9⅛ *inches*)—Map of the United States, (14½ *by* 11½ *inches*)—Six Maps, the first Five Accompanying Annual Report, 1838, W. G. Williams copied in part from T. T. S. Brown's Map of 1835, by J. H. Simpson.

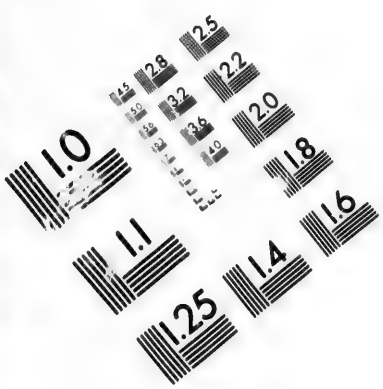
2265 Preston (W. C.) Eulogy on Hugh Swinton Legaré; delivered at the request of the City of Charleston, Nov. 7, 1843. 8° *Charleston, S. C.* 1843

2266 Price (Ebenezer, *of Boscawen*). A Chronological Register of Boscawen, in the County of Merrimack and State of New Hampshire, from the first settlement of the Town to 1820. In three Parts, Descriptive, Historical and Miscellaneous. Compiled by order of the Town passed March 1819, *fine clean uncut copy, very scarce.* 8° *Jacob B. Moore, Concord,* 1823

2267 Price (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, *London,* 1776—An Essay on the Population of England, 2nd edition, corrected, 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Lond.* 1780

2268 Price (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the principles of Government, and the justice and policy of the War with America, *8th edition, calf.* 12° *Dublin,* 1776

2269 Price (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. To which is added an Appendix containing a State of the National Debt, etc. *uncut, scarce edition.* 8° *S. Loudon, New York,* 1776



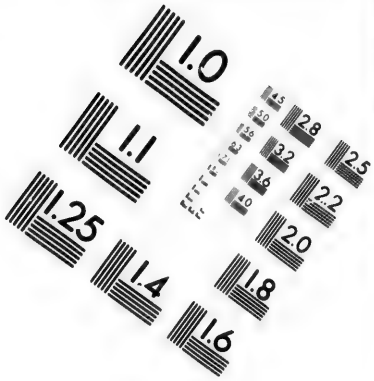
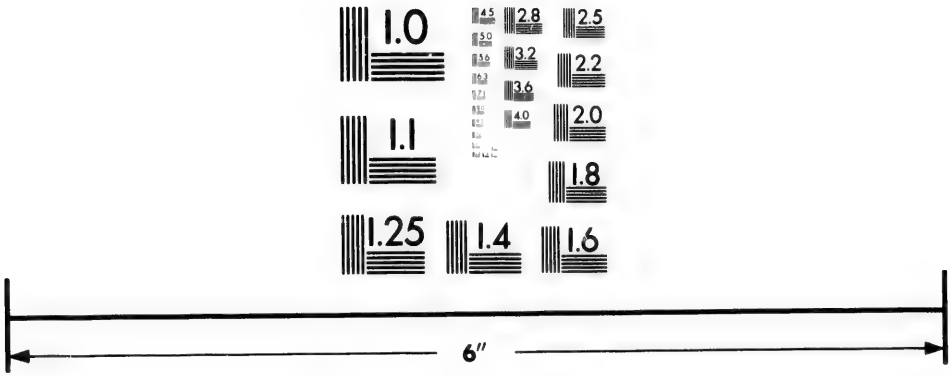
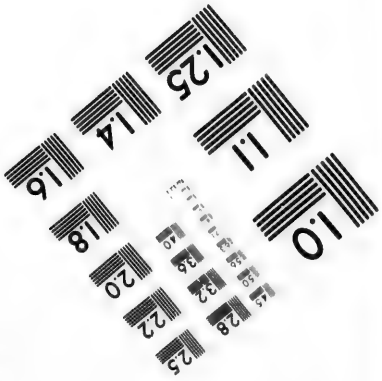


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

2270 Price (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. To which is added an Appendix containing a State of the National Debt, etc. *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *T. and J. Fleet, Boston,* (1776)

2271 Price (Richard) A Discourse on the Love of our Country, Nov. 4, 1789, at the Meeting House in the Old Jewry, to the Society for commemorating the Revolution in Great Britain, *fine and uncut.* 8° *E. Powers, Boston,* 1790

2272 Price (Richard, *Fellow of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in New England.*) Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the means of making it a benefit to the World, *uncut, a scarce edition.* 8° *True and Weston, Boston,* 1818

2273 Price (Thomas) The Life, Voyages, and Adventures of Bampfylde-Moore Carew, commonly called King of the Beggars. 12° *J. Barker, London, n. d.*

2274 Price (Thomas) The Life, Voyages, and Adventures of Bampfylde Moore Carew, commonly called King of the Beggars. To which is added a Dictionary of the Cant Language, *portrait.* 8° *J. Barker, London, n. d.*

For other editions see this Catalogue under Carew.

2275 Priest (William) Travels in the United States of America in 1793-1797, with the Author's Journal of his Two Voyages across the Atlantic. 8° *J. Johnson, London,* 1802

2276 Priestley (Joseph) Letters to the Philosophers and Politicians of France, to which are prefixed Observations relating to the general prevalence of Infidelity. 8° *T. Dobson, Philad.* 1794

At the end is a Catalogue of Books written by Dr. Priestley, in all 77 different works.

2277 Priestley (Joseph) A Continuation of the Letters to the Philosophers and Politicians of France, on the subject of Religion; and of the Letters to a philosophical Unbeliever, in Answer to Paine's Age of Reason, *fine copy, uncut, scarce edit.* 8° *Northumberland printed, Salem reprinted,* 1795

2278 Priestley (Joseph, *F.R.S.*) Considerations on the Doctrine of Phlogiston, and the Composition of Water. 8° *T. Dobson, Phil.* 1796

2279 Priestley (Joseph *F.R.S.*) Letters to Mr. Volney, occasioned by a work of his entitled *Ruins,* and by his Letter to the Author, *uncut.* 8° *T. Dobson, Philad.* 1797

2280 Priestley (Joseph, *F.R.S.*) Socrates and Jesus Compared, *uncut.* 8° *For the Author, Philad.* 1803

At the end is a list of 25 works by this author.

2281 Priestley (Joseph, *F.R.S.*) A Second Letter to the Rev. J. B. Linn, in reply to his defence of the doctrines of the Divinity of Christ and Atonement. 8° *Northumberland, Penn.* 1803

2282 Priestley (Joseph, *F.R.S.*) Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland and its neighbourhood on subjects interesting to the Author and to them. Part I. *all published, scarce, uncut.*

8° *For the Author, by A. Kennedy, Northumberland,* 1799

Besides being in hot-water at this time generally, the author was harassed by the fretful Peter Porcupine.

2283 Prince (Rev. John) A Sermon before the North Church and Society in Salem, October 16, 1814, on the Death of their Pastor, the Rev. Thomas Barnard, who died Oct. 1, 1814, in the Sixty-seventh year of his Age, *uncut.* 8° *Thomas C. Cushing, Salem,* 1814

2284 Prince (Thomas) A Sermon on the sorrowful occasion of the death of His late Majesty King George of Blessed Memory, and the Happy Accession of His present Majesty King George II. *fine copy, half roan, scarce.* 8° *Daniel Henchman, Boston,* 1727

2285 Prince (Thomas) The Fulness of Life and Joy in the Presence of God. A Sermon Occasion'd by the Decease of Mrs. Martha Stoddard, late Consort of the Honourable Anthony Stoddard, Esq. Feb. 11, 1747, 8, Ætatis 62, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Kneeland and Green, Boston,* 1748

2286 Prince (Thomas). Six Sermons by T. Prince, one of the Ministers of the South Church in Boston. Published from his MSS. by John Erskine [with an interesting Preface containing an account of the Life of Prince].

12° *David Paterson, Edinburgh,* 1785

2287 Problem (The) of Government in the Light of the Past, Present, and the Future. By Analytica. Is respectfully dedicated to the Rulers of the World by the Author.

8° *The Author, Richmond, Va.* 1862

2288 Procli de Sphaera Liber. Cleomedis de Mundo, sive circularis inspectionis meteorum libri duo. Arati Solensis Phænomena sive Apparentia. Dionysii Afri Descriptio orbis habitabilis. Omnia græcè et latinè, *very fine clean copy, pigskin.* 8° *Per Henricum Petri, Basleae,* 1547

A valuable compendium of ancient geography.

2289 Procli de Sphæra Liber I. Cleomedis de Mundo sive circularis inspectionis meteorum Libri II. Arati Solensis Phænomena sive Apparentia. Dionysii Afri Descriptio Orbis habitabilis. Omnia Græcè et Latine . . . . una cum Jo. Honteri De Cosmographiæ rudimentis duplici editione, ligata scilicet et soluta, *fine copy, calf, woodcuts, and maps, pigskin.* 8° *Per Henricvm Petri, Basileæ,* 1561

This edition also, pages 893-940, contains the woodcut maps, followed by Honter's Rudiments of Cosmography.

2290 PROCLI DE SPHÆRA Liber I. Cleomedis de Mundo, sive circularis inspectionis meteorum Libri II. Arati Solensis Phænomena, sive Apparentia. Dionysii Afri Descriptio Orbis habitabilis. Omnia Græcè et Latinè .... una cum Joan. Honteri de Cosmographiæ rudimentis duplici editione ligata scilicet et soluta, *fine copy, vellum.* 8° *Sebast. Henric Petri, Basileae,* 1585

Pages 645 to 692 are occupied with woodcut maps, the first being a map of the world on the heart projection. The Western hemisphere is tolerably well laid down, but the Northern part is only a continuation of Asia, the Pacific extending up only to about 40°.

2291 PROGRESS (The) of DULNESS, Part Second: or An Essay on the Life and Character of Dick Hairbrain, of finical Memory; Being an Astronomical Calendar, calculated for the Meridian of New-York, etc. [by John Trumbull, author of McFingal], *fine copy, but wanting all after page* 24, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. 8° *Printed in the year* 1773

2292 Protest (Second), with a List of the Voters against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act of Last Session. 8° *Paris,* 1763

2293 Protestant Episcopal Church (Journal of the Proceedings of the Bishop, Clergy and Laity of the) in the State of Connecticut, at their Conventions held from 1796 to 1802, together with the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Beach & Mallory, New York,* [1802]

2294 Proudfit (Alexander, *of Salem*) A Sermon preached before the Northern Missionary Society in the State of New York, at their First Annual Meeting in Troy, February 8; and by particular request in Albany, March 6, 1798, at a special Meeting of the Society. 8° *Loring, Andrews & Co. Albany,* 1798

2295 Provence [Maps of]. La Provence divisée en ses Vigueries et Terres adjacentes par H. Jaillot, 24 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *R. & J. Ottens, Amst.* [1710?]

2296 Providence (*Rhode Island*). A short history of the African Union Meeting and School House, erected in Providence, in the years 1819, '20, '21; with rules for its future government, *uncut.* 8° *Brown & Danforth, Providence,* 1821

2297 Prudden (Nehemiah, *of Enfield*) To marry a Wife's Sister not inconsistent with the divine law. To which is added Some Remarks on Dr. Trumbull's late *Appeal to the Public, uncut.* 8° *Gleason & Co. Hartford,* 1811

2298 PRUSSIA. General-Karte von dem Prussischen Staate, in seiner jetzigen Begränzung und Abtheilung nach den von dem Statistischen Bureau zu Berlin mitgetheilten Nachrichten, in 24 Blättern neu entworfen, 24 *sheets, each* 13½ *by* 12 *inches.* *Carl August Kümmel, Halle,* 1820

2299 Prudentius. Aurelii Clementis Prudentii psychomachia, [*in Verse*]. 4° [*Antverpia*, 1520?]

2300 PSALMS. Doctor Watts's Imitation of the Psalms of David, corrected and enlarged by Joel Barlow, to which is added a Collection of Hymns, 4th Edition. 12° *Nathaniel Patten, Hartford* [1785]

These Psalms, edited and revised by the author of the Columbiad, are of considerable rarity.

2301 Pseautier (Le) en Français, traduction nouvelle avec des Notes . . . précédée d'un Discours sur l'esprit des Livres Saints et le Style des Prophètes par Jean François Laharpe. 12° *Paris*, 1811

2302 PTOLOMEUS. LIBER QUADRIPARTI PTOLOMEI id est quattuor tractatuū: in radicanti discretione per stellas de futuris et in hoc mundo cōstructiōis et destructionis contingentibus, *fine, large and clean copy, with the beautiful initial letters coloured.*

4° [*Colophon*], *Impressum in Venetijs per Erhardum ratdolt de Augusta, Die* 15 *mensis Januarij*, 1484

2303 PTOLOMEO (C.) GEOGRAFIA con alcun Comenti et Aggiunte fattevi da S. Munstero et J. Gastaldo ridotta in Volgare Italiano da P. A. Mattiolo, *maps, (including those of America and Islands), fine copy in vellum, a very rare edition.* *Venetia*, 1548 (*at end* 1547)

2304 PURCHAS (SAMUEL) HAKLUYTUS POSTHUMUS; or Purchas his Pilgrimes in five Bookes of Voyages, Peregrinations, Circumnavigations, Traffiques, Discoveries and Travels, to which is added, Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relacions of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto the Present, 5 vols. *maps and plates, calf, a good sound working copy with all the titles and maps, but wanting some of the table leaves. The engraved title and the map of Virginia are in facsimile.* folio, *Lond.* 1625-26

2305 Putnam's (J. R.) Plan for removing bars at the Mouth of the Mississippi River and other harbours on the American Coast and interior, with a full description of his patent Ploughing and dredging Machine, invented by him for that purpose, with drawings, *scarce.* 8° *New Orleans*, 1841

2306 PYLADAE Genealogia, [in Latin verse.] 4° *Iehan Petit*, [*Paris*, 1520?]

2307 Pym (Arthur Gordon) The Narrative of A. G. Pym of Nantucket, North America, comprising the details of a Mutiny, Famine, and Shipwreck, during a Voyage to the South Seas, etc. *uncut, cloth* 8° *London*, 1838

2308 QUAKER unmask'd; or Plain Truth: Humbly address'd to the Consideration of all the Freemen of Pennsylvania, [*signed at end* Philopatrus], EXCESSIVELY SCARCE.
12° *Philadelphia*, 1764

Relating to the troubles at Lancaster, the Indians and the Paxton Boys.

2309 QUAKER Unmask'd (Remarks on the), or Plain Truth found to be Plain Falsehood: Humbly address'd to the Candid [*signed at the end* Philadelphiensis], *scarce, closely cut.* 12° *John Morris, Phila.* [1764]

The Author's Classical learning by no means equals his zeal, since he has invented the motto, *Improbis* (sic) *Hominis est Mendacio fallere.*

2310 QUAKERS. An Abstract of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers for the Testimony of a Good-Conscience, from the time of their being first distinguished by that Name, taken from Original Records, and other Authentick Accounts. Vol. I. From 1650 to 1660, *very fine clean copy.* 8° *Assigns of J. Sowle, London*, 1733

Section XIII pp. 343-400, contain the Sufferings in New England.

2311 QUAKERS. A Collection of Memorials concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Parts adjacent, from nearly the first Settlement thereof to 1787, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *J. Phillips, London*, 1788

2312 QUEBEC. A Review of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec since the Conquest of it by the British Arms. To which is added an Appendix containing Extracts from Authentic Papers.
8° *Stockdale, London*, 1788

2313 Quevedo Villegas (Francisco de) Poesias que publicò D. F. de Quevedo con el nombre del Bachiller F. de la Torre. Añadese un Discurso en que se descubre ser el verdadero Autor el mismo Quevedo por D. L. J. Velazquez, *fine copy, vellum.* 4° *Madrid*, 1753

2314 Quincy (*Rev.* Samuel, *of Charlestown, South Carolina*) Twenty Sermons preached in the Parish of St. Philip, Charles-Town, South Carolina.
8° *John Draper, Boston*, 1750

2315 Quito. Plano de la Ciudad de Quito par D. Tomas Lopez, 15½ *by* 13½ *inches.* *Madrid*, 1786

2316 Quivira. Limes Occidentis Quiuira et Anian [i.e. Alaska]. *Wytfliet, Lovanii*, 1597

2317 RAINSFORD (Marcus) St. Domingo, of het Land der Zwarten in Hayti en deszelfs Omwenteling. Naar het Engelsch, 2 parts in 1 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1806

2318 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Judicious and Select Essayes and Observations upon the first Invention of Shipping. The Misery of Invasive Warre; The Navy Royall and Sea Service. With his Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana, *portrait.* 16° *T. W. for H. Moseley, London,* 1650

2319 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Remains of, viz. Maxims of State. Advice to his Son. His Sceptick. Observations, etc. etc. [with Letters from Guiana], *portrait.* 12° *Henry Mortlock, London,* 1675

2320 Ramel (Général) Relation de la Déportation à Cayenne des Citoyens Barthélemy, Pichegru, Willot, La Rue, etc. à la Suite de la Journée du 18 Fructidor 5me Année. Contenant plusieurs Faits Importans relatifs à cette Journée et au Voyage, Séjour et Evasion de quelques uns des Déportés, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Hambourg,* 1799

2321 Ramsay (David) Military Memoirs of Great Britain, or a History of the War, 1755-1763, *no plates.* 8° *For the Author, Edinburgh,* 1779

2322 Ramusio (Gio Battista) Navigationi et Viaggi, Vol. 1, 1554, Vol. 2, 1559, Vol. 3, 1556, 3 vols. *all first editions, vellum.* folio, *Venetia,* 1554-59

2323 Ramusio (Giovambattista) Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone e le Navigazioni di Alvise Da Ca Da Mosto, di Pietro di Cintra, di Annone, di Un Piloto Portoghese e di Vasco di Gama quali si leggono nella Raccolta di G. B. Ramusio. Nuova edizione, riveduta sopra quelle de' Giunti, *portrait of Ramusio, uncut.* 4° *Venezia,* 1837

2324 Raveneau de Lussan (Sieur) Journal du Voyage fait à la Mer de Sud avec les Flibustièrs de l'Amerique en 1684, et Années suivantes, *fine copy in vellum, scarce.* 8° *Paris,* 1690

2325 Raynal (Abbé) A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. From the French. To which is annexed, an Impartial History of the Present War in America from its commencement to the present time, *scarce.* 12° *C. Donovan, Edinb.* 1779

The Second part brings the History of the War down to June, 1779.

2326 Raynal (Abbé) The Revolution of America, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *London,* 1781

2327 Raynal (Abbé) The Revolution of America, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *C. Talbot, Dublin,* 1781

2328 Raynal (Abbé) The Revolution of America, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Samuel Hall, Salem,* 1782

2329 Raynal (Abbé) The Revolution of America, a new edition. 12° *Edin.* 1783

2330 Reckoner (The Ready) or Traders' Companion, showing the value of any commodity from one Quarter of a Cent to Twelve Dollars. In Dollars and Cents. 16° *Paul, Phila.* 1838

2331 READ (*Gen.* John Meredith, *Jr.* F.S.A.) A Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives, and Early Life, his Connection with the Muscovy Company, and Discovery of Delaware Bay, *uncut. Out of print, and scarce.* 8° *Joel Munsel, Albany,* 1866

2332 REASONS why the British Colonies in America should not be charged with Internal Taxes, by Authority of Parliament, Humbly offered for Consideration in Behalf of the Colony of Connecticut, [by Governor Fitch] *fine copy, very scarce and important.* 8° *B. Mecom, New Haven,* 1764

2333 Rebellion in the North ! ! Extraordinary Disclosures ! Vallandigham's Plan to Overthrow the Government ! The Peace Party Plot ! Full Details of the Organization ; its Declarations, Oaths, Charges, Signs, Signals, Passwords, Grips, etc. etc. *printed on the coarsest Confederate paper, scarce and curious.* 8° [*Richmond,* 1864]

2334 Réflexions Impartiales sur les Conséquences qui doivent résulter pour la Grand Bretagne, de l'Indépendance des Amériquains. Sur les Dépenses qu'elle a faites pour l'Etablissement et la Conservation de ses Colonies de Amérique. En Fin sur l'Importance dont ces mêmes Colonies Amériquaines et les Indes Occidentales sont pour l'Empire Britannique. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois, *very fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *Londres,* 1780

2335 Reglamento para el Gobierno del Monte Pio aprobado a Consecuencia de los Establecidos en Nueva-España, Peru, Santa Fé y Goathemala, *plate of the Spanish Royal Arms, Charles the Third's copy in Spanish Binding, with Royal Arms of Spain in gold on sides, gilt edges.* 8° *Madrid,* 1771

2336 RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ DANS LES ISLES ET TERRE-FERME DE L'AMÉRIQUE, pendent la derniere Guerre avec l'Angleterre, et depuis en execution du Traitté de Breda. Avec un Journal du dernier Voyage du Sr de la Barre en la Terre-Ferme, et Isle de Cayenne. Le tout recüeilly par J. C. S. D. V. [Jean de Clodoré] où est joint le Journal d'un nouveau Voyage fait en Guynée, 2 vols. *fine copy, calf,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE.
8° *Gervais Clouzier, Paris,* 1671

2337 RELAZIONE de terribili Terremoti accaduti ultimamente nell' Isola di S. Domingo, della Giammaica ed altre nell' America, *rare.* *Pessaro,* 1752

2338 Religionskriege (General-Charte über die) des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts in Teutschland. Für Lehrer und Schüler ein Hülfsmittel in der Reformationgeschichte und ins besondere als Gedächtnisstafel des dritten hundertjährigen Jubelfestes der Reformation, entworfen, et von J. Carl Ausfeld, 19 *by* 18½ *inches, curious and scarce.*
Schnepfenthal, 1817

2339 Relly (James) Union; or a Treatise of the Consanguinity and Affinity between Christ and his Church, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *John Carter, Providence,* 1782

2340 Remarks on the principal Acts of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain. Vol. I. containing Remarks on the Acts relating to the Colonies, with a Plan of Reconciliation [all ever published] *fine copy, uncut.*
8° *T. Payne, London,* 1775

Written by John Lind, a friend of Jeremy Bentham and Parr.

2341 Remarks. General Remarks on the Proceedings lately had in the adjacent Country, relative to Infidelity. Comprehending the writings of D. N., the Conduct of the Goshen Printer, with some observations on the Consequence of Persecution, *uncut, scarce.*
8° *David Denniston, Newburgh, N. Y.* 1798

2342 Rengger (J. R.) et Longchamp (Mr.) Essai Historique sur la Révolution du Paraguay et le Gouvernement Dictatorial du Docteur Francia, *half calf.*
8° *Hector Bossange, Paris,* 1827

2343 Rengger (J. R.) The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick De Francia in Paraguay, an account of six years' residence in that Republic, 1819-1825, *boards, uncut.*
8° *London,* 1827

2344 Réponse à la Declaration du Congrès Americain. Traduite de l'Anglois, *fine copy.* 8° *T. Cadell, Londres,* 1777

2345 Report of a Committee of the Linnæan Society of New England relative to a Large Marine Animal supposed to be a Serpent seen near Cape Ann, Massachusetts, in August 1817, *with an engraved Sea Serpent,*
SCARCE. 8° *Cummings & Hilliard, Boston,* 1817

2346 Review (A) of the Laws of the United States of North America, the British Provinces and West India Islands; with select Precedents and Observations, and a Comparison of the Courts of Law and Practice there with that of Westminster Hall. 8° *W. Otridge, London,* 1790

2347 Review of the Administration of the Government of the United States of America, since the year Ninety-three; or the Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the French Minister on that subject, *uncut.*
8° *Benj. Russell, Boston,* 1797

2348 Reynell (Carew) The True English Interest; or an Account of the Chief National Improvements in some Political Observations, demonstrating an Infallible Advance of this Nation to Infinite Wealth and Greatness, Trade and Populacy, with Imployment and Preferment for all Persons.
8° *Giles Widdowes, London,* 1674

2349 Rhine. Electoratus et Palatinatus Rheni, Episcopatuum Spirencis et Wormacensis Ducatuum Bipontii et Simmeræ, etc. Nova Tabula accurate descripta per F. de Wit, 23 *by* 18½ *inches.* *J. Covens et E. Mortier, Amst.* [1696]

2350 RHINE. Descriptio Fluminum Rheni, Vahalis et Mosæ a Rheno Berca ad Goricomium usque, comprehendens Imperium Noviomagense, Bataviam, Tielæ et Bomelii Insulas regionesque conterminas, 19 *by* 14½ *inches, coloured.*
Apud Janssonio-Waesbergios, Mosem Pitt et Stephanum Swart [1690 ?]

2351 Rhine [Map of] de Loop van de Rhyn en de Maes, door het vereenigde Nederland, uyt de gemeene Caerten hier soo verre gebracht als tot de demonstratien der Sevenbergse Waterkenners noodig is etc. Door de Mathematicus A. van Luchtenburg, 20½ *by* 23 *inches, scarce.* 1691

2352 Rhine (Lower) Tabula Geographica partem Inferioris Rheni continens in qua sunt Ducatus Clivensis, Archiepiscopatus Coloniensis, Ducatus Montensis, et Comitatus Marchiensis, per N. Visscher, 22½ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *Amst. Bat.* [1720 ?]

2353 Rhine [Map of] le Cours du Rhin depuis Worms jusqu'à Bonne, et les Pays adjacens, par Guillaume de L'Isle, 24½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured.* *Covens et Mortier, Amst.* [1700 ?]

2354 Rhine [Map of] le Cours du Rhin depuis Strasbourg jusqu'à Worms et les Pays adjacens par Guillaume de l'Isle, 24½ *by* 19 *inches.* *Covens et Mortier, Amst.* [1700 ?]

2355 Rhine [Map of] Le Cours du Rhin au dessus de Strasbourg et les Païs adjacens, par Guillaume de l'Isle, 24½ *by* 19 *inches.* *Covens et Mortier, Amst.* [1700]

2356 Rhine (Lower) Circulus Electorum Rheni sive Rhenanus Inferior complectens Accuratam Descriptionem Archiepiscopatus Moguntini Coloniensis et Trevirensis, Palatinatus Rheni, etc. per F. de Wit, 19½ *by* 22½ *inches, coloured.* *Amstelodami* [1730 ?]

2357 RHODE ISLAND. Kaart van een Gedeelte van Rhode Eiland, voorstellende de Positie van de Amerikaansche en Engelsche Armeën by het beleg van Newport, en de volgende Actie op den 29 Augustus, 1778, 9¾ *by* 16½ *inches.* [*Amst.* 1779 ?]

2358 Rhode Island. Manual, with Rules and Orders for the use of the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island, 1867-68, by J. R. Bartlett. 12° *Providence,* 1868

2359 RHODES (Alexandre de, *Comp. de Jesus*) Sommaire des divers Voyages et Missions Apostoliques à la Chine & autres Royaumes de l'Orient, avec son retour de la Chine à Rome depuis 1618 jusques à 1653, *fine copy, vellum, rare.* 8° *Chez F. Lambert, Paris,* 1653

2360 Ricay Fergel [Pablo Cecina) Modula Eutropelica Calculatoria que enseña a jugar a las Damas con Espada y Broquèl, dividida en Tres Tratados. Sacula a luz un Jugador incognito, aunque nombrado Don P. C. Ricay Fergel, corregida y Aumentada, *vellum, wormed.* 12° *Madrid,* 1759

2361 RIBADENEYRA y BARRIENTOS (Antonio Joachim de) Manual Compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano, para su mas facil uso en las materias conducentes á la Practica, *fine copy, calf, scarce, and important*
4° *Antonio Marin, Madrid*, 1755

A book full of original documents respecting the establishment of the Church in the Indies, and the protection of the Indians, together with all the Popish bulls referred to, from that of Alexander VI to the time of publication.

2362 Richards (T. Addison) Guide to the Central Park [New York] *cloth, with large plan of the park.*
12° *J. Miller, New York*, 1868

2363 Richardson (W.) A Philosophical Analysis and Illustration of some of Shakespeare's Characters; to which is added an Essay on the Faults of Shakespeare. The Fourth Edition, *scarce.* 12° *William Spotswood, Philadelphia*, 1788

2364 RICHLAND, County Ohio, Map of, from Surveys by P. O. Byrne [with plans of villages and views of public buildings] 57 *by* 38 *inches, fine copy, coloured*, SCARCE.
Philadelphia, 1856

2365 RICHLAND, Oswego County, New York, Map of, from Surveys by J. B. Butler [with plans of villages and views of residences], 36 *by* 33 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy* [1860]

2366 Richmond (Map of a part of the City of), showing the burnt Districts, published by Wm. Ira Smith, proprietor Richmond Whig, 12½ *by* 8 *inches.* 1864

2367 Rickey (Anna S.) Forest Flowers of the West [in Verse] *calf, portrait and vignette.* 8° *Phila.* 1851

2368 Ricous (M.) Le Bougainville de la Jeunesse ou Nouvel Abrégé des Voyages dans l'Amérique, contenant la Description des Mœurs et Coutumes des peuples de ce vaste continent, et les Aventures les plus remarquables des voyageurs, etc. *uncut.* 12° *Bruxelles*, 1829

2369 Riego. The Canon Riego's Catalogue of Books in various languages and every Branch of Literature, on Sale at 57, Seymour Street, Euston Square. 12° *Lond.* [1840?]

Canon Riego was a friend of the late O. Rich, and his was at that time considered a very good collection of Spanish books.

2370 Rights (The) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. The Tenth Edition. To which is now added a Further Refutation of Dr. Price's State of the National Debt, *fine copy, half roan.* 8° *T. Cadell, London*, 1776

2371 Rights (The) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 2nd Edition, *half roan, fine copy.* 8° *T. Cadell, London*, 1776

2372 Rights (The) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America, being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 4th Edition, with Additions, *uncut, title soiled* 8° *T. Cadell, London,* 1776

2373 Rimius (Henry) A Candid Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum, *London,* 1753. 2. A Supplement to the Candid Narrative, etc. *ib.* 1755. 3. The History of the Moravians, collected from the Public Acts of Budinger, etc. *ib.* 1754. 4. A True and Authentic Account of Andrew Ferey, containing the Occasion of his coming among the Moravians and the Reasons for which he left them. 5. A Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf, Author of the Herrnhuters, to answer the Candid Narrative, etc. by H. Rimius, *London,* 1754. 6. A Second Solemn Call, etc. 6 vols. in 1, *all uncut, a scarce collection.* 8° *London,* 1757

EIGHTH DAY'S SALE

2374 RIPALDA y Astete. Catecismo de los Padres Ripalda y Astete adornado con 154 Laminas Finas, e ilustrado con otras tantas esplicaciones parafrásticas para la mejor inteligencia de las dogmas des nuestra religion. Corregido por Don Torquato Torio de la Riva, *fine copy, calf*, 4 tom. 12° *Paris & Mejico*, 1837

2375 Rippon (John) A Selection of Hymns from the best Authors; intended to be an Appendix to Dr. Watts's Psalms and Hymns. Second Edition [with MS. notes, names of tunes, etc. in the hand of Dr. Rippon]. 12° *London* [*n. d.*]

2376 RIVERO Y ZAVALA (Diego Miguel Bravo de) Relacion de los Meritos y Servicios de D. D. M. Bravo de Rivero y Zavala, Caballero del Orden de Santiago, Capitan del Regimiento de Infanteria el Real de Lima, *half morocco.* fol. (*Madrid*, 1793)

2377 RIVERO (MARIANO EDUARDO de) y TSCHUDI (Juan Diego de) ANTIGÜEDADES PERUANAS, Texto in 4to, Atlas in fol. *coloured plates*, 2 volumes. *Viena*, 1851

2378 Roberts (*Capt.* George) The Four Years' Voyages of Capt. G. Roberts, being a Series of Uncommon Events which befel him in a Voyage to the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes, etc. *maps and plates, fine copy.* 8° *A. Bettsworth, London*, 1726

2379 Robertson (James) A Few Months in America: containing Remarks on some of its Industrial and Commercial Interests, *cloth.* 8° *London*, 1855

2380 Robertson (William) Geschiedenis van America, 3 vols. *uncut.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1778-1801

2381 Robertson (William) The History of America, Books IX. and X., containing the History of Virginia to 1688, and of New England to 1652. 8° *James Humphreys, Phila.* 1799

2382 Robertson (William) The History of America, Books IX. and X. containing the History of Virginia to 1688 and of New England to 1652. 12° *Thomas and Thomas Walpole*, 1800

These two Books of Robertson's Work were very popular in the United States, no less than five separate editions having been published.

2383 ROBERTUS MONACHUS. BELLVM CHRISTIANORVM PRINCIPVM, PRAECIPVE GALLORVM, CONTRA SARACENOS, anno 1088, pro terra sancta gestum: autore Roberto Momacho.
Carolus Verardus de expugnatione regni Granatæ, etc.
CHRISTOPHORUS COLOM DE PRIMA INSULARUM, IN MARI INDICO SITARUM LUSTRATIONE, etc.
De legatione regis Aethiopiæ ad Clementem VII. ac Regẽ Portugalliæ, etc.
Joan. Baptista Egnatius de origine Turcarum.
Pomponius Lætus de exortu Moamethis.
Fine copy, calf. folio, *Henricus Petrus, Basileæ*, 1533

This rare book has hitherto been valued by American Collectors, mainly because it contains an early reprint of the celebrated Letter of Columbus, written from Lisbon, in March, 1493, to Raphael Sanxis, respecting his discovery by a western route of certain Islands of India beyond the Ganges. But the collection of these six documents in one volume has a peculiar appropriateness in exhibiting, in a striking manner, the grand features of the gigantic struggle of seven hundred years between the Christians and Mohammedans. Mohammedanism withstood the Crusades and the subsequent wars, but it yielded after the fall of Granada, when Columbus gave a new world to Christendom, and the Portuguese went forth to explore and Christianize the East.

2384 Rochefort (Charles) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Avec un VOCABULAIRE CARAIBE, *fine copy, plates.* 4° *Chez A. Leers, Roterdam*, 1658

"First Edition, of very considerable historical value, though Le Père Du Tertre asserts in the preface of his larger work in 1667, that M. de Rochefort, a minister of the gospel at Rotterdam, stole his manuscript in 1664 from the printers and published it as his own."—*Stevens's Bibl. Historica, p.* 158.

2385 Rochefort (Charles de) Natuurlyke en Zedelyke Historie van d'Eylanden de Voor-Eylanden van America. Met eenen Caraïbaanschen Woorden-schat, *fine copy, vellum.* 4° *Arnout Leers, Rotterdam*, 1662

2386 Rochefort (Charles de) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. Second Edition, *frontispiece and plates, fine copy, vellum.* 4° *Arnout Leers, Roterdam*, 1665

2387 Rogers (Rev. Ammi, *of Hebron, Conn.*) Memoirs of Rev. A. Rogers, a Clergyman of the Episcopal Church, educated at Yale College, ordained in New York, persecuted in Connecticut on account of Religion and Politics for almost Twenty Years, and finally falsely accused and imprisoned in Norwich Jail for two years, on the charge of Crimes said to have been committed in Griswold when he was not within about one Hundred Miles of the Place. Also an Index to the Holy Bible, and a concise view of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 3rd edition, with additions, omissions, and alterations, *scarce and eccentric.*
12° *J. W. Copland, Middlebury, Vt.* 1830

2388 Robin (*Abbé*) Nieuwe Reize door Noord Amerika in den Jaare 1781. Uit het Fransch, *uncut.* 8° *Amst.* 1782

2389 Robson (Joseph) An Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733-1736, and 1744-1747, 2 *maps and plan, fine copy, calf.* 8° *J. Payne, London,* 1752

2390 Rogers (Rev. E. P.) A Historical Discourse on the Reformed Prot. Dutch Church of Albany, Nov. 26, 1857, *cloth.* 4° *New York,* 1858

2391 Rogers (*Major* Robert) A concise Account of North America, containing a Description of the British Colonies, including Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. Also an Account of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians, *fine copy, scarce, calf.* 8° *For the Author, London,* 1765

2392 Rogers (*Captain* Woodes) A Cruising Voyage round the World to the South Seas, the East Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope, 1708-1711. Containing a Journal of the taking of Puna and Guiaquil; an Account of Alexander Selkirk's living alone four Years and four Months in an Island, etc. *Soiled.* 8° *A. Bell, London,* 1712

2393 Rogers (*Captain* Woodes) A cruising Voyage round the World, first to the South Sea, thence to the East Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope, 1708-1711, containing a Journal of remarkable Transactions, the taking of Puna and Guiaquil, etc. An Account of Alexander Selkirk's living alone four Years and four Months in an Island. Second edition. *Map and plates, fine copy.* 8° *Bernard Lintot, London,* 1726

2394 Roggewein (Mr.) Histoire de l'Expedition de Trois Vaisseaux aux Terres Australes en 1721. Par Monsieur de B***. *good copy, calf,* 2 *tom in* 1. 12° *La Haye,* 1739

2395 Rolph (Thomas) A Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada, showing its great adaptation for British Emigration. Preceded by an Account of a Tour through portions of the West Indies and the United States, second edition. 8° *London,* 1841

2396 Rolt (R.) A New and Accurate History of South America, containing a particular Account of the Discovery of the New World, . . . with a full Description of Chili, Paraguay, Peru, Terra Firma, Guiana, Cayenne, Brazil, etc. *with a large map of South America, fine copy, calf.* 8° *T. Gardner, London,* 1756

2397 Roman Empire. Orbis Romani Pars Orientalis auctor d'Anville, 21 *by* 26 *inches, coloured.* *In officina Weigelio-Schneideriana,* 1782

2398 Romani Imperii Imago [a curious Map of the Roman Empire. In the left corner are 13 closely printed lines entitled Originis, Incrementi, et Culminis Imperij Romani, breuis enumeratio, and in the right corner is a genealogy of the Seven Kings], 19½ *by* 13½ *inches.* [*Antv.* 1580?]

2399 Ross (Arthur A.) A Discourse embracing the Civil and Religious History of Rhode-Island.
12° *H. H. Brown, Providence,* 1838

2400 Ross (*Captain* John) A Voyage of Discovery made in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander for Exploring Baffin's Bay, and enquiring into a North-West Passage, second edition, 2 vols. *boards, uncut.* 8° *London,* 1819

2401 Ross (Mr.) The Speeches of Mr. Ross and Mr. Morris, etc. [in the Senate of the United States on the free navigation of the Mississippi River], *scarce.*
8° *Washington,* 1803

2402 Ross (Robert) The American Grammar, or a Complete Introduction to the English and Latin Languages. The Seventh Edition enlarged, with a Vocabulary containing irregular Nouns and Verbs and the Words used in the first Forty Colloquies of Cordery, *scarce.*
8° *Nathaniel Patten, Hartford,* 1782

2403 Rotheram (John) An Essay on Faith and its Connection with Good Works, third edition.
8° *J. Parker, New York,* 1767

2404 Roumania [Map of]. Romanie, Bulgarie et Partie de Moldavie, 23½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.*
Covens et Mortier, Amst. [1700?]

2405 Rovenzon (John) A Treatise of Metallica. But not that which was published by Mr. Simon Sturtevant upon his Patent which is now by order cancelled and made voyd, etc. Whereupon Priviledge by Patent is granted by the King's most excellent Majesty to J. Rovenzon, Esquire, for the making of Iron and other Mettals and Materials with Sea-cole, Pit-cole, etc. for one and thirty years. According to which Patent this Treatise is published in Print and containeth a brief Explanation, Demonstration or Discovery of the Inuentions priuiledged, etc. *fine copy,*
SCARCE. 4° *Thomas Thorp, London,* 1613

2406 Rowe (John) Man's Duty in Magnifying God's Work discovered in a Sermon before the Parliament, Oct. 8, 1656. Being appointed as a day of Publick Thanks-giving for the great Victory obtained by a part of the Navy belonging unto this Common-wealth, against the Spanish Fleet, IN ITS RETURN FROM THE WEST INDIES, SCARCE.
4° *R. White, London,* 1656

2407 Rowson (*Mrs. late of the New Theatre, Philadelphia*) Charlotte Temple, a Tale of Truth, *boards, uncut.*
12° *John Lomax, New York,* 1831

2408 Roy (J.) Histoire du Canada à l'usage des Écoles et des Familles. 12° *H. Ramsey, Montréal,* 1854

2409 Royce (Andrew) Universalism: a Modern Invention and not according to Godliness. 2nd edition with an Examination of Certain Reviews.
12° *Chronicle Press, Windsor, Vt.* 1839

2410 Ruggles (Samuel B.) The Past and the Present. Semi-Centennial Address to the Alumni of Yale College and Graduates of 1814, at their Annual Meeting, July 27, 1864. 8° *Appletons, New York*, 1864

2411 Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Troops raised or to be raised and kept in pay by and at the expence of the United States of America, *fine copy, uncut, very* SCARCE. 8° *John Dunlap, Phila.* 1776

2412 Ruperti Abbatis Monasterii Tuitiensis, Commentariorum in Apocalypsim Johannis Libri XII. [and other works by the same author], *fine volume, pigskin.*
fol. *Apud fœlicem Coloniam, Johannes Soter*, 1533-1527

2413 Rush (Benjamin) An Enquiry into the Effects of Spirituous Liquors upon the Human Body and their Influence upon the Happiness of Society,
scarce. 12° *Thomas Bradford, Philadelphia*, [1790 ?]

2414 Rush (Dr. Benjamin) Extract of a Letter to Granville Sharp [on enslaving Africans.]
12° *James Phillips, London*, 1792

2415 Rush (Jacob) Charges and Extracts of Charges on Moral and Religious Subjects. by the Honourable J. Rush, President of the Third District of the Court of Common Pleas, to which is annexed the Act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, respecting Vice and Immorality, *boards, uncut.* 12° *Geo. Forman, New York, May*, 1804

2416 Rushton (Edward) Expostulatory Letter to George Washington of Mount Vernon in Virginia on his continuing to be a Proprietor of Slaves, *fine copy.*
12° *Liverpool, Printed* 1797

Washington upon receiving this letter of voluntary advice, returned it to the writer without note or comment, so he sent it to the press.

2417 Russel (John, *Jun.*) An Authentic History of the Vermont State Prison, from the passing the Law for its Erection in 1807 to July 1812. Containing a minute description of the Prison, number of Prisoners, their Crimes, etc. with the Rules, Regulations etc. of said Prison and a List of the Officers, etc. *fine copy, scarce.* 12° *Preston Merrifield, Windsor, Vt.* 1812

This is one of the very few copies that contain the large folding copper plate view of the Vermont States Prison, engraved by Isaac Eddy, of Weathersfield, Vermont. One of the earliest and best specimens of engraving in Vermont.

2418. Russia. A Mapp of the Estates of the Great Duke of Russia, Blanch, or Moscovia, Designed by Mounc^r Sanson, and Rendred into English by Ric. Blome, 15½ *by* 11 *inches.*
London, 1669

2419 Russia. Tabula Moscoviæ nunc accuratius concinnata et edita a Petro Schenk, 23½ *by* 19¼ *inches, coloured.*
[*Amst.* 1720 ?]

2420 Russia. Spatiosissimum Imperium Russiæ Magnæ, juxta recentissimas Observationes Mappa Geographica accuratissime delineatum opera et sumtibus Tobiæ Conradi Lotteri, 22½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.*
Augusta Vindel. [1720 ?]

2421 Russia. Nieuwe Kaart van het geheele Russiche Rijk, volgens die van den Heer Poirson verbeterd door den Heer Ed^me^ Melville [with Behring Straits and Alaska], 29 *by* 14½ *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce.*
C. van Baarsil. [*Amst.* 1785 ?]

2422 Russia. The European Part of the Russian Empire, from the Maps published by the Imperial Academy of St. Petersburg, with the New Provinces on the Black Sea. The Asiatic Part of theRussian Empire with the New Discoveries of Captn. Cook, etc. 40½ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine copy,* SCARCE.
Lawrie & Whittle, London, 12th May, 1794

2423 Russia. Nieuwe Kaart van het geheele Russiche Rijk volgens die van den Heer Poirson, verbeterd door den Heer Ed^me^. Melville, 29 *by* 14½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *François Bohn, Haarlem,* 1807

2424 Russia. Neue Karte vom ganzen Russischen Reiche, den Türkischen und Oesterreichischen Kaiser-Staaten, Persien, die Konigreiche Schweden, Dænemark, Preussen, Italien, Neapel, Sicilien, Sardinien, die Staaten des Rheinburdes, etc.—Diese politische und Weg-Karte, erstrecht sich von Paris und London bis nach America, China, Indien, etc. 2 *sheets,* 17½ *by* 13½ *inches, coloured.* *J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig,* 1812

2425 Russia, Turkey, the Baltic and Black Seas (Map of) with all the Continental Railways, and the Lines and Stations of the Submarine and European Electric Telegraphs and their Extension across the Mediterranean to Tunis in Africa, with Distance Tables of the various Routes from London to the Seats of War, etc. by C. M. Thompson, 28 *by* 24 *inches, coloured, with* 5 *inch Margins outside the Map containing Names, etc.* *London,* 1854

2426 Rutland and Burlington Railroad in Vermont, (Map and Profile of the [by] W. B. Gilbert, Chief Engineer, 54 *by* 23½ *inches.* *Boston, Jan. 1st,* 1848

2427 Ruxton (G. F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains, *half morocco.* 8° *London,* 1847

2428 Ryssel (Plan van) zo als hetzelve is versterkt in gesitueerd n January, 1794, 12½ *by* 10½ *inches, coloured.* *J. Allart, Amsterdam,* 1794

2429 SAABIJE (Hans Egede) Fragmenten uit een Dagboek gehouden in Groenland in de Jaren 1770-1778. Uit het Deens in het Hoogduitsch vertaald door G. Fries, en verrijkt met eene Voorrede des Hoogduitschen Vertalers, bevattende eenige Berigten nopens de Levenswijze der Groenlanders, etc. Volgens de Hoogduitsche in het Nederduitsch overgebragt, *uncut.* 8° *Groningen*, 1818

2430 SABELLICUS (M. Antonius) De rerū et artium inuentoribus poema ad M. O. Hieronymum baffum foro Juliensis prouincie questorem incipit. *Venale reperitur in domo Johannis Lamberti cōmorañ in vico brunello ad intersignium ipsius divi Claudij.* 4° *Paris*, 1520

2431 Sabine (Captain Edward) Remarks on the Account of the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Captain J. Ross, R.N. *uncut, scarce and valuable.* 8° *London*, 1819

2432 Sabine (James) The Fathers of New England, a Sermon in the Church in Essex Street, Boston, December 20, 1820, being the Second Centennial Celebration of the Landing of the Fathers at Plymouth, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *G. Clark & Co. Boston*, 1821

2433 SACROBOSCO (JOANNES DE) FIGURA SPHERE: cū glosis Georgii de Moteferrato Artiū et Medicine Doctoris, *fine copy, a scarce edition.* 4° *Venetiis*, 1500

2434 Sacrobosco (Joannes de) Sphæra, *fine copy (the lower part of* B iii. *torr* [illegible] *T) with woodcuts, Map of the Eastern Hemisphere o*[illegible] *, scarce.* *Apud Ioannem Richardson, Antverpiæ*, 1547

2435 SACROBOSCO (GIOVANNI) LA SFERA di Messer G. Sacrobosco tradotta emendata & distinta in Capitoli da Piervincentio Dante de Rinaldi con molte et utili Annotazioni del Medesimo Rivista da Frate Egratio Danti. *A rare and curious edition, with woodcut portrait of Dante de Rinaldi, whose Preface is dated Sept.* 1498. 4° *Giunti, Fiorenza*, 1571

2436 SACRO BOSCO (Joannes de) Sphæra emendata. Eliæ Vineti Santonis scholia in eandem Sphæram. Adiunximus compendium in Sphæram per Pierium Valerianum Bellunensem et Petri Nonii Salaciensis demonstrationem eorum quæ in extremo capite de climatibus Sacroboscius scribit de inæquali climatum latitudine, eodem Vineto interprete, *fine copy*, SCARCE. *Apud Hier. de Marnef & G. Cauellat, Parisiis*, 1572—2. Quaestiones Novae in Libellum de Sphera Ioannis de Sacro Bosco collectae ab Ariele Bicardo, etc. *G. Cauellat, Parisiis*, 1569—3. Libellvs Ioannis Sacrobosco de anni ratione, sev vt vocatvr vvlgo compvtovs ecclesiasticvs. 3 *vols. in* 1, *fine copies, scarce.* 8° *Paris*, [1572]

2437 SACROBOSCO (Joannes) Libellus de Anni ratione: seu ut vocatur vulgo, Computus Ecclesiasticus, *fine copy, scarce, woodcuts.* 8° *Apud J. Ricardum, Antverpiæ,* 1547

2438 SAGINAW RIVER. Preliminary Chart. Lower Reach of Saginaw River and Bar in front (Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron), surveyed under Captain J. N. Macomb, 1856, 37 *by* 23¼ *inches* *Washington,* 1867

2439 SAINT CHRISTOPHERS. [Map of] St. Christophers or St. Kitts Surveyed by Anthony Ravell, Esqr, 24½ *by* 18¼ *inches, coloured, cut, and mounted.* *Laurie and Whittle, London,* 10*th May,* 1794

2440 SAINT CLAIR. Map of the Delta of the St. Clair, drawn by Lieuts. J. N. Macomb and W. H. Warner, under the direction of Capt. W. G. Williams, 1842. (Small map of Lake St. Clair, copied from the map of the Commissioners under the Treaty of Ghent.) 28½ *by* 46 *inches, and the Lake,* 9 *by* 9 *inches,* SCARCE. *Washington,* 1842

2441 SAINT CLAIR COUNTY, Illinois, Map of, published by J. W. Holmes [with small Map of Illinois, plans of villages and towns, especially Belville, of which there is a Directory, with views of public buildings and private residences], 60 *by* 54 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *J. W. Illinois,* 1863

2442 SAINT CLAIR FLATS, Chart of, reduced from the original Surveys of Capt. George G. Meade, T.E. Shewing also the Improvement at the Mouth of the South Pass, 25 *by* 27 *inches,* scale $\frac{1}{32000}$. *Washington,* 1857

2443 Saint-Domingo. A Particular Account of the Commencement and Progress of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo, which began in August, 1791, being a Translation of the Speech to the National Assembly, 3rd Nov. 1791, by the Deputies from the General Assembly of the French Part of St. Domingo. 2nd Edition, with Notes and an Appendix. 8° *J. Sewell, London,* 1792

2444 Saint Domingo. An Inquiry into the Causes of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo. To which is added, observatiens of M. Garran-Coulon on the same subject, read in his absence by M. Guadet, before the National Assembly, 29th Feb. 1792. 8° *J. Johnson, London,* 1792

2445 Saint Domingo. Department of State. Report of the Secretary of State in regard to San Domingo, transmitted to the Senate, January 16, 1871, *with large map of St. Domingo.* 8° *Washington,* 1871

2446 Saint Pierre (Louis de) The Art of Planting and Cultivating the Vine, as also of making, fining, and preserving Wines, etc. according to the most approved methods in France, compiled for the Use of such as intend to prosecute that beneficial Branch of Commerce and Agriculture in America, *calf.* 12° *J. Wilkie, London,* 1772

2447 Saint Hilaire (Auguste de) Voyage dans les Provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes, 2 *tom. uncut.*
8° *Paris*, 1830

2448 Saint-Hilaire (Auguste de) Voyage dans le District des Diamans et sur le Littoral du Brésil, suivi de notes sur quelques plantes caracteristiques et d'un Précis de l'histoire des Revolutions de l'Empire Brésilien, 2 vols. *uncut.*
8° *Paris*, 1833

2449 Saint John (J. Hector) Letters from an American Farmer describing certain provincial situations, manners, and customs, not generally known [with Maps of Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard], *fine copy, calf.*
8° *T. Davies, London*, 1782

2450 Salem Athenæum (Catalogue of the Books belonging to the), with the By-Laws and Regulations, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Thomas C. Cushing, Salem*, 1811

2451 Salzbrunn. Umgegend von Salzbrunn in Schlesien, ein topographisch-geognestiches Bild von dem Waldenburger Porphyr Gebirge mit den angrenzenden Steinkohlen Lagern, von C. Vogel von Falckenstein und Cugen von Hartwig, 21½ *by* 20 *inches.* 1838

2452 Samaniego (Joseph Ximenez) Relacion de la Vida de la Venerable Madre Sor Maria de Jesus, Abadesa del Convento de la Purissima Concepcion de la Villa de Agreda.
8° *Madrid*, 1755

2453 Sancho Panza. Historia del mas famoso Escudero Sancho Panza desde la gloriosa muerte de Don Quixote de la Mancha hasta el ultimo dia y postrera hora de sa Vida, 2 vols. 12° *Madrid*, 1793

2454 Sanders (Daniel Clarke, *of Virgennes*) A Sermon before his Excellency Isaac Tichenor, Esq. Governor; the Honorable the Council, etc. of the State of Vermont, Oct. 11, 1798, in the city of Vergennes, on occasion of General Election, *fine copy, uncut.*
8° *G. & R. Waits, Vergennes*, 1798

2455 Sanders (Daniel Clarke, *President of the University of Vermont*) A Discourse in Burlington before Washington Lodge, No 7, on the Festival of St. John the Baptist, 24th June, 1811, *uncut, fine copy.*
8° *Samuel Mills, Burlington, Vt.* 1811

2456 Sandusky County, Ohio, Map of, surveyed and published by J. McDonnell [with plans of Fremont Corporation Village], 25 *by* 46 *inches, coloured, scarce.* *Phil.* 1860

2457 San Juan de Nicaragua (Map of the River of). River from W. H. Allen's Original Survey. Maps and Sections by E. G. Squier. (Map of Isthmus between Mouth of Rio Sapoa and Gulf of Boloñas, from the original of Dr. Andres Oersted, 1849), 27½ *by* 8½ *inches, proof on thick paper, scarce.* *New York*, 1851.

2458 Sandwich Islands. O ke Anahonua, he mea ia e as ai i ke ana i na mea a pau [a sort of small geometry with diagrams]. 4° *Mea pia Palapila a na Misunari Oahu*, 1833

2459 Sansom (Joseph) Sketches of Lower Canada, during a Tour to Quebec in 1817, [with View of Quebec], *boards, uncut.* 12° *Kirk and Mercein, New York*, 1817

2460 Santiago. Panoramic View from the summit of Santa Lucia, Santiago [Chili], 67 *by* 9¼ *inches.*
T. Sinclair's Lith. Phila. [1860?]

2461 SANUTO (Livio) Geografia distinta in XII libri, ne' quali, oltra l'esplicatione di molti luoghi di Tolomeo e della Bussola, e dell' Aguglia; si dichiarano le Prouincie, Popoli, Regni, Città, Porti, Monti, Fiumi, Laghi e Costumi dell' Africa: Con XII tauole di essa Africa in dissegno di rame. Aggiuntini de piu tre Indici da M. Giovan Carlo Saraceni, *fine clean and perfect copy, in the original vellum,* SCARCE. fol. *Damiano Zenaro, Vinegia*, 1588

As it is impossible for the thorough student of mediæval geography to budge an inch without having read the works of Marino Sanuto, so no thorough student of historical geography, especially African and American of the last half of the sixteenth century, can touch bottom in his subject till he has digested this work of Livio Sanuto. To him more perhaps than to any one writer we owe the clearing up of the subject, and the brushing away the rubbish and blunders of the inland German and French geographers of the previous half century, such as Schoner, Apianus, Muenster, Finé and others.

Livio was the son of the Senator Francesco Sanuto, of Venice. In youth he visited Germany to study Mathematics. Being of a practical turn, he made many mathematical instruments, according to the precepts of Ptolemy and others, which were preserved in his family. He next applied himself to Cosmography, and collected out of the best authorities materials for a Terrestrial Globe in which he was assisted by his brother Giulio, who engraved all the plates with his own hand. Observing that Africa was imperfectly described, he set to work and compiled this Book with its 12 large maps drawn by himself and engraved by his brother. He intended to publish descriptions of the other parts of the World, but died about 1585, at the age of fifty-six. The present work is therefore posthumous and was edited by Damiano Zenaro, who dedicated it to Benedetto Zorzi, son of the Signor Aluise. The three excellent Tables of Contents were made by Giovan Carlo Saraceni. The beautiful engraved title page is by Giacomo Franco.

Books I & II treat of Cosmography in general, especially of Latitudes and Longitudes, and how to determine them. He speaks frequently of the Piloto maggiore Sebastian Cabot, and says that having learned from Oviedo and others that he had explained to Henry VII the variation of the needle, Sanuto became intensely anxious to know Cabot's point of *no variation.* He therefore instituted a triangular correspondence through his friend Guido Gianetti da Fano, once Venetian Ambassador in England, who wrote to Bartholomew Compagni in London, who obtained for Cabot the necessary information. At folio 16, he cites Barros, and says it is evident from what he states that Asia cannot be joined to the New World. He goes on to quote Zeno, who makes Engronelandia bounded by the Ocean. He then blames Oronce Finé [see N° 1046 of this Catalogue] and Vopellio for joining Mexico and Cathay, and marvels how they could make such a blunder when Cortes, Gomara, and others had stated that the Mexicans fled at the sight of a horse, an animal which abounds in Asia. In a similar way, in many instances,

he sets matters right. The rest of the volume is a kind of Gazetteer of Africa, arranged in departments.

In Book III he begins his geographical description of Africa, by giving first its boundaries and divisions, and then commencing with the Islands on the North-West, he describes the Canaries, the Cape Verde Islands, &c. Book IV commences with Fez; V with Telensin; VI with Numidia; VII with Gialofo (between the Rivers Canaga and Gambia); VIII contains an account of all the Rivers of Africa (he makes the Nile to rise from two great Lakes in the Kingdom of Prester John), and he then gives the names of all the peoples in Western Africa; IX Abyssinia and Egypt; X Ethiopia; XI Bugia, Barnagaes and Prester John, and XII Lower Ethiopia.

Of course Sanuto describes the manners and customs of Africa in this Gazetteer but he does it under the name of each place. Speaking of Cairo, folio 107, he says that they punish a murderer by cutting him in two and putting the upper half of the body with the head upon a dish of quicklime, where, he states, it remains alive for a quarter of an hour, keeps on talking, and answers any questions put to it! As to *Cattigara*, he is of opinion that previous writers have blundered about it, for that in circumnavigating the globe, nothing was found but sea in the place where Ptolemy and others had placed Cattigara, and they thought that if it was in that latitude at all, it might be in the longitude of Peru. For some other interesting particulars concerning our author, consult Biddle, p. 31 and 178, and Lelewel, and the Preface of the following work by Marino Sanuto.

2462 SANUTO (MARINO) Liber Secretorvm fidelivm Crvsis Super Terræ Sanctæ Recuperatione et Conservatione, quo et Terræ Sanctæ Historia ab Origine. Eiusdem vicinarumque Provinciarum Geographica descriptio continetur. Cuius Auctor MARINVS SANVTVS dictus Torsellvs Patricius Venetus. Nunc primum, cum libello eiusdem augmenti, sine auctoris nomine, ex MSS. veteribus editus. Orientalis Historiæ Tomus secundus, *very fine copy in Dutch white vellum*, SCARCE. folio, *Typis Wechelianis, apud heredes Ioannis Aubrii* [*Francofurti*], 1611

With four copper plate maps, the first of which is Sanuto's map of our globe, made 1320, with Jerusalem in the centre, the whole surrounded by water, here first engraved. For a long and interesting account of Marino Sanuto and his works, *see* Lelewel, Sections 111-128, pages 19-36.

2463 Sardinia. Carte Nouvelle de l'Isle et Royaume de Sardagne, etc. levée par ordre Expres a l'usage des Armées en Italie où sont exactement marquées les Grand Chemins, etc. par le Sr. Sanson, 23½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.* *J. Covens et C. Mortier, Amsterdam*, [1700]

2464 Sardinia. Carte Générale des États du Roi de Sardaigne reduite d'après la Grande Carte, 21 *by* 20 *inches, coloured, clean.* *W. Faden, Feby. 24th*, 1783

2465 SARDINIA. Carta dell' Isola e Regno di Sardegna dedicata alla Maestà del Re Carlo Alberto Primo dal .... Maggior Generale Cte Alberto Ferrero della Marmora Commandate la Regia Scuola di Marina di Genova, etc. *a splendid map*, SCARCE, *on four sheets, each* 34 *by* 26½ *inches.* *Parigi e Torino*, 1845

Baron Humboldt's own copy, presented to him by the Author: an early and choice impression.

2466 SAUNDERS (Richard) Palmistry, the Secrets thereof Disclosed, or a Familiar, Easy and New Method whereby to judge of the most General Accidents of Man's Life from the Lines of the Hand withal its dimensions and significations. Also many Particulars discovering the Safety and Danger of Women in Child-bed. With choice Observations of Phisiognomy and the Moles of the Body. As also that Most Useful Piece of Astrology concerning Elections for every Particular Occasion, etc. The 2nd Time Imprinted and much Inlarged by the Author, *fine copy, calf, by Pratt.* 12° *H. Brugis, London,* 1664

2467 Savoy. Regiæ Celsitudinis Sabaudicæ Status in quo Ducatus Sabaudiæ, Principatus Pedemontium et Ducatus Montisferrati in suas quasq; Ditiones divisi cum finitimis Regionibus exhibentur Directione et Sumptibus Io. Baptistæ Homanni, 22 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.*
Norimbergæ, [1730 ?]

2468 Saxony. Le Cercle de la Haute Saxe ou sont compris le Duché et Eslectorat de Saxe, les Marquisats de Misnie et de Lusace, etc. par H. Jaillot, 24 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* *Paris* [1695 ?]

2469 Saxony. Le Cercle de la Basse Saxe subdivisé en tous les Estats et Principautés qui le composent. Par H. Jaillot, 24 *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* [*Paris,* 1695]

2470 Saxony. Circuli Saxoniæ Superioris Pars Meridionalis in qua sunt Ducatus Saxoniæ, Comitatus Mansfeldiæ et Voitlandiæ, Landgraviat Thuringiæ, etc. 22½ *by* 19½ *inches.* *Amst.* [1770 ?]

2471 Saxony. Le Cercle de la Haute Saxe où sont compris le Duché et l'Eslectorat de Saxe, les Marquisats de Misnie et de Lusace, le Landgraviat de Thuringe, etc. par H. Jaillot, 23½ by 18½ *inches, coloured.*
R. & J. Ottens, Amst. [1730 ?]

2472 Saxony. Circulus Saxoniæ Inferioris in quo sunt Ducatus Holsatiæ, Meklenburgi, Lauwenburgi, etc. etc. per F. de Witt, 22¼ *by* 19 *inches, coloured.*
R. & J. Ottens, Amst. [1730 ?]

2473 Saybrook (*Connecticut*) Historical Sketch of the Baptist Church in Saybrook, Connecticut. 12° *Hartford,* 1849

2474 Scandinavia (A Generall Mappe of) Where are the Estates and Kingdomes of Danemark, Norway, and Sweden. Designed by Monsieur Sanson and rendered into English and Enlarged by Richard Blome, 15½ *by* 13 *inches.* *London,* 1669

2475 Scandinavia. Exactissima totius Scandinaviæ Tabula, qua tam Sueciæ, Daniæ et Norwegiæ Regna quam aliæ Regiones adjacentes ostenduntur per Nicolaum Visscher, 21 *by* 17 *inches, coloured.* *Amst.* [1680 ?]

2476 Scandinavia [Map of]. Scandia or Scandinavia, comprehending Sweden and Norway, with the Danish Islands, to which is added the remainder of the Possessions of Denmark. By L. S. Delarochette, 19½ *by* 27½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Wm. Faden, London, February* 10*th*, 1794

2477 Scheller (Imm. Joh. Gerh.) Lateinisch-deutsches und deutsch-lateinisches Handlexicon vornehmlich für Schulen verbessert und vermehrt durch G. H. Lünemann. Erster oder lateinisch-deutscher Theil. 4e Auflage, 2 vols. 8° *Leipzig*, 1820

2478 SCHOHARIE COUNTY, New York, Map of, from Surveys by E. Wenig and W. Lorey, [with plans of villages, and views of churches and private residences], 36 *by* 54 *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce.* *R. P. Smith, Philadelphia*, 1856

2479 Scipio's Reflections on Monroe's View of the Conduct of the Executive on the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with a Mission to the French Republic in 1794, '95, '96, *fine clean copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Caleb P. Wayne, Boston*, 1798

2480 SCOTLAND. Carte de la Mer d'Ecosse contenant les Isles et Costes Septentrionales et Occidentales d'Ecosse et les Costes Septentrionales d'Irlande, 33½ *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine copy*, SCARCE. [*Pierre Mortier, Amst.* 1695?]

2481 Scotland. North Britain, or Scotland divided into its Counties, corrected from the best Surveys and Astronomical Observations by Thos. Kitchin, 21 *by* 26 *inches, coloured.* *Wm. Faden, London, Dec.* 1*st*, 1778

2482 Scott (Sir Walter) Autobiography of, *portrait.* 12° *Carey & Lea, Phila.* 1831

This very odd volume, or piece of autobiographical patchwork, could only have appeared in a country where the editor was hampered neither by rights of conscience or copyright. He has, however, produced an interesting book by clipping from the first revised edition of the great novelist, after his acknowledgment of the authorship of Waverley, all the personal, biographical and explanatory paragraphs, and stringing them together with careful arrangement and a few notes.

2483 SCUDDER (Henry) The Christian's Daily Walke in holy Securitie and Peace, 8th edition, corrected, [with a long preface of 21 pages by JOHN DAVENPORT afterwards of New Haven, dated "From my study in Colman Street, London, this 25 of April, 1647,"] *fine copy, calf,* SCARCE. 16° *I. L. for Henry Overton, London*, 1642

2484 Seaman (Ezra C.) Essays on the Progress of Nations in Productive Industry, Civilization, Population, and Wealth, illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Banking, Revenues, etc. etc. *cloth.* 8° *Baker & Scribner, New York*, 1846

2485 SEA SERPENT (The), or Gloucester Hoax, a Dramatic Jeu d'Esprit in Three Acts, [and in Verse] *fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE. 12° *E. A. Miller, Charleston*, 1819

2486 Searl (John, *of Stoneham*) A Funeral Sermon at Newbury-Port, Dec. 30, 1770, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Phebe Parsons, Consort of the Rev. Jonathan Parsons, who departed this life on the 26th instant, in the 55th year of her age, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *T. & J. Fleet, Boston,* 1771

2487 Seaver (Ebenezer) Statement of Votes given by the Hon. Ebenezer Seaver. 8° *J. Eliot, jun. Boston,* 1812

2488 Sebastopol. The Environs of Sevastopol, with the Batteries and Approaches, by James Wyld. Second edition, 18½ *by* 26½ *inches, coloured.* *London, 10th October,* 1854

2489 Sedgwick (Theodore) Public and Private Economy, 3 vols. *cloth,* SCARCE. 12° *New York,* 1836-1838

2490 Seneca Falls, Seneca County, New York, [Map of the] Town and Village of, published by J. H. French, [with Views of Churches and many private residences] 41 *by* 55 *inches, coloured, fine and clean, scarce.* *Phila.* 1856

2491 Sergeant (Rev. Mr. John) A Letter to Dr. Colman, of Boston, containing Mr. Sergeant's Proposal of a more effectual Method for the Education of Indian Children; to raise 'em if possible into a civil and industrious People, by introducing the English Language among them, etc. Made publick by Dr. Colman, with some general Account of what the Rev. Mr. Isaac Hollis has already done for the Sons of this Indian Tribe of Houssatannoc, now erected into a Township and called Stockbridge, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Rogers and Fowle, Boston,* 1743

2492 Sewall (Joseph) Rulers must be Just, ruling in the Fear of God. A Sermon before the Honourable the Lieutenant Governor, the Council, etc of the Massachusetts Bay, in New-England, May 27, 1724, *fine clean copy, uncut.* 8° *B. Green, Boston, in N. E.* 1724

2493 Sewall (Joseph) Jehovah is the King and Saviour of his People. A Sermon at the Boston Lecture, August 17, 1727, upon the awful Tidings of the Death of His late Majesty King George, June 11, *fine clean copy, scarce.* 8° *B. Green, Boston,* 1727

2494 Sewall (Joseph) When the Godly cease and Faithful fail, we must seek to God for Help. A Sermon at Cambridge upon the Death of the Rev. Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth, President of Harvard College, who deceas'd March 16th, 1736-7, Ætatis suæ 68, *fine copy.* 8° *Kneeland and Green, Boston,* 1737

2495 Sewall (Joseph) The Duty, Character, and Reward of Christ's faithful Servants. A Sermon at the South Church in Boston, on the Lord's Day, after the Funeral of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Prince, who departed this Life, Oct. 22nd, 1758, Ætat. 72, [with a Biographical Appendix] *fine copy, excessively rare.* 8° *S. Kneeland, Boston,* 1708 [1758]

2496 Sewall (Joseph) Christ Victorious over the Powers of Darkness, by the Light of His preached Gospel. A Sermon in Boston, Dec, 12, 1733. At the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Stephen Parker, Mr. Ebenezer Hinsdell, and Mr. Joseph Seccombe, chosen by the Commissioners to the Honourable Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge at Edinburgh to carry the Gospel to the Aboriginal Natives on the Borders of New England. To which are annexed a brief Account of the Society and present Mission, etc. *fine copy, very scarce.* 8° *Kneeland and Green, Boston,* 1733

2497 Sewall (Joseph) A Sermon at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, Sept. 16, 1762, before the Great and General Court of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, on the Joyful News of the Reduction of Havannah, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *J. Draper, Boston,* 1762

2498 Sewall (Joseph) The Character and Reward of the faithful Ministers of Christ. A Sermon at the South Church in Boston, on the Lord's Day, after the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. Alexander Cumming, who departed this Life, August 25, 1763, Ætat. 37, *fine copy.* 8° *S. Kneeland, Boston,* 1763

2499 Sewall (Samuel) The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass. From the Grant of its Teraitory to Charlestown in 1640 to 1860. With a memorial Sketch of the Author by the Rev. Charles C. Sewall, *portrait, cloth, new.* 8° *Wiggin and Lunt, Boston,* 1868

2500 Seward (Miss) Monody on Major André, and Elegy on Captain Cook. Also Mr. Pratt's Sympathy, a Poem. Tenth edition, *frontispiece, boards, uncut.* 12° *Longmans, London,* 1817

2501 Seybert (Adam) Statistical Annals: embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, Revenues, etc. etc. of the United States of America, 1789-1818, *uncut, half roan.* 4° *T. Dobson and Son, Phila.* 1818

With the Autograph of Isaac Tichenor, Governor of Vermont.

2502 Seybert (Adam) Annales Statistiques des États-Unis Traduit de l'Anglais par C. A. Scheffer, *a scarce edition.* 8° *Paris,* 1820

2503 Shaftsbury Association (Minutes of the) at their Annual Convention, held at the Meeting House in Shaftesbury, 1788. 8° *Haswell and Russell, Bennington, Vermont,* 1788

As complete sets this and the next eight lots are difficult to find. These lots will be sold together, or separately, as it may be determined on the day of sale.

2504 Shaftsbury Association (Minutes of the) at their Annual Convention, held in Hillsdale, 1789, *uncut.* 8° *Haswell and Russell, Bennington, Vermont,* 1789

2505 Shaftsbury Association (Minutes of the) at their Annual Convention, held in Adams, 1790.
8° *Haswell and Russell, Bennington, Vermont*, 1790

2506 Shaftsbury Association (Minutes of the) at their Annual Convention, held in Stockbridge, 1791,
uncut. 8° *Anthony Haswell, Bennington* (1791)

2507 Shaftesbury Association (Minutes of the) holden at Pownal, June 4th and 5th, 1794, together with their Circular Letter, *uncut.*
8° *Elihu Phinney, Canaan, State of New York*, 1794

2508 Shaftsbury Association (Minutes of the) holden at Stillwater, June 3d and 4th, 1795, together with their Circular and Corresponding Letters,
uncut. 8° *Silvester Tiffany, Lansingburgh*, 1795

2509 Shaftsbury Association (Minutes of the) holden at Bottskill, June 7th and 8th, 1797, together with their Circular and Corresponding Letters,
uncut. 8° *James Lyon, Waterford, N.Y.* 1797

2510 Shaftsbury Association (Minutes of the) holden at Elder Niles's Meeting House, June 5th and 6th, 1799, together with their Circular and Corresponding Letters,
uncut. 8° *Chester Smith, Pittsfield*, 1799

2511 Shaftsbury Baptist Association (Minutes of the) held at Schodack the Seventh and Eighth of June, 1809, together with their Circular and Corresponding Letters.
8° *Tracy and Bliss, Lansingburgh*, 1809

2512 Sharp (Granville) A Representation of the Injustice and dangerous tendency of Tolerating Slavery, or of admitting the least claim of Private Property in the Persons of Men in England, in Four Parts, *boards, uncut.*
8° *B. White, London*, 1769

This, we believe, was the first really big gun fired in England against the slavery of Africans in the British Colonies.

2513 Shattuck (Lemuel) The Vital Statistics of Boston, containing an Abstract of the Bills of Mortality for the last 20 years, and a View of the Population and Health of the City at other periods of its History. 8° *Phil.* 1841

2514 Shebbeare (J.) An Essay on the Origin, Progress and Establishment of National Society; in which the Principles of Government, the Definitions of Liberty in Dr. Price's Observations are examined and refuted, with a Justification of the Legislature in reducing America to Obedience by Force. To which is added an Appendix on the Excellent and Admirable in Mr. Burke's second printed Speech of 22d March, 1775. 8° *J. Bew, London*, 1776

With many manuscript notes on the margins combatting and criticising the arguments of the Author.

2515 Shaw (John, *of Bridgewater, Mass.*) The Character of a Pastor according to God's Heart considered. A Sermon preached in Braintree South-Parish at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Moses Taft, August 26, 1752, to which are annexed Mr. Taft's Confession of Faith; the Charge, by the Rev. Mr. Niles; and the Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Rev. Mr. Bayley. 8° *S. Kneeland, Boston, N.E.* 1753

2516 Sheffield (John, *Lord*) Observations on the Commerce of the American States. A new edition, much enlarged. 8° *J. Debrett, London,* 1784

2517 Sheffield (*Lord*) A Brief Examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States, with two Supplementary Notes on American Manufactures. 8° *J. Phillips, London,* 1792

2518 Shepard (Charles Upham) A Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut, *uncut, out of print and scarce.* 8° *B. L. Hamlin, New Haven,* 1837

2519 SHEPARD (Thomas) New England's Lamentation for Old England's present Errors and Divisions. SCARCE. 8° *London,* 1645

2520 Shepard (Thomas) The Sound Beleever, a Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *R. Dawlman, London,* 1649

2521 Shepard (Thomas) Theses Sabbaticæ, or the Doctrine of the Sabbath, *London,* 1650—Certain Select Cases resolved, specially tending to the right ordering of the heart—The First Principles of the Oracles of God, 2 vols. in 1. 8° *John Rothwell, London,* 1650

2522 Shepheard (Thomas) The Sincere Convert, discovering the small number of true Beleevers, and the great difficulty of Saving Conversion. 5th Ed. corrected, *Matthew Simmonds, London,* 1650—The Sound Beleever, a Treatise of Evangalical Conversion, 2 vols. in 1. 8° *R. Dawlman, London,* 1649

2523 Shepard (Thomas, *of Cambridge, N. E.*) The Sound Beleever, a treatise of Evangelicall Conversion. Discovering the work of Christ's Spirit in reconciling of a Sinner to God. 8° *Andrew Crooke, London,* 1653

2524 Shepard (Thomas) Theses Sabbaticæ, or the Doctrine of the Sabbath, *fine copy.* 8° *S. G. for John Rothwell, London,* 1655

2525 Shephard (Thomas) Subjection to Christ in all His Ordinances and Appointments the best means to preserve our Liberty. Together with a Treatise of Ineffectual Hearing the Word, *good copy.* 8° *S. G. for John Rothwell, London,* 1657

2526 Shepard (Thomas) The Sound Believer, a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion, *good copy.* 8° *Andrew Crooke, London,* 1659

2527 Sheppard (Thomas) The Sincere Convert, discovering the small number of true Beleevers and the great difficulty of Saving Conversion. Whereto is now added the Saints' Jewel and the Soul's Invitation, *J. Macock, London*, 1657 —The Sound Beleever, a Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copies.* 8° *Andrew Crooke, Lond.* 1653

2528 Sheppard (Thomas) The Sincere Convert, discovering the small number of true Beleevers, and the great difficulty of Saving Conversion, *G. D. for John Sweeting, London*, 1659 The Sound Beleever, a Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion, *Andrew Crooke, London*, 1653—Theses Sabbaticæ, or the Doctrine of the Sabbath, *S. G. for John Rothwell, London*, 1655—Certain Select Cases resolved, *John Rothwel, London*, 1655—The First Principles of the Oracles, *John Rothwel, London*, 1655—Subjection to Christ the best means to preserve our Liberty; all in 1 vol. *fine copies, calf.* 8° *S. G. for John Rothwel, London*, 1657

2529 Shepard (Thomas) The Sound Believer, or a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion, discovering the Work of God's Spirit in reconciling a Sinner to God, *a scarce edition.* 12° *William Duncan, Glasgow*, 1737

2530 Shepard (Thomas) Three valuable Pieces, viz. Select Cases Resolved; First Principles of the Oracles of God, and a private Diary, etc. 8° *Rogers & Fowle, Boston*, 1747

2531 Shephard (Thomas) The Sincere Convert and The Sound Believer, to which are added The Saint's Jewel and The Soul's Invitation unto Jesus Christ. A New Edition, with Notes. 12° *S. and A. Young, Paisley*, 1812

2532 Sherburne (Andrew) Memoirs of A. Sherburne, a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by himself, *fine copy*, SCARCE. 12° *William Williams, Utica*, 1808

This author was born in Rye, New Hampshire, in 1765, shipped from Portsmouth on board the Congress ship of war, the *Ranger*, in 1779, and afterwards served in other public and private war ships until he was taken prisoner in 1781 and carried to Portsmouth, in England, where he was tried and committed to prison, "for rebellion, piracy, and high treason, on his Majesty's high seas," etc.

2533 SHIRLEY (*Major-General* William) The Conduct of Major-Gen. Shirley, late General and Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces in North America. Briefly Stated, *fine copy, excessively rare.* 8° *R. and J. Dodsley, London*, 1758

2534 Shower (John) Practical Reflections on the Earthquakes that have happened in Europe and America, but chiefly in Jamaica, England, Sicily, Malta, etc. with a particular and historical Account of them and divers other Earthquakes. 2nd Edition, *half roan.* *London*, 1750

2535 Shurtleff (William, *of Portsmouth, N.H.*) The Obligations upon all Christians to desire and endeavour the Salvation of others. A Sermon, Sept. 18, 1741, On a Monthly Evening Lecture at the North Brick Church, in Middle Street, Boston. 8° *D. Henchman, Boston*, 1741

2536 SIAM. [Map of] Le Royaume de Siam avec les Royaumes qui luy sont Tributaires et les Isles de Sumatra, Andeman, etc. Avec les Observations des Six Peres Jesuites envojez par le Roy dans les Indes, etc., 22 *by* 30 *inches, coloured, fine copy,* SCARCE. *Pierre Mortier, Amst.* [1696 ?]

2537 Siamese Twin Brothers (An historical account of the) from actual observations. 3rd Edit., *portraits of the two, who are still living.* 8° *New York,* 1831

2538 Sicily. Carte de l'Isle et Royaume de Sicile par Guillaume Del' Isle, 22½ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier, Amst.* [1700 ?]

2539 Sicily. Insula sive Regnum Siciliæ Urbibus præcipuis exornatum per F. de Wit, 23 *by* 19½ *inches.* [*Amst.* 1730 ?]

2540 Sidons (C.) De Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika, in hunne Staatkundige, Godsdienstige en Maatschapelijke Betrekkingen, *half morocco, uncut.* 8° *Leeuwarden,* 1828

2541 Sierra Leone Company (Substance of the Report by the Court of Directors of the) to the General Court of Proprietors on the 27th of March, 1794, *with map, uncut.* 12° *London,* 1794

2542 Sillery (Marchioness of) The Child of Nature, a Dramatic Piece in Four Acts. From the French of Madame the Marchioness of Sillery, formerly Countess of Genlis. 12° *W. Spotswood, Phila.* 1790

2543 Silliman (Benjamin) A Sketch of the Life and Character of President Dwight, delivered as an Eulogium in New Haven, February 12th, 1817, before the Academic Body of Yale College, composed of the Senatus Academicus, Faculty and Students 8° *Maltby, New Haven,* 1817

2544 Sketch of Character and Manners of All Nations embellished with a Representative Cut of Each People 12° *R. H. Sherburne & Co. Concord, N.H.* 1830

2545 Skinner (R. C., *Surgeon Dentist.*) A Treatise on the Human Teeth, concisely explaining their structure and cause of disease and decay: to which is added the most beneficial and effectual method of treating all disorders incidental to the teeth and gums, etc. *uncut.* 8° *Johnson & Stryker, New York,* 1801

2546 SLAVE TRADE. A short Account of that part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes, with respect to the Fertility of the Country, and the manner by which the Slave Trade is carried on. With Quotations from the Writings of George Wallis, Francis Hutcheson and James Foster, *calf.* 8° *W. Baker, London,* 1762

2547 Slave Trade. An Abstract of the Evidence delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1790-1791, on the part of the Petitioners for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, *boards, uncut.* 8° *J. Phillips, London,* 1791

2548 Slave Trade (A short Sketch of the evidence for the Abolition of the), Delivered before a Committee of the House of Commons, to which is added a Recommendation of the Subject to the Serious Attention of People in General [signed at end by W. B. C.] *fine copy, uncut.* 12° *Daniel Lawrence, Phila.* 1792

The Title of Pt. 2, is An Address to the People of Great Britain, on the Propriety of abstaining from West India Sugar and Rum, the 10th edition, 1792.

2549 Slave Trade. Substance of the Debates on a Resolution for Abolishing the Slave Trade, moved in the House of Commons on the 10th of June, 1806, and in the House of Lords on the 24th of June, 1806. With an Appendix, etc. notes and illustrations, *boards, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1806

2550 Slave Trade (Substance of the Debates on the Bill for abolishing the), which was brought into the House of Lords on the 2nd January, 1807, and into the House of Commons on the 10th of February, 1807, and which was finally passed into a Law on the 25th of March, 1807, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *W. Phillips, London*, 1808

2551 Sloane (Hans) Catalogus Plantarum in Insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt vel vulgo coluntur etc. Adjectis aliis quibusdam quae in Insulis Madieræ, Barbados, Nievis, et Sancti Christophori nascuntur etc. *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *D. Brown*, 1696

2552 Smith (Chief Justice) A sketch of the Character of the late Judge Ellis, as delivered to the Grand Jury, at Haverhill, 21 May, 1816, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Charles Turell, Portsmouth, (N.H.)* 1816

2533 Smith (Joseph) A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, or Books written by Members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, from their first rise to the present time, with critical remarks, and occasional Biographical Notices, etc. 2 thick volumes, Large Paper. Published at £5. 5*s*. *Out of print and scarce.* 4° *London*, 1863

2554 Smith (J. Spear) Memoir of the Baron de Kalb, read at the meeting of the Maryland Historical Society, 7th Jan. 1858. 8° *Baltimore*, 1858

2555 Smith (Nathaniel, jr.) Family Register of the Descendants of N. Smith, jr. to which is prefixed some Notices of his Ancestors, *scarce.* 8° *D. Bennett, Utica*, 1849

2556 Smith (Rev. Samuel Stanhope.) An Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species, to which are added Strictures on Lord Kaims's Discourse on the Original Diversity of Mankind, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *J. Stockdale, London*, 1789

2557 Smith (William *of Philadelphia*), Discourses on Public Occasions in America [historical and political] 8° *A. Millar, London*, 1762

2558 SMITH (WILLIAM) The History of the Province of New York, from the first discovery, *fine copy, calf, a scarce edition.* 8° *J. Almon, London,* 1776

2559 Smith (William R.) The History of Wisconsin, in Three Parts, Historical, Documentary and Descriptive. Part II. Documentary. Vol. III.
8° *Beriah Brown, Madison, Wis.* 1854

2560 Smucker (Samuel M.) A History of the Four Georges Kings of England, *cloth.* 12° *Appletons, New York,* 1860

2561 Snell (Rev. Dr.) A Sermon delivered on the last Sabbath in June, 1838, which completed the Fortieth Year of his Ministry; containing a brief History of the Town, and especially of the Church and Parish of North Brookfield from 1798 to the present time, *a scarce and valuable piece of local history.* 8° *E. & L. Merriam, Brookfield,* 1838

2562 Snelling (William J.) Exposé of the Vice of Gaming as it lately existed in Massachusetts. Being a series of Essays and Reports originally published in the New England Galaxy, with Notes and Emendations.
12° *W. J. Snelling, Boston,* 1833

2563 Snorreson (Odd) Saga Olafs Konungs Tryggvasun ar. Kong Olaf Tryggvesörs Saga forfattet paa Latin henimod Slutningen af det Tolfte Aarhundrede af O. Snorreson ogsiden bearbeidet paa Norsk; Efter en hidtil ubenyttet Membrancodex i det kgl. Bibliothek i Stockholm tilligemed et Anhang indeholdende et Brudstykke af samme Saga, efter en Membrancodex i Upsala Universitets-Bibliothek udgiven af P. A. Munch. 8° *Christiania,* 1853

2564 Snow (Edwin M.) Report upon the Census of Rhode Island, 1865; with the Statistics of the Population, Agriculture, Fisheries and Manufacture of the State, *valuable.* 8° *Providence,* 1867

2565 Snowden (Richard) The American Revolution written in Scriptural or Ancient Historical Style. [The Columbiad, or a Poem on the American War], *good copy,* SCARCE. *Written in Scripture style.* 12° *W. Pichin, Baltimore, n. d.*

2566 Snowden (Richard) The History of North and South America from its Discovery to the Death of General Washington, 2 vols. in 1, *with two maps.*
8° *Jacob Johnson, Philadelphia,* 1806

2567 Soldier's Journal (A), containing a description of the Descents on the Coast of France last War, with an Account of the Islands of Guadaloupe, Dominique, etc. and of the Isles of Wight and Jersey. To which are annexed Observations on the State of the Army, *scarce.*
12° *C. Dilly, London,* 1770

2568 Solis (Antonio de) Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique par F. Cortez. Traduite de l'Espagnol, 2 vols. in 1, *with many plates, fine copy.* 12° *A. Moetjens, La Haye,* 1692

2569 Solis (A.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by T. Townsend, *port. maps and plates, calf.* folio, 1724

2570 Solis y Rivadeneyra (Antonio de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progressos de la America Septentrional conocida par el Nombre de Nueva España. 8° *Juan de San Martin, Madrid,* 1763

2571 Somerset County, Penn. [A Topographical Map for War purposes] 40 by 41 inches, *coloured, fine copy,* SCARCE. [*Phil.* 1863]

2572 Sommer Islands (A Mapp of the) once called the Bermudas, Lying at the mouth of the bay of Mexico in the Lattitude of 32 degr. 25 mi. Distant from England, viz. from London toward the west south-west 3300 miles And from Roanoack in Virginia toward the east south east 500 miles exactly surveyed. Mappa Æstivarum Insularum, etc. *Note.* About midsomer 1616, five persons departed from these Ilands in a smal open boat of some 3 tunn and after 7 weeks arived al safe in Ireland. ye like hath scarce bene heard of in any age. *With,* The names of the now adventurers, viz. this year 1622 so near as wee could gather expressed with numbers that have reference to their shares, &c. 21 by 15½ *inches, fine clean copy, very scarce.* *Abraham Goos, Amstelodamensis, sculpsit* [1626]

A very valuable historical map showing precisely how the whole island was originally cut up by the Proprietors, and *located* in eight Tribes, viz.: 1. The Hamilton tribe with 21 proprietors; 2. Smith's tribe 14 proprietors; 3. the Devonshire tribe 19 proprietors; 4. Pembroke tribe 27 proprietors; 5. Paget's tribe 16 proprietors; 6. the Warwick tribe 23 proprietors; 7. the Southampton tribe 16 proprietors; 8. the Sandys' tribe 15 proprietors, with a residium of Gleebland, etc. The names of all the proprietors are given, and their lands located by numbers. In the lower corners is the seal of the Council of the Company, on obverse the Armes of the Company, and the reverse the Special Arms of Bermuda.

2573 Sophocles. The Tragedies of Sophocles, translated by R. Potter. A New Edition, *uncut.* 8° *Oxford,* 1819

2574 Soules Humiliation [By Thomas Hooker of Hartford]. 4° *Andrew Cooke, London,* 1637

2575 Sound. Carte du Detroit du Sond contenant les costes de l'Isle de Zélande comprises entre Nicopen et l'Isle de Meun et celles du Schonen, etc. Levée par Ordre du Roy, 34 by 22½ *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Pierre Mortier, Amst.* [1695]

2576 South America [Map of] Amerique Meridionale divisée en ses principales Parties ou sont distingués les États suivant qu'ils appartiennent présentement aux François, Castillans, Portugais, Hollandois, etc. par le Sr. Sanson. 34 *by* 23 *inches, mutilated.* *H. Jaillot, Paris,* 1696

2577 SOUTH AMERICA. Delineatio omnium orarum totius Australis partis Americæ dictæ Peruvianæ à R. de la Plata, Brasiliam, Pariam, & Castellam auream una cum omnibus Insulis Antillas dictas Hispaniolam item & Cubam comprehendentis usq. ad promont. floridæ, etc. Orarum etiam Chilæ, freti inter terram Patagonum & terram del fuego, vulgo Estrecho de Fernando Magallanes et omnium portuum, etc. tractusq. ventorum ex optimis Lusitanicis cartis hydrographicis delineata, etc. (Afbeeldinghe, etc.) [same Title in Dutch] Arnoldus Florentius, a Langren Author & Sculptor. 21½ by 15 *inches, fine copy, scarce.*
Linschoten, Amst. 1595

2578 South America. A New Map of America Meridionale designed by Monsieur Sanson and Rendred into English by Richard Blome, 20½ by 15 *inches.* *London,* 1669

2579 South America (A Chart of the Southern Parts of) with the Track of the Centurion from the Island of St. Catherines to the Island of Juan Fernandes: in which is inserted the Variation and Soundings observ'd together with her Deviation from her estimated course in passing round Cape Horn, occasioned by the force of the Current, 19 *by* 20 *inches.* *R. W. Seale, Sculp.* [*Lond.* 1750 ?]

2580 SOUTH AMERICA. Mapa Geográfico de America Meridional, dispuesto y gravado por D. Juan de la Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Geog^fo. pens^do. de S. M. individuo de la Rl. Academia de Sn. Fernando y de la Sociedad Bascongada de los Amigos del Pais teniendo presentes varios Mapas y noticias originales con arreglo y Observaciones Astronomicas. Año de 1775. *On eight sheets, each* 30 *by* 21 *inches, fine copy,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. *Madrid,* 1775

This is the largest, most elaborate and important map ever got up of South America, but from some cause or other, never sufficiently explained, it was never published. Humboldt somewhere informs us that the plates were destroyed by order of the Spanish Government, and that but very few copies got out. He says, that he himself was fortunate enough to secure a copy for himself and Bonpland in 1799, before their departure on their great American travels, for which he paid 15 Napoleons. Copies are very seldom found in catalogues, and almost never have been sold by auction.

2581 South America [A Map of] Süd-America und Antillische Inseln.-Amérique Mèridonale, etc. 12 *by* 16 *inches, coloured boundaries.* *J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig,* [1815 ?]

2582 South America. Useful Hints to Travellers to South America, and to Military Men or Merchants bound to the West Indies, India, or any other Tropical Climate, *boards, uncut.* 12° *Lond.* 1825

2583 SOUTH CAROLINA. A Bill for establishing the Constitution of the State of South Carolina, *fine copy, very scarce.* 4° *Peter Timothy, Charles-Town,* 1777

2584 South Carolina. The Report, Ordinance, and Addresses of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, Adopted, Nov. 24th, 1832, EXTREMELY RARE. 8° *A. S. Johnston, Columbia*, 1832

These are the great South Carolina Nullification Documents, in their original edition as first given to the People. Talk of "Virginia abstractions," they are nothing to these. "We cannot again petition, it would be idle to remonstrate, and degrading to protest. In our estimation it is now [1832] a question of *Liberty* or *Slavery*." Well it was *Slavery*, it is now, 1872, Liberty.

2585 Southern States (Map showing the Distribution of Slaves in the) projected and compiled by A. von Heinwehr, [with the British Isles projected on the same scale, and comparative statistics of square miles], *very curious and scarce*, 16½ *by* 14½ *inches*. *Lond.* 1861

2586 Southey (Robert) A Tale of Paraguay, [in Verse]. 12° *Longmans, London*, 1825

2587 Spagnuola (Isola) [A Map of] *a facsimile of the earliest* woodcut map of St. Domingo, from the Libro Primo *of Venetia*, 1534, 11 *by* 8 *inches*. *See* N° 1778 of this catalogue.

2588 Spain. Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain. In French and English, *fine copy on thick paper*. 8° *Owen and Harrison, Lond.* 1672

Two points only prevented the closing up and settling the difficulties with Spain. These are discussed, or rather bandied back and forth in this book. The English, through their pirates, bucaniers and colonists, had encroached and poached upon the logwood countries in Campeché and Yucatan, building sundry small settlements, and desired to continue the logwood trade though willing to back down on the territorial rights. All this the Spaniards demurred to, but on the other hand claimed the right to take Codfish on the Newfoundland Banks on the strength of long usage and prior discovery by the *Biscayans*. England would not hear of this, but plead discovery by the Cabots in 1497, and continued possession since.

2589 Spain. Hispaniae Veteris Descriptio ex conatibus Geographicis Abrah. Ortelij, 19 *by* 14¾ *inches, fine and clean*. *Antverpiæ*, 1586

2590 Spain. Spaine Newly described with many adictions both in the attires of the people and the setuations of their cheifest Cityes, by John Speed, 21½ *by* 16½ *inches, fine copy, scarce*. *G. Humble, pops-alley, against ye Exchange*, 1626

2591 Spain. Carte des Costes Septentrionales d'Espagne depuis Fontarabie jusqu'a Bayonne en Gallice, Faitte par Ordre Exprez du Roy de France, 33½ *by* 23½ *inches, coloured, fine copy*. *Pierre Mortier & Co. Amst.* [1695 ?]

2592 Spain. L'Espagne dressée sur la Description qui en a été faite par Rodrigo Mendez Sylva, etc. Par G. de l'Isle, 23½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured*. *J. Cóvens & C. Mortier, Amst.* [1720 ?]

2593 Spain. Accuratissima totius Regni Hispaniæ Tabula, per Fridericum de Wit, 23 *by* 19½ *inches, coloured*. *Amst.* [1725 ?]

2594 Spain. Hispania ex Archetypo Roderici Mendez Sylvæ et variis Relationibus et Chartis etc. per G. de l'Isle, 24 *by* 17½ *inches, coloured,*
in Officina Tobiæ Conr. Lotter. Aug. Vind. [1730 ?]

2595 Spain. A Chart of the Coasts of Spain and Portugal, with the Balearic Islands and part of the Coast of Barbary, by L. S. de la Rochette, 28 *by* 21 *inches, fine copy, scarce.* *Wm. Faden, London, June 28th,* 1780

2596 Spain. Carta Esférica de la Costa de España desde Cabo de Sn. Vicente hasta Punta de Europa. Construida por el Brigadier de la Real Armada Dn. Vicente Tofiño de Sn. Miguel, 32 *by* 22 *inches.* [*Madrid*] 1786

2597 Spain. Nouvelle Carte de l'Espagne et du Portugal. Neue Karte, etc. mit Angabe aller Festungen, Bergketten, Flüssen, Gränzen der Provinzen, Post-und Landstrassen, 17½ *by* 13½ *inches, coloured.* *J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig,* 1814

2598 Spaine (A General Mapp of the Kingdom of), Designed by Monsieur Sanson and Rendred into English, etc. by Ric. Blome, 16 *by* 11 *inches.* [*London*] 1669

2599 Spain and Portugal. Hispaniæ et Portugalliæ Regna [a Map] per Nicolaum Visscher, 21½ *by* 18 *inches, coloured.* [*Amst.* 1680 ?]

2600 Spain and Portugal (A New Map of the kingdom of) with their Principal Divisions, 25 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *Laurie & Whittle, London, 12th May,* 1794

2601 Spangenberg (August Gottlieb) Von der Arbeit der evangelischen Brüder unter den Heiden. 8° *Barby,* 1782

2602 Spangenberg (August Gottlieb) Idea Fidei Fratrum oder kurzer Begrif der Christlichen Lehre in den evangelischen Brüdergemeinen, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *Barby,* 1789

2603 Spanish America, A Concise History of, Collected chiefly from Spanish Writers, *very fine copy, calf.*
8° *John Stagg, London,* 1741

2604 Spanish America, Outline of the Revolution in; or an Account of the Origin, Progress and State of the War between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American, *boards, uncut.* 12° *J. Eastburn & Co. New York,* 1817

2605 Spanish Inquisition. An Account of the Rise and Present State of the Inquisition, shewing that those of Spain and Portugal are contrary to the Divine and Political Laws, and more cruel and tyrannical in their Proceedings than that in Italy. Written in Spanish by a Roman Catholick, and never before translated into English. To which is added the remarkable Tryal and Sufferings of a Protestant by the Inquisition in New Spain [Lewis Ramé's Examination in Mexico 1679-1682], *scarce.*
8° *J. Brotherton, London,* 1730

2606 Speech (A) on some Political Topics, the Substance of which was intended to have been Delivered in the House of Commons, on Monday 14th Dec. 1778, when the Estimates of the Army were agreed to in the Committee of Supply [pertaining largely to American Affairs], *half roan.* 8° *T. Cadell, London,* 1779

2607 Sprengel (M. C.) Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America [with curious coloured map of the United States, shewing the boundaries as settled in 1783], *scarce.* 8° *Frankenthal,* 1785

In the list of 26 authors consulted in the compilation of this work is Peters' History, Connecticut, a book of about as much authority for *real* history as Knickerboker's History of New York.

2608 STÆHLIN (J. von) An Account of the New Northern Archipelago lately discovered by the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir. Translated from the German, [with the excellent map shewing the courses of Behring in 1728 and 1744, of Lindo in 1764 and 1768, as well as of the earlier Russian Voyages in 1648], *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *C. Heydinger, London,* 1774

One of the necessary books for the history of Alaska and the North Pacific.

2609 STAMLER (JOHANNES) DYALOGUS. Johannis Stamler. Avgvstñ. de Diversarvm Gencivm Sectis et Mvndi Religionibvs. [Colophon] Impressum Auguste: per Erhardum Oglin & Jeorgiũ Nadler Cura correctiõne et diligentia venerabilis domini Wolfgangi Aittinger pspiteri Augusteñ. etc. Anno nostre salutis 1. 50. & 8. die 22; mensis May, ꝛc.] FIRST EDITION, *very fine copy,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. fol. *Auguste,* 1508

With the elaborate woodcut title page, the same on both sides of the title leaf. The author describes his work as in the form of comic dialogue on the religions of all countries, Turks, Tartars, Saracens, and Gentiles; among the latter he includes the people inhabiting the islands discovered by Columbus and Vespucci to whose Letters he refers. See note on the reverse of the first leaf of the text, beginning *De Insulis, etc.*

2610 STANDISH (ARTHUR) New Directions of Experience to the Commons complaint by the Incouragement of the Kings most excellent Maiesty, as may appeare, for the planting of Timber and Fire-wood. With a Neere Estimation what millions of Acres the Kingdome doth containe; what Acres is waste ground, what Millions hath bin Woods and Bushy grounds, and in how many Acres so much Timber will be contained as will maintaine the Kingdome for all uses for ever. And How as Great Store of Fire-wood may be raised as may plentifully maintaine the Kingdome for all purposes without losse of grounde, so as within thirty yeares all Spring-woods may be converted to Tillage and Pasture, *fine copy,* SCARCE. 4° [*London*] 1613

This is a singular publication prefaced by a proclamation of King James commending the invention of Mr. Standish, and furthermore declaring "that Our pleasure is, that no Person or Persons whatsoever shall Print any of the said Bookes, but for the use of the said Standish."

2611 Stamp Duty (The General Opposition of the Colonies to the Payment of the) and the Consequence of Enforcing Obedience by Military Measures Impartially Considered. Also a Plan for uniting them to this Kingdom in such a manner as to make their interest inseparable from ours for the future. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament, *half roan.* 8° *T. Payne, London,* 1766

2612 State of Religion (The) in New-England since the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield's Arrival there. In a Letter from a Gentleman in New England to his Friend in Glasgow. To which is subjoined an Appendix, containing Attestations of the principal Facts in the Letter, by the Reverend Mr. Chauncy, Mr. John Caldwell, Mr. John Barnard, Mr. Turell, Mr. Jonathan Parsons, and Dr. Benjamin Colman, SCARCE. 8° *Robert Foulis, Glasgow,* 1742

2613 Stedman (C.) History of the American War, *maps,* 2 vols. *slightly stained.* 4° *London,* 1794

2614 Stein (C. G. D.) und Hörschelman (Ferd.) Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik für die gebildeten Stände. Neu bearbeitet von Dr. J. C. Wappäus. Siebente Auflage 2. Lieferung. Amerika. 8° *Leipzig* 1850

2615 STELLA (JULIUS CAESAR) COLUMBEIDOS Libri Priores Duo, ad Philippum Austrium Philippi II. Regis Cath. F. Hispaniarum et Indiarum Principem, *fine large copy, vellum.* 4° *Apud Sanctium, & Soc. Romae,* 1589

In addition to the interesting nature of the subject, this poem is one of the most thoroughly *Virgilian* ever penned. It reads like an American Æneid with the episode of Anacaona substituted for that of Dido. As a specimen of the style we take the following from Anăcăōnă's Soliloquy :—

"Ipsa humiles inter populos, gentis subactas
Septa armis solioque alte subnixa superbo
Et colar, et fœlix mirando conjuge dicar:
Quod si forte alias classem convertet ad oras
Per freta longa sequar, casus quicunque manebunt
Semper erit caro comes Anacaōna Columbo."

Or take again the following lines when she failed to persuade Columbus :—

"Mox sic canentem dictis affatur Inaspim
Qui tenero magnæ custos infantis ab ævo
Reginæ multo ante alios dilectus amore."

2616 Sterne (Lawrence) A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mr. Yorick. First Worcester Edition, 2 vols. in 1, *frontispiece, a few words gone from page* 83-4, *a scarce edition.* 12° *Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, Mass.* 1793

2617 Stevens (Henry G M B) An Account of the Proceedings at the Dinner given by Mr. G. Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition at the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill, 27th October, 1851, *blue cloth.* *Privately printed for Mr. Peabody,* 8° *William Pickering, London,* 1851

2618 STEPHENS (WILLIAM) CASTLE BUILDERS; or the History of William Stephens of the Isle of Wight, Esq. lately deceased. A Political Novel, *scarce, calf.* 8° *For the Author, London*, 1759

This William Stephens resided sixteen years in Georgia, and was the first Secretary of that Colony and keeper of its BLACK BOOK, a list of the disreputable characters that were induced to become voluntary and involuntary emigrants on the pious founding of that Colony. Into his black book were posted their antecedents, and their actions and behaviour for three years after landing in Georgia. This Record still exists in England, and contains a mine of valuable American genealogical materials. Few families in that country can boast of genealogical trees of harder wood; or can trace more minute historical and genealogical particulars of their English ancestors than those who have descended from some of the early emigrants to Georgia, whose names were so carefully recorded by William Stephens, the First Historian of that Colony. The manuscript volumes, with other early records of Georgia, filling 21 folio volumes, were once, under promise of secrecy, deposited with the writer for four hours, and offered for £500. He offered £300 and lost the prize. When by death the obligation of secrecy was removed he invited a distinguished collector to breakfast and communicated to him the circumstances. Within three days the collection changed hands, and now slumbers in the West of England. When it shall wake to the public use, this poor political novel and everything else pertaining to William Stephens will no doubt awaken to new interest.

2619 Stephenson (Sarah) Memoirs of the Life and Travels in the service of the Gospel, [including her Travels in New York, Long Island, Penn. etc.] 12° *W. Phillips, London*, 1807

2620 STEVENS (Henry G M B) Catalogue of My English Library, collected and described by. I will buy with you, sell with you. Shakspeare, *cloth. For private distribution.* 12° *C. Whittingham, London, Nov.* 1853

Contains the titles of about 5,700 volumes of the best English books, and was intended to be a sort of guide or aid to Americans in collecting their private and public libraries, but may do for other latitudes and collectors.

2621 Stevens (Henry G M B) Stevens's American Bibliographer, Jan. and Feb. 1854, 2 numbers, *all published, woodcuts, only* 100 *copies printed; withdrawn, and not* 20 *copies ever permitted to go out.* 12° *Chiswick Press, printed by C. Whittingham*, 1854

2622 Stevens (Henry G M B) Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to the history and literature of America. Sold by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, March, 1861, *large paper copy, cloth, uncut*, 273 *pages.* royal 8° *London*, 1861

2623 STEVENS (HENRY G M B) HISTORICAL NUGGETS. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, or a descriptive account of my collection of rare books relating to America, *with full titles and collations of about* 3000 *works*, 2 vols. *blue cloth extra.* *C. Whittingham, Lond.* 1762

2624 Stevens (Henry G M B) Tehuantepec, Historical and Geographical Notes, 1453-1869, *cloth*, PRIVATELY PRINTED. *D. Appleton & Co. New York*, 1869

2625 Stevens (Henry G M B) Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot =O. Endeavored by Henry Stevens, G M B, etc. *only a very few copies privately printed and not for sale, blue cloth.* 16° *Boston & London, March*, 1870

2626 Stevens (Henry G M B) An Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey, in the State Paper Offices of England. Edited with notes and references to printed works and manuscripts in other depositories, by William A. Whitehead, *xxxii and* 504 *pages, cloth, out of print and scarce.* 8° *D. Appleton & Co. New York*, 1858

This large volume is not only an Index of the materials named, but it is a careful analysis of every paper, with an estimate of its length in the number of words, and the repository where its exists. The bibliographical appendages render it the most complete book of the kind that has been issued by any of the States or Historical Societies.

2627 Stevens (Henry G M B) Historical and Geographical Notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530. With comments on the earliest charts and maps; the mistakes of the early navigators and the blunders of the geographers; the Asiatic origin of the Atlantic coast-line of North America; how it crept in and how it crept out of the maps. The whole illustrated by the Tehuantepec Railway Company's Map of the world on Mercator's projection, and photolithographic facsimiles of many (16) of the earliest maps and charts of America, *cloth extra, only* 75 *copies printed for sale.* 8° *New Haven & London*, 1869

2628 Stevens (Henry G M B) Bibliotheca Historica, or a Catalogue of 5000 books and manuscripts relating chiefly to the history of North and South America, among which is included the larger proportion of the library of the late Henry Stevens Senior of Barnet, Vt. Founder and first President of the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Henry Stevens, G M B F S A etc. Sold by Auction in Boston, April, 1870. *Cloth extra, uncut, thick paper copy.*
8° *H. O. Houghton & Co. Riverside Press, Cambridge*, 1870

2629 Stevens (Henry G M B) Schedule of 2000 American historical Nuggets taken from the Stevens Diggings in September, 1870, and set down in chronological order of printing from 1490 to 1800. Described and recommended as a Supplement to any printed Bibliotheca Americana, *uncut, blue cloth, fine paper.*
4° *Stevens's Bibliographical Nuggetory, London, Oct.* 1, 1870

2630 Stith (William, *Historian of Virginia*) The Sinfulness and pernicious Nature of Gaming. A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of Virginia at Williamsburg, March 1st, 1752. *Dedicated to Governor Dinwiddie,* SCARCE. 12° *William Hunter, Williamsburg*, 1752

2631 Stoddard (A.) An Oration before the Citizens of Portland, and the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts on the Fourth day of July, 1799, etc. *uncut.* 8° *E. A. Jenks, Portland,* 1799

2632 Stoddard (Solomon, *of Northampton, N.E.*) The Safety of Appearing at the Day of Judgment in the Righteousness of Christ offered and applied, *a small piece off the corner of the title.* 8° *D. Henchman, Boston,* 1729

2633 STOEFLERUS (JOANNES) ELUCIDATIO fabricae ususque Astrolabii, a J. Stoflerino Justingensi, viro Germano; atque totius Spherice doctissimo nuper Ingenisse cōcinnata atque in lucem edita, *fine copy, with many diagrams and woodcuts, in old stamped calf,* VERY SCARCE.

fol. *Jacob Köbel, Oppenheym,* 1513, *at end* 1512

Stoeffler and his numerous works should be consulted by the student of historical geography, especially as to the modes of calculating eclipses, latitude, longitude, etc. He was born in 1452, and watched with an eye of a true astronomer and astrologer the progress of discovery by the Portuguese and Spanish; but, though he lived to a good old age, he went to his rest before Copernicus commanded the sun to stand still and become the centre of the sphere instead of this little earth.

2634 STOEFLERUS (JOANNES) IN PROCLI DIADOCHI, authoris gravissimi Sphæram mundi, omnibus numeris longe absolutissimus commentarius. Ante hac nunquam typis excusus, *fine copy, with diagrams, scarce.*

fol. *Huldrichi Moshart, Tubingae,* 1534

On the reverse of the title is a list of more than 170 names of geographical, astronomical, and mathematical writers used by Stoeffler in editing and annotating this work, among whom are many that are or should be recorded among writers on America or on historical geography connected with the progress of discovery. At the end is a fine woodcut portrait of Stoffler at the age of 79.

2635 STOFLERINUS (Joannes) Elucidatio Fabricæ Ususque Astralabii cui multa et diligens accessit recognitio, 2 *leaves mutilated, vellum,* SCARCE.

8° *Apud Gulielmum Cauallet, Lutetiæ,* 1553

2636 Stokes (Anthony, *Chief Justice of Georgia*) A View of the Constitution of the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies at the time the Civil War broke out, 16 + 555 *pages.* 8° *For the Author, London,* 1783

2637 Stone (Isaac, *of Douglas*) Good People marked in their Foreheads: a short Dissertation on Ezekiel ix. etc. With some Account of Deacon Jeremiah Whiting, who died in Douglas, June 29, 1800, aged 80 years and 11 months. Also Memoirs of Mrs. Deborah Whiting, etc. *uncut, fine copy.* 8° *Printed in the year* 1803

2638 Stonington Association (The Sentiments and Plan of the) [signed at end by Isaac Backus and Valentine W. Rathbun], *uncut.* 8° 1787

2639 Stonington Association (Minutes of the), convened at Groton, October 18th and 19th, 1796, *uncut.* 8°

2640 Stonington Baptist Association (Minutes of the), held at Elder Simeon Brown's Meeting House in Stonington, 1790, *uncut.* 8° *New-London* [1790]

2641 Stonington Baptist Association (Minutes of the), held at Elder Eleazer Brown's Meeting-House in Stonington, Oct. 21st and 22nd, 1794, *uncut.* 8° *New-London* [1794]

2642 Stonington Baptist Association (Minutes of the), held at Lebanon, Oct. 17th and 18th, 1809, with their Circular and Corresponding Letters. 8° *S. Green, New-London,* 1809

2643 Stonington Baptist Association (Minutes of the), held at New-London, Oct. 16th and 17th, 1810, *uncut.* 8° *Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford,* 1810

Complete sets of these Minutes are of very great rarity. These will be sold together or separately, as may be decided on the day of sale.

2644 STORY (JOSEPH, *Judge, U.S. Supreme Court*) The Power of Solitude, a Poem, *frontispiece engraved by J. Akin, Newburyport, fine copy,* SCARCE. 12° *B. B. Macanulty, Salem,* 1804

Few books of American Poetry are so difficult to meet with as this early production of Judge Story.

2645 STRAFFORD COUNTY, New Hampshire, Map of, from Surveys by J. Chace, Junr. [with plans of villages, directories, views of manufactories, and public and private buildings], 50 *by* 57 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia & Boston,* 1856

2646 STRAITS OF MACKINAC, with the Approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan and the Entrance by the Détour Passage to the St. Mary's River, from Trigonometrical Surveys under the War Department, 1851-1854 [with Sailing Directions, 43 *by* 22 *inches, a beautiful map, scale* $\frac{1}{120000}$] *Washington,* 1856

2647 STRABO. Valentinus Curio Lectori En Tibi Lector Studiose Strabonis geographicorum cōmẽtarios, olim ut putatur a Guarino Vexonense, & Gregorio Trifernate Latinitate donatos iam vero denuo a Conrado Heresbachio ad fidem Græci exemplaris, autorumq, qui huc facere videbantur nõ æstimandis laboribus recognitos. Nos quo hoc opus, & eruditum, & juxta necessarium in nostra officina felici παλιγγενεσίᾳ renaxeretur, neq; sumptibus pepereimus neque diligentiæ. Tu eme fruere, & nostram industriam candido fauore adiuta. Vale. *A splendid copy in old stamped calf of this edition de luxe, with its exquisite title and other woodcut ornaments. An early and scarce edition.* fol. *In aedibus Valentini Curionis, Basileae,* 1523

2648 Strong (Nathan, *of Hartford*) The Doctrine of Eternal Misery reconcileable with the Infinite Benevolence of God and a truth plainly asserted in the Christian Scriptures, *fine copy, calf.* 8° *Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford,* 1796

2649 Stuart (James) Three Years in North America, Third Edition, *with large map of North America.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinb.* 1833

2650 Suabia. Le Cercle du Souabe subdivisé en tous les Estats qui le composent. Par le Sr. Sanson. 34 *by* 22 *inches.* *J. Cóvens et C. Mortier, Amst.* [1710?]

2651 SUGAR TRADE. Candid and Impartial Considerations on the Sugar Trade, the comparative importance of the British and French Islands in the West Indies, with the Value and Consequence of St. Lucia and Granada, *with three valuable maps, fine copy, calf.* 8° *R. Baldwin, London,* 1763

2652 Sueviæ (S. R. I.) Circulus atq; Ducatus una cum Insertis et adjacentibus Regionibus accuratissime in Provincias divisum per N. Visscher, 21¼ *by* 18½ *inches.* [*Amst.* 1680?]

2653 Sullivan (William) A[illegible]tion before the Washington Benevolent Society of [illegible]achusetts on the Thirtieth day of April, 1812, being the Anniversary of the First Inauguration of President Washington. 8° *John Eliot, Jun. Boston,* 1812

2654 SULLIVAN COUNTY, New York, Map of, from Surveys by C. Gates and Son, [with plan of village, views, etc.) 53 *by* 54 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1856

2655 SULLIVAN COUNTY, New Hampshire, Topographical Map of, from Surveys under H. F. Walling, [with plans of villages, views of residences, etc.] 55 *by* 55 *inches, coloured, fine copy,* SCARCE. *New York,* 1860

2656 SUMMIT COUNTY, Ohio, Map of, from Surveys by Hosea Paul, [with plans and directions of Curyahogn Falls and Aiken, and of villages and towns, and views of residences,] 39 *by* 58 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Philada.* 1856

2657 SUPERIOR (Lake) Map of that Part of the Mineral Lands adjacent to Lake Superior ceded to the United States by the Treaty of 1842 with the Chippewas, comprising that District lying between Chocolate River and Fond du Lac, drawn under the direction of Lieut. Col. George Talcott, Ordnance Bureau, by A. B. Gray, etc. 45 *by* 35 *inches, fine, clean, and scarce.* *Washington,* 1847

2658 SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY, Pennsylvania, Map of, from actual Survey, by G. M. Hopkins, [with plans of towns and villages, and views of public buildings and churches,] 57 *by* 55 *inches, coloured, fine, clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1858

2659 SUSSEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, Map of, from Surveys and Records under G. M. Hopkins, jun., founded on the State Geological Survey, [with plans of numerous towns and villages,] 49½ *by* 53 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1860

2660 SUTTON (THOMAS) The Charter-house, with the las Will and Testament of T. Svtton, Esqvire, taken out of the Prerogative Court, according to the true Originall, *fine copy, scarce.* 4° *Thomas Thorpe, London,* 1614

2661 Swallow (G. C.) The First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri, *plates.* 8° *Jefferson City, Mo.* 1855

2662 Sweden. Nordlandia sive Regni Sueciæ Propriæ Pars Septentrionalis, in qua sunt Gestricia, Helsingia, Temptia, Angermannia et Medelpadia Auctore F. de Witt, 18¾ *by* 16 *inches, coloured.* *Covens et Mortier, Amstelodami,* [1700 ?]

2663 Sweden. Sueonia sive Regni Sueciæ Propriæ Pars Meridionalis comprehendens Uplandiæ, Westmanniæ, Sudermanniæ Ducatus cum Provinciis Dalecarliæ et Nericiæ, per F. de Witt, 18¾ *by* 16 *inches, coloured.* *J. Covens et C. Mortier, Amst.* 1710 ?]

2664 Sweden. Regni Sueciæ Tabula Generalis divisa in Sueciæ, Gotiæq; Regna Finniæ Ducatum Lapponiam Livoniam, etc. per F. de Witt, 23¾ *by* 19¾ *inches.* *Amst.* [1720 ?]

2665 Sweden. Tabula Regnorum Sueciæ et Norvegiæ, 22 *by* 17½ *inches.* *C. Allard, Amst.* [1740 ?]

2666 Sweden. Nieuwe Kaart van Zweden en Noorwegen volgens de beste bepalingen, 14¾ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *François Bohn, Haarlem,* 1807

2667 Swinin (Paul) Tafereelen uit eene Reis naar Noord-America, *half calf, uncut.* 8° *A. Loosjès, Haarlem,* 1818

2668 Switzerland. Nova Helvetiæ Tabula, 19 *by* 14 *inches.* *Joannem Janssonium, Amst.* [1650 ?]

2669 Switzerland. Exactissima Helvetiæ Rhetiæ, Valæsii, Cæterorumq; Confœderatorum ut et finitimorum Populorum Regionum Tabula, 22 *by* 18 *inches.* *N. Visscher, Amst.* [1680 ?]

2670 Switzerland. Nouvelle Carte de la Suisse dans laquelle sont distingués les Treize Cantons, leurs Alliés et leurs Sujets, 32½ *by* 24½ *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce.* *W. Faden, Londre,* 1778

2671 Switzerland. Carte Nouvelle de la Suisse, avec les Routes des Voyages faites en 1776, 1779, 1785, and 1786, par William Coxe, 29 *by* 20 *inches.* *à Utrecht, Rotterdam, Amsterdam,* 1796

2672 Switzerland. Nouvelle Carte de la Suisse dans laquelle sont distingués les Treize Cantons, leurs Alliés et leurs Sujets [with MS. Notes on the Margin,] 33 by 36 *inches, coloured.* *W. Faden, Londre,* 1799

2673 Switzerland. La Suisse, carte itinéraire projeté sur les messures trigonometriques les plus nouvelles et d'apres les meilleurs sources par F. . . S . . avec le plan des villes de Berne, Bâle, Zurich, Genéve et de la Chaux de Fonds. (Die Schweiz besonders für Reisende, etc. [Par A. Sturmhoefel,] 19¼ *by* 16¼ *inches, an elaborate map, with explanations and statistics.* [1840 ?]

2674 Synod of New York and Philadelphia (A List of the Presbyteries, Ministers, Probationers, and Congregations, both Settled and Vacant, within the Bounds of the, made in the year, 1788; etc. The Presbyteries are placed in order in which they lye from New York to Georgia inclusive, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *Francis Bailey, Phila.* 1788

2675 Syriæ sive Soriæ Nova de Accurata descriptio, 20½ *by* 17 *inches, coloured.* *Sumptibus Ioannis Janssonii, Amst.* [1650?]

2676 TABLEAU de l'Histoire Romaine depuis les Tems les plus reculés jusqu'à la Division de l'Empire. Redigé d'après l'Art de verifieæ les Dates, les Tables Chronologiques de John Blair, Lenglet-Dufresnoy, etc. par E. Hocquart, 18½ *by* 27 *inches.* *Paris*, 1821

2677 TABULA GEOGR. in qua admirandæ navigationis cursus et recursus designatur. Bij Gillis Joosten Saegman, 14 *by* 10½ *inches, fine copy,* VERY RARE [*Amst.* 1660?]

This rare map of the northern polar regions shows the discoveries down to about 1650, including Greenland, Nova Zembla, Davis Straits, Hakluyts' headland, Northern Russia, Alaska, Fretum Anian, now Behrings' Straits, &c. with the tracks of the Dutch Navigators to the North. Henry Hudson's discoveries in 1608 are laid down to 82°.

2678 Taggart (Rev. Samuel) An Oration at Colrain, (Mass.) July 4, 1806, being the Anniversary of American Independence, *historical and political.* 8° *John Denio, Greenfield*, 1803

2679 TAILFER (PAT.) A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America, from the first Settlement thereof until this present Period: containing the most authentick Facts, Matters and Transactions therein; together with His Majesty's Charter, Representations of the People, Letters, etc. and a Dedication to his Excellency General Oglethorpe. By Pat. Tailfer, Hugh Anderson, Da. Douglas, and others. EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. 8° *P. Timothy, Charles-Town, South Carolina*, 1741

2680 Tait (John R.) Dolce Far Niente [American Poems] *cloth.* 12° *Parry and McMillan, Phila.* 1859

2681 Talmage (Samuel K.) A Lecture before the Georgia Historical Society, Feb. 29th and March 4th, 1844, on the Subject of Education. 8° *Lock and Davis, Savannah*, 1844

2682 Tanner (H. S.) The American Traveller, or Guide through the United States. 8th edition, *with large coloured maps of the United States.* 8° *H. Tanner, jun. Phila.* 1842

2683 Tappan (David) Christian Thankfulnesss explained and enforced. A Sermon at Charlestown, in the Afternoon of Feb. 19, 1795, the Day of General Thanksgiving through the United States. 8° *Samuel Hall, Boston*, 1795

2684 Tappan (*Rev. Professor*, David) Sermons on Important Subjects, to which are prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author, etc. and Funeral Sermon by Dr. Abiel Holmes. 8° *Cambridge*, 1807

2685 Tartaria (A Generall Mapp of the Kingdome of), Designed by Monsieur Sanson, and rendered into English by Rich. Blome, 15½ *by* 10 *inches.* *London*, 1669?

2686 Tatra. Carte géologique de la Chaine du Tatra et des soulèvemens parallelles, 21 *by* 30 *inches, coloured, scarce.* *Simon Schrop & Comp. Berlin*, [1850?]

2687 Tawas Harbor. Preliminary Chart of Tawas Harbor, Harbor of Refuge, Lake Huron, surveyed under Captain J. N. Macomb, 28½ *by* 24½ *inches, fine and clean.* *Washington*, 1857

2688 Taxation, Tyranny. Addressed to Samuel Johnson, LL.D. *hf. roan.* 8° *J. Bew London*, 1775

2689 Taylor (John, *of Caroline County, Virginia*) An Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States, *fine and clean.* 8° *Green and Cady, Fredericksburg, Va.* 1814

2690 Taylor (Rev. John L. *of Andover*) A Memoir of his Honor Samuel Phillips, LL.D. *portrait, cloth.* 8° *Boston*, 1856

2691 Taylor (Richard C.) Report on the Surveys undertaken with a View to the Establishment of a Rail Road from the Coal and Iron Mines near Blossburg or Peter's Camp, to the State Line at Lawrenceville, in the County of Tioga and the State of Pennsylvania, and Mineralogical Report on the Coal Region in the Environs of Blossburg, *with two maps, uncut* 8° *Miflin and Parry, Phila.* 1833

2692 Tehuantepec, Isthme de, dans lequel se trouve la Concession faite en 1828, par le Gouvernement de la Republique du Mexique a M. M. Laisné de Villereque Questeur de la Chambre des Deputés et Giordau, 11 *by* 15½ *inches.* *P. Haas, Washington City*

2693 Teixeira (Pedro) Relaciones d'el Origen, Descendencia y Succession de los Reyes de Persia y de Harmuz y de un Viage hecho por el mismo autor dende la India Oriental hasta Italia por tierra, *fine copy, vellum,* SCARCE. 8° *Hieronymo Verdussen, Amberes*, 1610

2694 Temple (J. Howard) Early Ecclesiastical History of Whately, (Mass.) A Discourse, Jan. 7, 1849, with an Appendix containing Family Records, *valuable local history and genealogy.* 8° *J. and L. Metcalf, Northampton*, 1849

2695 Teneriffe. Carte Physique de l'Isle de Teneriffe levée sur les lieux par Leopold de Buch en 1814, 29½ *by* 23½ *inches,* SCARCE, *and valuable.* *Pierre Tardieu, Paris*, 1831

2696 Tennent (Gilbert, *of New Brunswick, N. J.*) The Necessity of holding fast the Truth, represented in Three Sermons on Rev. III. 3, preached at New York, April, 1742. With an Appendix relating to Errors lately vented by some Moravians. To which are added a Sermon on the Priestly Office of Christ; and another on Charity, with a Sermon of a Dutch Divine on taking the little Foxes, faithfully translated. 8° *Kneeland and Green, Boston,* 1743

2697 Tennent (Gilbert) Twenty-three Sermons upon the Chief End of Man, the Divine Authority of the Sacred Scriptures, the Being and Attributes of God, and the Doctrine of the Trinity. Preached at Philadelphia, 1744, *fine, large and clean copy.*
4° *William Bradford, Philadelphia,* 1744

This book in style and general appearance resembles Franklin's master piece of printing, the Cato Major, issued the same year, the two finest books that came from the Philadelphian press during the last century.

2698 Tennent (Gilbert) Brotherly Love recommended by the Argument of the Love of Christ. A Sermon at Philadelphia, January, 1747-8, before the Sacramental Solemnity, with some Enlargement, *fine copy, uncut,*
SCARCE. 8° Benjamin Franklin, *Philadelphia,* 1748

2699 Texas, Map of, compiled from surveys in the General Land Office of the Republic to 1839, 24 *by* 31 *inches, coloured.* *Colton, New York*

2700 Texas. Map of Texas and the Countries adjacent [including Mexico and California] compiled for the State Department, 33 *by* 21 *inches,*
SCARCE. *War Department, Washington,* 1844

2701 Texas. Map of Texas and the Countries adjacent. War Department, compiled for the State Department, under Col. Abert, 33 *by* 21 *inches.* *Washington,* 1844

2702 Thacher Family (Biographical Sketches of the) from their First Settlement in New England. [An Original Paper in the New England Magazine, July, 1834, with Facsimiles of Autograph Letters inserted] *with manuscript additions.* 8° (*Boston,* 1834)

2703 Thacher (Rev. Moses) Report of a Committee of the Church in the North Parish in Wrentham, on the Reply of the Rev. Moses Thacher to their Request to administer to them the Lord's Supper; as published in the Boston Telegraph of Feb. 9, 1831. Also an Appendix, containing a Statement of Facts exhibited in the Ecclesiastical Council in the North Parish, Dec. 14, 1830.
8° *Pierce and Parker, Boston,* 1831

A very pretty ecclesiastical squabble as it stood. Hard words and Masonry seem to have been at the bottom of it, and petty gossip at the top, which blossomed like a rose.

2704 Thacher (Peter) Man's Frailty practically exhibited in his Life and Death. A Sermon on the Death of that Virtuous Gentlewoman, Mrs. Sarah Gee, the amiable Consort of the Rev. Mr. Joshua Gee, who died July 17, 1730, in the Twenty-ninth year of her age, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Kneeland and Green, Boston,* 1730

2705 Thacher (Peter, *D.D.*) A Sermon to the Society in Brattle Street, Boston, October 20, 1793, and Occasioned by the Death of John Hancock, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
8° *Alex. Young, Boston,* 1793

On the fly-leaf at the end are two closely written pages, it is believed in the handwriting of Bishop Inglis, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, in which he severely censures this discourse, and draws a very different picture of John Hancock, whom he appears to have known well. These notes considerably enhance the interest of this copy.

2706 THACHER (THOMAS, *of Boston*) A FAST OF GOD'S CHUSING, Plainly opened, for the help of those poor in spirit, whose hearts are set to seek the Lord their God in New England, in the solemn Ordinance of Fast. How much this concern God's people in New England. Preached on a Fast called by public Authority, on 26th Jan. 1674. *Red morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD, *of excessive rarity.* 4° *Printed by John Foster, Boston,* 1678

In a long preface by Increase Mather we find these words, "The Lord knew that Boston, yea, that New England would have cause for many days for Humiliation, and therefore stirred up the heart of his servant, beforehand [in 1674] to give instructions and directions," etc. Some "did in shorthand take what was delivered, have importuned the Reverend Author to give way unto its publication, unto whose desires he hath at last conceded."

2707 Thayer (Elihu, *of Kingston*) The Faithful Watchman. A Sermon at the Ordination of the Reverend Peter Sanborn, Pastor of the Third Church in Reading, June 9, 1790.
8° *John Mycall, Newburyport,* 1790

2708 Thayer (Nathaniel) A Sermon on the Day of Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer, April 2, 1795, *fine, clean and uncut.* 8° *Joseph Belknap, Boston,* 1795

2709 Thayer (Nathaniel, *of Lancaster*) The preaching and practice of the Apostles recommended as a model for the ministers of Christ. A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Elihu Whitcomb, as Pastor of the Christian Society in Pepperell-borough, 3rd July, 1799, *fine and clean.* 8° *Portland,* 1799

2710 THOMAS (David) Travels through the Western Country in the Summer of 1816, including Notices of the Natural History, Topography, Agriculture, etc. *with map of Vincennes District, fine copy, very scarce, calf.* 12° *David Rumsey, Auburn* (*N. Y.*) 1819

2711 THEVENOT (MELCHISEDECH) RELATIONS DE DIVERS VOYAGES CURIEUX, qui n'ont point este publiées ov qvi ont esté tradvites d'HAKLUYT, de PURCHAS et d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols, *with numerous maps and plates, the four parts complete in* 2 *vols.* ALL FIRST EDITIONS, SCARCE.
folio, *Paris*, 1663, 1664, 1666, *and* 1672

A complete and perfect Thevenot is the pons asinorum of the book collector. De Bry and Hulsius are not more difficult. The present copy is a very good one; but without any of the mere bibliographical quidities. It comprises the *first* editions of all the four parts as originally published, together with some of the "*Fragments*" of the fifth part, with such additions from the patched up issue of 1696 as were deemed important to fill up the work without adding mere typographical variations. There were even more titles printed to work off the original edition than there were in *Paradise Lost;* but the titles in this set are confined to the genuine first editions.

2712 THOMAS (Isaiah) The Massachusetts Spy, or Thomas's Boston Journal, Thursday, August 25, 1774. No. 186 in Vol. IV. *in good condition*, SCARCE. folio, 1774

This is a very good specimen paper, exhibiting the public feeling just on the eve of the Revolutionary War, hot, calm, impudent, outspoken, and determined. The heading of the Paper is adorned with a coarse woodcut, representing the Colonial Serpent cut into nine pieces, of which the head is New England, the middle Pennsylvania, and the forked tail Georgia, with the epigraph *Join or die.* Facing the head is a devilish winged being, with knotted and barbed tail, intended to represent Mother England worrying the serpent.

2713 Thompson (Daniel) History of the Town of Montpelier [the Capital of Vermont] from the time it was first Chartered in 1781 to 1860, with Biographical Sketches of its most noted Citizens. *Portrait of Judge Prentiss, cloth.* 8° *E. P. Walton, Montpelier*, 1860

2714 Thompson (Zadock) A Gazetteer of the State of Vermont, containing a Historical and Topographical Description of all the Counties, Towns, etc. *with plates and the map of Vermont, fine copy, calf.*
12° *E. P. Walton, Montpelier*, 1824

2715 Thompson (Zadock) History of the State of Vermont from its earliest Settlement to 1832.
16° *E. Smith, Burlington*, 1833

2716 THOMPSON (Zadock) History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. In three parts, with a new map of the State, and 200 engravings [with the Appendix of 1853] *fine copy in calf, new.* 8° *C. Goodrich, Burlington*, 1842

2717 Thompson (Zadock) First Book of Geography for Vermont Children, *map of Vermont.* 12° *Burlington*, 1849

2718 Thompson (Zadock) Appendix to the History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical, 1853, *uncut, with many woodcuts.* 8° *By the Author, Burlington*, 1853

The work having been partly issued without this, it is now difficult to procure the Appendix separately.

2719 Thomson (Ignatius) The Patriot's Monitor for New Hampshire; designed to impress and perpetuate the first principles of the Revolution on the Minds of Youth, *a scarce and sensible school book.*
12° *Sereno Wright, Randolph, Ver.* 1810

2720 Thomson (James) Letters on the Moral and Religious State of South America, written during a residence of nearly seven years in Buenos Ayres, Chili, Peru, and Columbia, *fine copg, calf.* 12° *London,* 1827

2721 Thomson (John Lewis) Historical Sketches of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, blended with Anecdotes illustrative of the individual bravery of the American Sailors, Soldiers and Citizens, etc. For the Editor, greatly enlarged and improved. *Map and many portraits, fine copy, scarce, calf.*
12° *Thomas Desilver, Philadelphia,* 1817

2722 Thomson (John Lewis) Historical Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Fifth and an improved edition. *Portrait of Gen. Brown, fine copy, calf.* 12° *Thomas Desilver, Phila. May,* 1818

2723 Thoughts (Some) upon America, and upon the Danger from Roman Catholicks there. *Single sheet.*
Scarce. folio, [*London,* 1760?]

2724 Thoughts on the Lawfulness of War; humbly submitted to the Serious Consideration of the Teachers of Every Church or Sect among Christians. By a Clergyman of the Church of England, *uncut.* 8° *D. Humphreys, Phila.* 1796

2725 Thrift (Minton) Memoir of the Rev. Jesse Lee. With Extracts from his Journals, *fine copy, calf.*
12° *Bangs & Mason, New York,* 1823

2726 Thunis inn Africa [A Plan of Tunis with a short Account of the Town in German at the foot], 11½ *by* 8½ *inches.*
Balthasar Tenichen, October, 1573

2727 Tickle (Timothy, Esq.) The Doleful Tragedy of the raising of Jo. Burnham, or the "Cat let out of the Bag." In five Acts, illustrated with engravings. By Timothy Tickle, Esq. [B. F. Kendall]. 16° *W. W. Prescott, Woodstock, Vt.* 1832

With five Vermont woodcuts which are difficult to match as is some of the dialogue as well as the poetry. We could give the key to the dramatis personæ of this tragedy, but as the persons are confined to Woodstock, South Woodstock, Reading, Randolph, Cavendish and Windsor, and they are not all quite dead yet we prefer to wait a while.

2728 Ticknor (George, *Prof. of Spanish Literature*) Syllabus of a course of Lectures on the history and criticism of Spanish Literature, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Cambridge,* 1823

2729 Ticknor (George) Historia de la Literature Española traducida al Castellano con Adiciones y Notas criticas por D. Pascual de Gayangos y D. Enrique de Vedia. *Tom* 2.
8° *Madrid,* 1851

2730 TIELE (P. A.) Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais réimprimés dans les Collections de De Bry et de Hulsius et dans les Collections Hollandaises du XVIIe Siècle, et sur les Anciennes Éditions Hollandaises des Journaux de Navigateurs Étrangers; la plupart en la possession de Frederick Muller.
LARGE PAPER, *uncut.* imp. 8° *F. Muller, Amst.* 1867

2731 TIMBERLAKE (*Lieut.* Henry) The Memoirs of Lieut. H. Timberlake who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762, containing whatever he observed remarkable during his Travels; also the principal Occurrences during their Residence in London, *with portrait of* Augustenaco, *chief of the Cherokees, map of the Cherokee Country and plate, calf,* SCARCE.
8° *For the Author, London,* 1765

2732 TIOGA COUNTY, New York, Map of, from Surveys by S. Geil [with plans of towns and villages, and views of public buildings], 40 *by* 58 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Philadelphia,* 1855

2733 TIOGA COUNTY, Pennsylvania, Map of, from Surveys under H. F. Walling [with plans of town and villages], 63 *by* 55 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE.
New York, 1862

2734 Tirolensis Comit. et Brixiensis Episc. novissimus atque accuratissima Typus complectens etiam Confinia Bavariæ, Helvetiæ, Tridentin. ac Venetiar. 23 *by* 19 *inches, coloured.* [1700?]

2735 Tit for Tat: or American Fixings of English Humanity, by a Lady from New Orleans, *cloth.* 8° *London,* 1855

2736 Tjassens (Johan) Zee-Politie der Vereenichde Nederlanden verthoont in een Tafel ende twee kleyne Boecken [pertaining largely to Dutch national affairs in Brasil, the West Indies and other parts of America], *fine copy, vellum.* 4° *John Varly, Graven-Hage,* 1652

2737 Tobacco. Reasons Humbly Offered for not Doubling the Subsidy on Tobacco from Virginia and Maryland, etc. *scarce.* *single sheet,* fol. [*London,* 1720?]

NINTH DAY'S SALE

2738 TORFÆUS (THORMODUS) Trifolium Historicum, seu Dissertatio historico-chronologico-critico de tribus potentissimis Daniae Regibus, etc. *fine copy, scarce.* 4° *Hafniæ*, 1707

With incidental references to Iceland, Greenland, Vineland, and the Danish discoveries of the Western Islands.

2739 TORREY (SAMUEL, *of Weymouth, Mass.*) A PLEA FOR THE LIFE OF DYING RELIGION from the Word of the Lord: in a Sermon Preached to the General Assembly of the Colony of Massachusetts, at Boston in New England, May 16th, 1683, being the Day of Election there, *fine large clean and perfect copy, in blue morocco extra, by F. Radford.* EXCESSIVELY RARE. 4° *Samuel Green for Samuel Sewell, Boston in New England*, 1683

Prefixed to this rare book is a long Introductory Letter to the Reader of six closely printed pages by INCREASE MATHER, in which that great Physician in Israel administers to the people a *rowser*, reminding them of the object of their coming into the Wilderness, and how they had within the past thirty years degenerated in religious character, until now "the complaint is that N. England is not to be found in N. England."

2740 Toulon. Geometrical Survey of the Environs of Toulon. [With the Positions of the Troops], 21½ *by* 16½ *inches.* *William Faden, London, May 1st*, 1794

2741 Tournay (Le Diocese de) ou sont exactement marquee les Lings, 18½ *by* 23 *inches, coloured. H. Jaillot, Paris*, 1695

2742 TRACTATUS DE SPHERA, *curious old manuscript.* 4° *not dated, but about* 1480

2773 Tracts (Three) in 1 vol. 8°

1. An Account of the Lying-in Charity. *London*, 1779
2. Society for the recovery of Persons apparently Drowned. 1774
3. Cases of recovering Persons visibly Dead, by A Johnson. 1773

2744 Town (Ithiel, *of New Haven*) Atlantic Steam Ships. Some ideas and statements, the result of considerable reflection on the subject of Navigating the Atlantic Ocean with Steam Ships of Large Tonnage: made known in 1830, and published in one of the City Journals in 1832 by I. Town. Also the Arrival, Description, and Departure of the Two First Steam Ships, Sirius and Great Western: thus fulfilling in a great measure the above Ideas and Suggestions, *with view of the Great Western, scarce.*
12° *Wiley and Putnam, New York*, 1838

Just please to compare this little book with its not over modest anticipations and predictions with what is now daily taking place in Steam-ship communication between Europe and America, and America and Asia.

2745 Treatise (A Second) on Church Government, in Three Parts: being, I. A Continuation of the Narrative of the late Troubles, etc. of the Church in Bolton: with some Remarks on Mr. Goss's Narrative. II. A Reply to Mr. Adam's Answer to my former Treatise, etc. III. Shewing from the Word of God the sole Right People have to call and dismiss their Officers, etc. With an Appendix, etc. By a Neighbour, *fine clean copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *John Boyle, Boston*, 1773

2746 Treaty of Peace, Good Correspondence and Neutrality in America, between the most Serene and Mighty Prince, James II. by the Grace of God, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc. and the most Serene and Mighty Prince Lewis XIV. the Most Christian King: Concluded the $\frac{6}{16}$th Day of Novemb. 1686. 4° *In the Savoy*, [*London*], 1686

2747 Treaty of 1783. Provisional Articles signed at Paris the 30th November, 1782, by the Commissioner of His Britannic Majesty, and the Commissioners of the United States of America. By Authority. [Signed by Oswald, Franklin, and Laurens], *uncut.* 4° *T. Harrison, Lond.* 1783

2748 Treves. Archiepiscopatus ac Electoratus Trevirensis Ditio in ejusdem Præfecturas et alias subjacentes ditiones una cum Adjacentibus per Nicolaum Visscher, 22½ *by* 19 *inches, coloured.* *Amst.* [1680?]

2749 Trithemius (Joannes) Polygraphiae Libri Sex, J. Trithemii Abbatis Peapolitani, quondam Spanheimensis ab Maximilianum Caesarem. [*Colophon.*] Explicit polygraphiæ clauis Ioannis Tritemij abbatis Pæapolitani, ad Maximilianū Cæsarem. Impressum dictu *Ioannis Haselberg* de Aia bibliopolæ, anno a Christo nato 1518, Men. Julio, *fine clean copy, pigskin.* fol.

This beautiful book is, we believe, one of the earliest works there is on Stenography or Short-hand writing.

2750 Trumbull (John) McFingal: a modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos, First Edition, *scarce, good copy.* 8° *Hudson and Goodwin, Harford*, 1782

2751 TRUMBULL COUNTY, Ohio, Map of, from Surveys by P. J. Browne [with plans of villages and town, with Directories thereof, and views of residences and manufactories], 39 *by* 37 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE.
Philadelphia, 1850

2752 Tryon (William, *Governor in Chief of New York*). Freedom of the City of New York voted to his Excellency, July 15, 1771, with autograph signatures of W. Hickes, *Mayor*, and A. Van Courtland, *Clerk;* Diploma from the President and Regents of King's College, New York, to Governor Tryon, with autograph of Myles Cooper, 29 March, 1774, *two documents on parchment.*

2753 Turc. Discours Veritable de la Mort du Grand Turc. Avec quelques autres particularitez des guerres & diuisiõs qui sont depuis suruenuës pour le gouuernement de l'Empire d'Orient. 8° *Isaac Mesnier, Paris,* 1618

2754 Turell (Revd. Ebenezer) Memoirs of the Pious and Ingenious Mrs. Jane Turell, who died at Medford, March 26, 1735, *Æ.* 27. collected from her own Manuscripts [partly in Verse] by her Consort. *Her Husband also and He praiseth her.* Prov. xxxi. 28. To which is added two Sermons preached after her Funeral by her Father Benjamin Colman, *scarce.* 12° *John Oswald, London,* 1741

2755 Turell (Ebenezer) The Life and Character of the Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston, who deceased Aug. 29, 1747, *portrait of Dr. Colman, fine clean copy, uncut, half morocco,* SCARCE. 8° *Rogers and Fowle, Boston,* 1749

2756 TURKEY. Turquie d'Europe [3 pts. NOS. 138, 139, 140], 3 *sheets, each* 24 *by* 26 *inches, mounted together on canvas, coloured, a valuable map.*

2757 TURKEY [Map of] The Turkish Empire, newly augmented by John Speed, 20 *by* 15½ *inches.* *Are to be sold in pops-head Alley by G. Humble, London,* 1626

2758 Turkey. Carte de la Turquie de l'Arabie et de la Perse par G. de l'Isle, 22 by 18 *inches, coloured, fine copy.*
Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier, Amsterdam [1710?]

2759 Turkey. [Map of the] European Dominions of the Ottomans, or Turkey in Europe, 28½ by 21 *inches, coloured.*
W. Faden, London, August 12*th,* 1795

2760 Turkey. Carte von der Europäischen Türkey, ein Theil von Polen, Dalmatien, Könige. Neapel und den Venetianischen zur Ubersicht des südlichen Kriegstheater im Jahre 1807, 18 by 21 *inches, coloured.*

2761 Turkey. Carte de la Turquie d'Europe et d'Asie par L. Berthe. [With a Plan in the corner of the Environs of Constantinople], 30 by 21 *inches, coloured.* *Paris,* 1828

2762 Turkish Empire (A Mapp of the Estates of the) in Asia, and Europe, designed by Mon^sr. Sanson, and Rendered into English, etc. by Richard Blome, 2 copies, 16½ by 11 *inches.* *London*, 1669

2763 Two Rebellions (The) or Treason Unmasked, by a Virginian. 12° *Smith, Baily, & Co., Richmond*, 1865

2764 TYPUS orarum maritimarum Guineæ, Manicongo, & Angôlæ ultra Promentorium Bonæ spei usq; cum omnib. portubus Insulis, Scopulis veraq; latitudine Oceani Aethiopici ab ortu in occasum ad Fernambucum & promont. S. Augustini in ora Brasiliensi, una cum Insulis S. Thoma, S. Helena Insula Ascensionis, [from Linschot], 20½ by 15½, *fine copy.* *Arnoldus F. à Langren delineauit & scalpsit, Amst.* 1596

2765 ULLOA (Antonio de) Noticias Americanas: Entretenimientos Phisicos-Historicos sobre la América Meridional y la Septentrional Oriental, *fine copy, vellum.* 4° *Madrid*, 1772

2766 Ultrajectinus (Episcop.) Auct. Balthazars Florentio a Berkenrode [A Map], 19 by 14½ *inches, coloured,* *Apud Petrum Schenk et Gerardum Valk, Amste.* [1720?]

2767 Umfreville (Edward) The Present State of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that Settlement, the adjacent Country, and the Fur Trade, etc. To which are added Remarks made in the Inland Parts during a Residence of near four years, a Specimen of Five Indian Languages; and a Journal of a Journey from Montreal to New York, *calf, fine copy.* 8° *Charles Stalker, London*, 1790

2768 Union College, Schenectady (Laws and Regulations for the Government of), Ordained by the Trustees, December, 1795, *fine copy, uncut.* 12° *Cornelius P. Wyckoff, Schenectady*, 1796

2769 UNION COUNTY, Pennsylvania, Map of, from Surveys by T. H. Paschall and J. Keily [with plans of towns and views of public buildings], 40 by 28½ *inches, coloured, fine clean copy, scarce.* *Philadelphia*, 1856

2770 UNION COUNTY. Topographical Map of Union County, New Jersey, by Ernest L. Meyer and B. Witzel [with views of scenery and Private residences] 57 by 40½ *inches, coloured and mounted on calico,* SCARCE. *Ferd. Mayer & Co. Fulton St. N. Y.* 1862

2771 United States (The Constitutions of the) according to the Latest Amendments: to which are annexed the Declaration of Independence, and the Federal Constitution, etc. This Edition contains the Constitution of Vermont [the 14th State] not in any former one, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *Carey, Stewart, & Co. Phila.* 1791

2772 UNITED STATES. The Constitution or Frame of Government for the United States of America, as reported by the Convention of Delegates at Phil. in May-Sept. 1787. Together with the resolutions of the General Court of Massachusetts, for calling said Convention agreeable to the recommendation of Congress. Published by Order of the Government, *an extremely rare edition, half roan.*

8° *Adams and Nourse, Boston,* 1787

The General Court of Massachusetts (Samuel Adams, President of the Senate and John Hancock Governor) ordered 25 Oct. 1787, the Constitution and the accompanying Correspondence to be printed, and three copies to be distributed to the select-men of each town in the Commonwealth, and that the select men certify to the election of Delegates to the States Convention for ratifying the Constitution.

2773 United States of America (A List of Duties payable upon every Article imported into the): with the Rates of Fees and Tonnage, together with a List of the Governors and Directors of the Bank of the United States, and Rules for the Regulation of the Banks of New York. Also Tables of the Value and Weight of the Gold and Silver Coins of Europe, etc. *a scarce and curious record.*

12° *J. Belcher, Birmingham,* 1794

2774 United States. Return of the Whole Number of Persons within the several Districts of the United States.

8° *William Duane, Washington City,* 1802

This first Census of the United States after the adoption of the Constitution is a small book, but one of very great historical and statistical importance It has become scarce.

2775 United States. The Constitutions of the United States, according to the latest Amendments. To which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, and the Federal Constitution, *a scarce edition.*

12° *John Conrad & Co. Phila.* 1804

This edition contains all the Federal Acts, concerning the Government of New States, etc. down to March 1804.

2776 United States. Duties payable by Law on all Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, Imported into the U.S of America, after the last day of June, 1804. The inward column exhibiting the Rates of Duties payable on those imported in ships or vessels of the United States, and the outer column the Rates if imported in foreign ships or vessels, *fine copy, uncut,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE.

12° *Washington,* 1804

2777 UNITED STATES. Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, prepared in obedience to the Act of 10th May, 1800, to which are prefixed the Reports of Alexander Hamilton on Public Credit, on a National Bank, on Manufactures and on the Establishment of a Navy. 2 vols. *calf.* 8° *Washington,* 1828-1829

2778 United States. An Address of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents, on the subject of the war with Great Britain, *uncut.* 8° *S. Williams & Co. Bennington, (Vt.)* 1812

2779 United States (The) of North America, with the British Territories and those of Spain according to the Treaty of 1784, 24½ *by* 21 *inches, coloured, fine copy,*
SCARCE. *Wm. Faden, London,* 1793

A very important map, showing not only the many disputed boundary lines, but giving the dates, and authorities from which the map was compiled. It also gives the twenty leagues line, the French Fisheries, and the lands granted by the Indians.

2780 United States (The) of North America, with the British Territories and those of Spain according to the Treaty of 1784, 25½ *by* 21 *inches, coloured, another edition, fine copy.* *Wm. Faden, London,* 1796

2781 United States (North East Section of Mellish's Map of the) 22½ *by* 17 *inches, coloured.* [1817 ?]

2782 United States (Map of the), 14½ *by* 11½ *inches.* [1835 ?]

2783 United States. Phelps' Ornamental Map of the United States and Mexico [with coloured portraits, and views, and statistics] 20¾ *by* 28 *inches, coloured.* *New York,* 1847

2784 UNITED STATES. Skeleton Map, showing the Rail Roads completed and in progress in the United States and their connection, as proposed with the Harbor of Pensacola. Prepared by Order of the House of Representatives, 36 *by* 48 *inches, fine and clean.* *Washington,* 1847

2785 United States, Map of the U.S. exhibiting the several Collection Districts, 48 *by* 31 *inches, coloured.* [*Washington,* 1850 ?]

2786 United States (Table showing the estimated surface of the Territories of the) North and West of the regularly organized States of the Union, and the portions of Territory thereof situated North and South of the parallel of 39° 30′ N. Lat. (Table exhibiting the Areas of the several States and Territories of the U.S. in Square Miles and Acres), [comprising a Map of the whole of the U.S.] 33 *by* 13½ *inches, coloured, valuable.* *Philad.* [1850 ?]

2787 United States. Map of the Rail Roads in U.S. in operation and progress, to accompany a Report from the Treasury Department by Israel D. Andrews. Drawn under direction of the Editor of the American Rail Road Journal, 49 *by* 39 *inches, coloured.* *Broadway, N.Y.* 1853 ?

2788 United States (County Map of the) exhibiting the Distributing Post Offices with the Through Routes connecting the same. Designed to illustrate the United States Post Office Guide, by Ely Bowen, 25½ *by* 19½ *inches.* *Washington,* [1860]

2789 United States. Map showing the Distribution of Slave in the Southern States. Projected and compiled by A. von Steinwehr, 17 *by* 14½ *inches, coloured.* *Lond.* 1863

2790 United States Stock. A correct Table showing the net amount of funded 6 per cent stock of the United States, after payments are made for each quarterly dividend from 1st of January 1796, to 1st of January, 1819, when the debt will be extinguished according to Law, *scarce.*
12° *D. West, Boston*, 1798

2791 United States. Extract from a Map of the Military Departments of the Cumberland, of the South, and of the Gulf, compiled in the War Department, 46 *by* 36½ *inches.*
Washington, 1863

2792 Upham (Charles W.) Salem Witchcraft and Cotton Mather. A Reply [to the Criticisms of Mr. W. F. Poole, in the North American Review, and elsewhere], *uncut.*
8° *Morrisania, N.Y.* 1869

2793 Uricoechea (E.) Mapoteca Colombiana, Coleccion de los Titules de Todas los Mapas, Planos, Vistas, etc. relatives à la América Española, Brasilé, Islas Adyacentes, Arreglada cronologicamente i precedida de una Introduccion sobre la Historia Cartografica de America
4° *Trübner & Co. Londres*, 1860

2794 Urlsperger (Samuel) Elfte Continuation der ausführlichen Nachrichten von den Saltzburgischen Emigranten die sich in America nieder gelassen haben. Worinn. I. Das Uebrige de Tage-Registers der Ebenezerischen Herren Prediger vom Jahr 1742; II. Ein Kleines Reise-Journal des Herrn. Past. Bolzius nach und von Charles Town, (Zwelfte Continuation, etc. Das Tage-Register der Ebenezerischen Herren Prediger, 1743, etc.) 2 Parts, SCARCE. 4° *Halle*, 1745-1746

2795 Urlsperger (Samuel) Der Dreyzehenden Continuation der ausführlichen Nachrichten von den Saltzburgischen Emigranten die sich in America niedergelassen haben Erster Theil, worin die Briefe der Herren Prediger Bolzius und Lemke, 1744-1746, und unter diesen Ein gründliches, Bedencken von der Schädligkeit Mohren-Sclaven in eine Colonie einzüfuhren. (Zweiter Theil worinn enthalten. I. Das Tageregister des Hn. Prediger Bolzius zu Eben-Ezer, 1747. II. Einige von dorther Briefe 1746-1748, etc. etc.) *fine copy, scarce.*
4° *Halle und Augspurg*, 1747-1748

2796 Utrecht (La Seigneurie d') dressée sur les Memoires les plus Nouveaux par le Sr Sanson, 22 *by* 16½ *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *H. Jaillot, Paris*, 1692

2797 Utrecht (L') suivant les Nouvelles Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale, etc. [a Map] 16 *by* 13 *inches* *Pierre vander Aa., Leide* [1710?]

2798 Uztariz (Geronymo de) The Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs. Written in Spanish. Translated by John Kippax [relating largely to America), *fine copy, calf.* 8° *George Faulkner, Dublin*, 1752

2799 VADIANUS (JOACHIMUS) HABES LECTOR: HOC LIBELLO. RUDOLPHI AGRICOLÆ JUNIORIS RHETI, AD JOCHIMUM VADIANUM EPISTOLAM, qua de loco non nullorum obscuritate quæstio fit et percontatio. Joachimi Vadiani ad eundẽ Epistolã qua eorum quæ quæsita sunt ratio explicat̃. Ea vero sunt. Quid Pli. per Dodrantem intelligat ubi de Pymæis scribit. Quid per Vnciam intelligat cum Gabbarẽ scribit longitudinem habuisse nouem pedum et totidem Vnciarum. De Antipodibus q; sint: & quomõ sint pulchra disputatio. Quæ causa Augustinum ad negandum Antipodas esse impulerit. Un Lactantio in Antipodũ refutatione danda sit fides? Macrobiũ & priscos fere in Antipodũ situ lapsos fuisse. De lacu Acronio et Veneto, &c. 16 *leaves or* 31 *closely printed pages, fine, large, clean, and perfect copy.* 4° *Typis Joannis Singrenii, Viennæ, Nono Kalendas Julias,* 1515

FIRST EDITION, of the very highest rarity and geographical importance. With the exception of the Letters of Columbus and Vespucci, and the first Decade of Peter Martyr of 1511, we know of no other single publication up to 1515 comparable with this in point of historical and geographical interest, so far as the new discoveries affect the geography of the ancients and are interpreted by it. We neither forget nor undervalue the Ptolemy of 1508 (with its extraordinary map by Johan Ruysch, and *The New Description of the World* by Beneventanus,) nor the editions of 1511 and 1513, nor the geographical work of Schoner this same year. This little book of Vadianus was suggested and edited by his friend RUDOLFUS AGRICOLA, who gives his Dedicatory Letter to Caspar Ursinus. Then follows Agricola's Letter to Vadianus (omitted in the Pomponius Mela of 1518, where this letter of Vadianus is reprinted in full) in which, after some pleasant gossip, Agricola asks him to explain a passage in Pliny abou the Pygmies, a line in Persius—

"Sic costam longo subduximus Apennino;"

and thirdly, to give his opinion about the Antipodes, which, he says, are denied by Lactantius, Firmianus, and Augustine; while Pliny, Pomponius, Strabo, Macrobius, and many others do not deny them, although they speak differently about them. He adds that Laurentius Corvinus, his beloved preceptor, agrees with the Moderns, but he himself does not know what to do between the Fathers and the learned authorities. He then says: "It has not escaped me with what diligence you have promised the books of Pomponius Mela de situ orbis to the studious *next Summer.*" [See No 1824 of this catalogue under MELA.] Agricola's Letter is dated 1 September, 1514. In a postscript, he asks questions about Lake Acromus, Venetus, a passage in Lucan, etc.

In his answer to Agricola's Letter, Vadianus, after replying to the first two queries, has a very long dissertation upon the Antipodes, whose existence he demonstrates in a variety of ways, telling Agricola that he ought to be as certain that there are Antipodes as that he has fingers and nails. He enters at length on the question of the relative latitude and longitude of Antipodes in different parts, etc. He demolishes the old objection of people walking with their heads downwards by saying that everything tends to the centre of gravity [and this two centuries before the fall of Newton's apple, and the new birth of the doctrine of gravitation.] He refutes Augustine and Lactantius at length. He says that to get to Catagara its Antipodes will be in

Western Africa, near the Sinus Hesperius, but that the inhabitants of America have their Antipodes much more to this side. He also says he will write more about the *Periœci* in his Annotations (*Prænotamentis*) to Pomponius. Throughout the treatise he seems well posted in the progress of discovery by the Portuguese and Spanish, and is acquainted with all the books printed relative to them. He adopts without hesitation the suggestion of the Gymnasium of St Dié, and calls the *Mundus Novus* (that is Brasil) AMERICA, without explanation or qualification. It is not a little singular that this original special edition is not noticed by any geographers or bibliographers who have written about America, though Humboldt, D'Aavezac, and many others have used with effect the reprint of it at the end of the Pomponius Mela 1518. Dated 16 Oct. 1514.

2800 VADIANUS (JOACHIMUS) EPITOME TOPOGRAPHICA totius Orbis Conferēs ad ea potissimū loca quorū passim Euāgeliste et Apostoli meminere. Accessit peregrinatio Petri et Pauli Apostolorū cum ratione temporum per Erasmum Roterod. *very fine copy of a beautiful little book.*

8° *Ioan. Grapheum, Antuerpie*, 1535

In his chapter on the *Insulæ Oceani* there are direct references to America and the newly discovered islands.

2801 VALENTINUS (*Bishop*) Seculi a Christo nato Decimi septimi Symbola Eteologica, ex Veteri et Novo Sacrorum Bibliorum Testamento collecta, *a rare little book of Chronograms.* 8° *Ioh. Gorman, Wittebergæ*, 1608

An exceedingly curious volume filled with ingenious and pious trifling. There is collected under every year for 100 years, from 1600 to 1700, a large number of texts of Scripture with the references to chapter and verse so printed that the Roman numerals will correctly express the given year. For instance, under the given year 1620 there are 49 texts to express that year, for example, DeVs tVVs est te CVM. 2 Sam. 14, ver. 17 = 1620. ReX SaLoMon beneDICtVs = 1666. Drop the M, which stands for a thousand, by printing the word, Sa Lōon, and you have 666 the number of the beast, out of the same text, with less trifling perhaps than it took Macaulay to derive the same sacred number from the House of Commons, by counting the members and eight officers. No doubt this industrious trifling kept the Bishop out of the mischief of idleness, a disease worse than chronogramizing.

2802 Varle (Charles) A Complete View of Baltimore, with a Statistical Sketch, etc. to which is added a Statement of an Excursion to the Point of Rocks, etc. *map of Baltimore, and woodcuts.* 12° *S. Young, Baltimore*, 1833

2803 Varlo Charles) Nature Display'd, a Miscellany. The work treats on various Subjects interesting to the Legislature and People of Property, viz. An Address to the Rt. Hon. W. Pitt, Esq. shewing how he may raise Money on Luxury: On the Rise of Provisions: On Emigration: On a Dog Tax: On the Author's TRAVELS THROUGH AMERICA. To which is added Thirteen Lectures on Natural Philosophy, *calf.* 8° *For the Author, London*, 1794

Chapter XV, pages 116 to 155, contain our author's travels in America 1784. Having a Claim by Charter from Charles the First to a province in America, called New Albion, or New Jersey, he visited that country first, and afterwards most of the seaport towns to the north and east. He visited Washington at Mount Vernon; but of all the acquaintances he made he speaks as well of Ethan Allen as of anybody. He spent a month with him at a house in New York.

2804 Vega (Garcilasso de la) Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Perou. Traduite de l'Espagnol par Jean Baudoin, 2 vols. *fine copy, calf.* 12° *Jacques Desbordes, Amsterdam,* 1715

2805 Velasco (Alfonso Alberto de) Exaltacion de la Divina Misericordia en la milagrosa renovacion de la Soberana Imagen de Christo Señor Nuestro crucificado que se venera en la Iglesia del Convento de Señor San Joseph de Religiosas Carmelitas Descalzas de la Antiqua Fundacion de esta Ciudad de México, etc. *fine copy, vellum. scarce.* 4° *México,* 1790

2806 Velasquez de Canderas (Carlos Celedonio) Breve Practica y Regimen del Confessonario de Indios en Mexicano y Castellano; para Instruccion del Confessor Principiante, habilitacion, y examen del Penitente, *fine copy, scarce.* 16° *Mexico,* 1761

This book is esteemed particularly for its means of teaching the Mexican language, the Confession of the Indians being given in both Spanish and Mexican. No doubt the little book is partly protected by the language in which most of it is buried, but the low, filthy, indecent stuff which converts are made to confess by direct questions of the priests show not so much their own degradation as the perverted minds of those who put such horrid nonsense into the heads of their sheep. Without exception this is the most indecent and foul book we ever saw, and all under the cloak of piety. Lo the poor Indian! and his beastly missionary who teaches counting by this process!

2807 Veluwe (La), la Betuwe et le Comté de Zutphē dans le Duché de Gueldre [a Map] par le S. Sanson, 30 *by* 22 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *H. Jaillot, Paris,* 1692

2808 Veluwe (Nieuwe Kaart van't Kwartier de) 14½ *by* 12½ *inches.* *Izaak Tirion, Amsterdam,* 1741

2809 Venegas (Miguel) Noticia de la California y de su Conquista Temporal y Espiritual hasta el tiempo presente, *map,* 3 vols. *fine copy, vellum.* 4° *La Viuda de Manuel Fernandez, Madrid,* 1757

2810 Venezuela, cum parte Australi Novæ Andalusiæ, 19 *by* 14½ *inches, fine copy.* *Iudocus Hondius, Amst.* [1606]

2811 Venezuela. Interesting Official Documents relating to the United Provinces of Venezuela, in Spanish and English, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Longman, London,* 1812

2812 Venice. Dominii Veneti cum vicinis Parmæ, Mutinæ Mantuæ et Mirandolæ Statibus Nova Descriptio, edita a Joh. Baptista Homanno, 23 *by* 19 *inches, coloured.* *Noribergæ* [1730?]

2813 Vera (Gerardo di) Tre Navigationi fatte dagli Olandesi e Zelandesi al Settentrione nella Norvegia, Moscovia e Tartaria verso il Catai, e Regno de' Sini, dove scopersero il Mare di Veygatz, La Nuova Zembla et un Paese creduta la Groenlandia, *fine copy, with many copper-plates in the text, vellum.* 4° *Ieromimo Porro, Venetia,* 1599

These wonderful voyages which passed through so many editions in Dutch, Latin, and French, also appeared in the great collections of De Bry and Hulsius.

2814 Vera Cruz. [Map of the] Siege of Vera Cruz by the U. S. Troops under Major-General Scott in March 1847 from Surveys made by Major Turnbull, Captains Hughes, McClellan, and Johnston, etc. Drawn by Capt. McClellan, 25 *by* 16 *inches.* 1847

2815 Vergennes (M. de) Mémoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane, accompagné d'un Précis de la vie de ce Ministre, etc. *Portrait of Vergennes, uncut, fine copy.* 8° *Chez Lepetit, Paris, An. X.* 1802

2816 Veritas. A True and faithful Account of the Island of Veritas; together with the Forms of Divine Service and a full relation of the Religious Opinions of the Veritasians, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Printed for N. Freeman* [*Lond.* 1780 ?]

It has been said that Dr. Franklin had something to do in getting up this novel and Liturgy. We do not believe it, still the book has its good points. *Veritas* is in the neighbourhood of *Utopia.*

2817 Vermont (Laws of the Sate of); Revised and passed by the Legislature in the year of our Lord 1797. Together with the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, with its Amendments, and the Constitution of the State of Vermont: with an Appendix containing the Laws which have been passed regulating Proprietors' Meetings, granting General Land Taxes, exclusive privileges to Companies, etc. With the autograph of Horace Everett, *scarce.*

8° *Josiah Fay, Rutland, Vt.* 1798

2818 Vermont. Official Papers; consisting of the Governor's Speech to the Legislature, their Answer; with its proposed Amendment; and the Protest of the Minority on the acceptance of the Answer by the House, *fine copy, uncut,* scarce. 8° *Samuel Goss, Montpelier,* 1808

2819 Vermont. Official Papers, containing the Speeches of respective Governors of Vermont in the years 1808 [Isaac Tichenor] and 1809 [Jonas Galusha] with the answers, and the protest, etc. *fine copy, uncut, scarce.*

8° *Derick Sibley, Montpelier,* 1809

On the fly-leaf at the end are eight six-line stanzas of funereal poetry written Nov. 26, 1809, and signed by Benj. Miner, jun.

2820 Vermont. Report of the Committee appointed to examine into and report on the situation of the Vermont State Bank, *fine copy, uncut.*

8° *Wright and Sibley, Montpelier,* 1812

With the autograph of *Governor Samuel C. Crafts* on the title-page.

2824 Vermont. The Report of a Committee appointed by a Convention of Republican citizens of the County of Addison, made 23 Feb. 1814, embracing Facts relative to the proceedings of the Legislature of Vermont, Oct 1813. Also an Address to the Freemen of Vermont, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Slade & Ferguson, Middlebury,* 1814

2822 Vermont. Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont convened at Montpelier, Oct. 14, 1813 [respecting disputed election of Governor and Council, bribery, etc.] *fine copy, uncut.*
8° *Wright and Sibley, Montpelier*, 1843

2823 Vermont. Protest of the Minority [79 Members] of the House of Representatives of the State of Vermont on the Question of Adopting the Reported Answer to His Excellency's [Gov. Martin Chittenden's] Speech, Nov. 10, 1813, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.*
8° *Wright & Sibley, Montpelier*, 1813

An important document respecting the foreign relations of the country and the war with England. "We cannot recommend an acquiescence in the assumed right of Great Britain to revive her Orders in Council and unlawful blockades at pleasure, nor sanction the monstrous principle of *British impressment.*"

2824 VERMONT. H. C. Denison's Resolutions calling on the Governor for copies of any Correspondence he may have had with Military Officers relative to detaching the Militia; etc. *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Walton and Goss, Montpelier*, 1814

This important tract has now become very rare. The correspondence reflects the highest credit upon the Green Mountain Boys, who flocked over to Plattsburg, and joined the small force under the Command of General Macomb. The British fleet soon struck to the gallant Macdonough, and the "Noble Lads of Canada" soon changed their song according to the ballad soon published, to—

"We are too far from Canada, run for life, boys, run."

2825 Vermont. Journal of the Convention of Vermont at their Session at Montpelier, July 7, 1814 [to consider certain proposed alterations and amendments to the Constitution, Martin Chittenden, Governor], *uncut.* 8° *E. Eaton, Danville*, 1814

2826 Vermont. Journal of the Council of Censors, at their Sessions in June and Oct. 1813, and Jan. 1814 [for Amending the Constitution], *fine copy, uncut.*
8° *Slade and Ferguson, Middlebury*, 1814

2827 Vermont. An Address of the Council of Censors to the people of Vermont; with proposed amendments to the Constitution, *uncut.* 8° *Walton & Goss, Montpelier*, 1813

2828 VERMONT. The Constitutionalist; or Amendments of the Constitution proposed by the Council of Censors, supported by the Writings and opinions of James Wilson, late one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the U.S. and others, *fine copy, uncut*, SCARCE.
8° *Walton and Goss, Montpelier, Vt.* 1814

2829 Vermont. Articles of amendment of the Constitution proposed by the Council of Censors, March 24, 1821. With an Address to the People, and an Ordinance for calling a Convention. *With Autograph of Horace Everett, uncut.* 8° *E. P. Walton*, [*Montpelier*], 1821

2830 Vermont. An Address to the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont on the Use of Ardent Spirits; by a Committee appointed for that purpose [Paul Brigham, Chairman], Oct. 1817, *uncut.* 8° *E. P. Walton, Montpelier*, 1817

2831 Vermont. An Act for regulating and governing the Militia of Vermont, passed Nov. 10, 1818.
12° *J. W. Copeland, Middlebury, Vt.* 1819

2832 Vermont. Journal of the Convention of Vermont at Montpelier, Feb. 21, 1822 [for Amending the Constitution], *uncut.* 8° *J. Spooner, Burlington*, 1822

2833 Vermont. Journal of the Convention at Montpelier, Jan. 6, 1836, agreeable to the ordinance of the Council of Censors made Jan. 16, 1835. With Amendments of the Constitution as adopted, and the whole of the Constitution, as now in force. 8° *J. Spooner, St. Albans*, 1836

2834 Vermont. A review of proceedings in the Legislature of Vermont, October session, 1847, on the bill granting to the Vermont and Canada Railway Company the right to Bridge Lake Champlain, opposite Rouse's Point.
8° *Walton, Montpelier*, 1847

2835 Vermont. State of Vermont. Biennial Directory for the use of the General Assembly, containing the Rules and Orders of the Senate and House, the Constitution of the State, etc. and Lists of the Departments and other information. Prepared by Geo. Nichols, Secretary of State—Manual of Parliamentary Practice, by Henry Clark, *map of Vermont, woodcuts, cloth.* 8° *Montpelier*, 1870

2836 VERMONT STATE PAPERS, a (Collection of Records and Documents connected with the Assumption and establishment of Government by the People of Vermont, with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the First Constitution, and the Laws from 1779 to 1786, etc. Compiled by William Slade, *fine clean copy.*
8° *J. W. Copland, Middleburg*, 1823

2837 VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Collections of the), prepared and published by the Printing and Publishing Committee. Vol. I. and II. *cloth, new.* 8° *Montpelier*, 1870-1871

2838 VESPUCCI (ANTONIO DE, RELATIVE OF AMERICUS, *the Navigator*). A Passport, Permit or licence, an original manuscript on parchment, 3¼ *by* 2 *inches*, to Antonius Bernardus (son of) Johannes Cambis, an officer of state of Florence dated 1 June 1480. Signed ANTONIUS, NOT[*arius.*

Concerning the Vespucci family of Florence, see Bandini's Life of Americus Vespucci, and Humboldt's Examen Critique. This Antonio was a Notary of Florence, and afterwards Chancellor, living to a great age. Autographs of any one of the family are scarce. It is curious to see how, six years after the death of Americus, Antonio adds in 1518 to his signature his relationship to Americus.

2839 VESPUCCI (ANTONIO DE, RELATIVE OF AMERICUS, *the Navigator*). Original Manuscript Instrument, on parchment, 5¾ *by* 7¾ *inches*, appointing certain Citizens of Florence (names given) to the office of Prior and Standard-bearer to the different quarters of the city. Dated 1 May, 1518. Signed by "ANTONIUS filius ANASTASII filii AMERIGI de VESPUCCIIS, Cancellarius."

2840 VESPUCCI (ANTONIO de, *relative of the Navigator*). Passport (an original manuscript on parchment, 3½ *by* 3 inches) or licence to go armed in the city of Florence to Laurentius (son of) Antonius Bernardus de Cambis. Dated 10 Dec. 1526. Signed, ANTONIUS DE VESPUCCIIS, Cancellarius.

2841 Vicars (*Capt.* Richard) Representation of the State of Government Slaves and Apprentices in the Mauritius, *London*, 1830—Calumny Exposed, or Observations on No. XLIV. of the Anti-Slavery Monthly Reporter, 2 vols. in 1, *cloth*. 8° *London*, 1831

2842 VICKSBURG. Map of the Siege of Vicksburg, Miss. by the U. S. Forces under the Command of Maj.-Gen. U. S. Grant, 27 *by* 29 *inches*.
Augt. 20, 1863, *J. Schedler, Pearl St. N. Y.*

2843 Vienna. Plan de la Ville de Viénne, Residence Imperiále et Ville Capitále en Austriche dedans l'An, 1529, par Soliman et dedans l'An. 1683, par Mahomet le III. Empereurs des Turcs tres rigourousement, mais en vain assiégé. [The Title is repeated in German and Dutch.] 22 *by* 19 *inches*. [*Amst.* 1680 ?]

2844 Views and Reviews in American Literature, History, and Fiction, [by W. G. Sims.] 8° *London*, 1846

2845 VIGILIUS, OR, THE AWAKENER, making a brief Essay to rebuke first the Natural Sleep which too often proves a Dead Fly in the Devotions of them that indulge it, and then the Moral Sleep wherein the Souls of Men frequently omit the Duties, and forget the Comforts of Religion in earnest, [by COTTON MATHER,] *very fine copy in green morocco extra, by W. Pratt.* 12° J. FRANKLIN, *Boston*, 1719

This exceedingly scarce piece of Cotton Mather's was printed by Benjamin Franklin while a boy, managing the business of his brother, James Franklin, while he was in difficulties. He was then in his fourteenth year. It is an unusually neat specimen of Boston Printing.

2846 Villaveta (Diego de) Por el Licenciado D. Diego de Villauete, Comissario proprietario de la Iunta, y commission de millones. En el Pleyto Con Don Gregorio de Tapia Cauallero de la Orden de Santiago, substituto en dicha Iunta, y de don Antonio de Valencia Cauallero de dicha Orden, Comissario assimismo proprietario de la dicha Iunta, *half morocco*, 18 *leaves numbered*. [1644]

The said Licentiate, D. de Villaveta, pretends that the Council has to assist in maintaining him in the employment he holds, in the said Junto and Commission of the Kingdom, as a proprietor named in it.

2847 Vignoles (Charles) Observations upon the Floridas, *fine copy, uncut, half morocco.*
8° *Bliss & White, New York*, 1823

2848 Virgilius Maro (Publius) La Eneyda traducida en Octava Rima y Verso Castellano por el Dotor Gregorio Hernandez de Velasco, publicada segun la ultima impresion hecha en Alcalá, 1585-1586, reformada con mucho estudio del mismo Traductor cuyas son tambien las Traduciones del Suplimiento de la Eneyda de Mafeo Veggio, de un Antiquo Estudiante sobre el Testamento de Virgilio de la Letra de Pitágoras y la Declaracion de los Nombros Proprios, etc. (Los Catalectos de Virgilio.) 2 tom. 8° *Valencia*, 1795

2849 VIRGINIA. BESCHRIJVINGHE VAN VIRGINIA, NIEUW NEDERLANDT, NIEUW ENGELANDT, en d'Eylanden, Bermudes, Berbados, en S. Christoffel. Dienstelijck voor elck een derwaerts handelende, en alle voort-planters van nieuw Colonien, *with the excessively scarce map and the six copper plates, fine copy, in best red morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD.
4° *Joost Hartgers, Amsterdam*, 1651

With the excellent map this is perhaps the rarest of all the early books on New Nederland. For a particular description of its true character, see Mr. George Asher's Bibliographical Essay, published by Frederick Muller, Amsterdam, 1854-68, in 4°.

2850 VIRGINIA. Histoire de la Virginie contenant l'histoire de son Etablissement, etc. les Coûtumes des Indiens Naturels, etc. par D. S. Natif du Peys, traduit de l'Anglois, *frontispiece and plates after those of Hariot's Virginia by De Bry, fine copy, calf.* 8° *Claude Jordan, Amsterdam*, 1712

We usually find R. B., the initials of Robert Beverly on the title, but this edition, which is uncommon, has D. S. for D. Stevens.

2851 VIRGINIA. A complete Collection of the Laws of Virginia, from 1662 to 1680, with earlier Laws, 1641, etc. inserted, *fine copy, but wanting the title, half roan.*
folio, *London*, 1683

This is perhaps the rarest of all the early editions of the Laws of Virginia. The dedication to Lord Howard, Lt.-Governor of Virginia is signed J. P. The value of this particular copy is considerably enhanced by its having about 50 pages added at the end in manuscript, of the laws in continuation of those printed, viz., from 1684 to 1691, probably recorded at the time. The volume belonged to Col. Nathaniel Bacon, of Virginia, and bears his autograph on the second leaf.

2852 VIRGINIA. THE ACTS OF ASSEMBLY now in Force in the Colony of Virginia, with the Titles of such as are Expired or Repealed, etc. *fine clean copy*, SCARCE.
fol. *William Hunter, Williamsburg*, 1752

2853 VIRGINIA. THE ACTS OF ASSEMBLY now in Force in the Colony of Virginia, SCARCE.
fol. *W. Rind, A. Pudie, & J. Dixon, Williamsburg*, 1769

2854 VIRGINIA. Acts of the General Assembly, 11 Geo. III. 12 Geo. III. with an Index, 2 parts in 1 volume, EXCESSIVELY RARE. fol. *William Rind, Williamsburg, Va.* 1771

2855 VIRGINIA. A Collection of all such Public Acts of the General Assembly and Ordinances of the Conventions of Virginia passed since 1768, as are now in Force, SCARCE. fol. *Thomas Nicolson and William Prentiss, Richmond*, 1785

2856 VIRGINIA. A Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a Public and Permanent Nature, as are now in Force, SCARCE. fol. *Augustin Davis, Richmond*, 1794

2857 Virginia (The State of the Clergy in), before the American Revolution, 11 *pages*, SCARCE. 8° [1785 ?]

2858 Virginia. Revision and Digest of the Criminal Code of Virginia, commenced by Chapman Johnson, Esq. and completed by Robert G. Scott, Esq. 8° *Richmond*, 1846

2859 Virginia State Convention (Address delivered before the) by Hon. Fulton Anderson, Commissioner from Mississippi, Hon. Henry L. Benning, from Georgia, and Hon. John S. Preston, from South Carolina, February, 1861. 8° *W. M. Elliott, Richmond*, 1861

2860 Virginia. Ordinances adopted by the Convention of Virginia in Secret and adjourned Sessions in April, May, June, and July, 1861. 8° *W. M. Elliott, Richmond*, 1861

2861 VIRGINIA [A Map of] Americæ pars, nunc Virginia dicta, primum ab Anglis inuenta, sumtibus Dn. Walteri Raleigh, Equestris, ordinis viri Anno Dñi. 1585, regni vero Sereniss: nostræ Reginæ Elisabethæ 27. (Autore Ioanne With Sculptore Theodoro de Bry. Qui et excudit. FIRST ISSUE, *before the corrections* of Ehesepioc to Chesepioc, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, *fine copy*, 16½ *by* 12 *inches*. *Theodorus De Bry, Francoforti*, 1590

2862 VIRGINIA. Americæ pars, Nunc Virginia dicta, primum ab Anglis inuenta, sumtibus Dn. Walteri Raleigh, Equestris, ordinis viri Anno Dñi. M.D.LXXXV, regni vero Sereniss: nostræ Reginæ Elisabethæ XXVII. Hujus vero Historia peculiaro Libro discripta est additis etiam Indigenarum Iconibus. *Another copy*, CORRECTED, 16½ *by* 12 *inches, fine copy, scarce. Auctore Ioanne With. Sculptore Theodoro de Bry, Francoforti*, 1590

This map of Southern Virginia and portion of North Carolina is the earliest and best we have of that country. It was prepared by John White, who was sent out by Queen Elizabeth, in 1585, as the artist of Raleigh's first Exploring Expedition under Sir Richard Grenville. De Bry came to London in 1587, and Hakluyt induced him to reprint Hariot's Virginia, and illustrate it with Governor White's map and drawings. Nothing can be more authentic. These are early impressions of De Bry's map taken from Hariot's Virginia of 1590.

2863 Virginia. A New Map of Virginia and Maryland, the Improved Parts of Penn-Sylvania and [illegible] revised by J. Senex, [showing the boundaries of [illegible] Jersey, Pennsylvania, including the Lower Counties upon Delaware and Maryland,] *fine clean copy*, 22 *by* 19 *inches, coloured*, SCARCE. *London*, 1719

2864 VIRGINIA and Maryland (A Map of), [with descriptive Letter-press at the back.] F. Lamb, sculpsit, 19¼ *by* 15 *inches.* *T. Basset, Fleet Street, London,* [1690 ?]

2865 VIRGINIA, Maryland, Pennsilvania, East and West New Jersey, 32 by 19¼ *inches.*
J. Mount & T. Page, Tower Hill, [*London,* 1720 ?]

2866 VIRGINIA, Marylandia et Carolina in America Septentrionali Britannorum industria excultæ representatæ à Joh. Bapt. Homann, S. C. M. Geog. Norimbergæ, 23 by 19 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. [1725 ?]

A great curiosity is this map, especially in its representation of the western halves of Lond Island and Connecticut. New Jersey is divided into East and West Jersey. West of Craven County in Carolina is *Apalache Lacus,* between 34° and 35°, about 100 miles long, the source of the May River. Spanish Florida extends to Lake Erie.

2867 VIRGINIA. A Map of Virginia according to Captain John Smith's Map published, 1606. Also of the Adjacent Country, called, by the Dutch, Niew Nederlant, 1630. By John Senex, 10 *by* 14¾ *inches, scarce.* *London,* 1735

The design of this map is to show upon what knowledge of the county the Grant to Lord Baltimore was made in 1632, and how the various boundary lines of Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York clashed, from ignorance of the geography of the country.

2868 VIRGINIA (A Map of the most Inhabited parts of) containing the whole Province of Maryland, with Part of Pennsilvania, New Jersey and North Carolina, drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson, in 1775, 48½ *by* 31 *inches, coloured, cut into octavo form and mounted on canvas and folded in case, fine copy,* EXTREMELY RARE.
Robert Sayer, London, 1775

2869 Virginia. Plan of 10 Valuable Tracts of Land, situate in Scott and Lee Counties, Virginia, to be sold at Public Sale on September 26th 1854, at the Philada. Exchange, by order of Simon Stevens, Lancaster, Penn. 28 *by* 21 *inches, coloured.*

2870 VIRGINIA. Map and Profile of the Virginia and Tenessee Rail-Road, prepared by W. W. Blackford, Scale 5 miles to 1 inch, 42 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *Richmond,* 1856

2871 Virginia (Album of). Contains Eight splendid Views, size, inside border, 18 *by* 11½ *inches,* as follows :—The High Bridge near Farmville. Stribling Springs, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co. Burner's White Sulphur Springs, Shenandoah. The Drum's, the Tapestry Room, and Weyerts Cave, Central R. R. Augusta County. White Sulphur Spring Montgomery, Co. Rockfish Gap and the Mountain House, Harper's Ferry from Jefferson Rock. *Taken from Nature, by Ed. Beyer.*
Rau & Son, Lith. Dresden, [*Richmond, Va.*] 1857

2872 VIRGINIA. Portions of the Military Departments of Virginia, Washington, Middle and the Susquehanna, pre-prepared in the Engineer Department, July 1863. Scale $\frac{1}{300000}$, 41 *by* 27 *inches, coloured, clean.*

2873 VIRGINIA. Portions of Virginia and North Carolina, embracing Richmond and Lynchburg, Va. and Goldsboro and Salisbury, N. C. compiled in the War Department for Military Purposes, 1864, 40 *by* 33 *inches, fine clean copy.* *J. Schedler, N. Y.* [1864]

2874 VIRGINIA. Central Virginia, showing Lieut.-Genl. U. S. Grant's Campaign and Marches of the Armies under his command in 1864-5, Engineer Bureau War Depart. Scale 1-350,000. 31½ *by* 31½ *inches, coloured, very valuable.* *Washington*, 1865

2875 Virginia and Florida. Virginiæ partis australis et Floridæ partis orientalis, interjacentiumq regionum Nova Decriptio, [with letter-press description in German, of Florida at the back], 19½ *by* 15 *inches, coloured.* [*Amst.* 1650 ?]

2876 Virginia. Portsmouth Baptist Association, (Minutes of the) Holden in Portsmouth, May 21st, 24th, 1791, *uncut.* 4°

2877 Virginia. Minutes of the Baptist General Committee, holden at Muddy-Creek Meeting-House, Powhatan County, Virginia, May, 1793. 8° *T. Nicholson, Richmond, Virginia*, 1793

2878 Virginia. Portsmouth Baptist Association, (Minutes of the), Holden at Black-Creek Meeting-House, Southampton County, May 25, etc. 1793. 4° *Baxter & Wilson, Norfolk, Va.* 1793

2879 Virginia. Portsmouth Baptist Association, (Minutes of the), holden at London Bridge Meeting House, Princess Anne County, May 1796. 8° [*Richmond*]

2880 Virginia. Portsmouth Baptist Association, (Minutes of the), holden at Rackoon Swamp Meeting House, Sussex County, Virginia, Mny 24th, 26th, 1806. 8° *J. Dickson, Petersburg, Va.*

2881 VISCAYA. Escudo de la mas constante Fee y Lealtad. [A curious History and Glorification of Viscaya showing that it was founded by Tubal about 2163, that it always followed the True Religion and worshipped the Cross before the coming of Christ, and that it was never conquered. After this fictitious matter there is a long account of its Privileges, Appointment of its own Magistrates, Exemptions from certain Taxes and of its disputes with various Spanish Kings on these subjects; together with Royal Letters and other Documents], 340 *pages, privately printed, complete but without title.* folio, [1760 ?]

2882 Vokins (Joan) God's Mighty Power Magnified, as Manifested and Revealed in His faithful Handmaid, J. Vokins, who departed this Life the 22nd of the 5th Month, 1690, Having finished her course and kept her Faith. 12° *Thomas Northcott, London*, 1691

Joan went to New England in 1680 and travelled through the country for more than a year, visiting Rhode Island, Long Island, New York, etc.

2883 Voorne en Putten (Topographische Kaart van het Land van), 19½ *by* 14 *inches.* [1850 ?]

2884 VOYAGE. A New Voyage to the North, containing a full Account of Norway; the Laplands, Borandia, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla and Iseland . . . to which is added a Particular Relation of the Court of the Czar, etc. *fine copy, plate in* 20 *compartments, calf, scarce.* 8° *Thomas Hodgson, London*, 1706

2885 Voyage (Nouveau) vers le Septentrion, ou l'on représente le naturel, les coûtumes et la Religion der Norwegiens, des Lapons, des Kiloppes, des Russiens, des Borandiens, des Syberiens, des Zembliens, des Samoïedes, etc. *frontispiece and plates, fine copy, scarce.* 12° *Estienne Roger, Amst.* 1708

2886 VOYAGE d'un Philosophe ou Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des Peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amerique, [Par Mr. Poivre], *fine copy calf.* 12° *Yverdon*, 1768

2887 Voyages (A Collection of) undertaken by the Dutch, East-India Company, for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation; containing an Account of several Attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and their Discoveries in the East-Indies, and the South Seas, together with an Historical Introduction, giving an Account of the Rise, Establishment and Progress of that great Body. Translated into English, *fine copy, calf, maps,* SCARCE. 8° *W. Freeman, London*, 1703

The Introduction contains an excellent summary of the early Dutch voyages to the North, to the East Indies and round the world. Then follow translations of the chief voyages to the East both by Cape of Good Hope and by the Straights of Magellan, such as those of Houtman, Van Neck, Van Warwick, Sebald de Weert, etc.

2888 VRIES (S. de) De Noordsche Weereld vertoond in twee nieuwe Reysen, d'eene van de Heer Martiniere, d'andere van Frederick Martens, vertaeld en met Toe-Doeningen verrijckt door S. De Vries, *fine copy, vellum, frontispiece, map and plates.* 4° *Aert Dircksz. Poszaen, Amst.* 1685

2889 WADSWORTH (Benjamin, *of Boston*) It's Honourable, not Shameful to Suffer for Christ. A Sermon Preached on the Lord's Day, April 11, 1725, in Boston, N.E. *scarce.* 12° *B. Green, Boston*, 1725

2890 WAKEFIELD (JOHN A.) HISTORY OF THE WAR between the United States and the Sac and Fox Nations of Indians and parts of other disaffected Tribes of Indians, in the years 1827, 1831, and 1832. *A very rare book, cloth.*
12° *Calvin Goudy, Jacksonville, Ill.* 1834

2891 Walcot (James) The New Pilgrim's Progress, or the pious Indian Convert, containing a faithful account of Hattain Gelashmin, a Heathen baptis'd into the Christian Faith by the name of George James; together with a NARRATIVE OF HIS TRAVELS AMONG THE SAVAGE INDIANS. 12° *M. Cooper, London,* 1748

2892 WALKER (ADAM) A JOURNAL OF TWO CAMPAIGNS of the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Infantry, in the Michigan and Indiana Territories, under the Command of Col. John Boyd, and Lt.-Col. James Miller, during the years 1811-12. By Adam Walker, late a Soldier of the 4th Regiment, *fine copy, of very great rarity, sheep.*
12° *Printed at the Sentinel Press, by the Author, Keene, N.H.* 1816.

2893 Walker (James) Letters on the West Indies, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Rest Fenner, London,* 1818

2894 WALTER (Nehemiah, *of Roxbury*) A Plain Discourse on Vain Thoughts, which are great Hindrances of Men's being Saved (The Great Concern of Man), *fine copy in the original sheep, the first few leaves wormed.*
12° *B. Green for B. Eliot, Boston,* 1721

2895 WALTER (Nehemiah, *of Roxbury*) Discourses on the whole LVth Chapter of Isaiah. To which is added the Author's Last Sermon. With some Account of his Life [by Thomas Prince and Thomas Foxcroft] *good copy, scarce.* 8° *D. Fowle, for T. Henchman, Boston,* 1755

2896 Walter (Richard) A Voyage round the World in 1740-1744. By George Anson, Esq., now Lord Anson. The Sixth Edition, *maps.* 8° *Knapton, London,* 1749

2897 Walter (Richard) A Voyage round the World in the years 1740, 1, 2, 3, 4, by George Anson. Vol. 1, *uncut.* 12° *Edinburgh,* 1812

2898 Wansey (Henry) The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America in 1794, by H. Wansey, a Wiltshire Clothier, *portrait of Washington.*
8° *J. Easton, Salisbury,* 1796

2899 Wansey (Henry) An Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794. Second edition, with Additions, *portrait of Washington, and view of the State House, Phil. boards, uncut.* 12° *Salisbury,* 1798

This book is particularly interesting from its personal description of Washington, whom the author personally visited, and for its chapter on literature, in which are given lists of English books which it has answered to reprint, and of Original publication since the Declaration of Independence.

2900 WAR of 1812. Analysis of the late Correspondence between Our Administration and Great Britain and France, with an attempt to shew what are the Real Causes of the Failure of the Negociation, *uncut, scarce, and valuable.* 8° *Russell and Cutler, Boston* [1810?]

2901 War of 1812. An Address of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents on the Subject of the War with Great Britain, *scarce.* 8° *S. Snowdon, Alexandria, Va.* 1812

2902 War with the Devil: or the Young Man's Conflict with the Powers of Darkness, in a Dialogue [in Verse] by Benjamin K[each], *good copy, very scarce.*
8° *Benj. Harris, London,* 1683

This copy has the rare double frontispiece, one part exhibiting a young swell of 16 in the natural state, the other the same converted. Keach endeavoured, it is said, to rival John Bunyan, and was exceedingly mortified that his works never took hold of the public mind like the Pilgrim's Progress.

2903 WAR MAP [of the United States] (The Historical) [Prefixed is a Chronological Record of the Rebellion from November, 1860 to January 1865], *in covers, folded.* *Indianapolis, Ind.* [1865]

2904 Warder (T. B.) and Catlett. Battle of Young's Branch, or Manassas Plain, fought July 21, 1861, with Maps of the Battle Field, etc. Also an Account of the Battle. Also the Battle Ground of the 18th July, 1861, with Beauregard's Report of said Battle, *with the two maps of Bull Run and vicinity,* SCARCE. 12° *Enquirer Press, Richmond,* 1862

2905 WARREN (Kittrell J.) History of the Eleventh Georgia Volunteers, embracing the Muster Rolls with a special and succint Account of the Marches, Engagements, etc. *scarce.* 8° *Smith, Baily, and Co. Richmond, Va.* 1863

2906 WARREN COUNTY, New York, Map of, by J. Chace, Jr. [with plans of towns and villages], 34 *by* 37 *inches, coloured, fine clean copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1858

2907 Wartenburg (Treffen bei) den 3ten October, 1813. [A Plan of the Battle of Wartenburg, title in German and French]. 17 *by* 13 *inches.*
Lithographie von B. Herder, Freiburg, i. B.

2908 Washburn (James Jun.) A True Narrative of the Voyage and Sufferings of, on board the Delphus of Boston, together with an Account of the Trial of Washburn *vs.* Knight, Nov. 1821, *fine copy, uncut, two woodcuts.*
8° *Wm. S. Spear, Boston,* 1822

2909 Washington (George) first president of the United States of America b. 1732, d. 1799
A.L.s. 3 pages 4to to Mrs. Macauly Graham, *Philadelphia, July* 19, 1791

"—— I often regret that my Public Duties do not allow me so much time as my inclination craves, to attend to my private correspondencies,

especially with you, Madam, but your goodness will I persuade myself, lead you to place the brevity of this letter to its proper account; particularly when I add that I am but just returned from a tour of near two thousand miles through the Southern States, to perform which took me more than three months. I shall only further add to it, what I know must give you pleasure, which is, that the United States enjoy a scene of prosperity and tranquillity under the new Government that could hardly have been hoped for under the old:—and that, while you in Europe are troubled with wars and rumours of wars, every one here may sit under his own vine and none to molest or make him afraid," etc.

2910 WASHINGTON (GEORGE) A LONG, BEAUTIFUL, PRIVATE, AND ENTIRELY AUTOGRAPH LETTER TO THE REV. JONATHAN BOUCHER AT ANNAPOLIS, dated at Mount Vernon, the 9th July, 1771, respecting the education of John Parke Custis his stepson, a youth of 17, the son of Mrs. Washington by her first husband; and in reference to a proposed scheme of travelling in Europe, closely written on three very large folio pages, on paper measuring 15 by 9½ inches, with fifty lines on a full page, two leaves, the fourth page blank, and a third leaf, with the address and wax seal, having served as the envelope; all in perfect preservation, *and stitched in bright red morocco flexible cover, by William Pratt.* folio, 1771

In every respect this is a most charming souvenir of the Great and Good Washington, whom it has been well said the Almighty left Childless that a Nation might call him Father. We know of no Autopraph Letter of Washington comparable with this in almost every point that gives interest to such a document. It is printed in the Life and Writings of Washington, 12-Volume Edition, by Sparks, Vol. 2, pages 361—364, but is so different from the original Letter itself that we are tempted to give it here entire and verbatim. We do not believe that Mr. Sparks ever altered the letter so much as here appears, and are at a loss how to account for the many changes which probably no editor would venture to make. It is well known that Washington retained the rough drafts or copies of almost all his letters, and that in very many instances in copying the letter to send off to his correspondent he made many alterations and additions without making the draft to correspond with the letter sent. The printed letter may therefore have been copied correctly from the draft now in the State Department at Washington, where his public and private papers are now preserved, in about 260 folio volumes. This letter reads as follows:—

Mount Vernon 9th July 1771

Dear Sir,

From several concurring causes which have assembled upon the Eve of my departure for Williamsburg, I have both my Head & my hands too full of business to allow me time to write more than a hasty, undigested answer to your letter of the 4th—this however I shall attempt.

In my last I informed you (as well as I can recollect the contents of the Letter) that the Friends (I do not confine myself to the Relations) of Mr Custis, were divided in their opinions of the propriety of his Travells. not on acct. of the advantages which might result from it, but on acct. of the Expence; as he would set out with so heavy a charge, as you thought sufficient to induce you to accompany him, which would at once anticipate half his Income; for his Estate is of a kind that rather comes under the Denomination of a large, than a profitable one. He has a good deal of Land and a great many Slaves it is true, but the former is

more to be esteem'd for the situation than the produce, being of an indifferent quality & much worn, so that large Crops cannot be made from them. These doubtful opinions, was sufficient cause I added, for me, to be circumspect in my Conduct, as I had another Tribunal to acct. to, besides that in my own Breast for the part I was to act on this occasion; for you cannot but know, that every farthing which is expended on this young Gentleman must undergo the Inspection of the Genl. Court, in their examination of my Guardianship Acctⁿ. and that it would never answer for me, to permit him to launch into any uncommon or expensive Tract (especially at a time when a heavy and expensive Chancery Suit is just commenced agt. his Estate) without first knowing whether such an expe. would be submitted to by those who had a constitutional Right to put a Negative thereon.

These are the Reasons, why I said in my last, that my own Inclinations were still as strong as ever for Mr Custis's pursuing his Travelling Scheme, but that, it was necessary the Court should approve of the expence (I did not want their opinion of the utility of Travelling) and provided, that it should appear, when his judgment is a little more matur'd, that he is desirous of undertaking this Tour upon a Plan of Improvement rather than a vague desire of gratifying an Idle curiosity, or spending his money wantonly: for by the bye, if his Mother does does not speak her Sentiments, rather than his, he is abundantly lukewarm in the Scheme; and I cannot help giving it as my opinion, that, his Education, from what I have understood of his Improvemen^ts (however advanced it may be for a youth of his age) is by no means ripe enough for a Tour of Travelling; not that I think his becoming a mere Scholar is a desirable Education for a Gentleman, but I conceive a knowledge of Books is the Basis upon which other knowledge is to be built; and that it is Men and things, more than Books, he is to be acquainted with by Travelling. At present, however well versed he may be in the principles of the Latin Language (which is not to be at all wondered at, as he began the Study of it as soon as he could speak) he is unacquainted with several of their Classical Authors, which might be useful to him to read. He is ignorant of the Greek (the advantage of understanding which, I do not pretend to judge)—knows nothing of French, which is absolutely necessary to him as a Traveller—little or nothing acquainted with Arithmetick—& totally ignorant of the Mathematicks, than which, so much of it at least, as relates to Surveying, nothing can be more essentially necessary to any Person possessed of a large Landed Estate, the bounds of some part or other of which is always in controversy.

Now, whether he has time between this and next Spring to acquire a sufficient knowledge of these, or so much of them as are requisite, I leave you to judge of; and whether, a boy of 17 years old which will be his age the last of November next can have any just notions of the end, and design of Travelling? I have already given it as my opinion that it would be precipitating this Event, unless he was to go immediately to the University for a Couple of years, and in this case he could see nothing of America, which might be a disadvantage to him, as it is to be expected that every Man who Travels with a view of observing the Laws & Customs of other Countries, should be able to give some description of the Situation and Government of his own.

Upon the whole it is impossible for me at this time to give a more decissive answer, however strongly Inclin'd I may be to put you upon an absolute certainty in this affair, than I have done; and should think myself wanting in candour if I concealed any Circumstance from you, which leads me to fear, there is a possibility if not a probability, that the whole design may be totally defeated; and therefore I add,

that before I ever thought myself at liberty to encourage this Plan, I judg'd it highly reasonable & necessary that the Mother should be consulted. I laid your first Letter & proposals before her, and desir'd that, she would ponder well before she resolved; as an unsteady behaviour might be a disadvantage to you. Her determination was, that, if it appeared to be his Inclination to undertake this Tour, and if it shoud be adjudg'd for his Benefit, she would not oppose it whatevr. pangs it might give her to part with him—this declaration she still adheres to, but in so feint a manner that I think, what with her fears, and his indifference (if he really is so) it will soon be declar'd, that he has no Inclination to go, the consequence of which is too obvious to be mentioned. I do not say that this will be the case. I cannot speak positively—but as this result of my own reflection upon the matter, I thought it but fair to communicate it to you.

Several causes I believe, have concurrd to make her view his departure, as the time approaches, with more reluctance than she expected. The unhappy Situation of her Daughter has in some degree fixed her Eyes upon him as her only hope; add to this the doubts of her Friends &c. to what I have already said, I can only add that my warmest wishes are to see him prosecute a Plan, at a proper period, which I am sure must redound to his advantage; and that nothing shall be wanted on my part, to aid and assist him in it. In the Event of his going I should think myself highly favourd, & he much hond. by Genl Eden's Letters of Introduction, such, with others that might be procured, cannot fail of having their advantages.

You will please to make my Compliments to Mr Dulany, & assure him, that, I have not the least Vestage of a House at the Frederick Springs, otherwise it should have been, if unengaged, much at his Service. The two seasons that I spent at those Waters, I stood indebted to Mr Mercer for the use of his House.

I scarce know what answer to give to the Papers you transmitted to me as an Exr. of the Will of Col Thos Colvill decd the affairs of that Estate are unhappily involved with Mr. Semple, to whom Colo Colvill in his life time sold a Tract of Land in Maryland call'd Merryland, for (I think) £2600 Sterg. and from whom we can neither get the money nor Land—till this matter is settled the Exrs. are unable to pay of the Legacies in this Country, consequently can answer no demands of the Residuary Legatees in England, who only come in for the Surplusage if any there be. I believe there will be more than sufficient to discharge the Debts & Legacies here, but the overplus will be trifling. I remain,

Dr Sir Yr Most Obedt Hble Servt

[Addressed] Go. Washington

To the Revd Mr. Boucher In Annapolis

2911 Washington (George) Letters from General Washington to several of his Friends, in June and July, 1776; in which is set forth an interesting View of American Politics at that all-important period, *fine copy, very rare.*

8o *The Federal Press, Philadelphia,* 1795

These are the seven spurious letters said to have been found in the portmanteau of Washington's negro man Billy. Two volumes of Washington's Official Letters had this year been published in Boston. Some enemy of the General caused these to be reprinted as a supplement to that edition, knowing them to be forgeries, but giving no such intimation. In 1797, Washington was forced to publicly proclaim them forgeries. See No 2912 of this Catalogue.

2912 WASHINGTON (George) Epistles, Domestic, Confidential and Official, written about the Commencement of the American Contest, *with a mezzotint portrait painted by Savage, and engraved by Robinson, fine copy, calf,* SCARCE.

8° *G. Robinson, New York,* 1796

Inserted in this copy is the rare page printed to match the edition containing a letter from Washington to Timothy Pickering, Secretary of State, dated Phil. 3, March 1797, in reference to the seven letters said to have been found in *Billy's* portmanteau, pronouncing them to be base forgeries. This ought to have ended the matter, but it did not, for to this day there are writers who from choice or warped moral vision give credit to lies rather than to truth.

2913 Washington (George) The President's Address to the People of the United States, Sept. 17, 1796, intimating his Resolution of Retiring from Public Service, when the present term of Presidency expires, *fine copy.*

8°. *W. Young, Mills & Son, Philadelphia,* 1796

The first edition of Washington's Farewell Address.

2914 WASHINGTON (GEORGE) THE WRITINGS OF, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages and other Papers, Official and Private, selected from the original Manuscripts, with a Life of the Author, Notes, etc. by Jared Sparks, 12 vols. *cloth, a fine original copy,* SCARCE. 8° *Boston,* 1839

2915 WASHINGTON'S Birth Day: an Historical Poem, with Notes and Appendix. By a Washingtonian, [with many historical and biographical notes], *printed on thick paper, very fine copy,* SCARCE, 56 *and* 12 *pages.*

4° *E. and E. Hosford, Albany,* 1812

2916 Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society, *Thomas M. Pomroy, Windsor,* 1812, *with* Constitution of the U. S. as proposed by the Convention at Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1787, 2 vols. in 1.

8° *T. M. Pomroy, Windsor,* 1812

2917 Washington (The Conduct of), compared with that of the present Administration, in a Series of Letters and Official Documents, with Notes. By a Friend of Truth and of Honorable Peace, *scarce, uncut.*

8° *True and Rowe, Boston,* 1813

2918 Washington. Plan of the City of Washington now building for the Metropolis of America, and established as the Permanent Residence of Congress after the year 1800, 13½ *by* 10¾ *inches.* *W. Brent, London,* 1793

2919 WASHINGTON. A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th of August, 1814. [By E. D. Ingraham], *boards, uncut.*

8° *Cary and Hart, Philadelphia,* 1849

With a valuable map showing the Potomac River, a Sketch of the march of the British Army under Gen. Ross, 19th to the 29th of August, 1814, and a plan of the Battle of Bladensburg.

2920 WASHINGTON. The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814-1815, by the Author of the Subaltern, 4th edition corrected.
12° *Murray, London*, 1836

2921 WASHINGTON COUNTY, New York, Map of, by M. Levey, [with plans of villages, views of scenery, and of public buildings and private residences], 38 *by* 57 *inches, coloured, fine and clean*, SCARCE. *Philadelphia*, 1853

2922 WASHINGTON COUNTY, Pennsylvania, Map of, from Surveys by S. N. and F. W. Beers. Published by A. Pomeroy and S. W. Treat, [with plans of villages and towns and views of residences and public buildings, 60 *by* 58 *inches, coloured, fine and clean copy*, SCARCE. *Philadelphia*, 1861

2923 Washington University [Inauguration of] at Saint Louis, Missouri [Addresses by J. D. Low and Edward Everett],
8° *Boston*, 1857

Presentation copy to "Rev. Dr. Wheeler, with the best respects of Edward Everett, Boston, 3 Nov. 1857."

2924 WASHOE. Bancroft's Map of the Washoe Silver Region of Nevada Territory, 20½ *by* 23 *inches, coloured, varnished and mounted.*
H. H. Bancroft and Company, San Francisco, Cal. 1862

2925 WASHTENAW COUNTY, Michigan, Map of, from Surveys by G. R. Bechler and E. Wenig [with plans of towns and villages, and views of public buildings and private residences], 48 *by* 43¾ *inches, coloured, fine copy*, SCARCE.
Philadelphia, 1856

2926 WATCH (The), An Ode, humbly inscribed to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of M—F—D. To which is added the Genius of America to General Carleton, an Ode.
4° *J. Bew, London*, 1778

2927 Waterhouse (B.) A Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Medicine. In four parts, Part the First, *uncut.* 8° *Adams and Nourse, Boston*, 1786

2928 Waterhouse (Benjamin) Cautions to young persons concerning health, in a public lecture at Cambridge, Nov. 10, 1804 . . . shewing the evil tendency of the use of tobacco upon young persons, more especially the pernicious effects of smoking cigars, *scarce* 8° [*Camb.*] *University Press*, 1805

2929 WATERLOO, Seneca County, New York (Map of the Town of) published by J. H. French, [with views of public buildings and private residences], 41 *by* 50 *inches, coloured, fine and clean copy, scarce.* *Philadelphia*, 1855

2930 Watson (George) Description and Use of a Diagram of Navigation, by which all Problems in Plane, Traverse, Parallel, Middle Latitude and Mercator's Sailing may be instantly and accurately resolved, *no diagram, and fine clean copy, scarce.* 8° *Fellowes and Simpson, Belfast, Maine*, 1822

2931 Watterston (George) The Child of Feeling, a Comedy in Five Acts, *fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE.
12° *Joseph Milligan, George Town, D.C.* 1809

2932 Watts (*Dr.* Isaac) Appendix, containing a Number of Hymns, taken chiefly from Dr. Watts's Scriptural Collection.
12° *Kneeland and Adams, Boston,* 1765

This is a separate and complete book, intended to be added to any collection of Psalms and Hymns.

2933 Watts (Isaac) Logic, or the Right Use of Reason in the Inquiry after Truth. Fifth American edition, *calf.* 12° *West and Richardson, Boston,* 1812

2934 WAYNE COUNTY, Pennsylvania, Map of, drawn from new Surveys under J. M. Hopkins, jr. [with plans and directories of towns and villages, views of scenery and residences, 39 *by* 64 *inches, coloured, fine copy,* SCARCE. *Philadelphia,* 1860

2935 WEBSTER (DANIEL) An Address delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society at Portsmouth, July 4, 1812, *fine clean copy, uncut*
8° *The Oracle Press, Portsmouth, N.H.* [1812]

One of the earliest and rarest of all Daniel Webster's literary productions.

2936 WEBSTER (John W.) A Description of the Island of St. Michael, comprising an account of its Geological Structure, with Remarks on the other Azores, or Western Islands, *boards, uncut, three maps and three plates, scarce.* 8° *Williams, Boston,* 1821

2937 Webster (Noah) A Grammatical Institute of the English Language, in three parts. Part Second, containing a Plain and Comprehensive Grammar. The Third Connecticut Edition, *scarce and grubby*
12° *Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford,* 1792

2938 Webster (Noah) An American Selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking, calculated to improve the minds of youth, and to instruct them in the geography, history, and politics of the United States. The 8th Connecticut Edition, *fine copy in the original binding, scarce.* 12° *Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford,* 1793

2939 WEBSTER (Noah, *Lexicographer*) A Grammatical Institute of the English Language, comprising an Easy Method of Education. For the use of English Schools in America. In three parts. Part Second containing a plain and comprehensive Grammar. Thomas and Andrews' Third Edition with improvements by the Author.
12° *Isaiah Thomas, Boston,* 1794

2940 Weld (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Fourth Edition, illustrated with 8 plates, *fine copy, uncut.* 8° *London,* 1800

2941 Wells (Walter, *Secretary of the Hydrographic Survey*) Provisional Report upon the Water Power of Maine, *map, cloth.* 8° *Augusta*, 1868

2942 Welwod (William) An Abridgement of all Sea-Lawes; Gathered forth of all Writings and Monuments which are to be found among any people or Nation, vpon the coasts of the great Ocean and Mediterranean Sea: And specially ordered and disposed for the vse and benefit of all benevolent Sea-farers within his Maiesties Dominions of Great Brittanne, Ireland, and the adiacent Isles thereof, *fine clean copy, very rare and valuable.*
4° *Humphrey Lownes, London*, 1613

2943 Wesley (John) A Calm Address to our American Colonies. 12° *R. Hawes, London*, 1775

2944 Wesley (John) A Calm Address to our American Colonies. *Same as the Ed. of* 1775 *except the date.* 12° *R. Hawes, London* [1776 ?]

2945 West (Gilbert) A Defence of the Christian Revelation, in one Treatise, intituled, Observations on the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, by G. West; and in another, intituled, Observations on the Conversion of St. Paul, by the Honourable George Lyttelton, Esq. *fine copy, calf.* 8° *Printed by Voluntary Subscription; in order to be dispersed in His Majesty's Colonies and Islands in America, Lond.* 1748

In a Preface by the Bishop of London it is stated that this book is sent over to America as an *Antidote* to the Infidel Books sent to the Plantations.

2946 West (Samuel, *of New Bedford*) A Sermon, Dec. 3, 1788, at the Ordination of the Rev. John Allyn, to the Pastoral care of the Church in Duxbury, *fine copy.* 8° *Dabney and Cushing, Salem*, 1789

2947 West (Samuel, *of New Bedford, Mass.*) Essays on Liberty and Necessity, in which the true nature of Liberty is stated and defended; and the principal Arguments used by Mr. Edwards and others for Necessity are Considered, *fine copy, uncut,* very scarce.
8° *Samuel Hall in Cornhill, Boston*, 1793

Whoever is sufficiently interested in Metaphysics to read Jonathan Edwards ought also to read this shrewd and straightforward critique. Some of Mr. West's illustrations of difficult points, such as the foreknowledge of the Deity's not doing away with moral freedom, are particularly happy; and although Schopenhauer's famous Prize Essay on the Will has placed that vexata quæstio in a totally new light, yet even after reading the German philosopher one may derive some useful hints from the perusal of this little Pamphlet.

2948 Western Territory, [Map of the] Including Lands ceded by Sioux, Sacs, Foxes, Otoes, Ioways, etc. 1825, [the locations of the various Tribes of Indians] 34½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce.* [*Washington*, 1835 ?]

2949 WESTERN TERRITORY, Map of the [showing the localities of the various tribes of Indians] 17½ *by* 16½ *inches, coloured, fine copy, valuable map.* [*Washington*, 1830 ?]

2950 WESTERN COUNTRY. A NEW MAP OF THE WESTERN PARTS of Virginnia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina; comprehending the River Ohio and all the Rivers which fall into it; Part of the Mississippi, the whole of the Illinois River, Lake Erie, Part of Lakes Huron, Michigan, etc. and all the Country bordering on these Lakes and Rivers. By Thos. Hutchins. *Mounted on canvas, in case,* 43 *by* 33½ *inches, fine copy,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. *London, Novemb^r ye 1st,* 1778

This large and valuable map has not only the chief rivers and mountains laid down; but is covered with historical and topographical notes of great interest, especially respecting the various tribes of Indians.

2951 Western Frontier. Map [West of the Mississippi] illustrating the Plan of the Defences of the W. Frontier, as proposed by Maj.-Gen. Gaines in 1838. Compiled by David H. Burr, 14½ *by* 23½ inches. *Washington*, 1838

2952 West India Colonies. Some Observations which may contribute to afford a Just Idea of the Nature, Importance, and Settlement of our New West India Colonies, *half roan.* 8° *London*, 1764

2953 West India Merchants and Planters (An Appeal to the Candour and Justice of the People of England in Behalf of the), Founded on Plain Facts and Incontrovertible Arguments. 8° *London*, 1792

2954 WEST INDIES [An outline Map of the, with a Latin] letter at the back to Ximenez, Archbishop and Cardinal, from Peter Martyr in 1510] 11 *by* 7 *inches.* *Alcala*, 1511

This is a perfect facsimile an old paper of Peter Martyr of Angleria's map of the discoveries of Columbus, Vesputius and others, comprising Española, Cuba, the North coast of South America and Central America, from Cape de Cruz to Honduras, marvellously well laid down. It was printed in the surreptitious edition of the first Decade at Alcala in 1511, a map of the highest historical importance, which by its rarity has escaped most of the most active geographers of the present century.

2955 WEST INDIES. M.D.XXXIII. Del mese di Dicembre. La carta uniuersale della terraferma & Isole delle Indie occidētali, cio è del mondo nuouo fatta per dichiaratione delli libri delle Indie, cauata da due carte da nauicare fatte in Sibilia da li piloti della Maiesta Cesarea. Con gratia & priuilegio della Illustrissima Signoria di Venetia p anni XX. 17 *by* 21 *inches.* *Venetia*, 1534

This large woodcut map, by far the most important one of the new hemisphere from Labrador to the Straits of Magellan is a facsimile copy, by the elder John Harris, made in 1854 for Mr Henry Stevens, from the only known original then in his possession but now in the *Lenox Library* of New York.

2956 WEST INDIES. De Eylanden ende Vastelanden van Westindien op de Noordzee, curiooslijk betrochen met Octroy van de Hoogh Moghende Heeren de Staten Generael der vereenighde Nederlanden. [A Chart with additional Chart in corner, entitled, "Het Cannael tusschen Havana aen Cuba eñ de Tortugas eñ Martyres aeL Cabo de la Florida in groot besteck] *fine copy*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, 28 *by* 20 *inches, coloured*,

Hessel Gerritz, Amsterdam, [1621 ?]

This curious chart of the West Indies, including Chesapeake Bay and Venezuela, Vera Cruz and Windward Islands, was issued about the time of the Charter of the Dutch West India Company. The same publisher got up the maps and edited the account of Hudson's voyages printed in 1612 and 1613.

2957 WEST INDIES. NIEUWE WERELT, anders ghenaempt West-Indien. [Containing Translations into Dutch of Herrera's Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, Pedro Ordonnez de Cevallos, Eyghentlijcke Beschryvinghe, Jacob Le Maire's Spieghel der Australische Navigatie, etc. etc.] folio, *Michiel Colijn, Amsterdam*, 1622

This book contains the first edition of LE MAIRE's voyage with an excellent portrait of Le Maire.

2958 WEST INDIES. DESCRIPTION DES INDES OCCIDENTALES, qu' on appelle aujourdhuy le Nouveav Monde par A. de Herrera translatee d'Espagnol en Francois. A la quelle sont adjoustees quelque autres Descriptions des mesmes pays, avec la Navigation du vaillant Capitaine de Mer Jaques le Maire et de plusieurs autres, *fine copy, vellum*, SCARCE. 4° *Michel Colin, Amsterdam*, 1622

The contents of this French edition are the same as that of the preceding Dutch, except that the French edition has not the portrait of Le Maire. There are copies bearing different names in the imprint.

2959 WEST INDIES. Pascaerte van Western Indien begrypende in zich de Vaste kusten en Eylanden alles op syn waere lengte en breete op wassende groden gelegt, 23½ *by* 20 *inches, coloured*. *Joannes van Keulen, Amst.* [1680]

Includes the entire coast from Nantucket to Trinidad, with the Gulf of Mexico.

2960 WEST INDIES. Mappa Geographica complectens. I. Indiae Occidentalis partem mediam circum Isthmum Panamensem. II. Ipsumq Isthmum. III. Ichnographiam praecipuorum locorum et portuum, etc. pro præsenti statu belli quod est 1740 inter Anglos et Hispanos exortum luci publicæ tradita ab Homannianis Heredibus. (Carte des Isles de l'Amerique et de plusieurs Pays autour du Golfe de Mexique, etc. par le Sr. d'Anville, Mars 1731), 19 *by* 23 *inches, coloured*. [*Noremb.* 1735 ?]

2961 West Indies (A short account of the effects of the late Hurricane in the), as far as relates to the Missions of the Brethren in the Islands of St. Croix and St. Christopher. 8° [*London*, 1785]

2962 WEST INDIES. Dominia Anglorum in præcipuis Insulis Americæ ut sunt Insula S. Christophori, Antegon, Jamaica, Barbados, nec non Insulæ Bermudes vel Sommers dictæ singulari mappa omnia exhibita et edita ab Homannianis Heredibus (Die Englische Colonie-Lænder auf den Insuln von America, etc.) 22 *by* 19 *inches, coloured, fine copy,* SCARCE. *Nuremb.* 1750?

2963 West Indische Compagnie. Deductie van den Representant van syne doorlugtigste Hoogheid en Bewindhebberen van de Geoctroyeerde Westindische Compagnie ter Præsidale Kamer Amsterdam, over de Saake van Isequebo en Demerari; overgegeeven in het Besogne aan de Heeren haar Hoog Mog. Gedeputeerden, den 28 July, 1767, *fine copy, uncut, scarce, important.* fol. [*Amst.* 1767]

2964 West Indies. The Traveller's Guide to Madeira and the West Indies, being a Hieroglyphic Representation of Appearances and Incidents during a Voyage out and homewards, with a Treatise explanatory of the Figures. 8° *G. Miller & Sons, Haddington* [1815?]

This is a curiosity in its way, an innocent bit of trifling worth looking into. The journal is kept by putting down from day to day a few little pictures to represent the chief incidents. For instance, a picture of a flying fish and the date, shows what day one flew on board.

2965 West Indies, Six Months in the, in 1825, 2nd edition, with Additions, *boards, uncut, Map of the Caribbee Islands.* 8° *Murray, London,* 1826

2966 Westphaliæ (S. R. I.) Circulus in Omnes ejusdem subjacentes Provincias exactissime distinctus per N. Visscher, 19 *by* 22½ *inches.* [*Amst.* 1700?]

2967 Westphalia. S. R. I. Circulus Westphalicus in quo sunt Episcopatus Monasteriensis, Paderbornensis et Osnabrugensis Ducatus Juliacensis, Clivensis et Montensis, Principatus Mindensis, etc. etc. 21 *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *F. de Witt, Amst.* [1720?]

2968 Westphaliæ (Circulus) cum Omnibus suis subjacentibus Provinciis, Novissima Delineatio per R. and G. Ottens, 22½ *by* 19½ *inches, coloured.* *Amst.* [1720?]

2969 Westphalia. Circuli Westphaliæ in omnes suos Status et Provincias accuratè divisi Nova et exacta Tabula edita sumtibus Joh. Baptistæ Homani. *Noribergæ* [1720?]

2970 WHAT is our Situation? And what our prospects? a few pages, for Americans. By an American, [Joseph Hopkinson], *uncut, scarce.* 8° [*Phil.* 1799?]

2971 Wheaton (Henry) Enquiry into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation to Search for American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade, New Edition, *cloth.* 8° *London,* 1858

2972 WHEELER (JOHN, *Secretary of the Society of Merchant Adventurers*) A TREATISE OF COMMERCE, wherein are shewed the Commodities arising by a well ordered and ruled Trade, such as that of the SOCIETIE OF MERCHANTS ADVENTURERS is proved to be: Written principally for the better information of those who doubt of the Necessarinesse of the said Societie in the State of the Realme of England, *fine and clean copy, with the autograph of Robert Gordone on the title-page, very uncommon and important.* 4° *John Harison, London*, 1601

Concerning the Ancient Company of Merchant Adventurers, the Muscovie Company, and other like English trading companies, see Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages.

2973 WHEELER (JOHN) A TREATISE OF COMMERCE, wherein are shewed the Commodities arising by a wel ordered and ruled Trade, such as that of the Societie of Merchantes Adventurers is proved to bee, written principally for the better information of those who doubt of the Necessariences of the said Societie in the State of the Realme of Englande, *fine copy, extremely rare, a small bit off the title but no letter gone.* 4° *Richard Schilders, Middelburgh*, 1601

This is probably the original edition, reprinted the same year.

2974 WHITBOURNE (RICHARD) DISCOURSE AND DISCOVERY OF NEW-FOUND-LAND. With Letters from Captain Edward Wynne, Governor of the Colony of Ferryland, &c. *very rare, perfect, but slightly wormed on the few last pages, therefore sold with all faults.* 4° *London*, 1622

Mr. Bolton Corney's copy (although cut in margins and other faults) sold for £5. 5*s*.

2975 WHITBOURNE (*Captain* RICHARD) A DISCOURSE AND DISCOVERY OF NEW-FOUND LAND, with many reasons to proove how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made after a better manner than it was. Together with the Laying Open of certain Enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that Countrey, and the meanes for reformation thereof. As also a louing Inuitation: and likewise copies of certaine Letters from that Countrey, *fine, large, clean and perfect copy in polished calf extra, by* F. BEDFORD, *the last and* BEST EDITION, *uncommonly scarce* 4° *Felix Kingston, London*, 1623

2976 White (Daniel Appleton) An Eulogy on the Life and Character of Nathaniel Bowditch [the distinguished American Mathematician and translator of La Place's Méchanique Céleste], *hf. morocco.* 8° *Office of the Gazette, Salem*, 1838

2977 WHITE (William) A History of Belfast, [Maine], with introductory Remarks on Acadia, *fine clean copy, scarce.* 12° *E. Fellowes, Belfast*, 1827

2978 White (Rev. Mr.) The Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to the Reverend Mr. White's Three Letters; in which a Separation from the Establishment is justified, the Charge of Schism is refuted and retorted and Church of England and the Church of Jesus Christ are found to be of a quite Different Nature. The Fifth Edition, *hf. roan, scarce.* 8° *Rogers & Fowle, Boston,* 1748

2979 White Mountains. Guide to the White Mountains and Lakes of New Hampshire, with Descriptions of the Scenery, etc. *maps, cloth.* 12° *Concord, N. H.* [1851]

2980 Whitefield (George) A Continution of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal during the time he was detained in England by the Embargo. Fourth Edition. 8° *W. Strahan, London,* 1739

2981 Whitefield (George) A Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal from his Arrival at London to his Departure from thence on his way to Georgia. 4th edition. 8° *James Hutton, London,* 1739

2982 Whitefield (George) A Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his Arrival at Savannah to his Return to London. 2nd Edition. 8° *W. Strahan, London,* 1739

2983 Whitefield (George) The Indwelling of the Spirit the common Privilege of all Believers. A Sermon preach'd in the Parish-Church of Bexley in Kent, on Whitsunday, 1739, from John vii. 37, 38, 39, *fine copy in polished calf by* Bedford. 8° *Kneeland & Green, Boston, N. E.* 1739

2984 Whitefield (George) Three Letters from the Reverend Mr. G. Whitefield:—I. To a Friend in London, concerning Archbishop Tillotson. II. To the same, same Subject. III. To the Inhabitants of Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, concerning their Negroes, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° B. Franklin, *Philadelphia,* 1740

2985 Whitefield (George) A Letter to the Reverend Dr. Chauncy, on Account of some Passages relating to the Revd. Mr. Whitefield in his Book, intitled *Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England, fine copy, uncut.* 8° *W. Bradford, Philadelphia,* 1745

2986 Whitefield (George) Some Remarks on a Pamphlet entituled, *The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compar'd;* wherein several Mistakes in some Parts of his past Writings are acknowledged, and his present Sentiments concerning the Methodists explained, *fine copy, uncut, a very scarce edition.* 8° *W. Bradford, Philadelphia,* 1749

2987 Whitefield (George) The two first Parts of his Life, with his Journals, revised, corrected and abridged, *calf.* 8° *W. Strahan, London,* 1756

2988 WHITEFIELD (George) A Short Address to Persons of all Denominations occasioned by the Alarm of an Intended Invasion, *fine copy in polished calf, by F. Bedford.* 8° *D. & Z. Fowle, Boston,* 1756

2989 Whitefield (George) Memoirs of, from his Original Papers, etc. compiled by the Rev. J. Gillies. Fifth edition, revised with large Additions by Aaron C. Seymour, *fine copy, calf.* 12° *S. T. Armstrong, Boston,* 1813

2990 Whitefield (George) Sketches of the Life and Labours of the Rev. G. Whitefield, *cloth.* 12° *London and Edinburgh,* [1850?]

2991 Whiting (William) Argument of W. Whiting in the case of Ross Winans *v.* Orsamus Eton et al., for an alleged infringement of his Patent for the Eight-Wheel Railway Car, *cloth.* 12° *Hewes & Co. Boston,* 1853

2992 WHITNEY (ASA) A PROJECT FOR A RAILROAD TO THE PACIFIC, with Reports of Committees of Congress, Resolutions of State Legislatures, etc. with other facts relating thereto, 112 *large and closely printed pages, 2 maps,* SCARCE. 8° *George W. Wood, New York,* 1849

Only a little more than twenty years ago, in 1846 and 1847, when Mr. Whitney was agitating the people and lobying the Congress for a rail road from Lake Michigan to the Pacific, to San Francisco or to Puget Sound, he was ridiculed and derided by the knowing ones as projecting a ruinous and impracticable scheme. Like the scheme of Columbus, everybody abused it till success crowned his efforts, and then everybody knew it all before, and declared the rewards disproportionate to the success. Whitney's plans have long since been carried out almost to the letter, and yet his name is not recorded where it should and in time will be. This book, with its two most interesting maps, in this original edition, will in future time more and more be sought after by collectors as the small beginning of a gigantic well digested project.

2993 Whittenhall (Mr.) A Short Introduction to Grammar for the Use of the College and Academy in Philadelphia. Being a New Edition of Whittenhall's Latin Grammar, with many Alterations and Amendments, *scarce.* 8° *Andrew Stewart, Philadelphia,* 1762

2994 Wilberforce (Edward) Brazil viewed through a Naval Glass, with Notes on Slavery and the Slave Trade, *cloth.* 8° *London,* 1856

2995 Willard (D.) History of Greenfield (Massachusetts), *scarce.* 12° *Kneeland & Eastman, Greenfield,* [illegible]

2996 WILLARD (SAMUEL) THE DUTY OF A PEOPLE that have Renewed their Covenant with God, opened and urged in a Sermon preached to the second Church in Boston in New England, March 17, 167$\frac{7}{8}$, after that Church had explicitly and most solemnly renewed the Ingagement of themselves to God and one to another, *polished calf, by Pratt, fine copy, but a few words put in neatly in the lower outer corners,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE.

4° *John Foster, Boston,* 1680

2997 Willard (Joseph) An Address in Commemoration of the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Lancaster, Massachusets. With an Appendix [*of* 90 *pages*].
8° *John Wilson & Son, Boston,* 1853
This valuable address fills 140 pages and comprises a complete history of Lancaster.

2998 Willard (Samuel) Prognostics of Impending Calamities, delivered in a Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Truly Honourable William Stoughton, Esq. Lieutenant Governour, etc. of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, *fine copy in polished calf by F. Bedford, a few letters restored in lower inner corner of title,* excessively scarce.
12° *B. Green & J. Allen for Nicholas Boone, Boston,* 1701

2999 Willard (Samuel, *of Deerfield*) Regular Hymns on a great variety of Evangelical Subjects and Important Occasions, with Musical Directions for all the varieties of appropriate Expression, *scarce.*
12° *A. Phelps, Greenfield, Mass.* [1824]

3000 Willard (Samuel) An Address to the Christian Public in two parts—1st, A view of transactions at Deerfield, Aug. 11, 1807, for the purpose of ordaining Mr. Samuel Willard—2nd, A view of facts at Greenfield, Nov. 2, 1813, for the purpose of ordaining Gam. S. Olds. Being a counterpart of *Results of two Ecclesiastical Councils:* Rev. S. Willard's Confession of Faith, etc. *uncut, scarce.*
8° *Denio & Phelps, Greenfield, Mass.* 1813

3001 Willets (Jacob) An Easy Grammar of Geography for the use of Schools upon Goldsmith's Plan, 2nd ed. enlarged, *no maps.* 12° *J. Potter, Poughkeepsie,* 1815

3002 Williams (Abraham, *of Sandwich,*) A Sermon on James v. 9, Preached at Barnstable.
8° *R. & S. Draper, Boston,* 1766

3003 Williams (Cynric R.) A Tour through the Island of Jamaica in 1823, 2nd edition, *with a portrait of Diana of Jamaica, standing shin-deep in water.* 8° *London,* 1827

3004 Williams (William, *of Weston, Mass.*) Christ living in the Saints the Life of their Spirits and the sure Pledge of the happy Resurrection of their mortal bodies. A Sermon Preach'd after the death of Caleb Lyman of Boston, who died at Weston, Nov. 17, 1742, born at Northampton, Sept. 1678, *half morocco, some leaves closely cut in the front margins.* 8° *Rogers & Fowle, Boston,* 1743

3005 Willis (William) The History of Portland from 1632 to 1864 with a Notice of Previous Settlements, Colonial Grants, and Changes of Government in Maine. Second edition, revised and enlarged, *maps, plates and portrait of the author, cloth, new.*
8° *Bailey & Noyes, Portland,* 1865

3006 Williamson (Peter) Authentic Narrative of the Life and Surprising Adventures of P. Williamson who was kidnapped when an Infant from his Native Place, Aberdeen, and Sold for a Slave in America; his Marriage, Perils, hardships and Escapes; and his great Services to the English Interest by his intimate acquaintance with the Indian Language and Manners. Written by Himself at Intervals and published at his Coffee-Room in Edinburgh, *uncut.* 8° *London* [1800?]

The first edition of this book was ordered to be burnt in Edinburgh. Williamson established a Coffee-house in Edinburgh and "introduced the useful plan of the Penny-Post, and died there in 1797."

3007 Willis (William, *of Portland*) Genealogy of the McKinstry Family, with a Preliminary Essay on the Scotch-Irish Immigrations to America, *with manuscript corrections and additions.* 8° *Dutton & Son, Boston*, 1858

3008 Wilmington, Delaware, Plan of the City of, from Surveys by J. C. Sidney, 33½ *by* 27 *inches, coloured, mounted on calico.* *R. Clark, Philadelphia*, 1850

3009 Wilson. Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book. Expedition of the British and Provincial Army under Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Amherst against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. *Map of Lake George and vicinity, uncut,* scarce. 4° *J. Munsell, Albany*, 1857

3010 Wilson (Elizabeth) A Faithful Narrative of E. Wilson, who was executed at Chester, Jan. 3, 1786, Charged with the Murder of her Twin Infants. 12° *For the Purchaser, Philadelphia*, 1807

3011 Wilson (James, *Co-Pastor on the West side the river*) An Oration before the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, at their Annual Election, April 14, 1794, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Bennet Wheeler, Providence*, 1794

At the end with separate title are the Hymns performed at this anniversary election. Independently of its other value this Pamphlet is written in a curiously inverted style, thus: "From the Greeks derived the Romans an acquaintance with the Arts, etc." "And if France, contending for liberty, must of her Manufactures make a temporary sacrifice," etc. The Rev. Gentleman was evidently an Optimist, for he calls Gunpowder "that dreadful combustible; *and yet that mitigator of the ills of war.*"

3012 Wilson (James) A brief Memoir of the Life of J. Wilson written chiefly during a residence in Guatemala, *uncut.* 12° *A. Panton, London*, 1829

3013 Wilson (Thomas, *Bishop of Sodor and Man*) The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made Easy to the meanest Capacities or an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians. 6th edition. 12° *J. Osborn, London*, 1746

3014 Wilson (Thomas, *Bishop of Sodor and Man*) The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made Easy to the meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians, 7th edition. 12° *J. Osborn, London*, 1751

3015 Wilson (Thomas, *Bishop of Sodor and Man*) The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the meanest capacities, or an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians, etc. 13th edition. 12° *Rivington, London*, 1781

3016 WILTON (*New Hampshire*) The proceedings and documents relative to certain members separating from the Church in Wilton, *more than* 100 *pages of ecclesiastical squabbles, uncut, scarce.* 8° *Isaac Hill, Concord*, 1824

3017 Wimpffen (*Baron de*) A Voyage to Saint Domingo in 1788-1790, translated from the Original Manuscript which has never been published, by J. Wright, *boards, uncut.* 8° *T. Cadell, London*, 1817

3018 Winchester (Elhanan) The Three Woe Trumpets of which the First and Second are already past, and the Third is now begun, under which the Seven Vials of the Wrath of God are to be poured out upon the World, being the Substance of two Discourses from Rev. XI. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, delivered in Parliament, Feby. 3 and 24, 1793, *fine copy.* 8° *E. Merriman & Co. Brookfield, Mass.* 1800

3019 Winchester. Map of the Routes examined and surveyed for the Winchester and Potomac Rail Road, State of Virginia, under the direction of Capt. J. D. Graham, U. S. Top. Eng. 1821 and 1832, 27 *by* 20½ *inches, valuable.* *Washington*, 1832

3020 WINCHESTER. Map of the Town of Winchester, Middlesex County, Mass. surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling, Engineer, 33½ *by* 23 *inches. Scale* 40 *rods to an inch, fine and clean, scarce,* [*Phil.?*] 1854

3021 Windham County, *Connecticut*, (A Plan of Consociation adopted and recommended by a Convention of Churches in), November, 1800. 8° *John Byrne, Windham*, 1800

3022 Wingate (James) The Maryland Register for 1860-61, a Legal, Political, and Business Manual, containing the State and County Offices in Maryland, etc. *cloth.* 8° *Baltimore*, 1860

3023 WINSLOW (EDWARD, *of Plymouth, in New-England*) The Danger of Tolerating Levellers in a Civill State: or an Historicall Narration of the dangerous pernicious practices and opinions, wherewith SAMUEL GORTON and his Levelling Accomplices so much disturbed and molested the severall Plantations in New-England; (Parallel to the positions and proceedings of the present Levellers in Old England.) Wherein their severall Errors dangerous and very destructive to the peace both of Church and State, their cariage and reviling language against Magistracy and all Civill power, and their blasphemous speeches against the holy things of God: together, with the Course that was there taken for suppressing them, are fully set forth;

with a satisfactory Answer to their Complaints made to the Parliament, *fine large and clean copy, the upper outer corners of the last half dozen leaves neatly repaired, in best red morocco extra by F. Bedford*, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE.

4° *Rich. Cotes for John Bellamy, London*, 1649

One of the most important and authoritative of all the early books on New England. Winslow was in a position to know well whereof he wrote, and had the abilities to write well whereof he knew. Having demolished Gorton and his books, he gives on pages 83-103, a most interesting account of the Church of the Pilgrims at Leydon, and their migration to New England. Much is recorded here which appears nowhere else, and must ever give to this book a distinguished preeminence among books on New England.

3024 Winthrop (James) A Systematic Arrangement of several Scripture Prophecies relating to Antichrist with their Application to the Course of History, *fine, and uncut.* 8° *T. Hall for the Author, Boston*, 1795

3025 WINTHROP (John, *Prof. of Mathematics at Cambridge, N. E.*) Two Lectures on the Parallax and Distance of the Sun, as deducible from the Transit of Venus, read in Holden Chapel, at Harvard College, in Cambridge, New England, in March, 1769, *fine copy, uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *Edes & Gill, Boston*, 1769

"*Transits of Venus* are as rare as they are important. They occur in couples in June and December, about eight years apart, and then not again for several generations. Kepler was aware of the phenomenon, and as early as 1604 announced that one would take place in 1761, but young Horrocks, of Liverpool, with better tables, and additional data, calculated that there would be a *transit* on the fourth of Dec. 1639. He let a friend into his secret, and they two on the day named, for Venus was punctual, were the first ever known to observe it. . . . . But of all the transists past and to come, the climax would be that of the 3d of June, 1769, when Venus passed across the Sun's disk very near the centre." In 1769 "was a conjunction of planets coincident with the birth of twelve imperial men of nature, more renowned than the twelve Cæsars. No other single year probably, before or since, ever produced such men as Napoleon, Wellington, Soult and Ney; Brunel, Mehemet Aly, Turner; Sir Thomas Lawrence, Châteaubriand, and Castlereagh; Cuvier, and Humboldt, men who upturned the world, and set it right again; who revolutionized science, art, politics, states, and the affairs of mankind."—*American Journal of Science*, 1870. Another transit of Venus will take place in 1874. Let young folks take notice of the date. If it produce only half a dozen Cæsars like the last it will be a godsend to this rapid age. If the strongminded will turn their enlivening attention to *transits* instead of *voting*, they may bring about improved results. The above lecture contains much valuable information as to the habits and resorts of the planet Venus.

3026 WINTHROP (JOHN, *First Governor of Massachusetts*) A JOURNAL of the Transactions and Occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts and the other New England Colonies, from 1620 to 1644. 8° *Elisha Babcock, Hartford*, 1799

For this first printed edition of this celebrated Journal we are indebted to the energy, enterprise, and liberality of Noah Webster, the Lexicographer. Only a small edition was printed, and copies are now scarce

3027 Winthrop (Robert C.) Luxury and the Fine Arts, in some of their Moral and Historical Relations. An Address in aid of the fund for Ball's Equestrian Statue of Washington, 13 May, 1859. 8° *Little, Brown & Co. Boston*, 1859

3028 Winthrop (Robert C.) Addresses and Speeches on various occasions from 1852 to 1867, *cloth, new.* 8° *Little, Brown & Co. Boston*, 1867

3029 Winthrop (Robert C.) Eulogy pronounced at the Funeral of George Peabody, at Peabody, Massachusetts, 8 February, 1870. 8° *John Wilson & Son, Boston*, 1870

3030 Wisconsin. Map of the Surveyed Part of Wisconsin Territory, compiled from Public Surveys, 16½ *by* 21 *inches, coloured, soiled, scarce.* *Ohio*, 1835

3031 Wisconsin (Map of the Territory of), by David H. Burr, Draughtsman to the House of Repr^s. U.S. 26 by 20½ *inches, coloured, scarce.* *Washington*, 1836

3032 Wisconsin. Second Annual Report and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for 1855, Vol. 2. 8° *Clark & Proudfit, Madison*, 1856

3033 Wisconsin. Sketch of the Public Surveys in Wisconsin Territory, 19 *by* 13½ *inches.* [*Washington*, 1860?]

3034 Witchcraft. Some Miscellany Observations on our present Debates respecting Witchcrafts, in a Dialogue between S. and B. By P. E. and J. A. Philadelphia, printed by William Bradford for Hezekiah Usher, 1692, 100 *copies only printed.* "*Congregational Quarterly*" *Reprint, No. I.* 4° *Boston*, 1869

3035 Witherspoon (John) Ecclesiastical Characteristics; or, the Arcana of Church Policy, being an Humble Attempt to open the Mystery of Moderation, wherein is shown a plain and easy Way of attaining to the Character of a Moderate Man, as at present in Repute in the Church of Scotland. The 7th Edition, *fine copy, uncut, scarce.* 8° *W. and T. Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1767

3036 Wix (Edward) Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1835. 2nd Edition. 8° *London*, 1836

3037 Wollaston (William) The Religion of Nature delineated, *with fine portrait of Wollaston inserted.* 4° *Printed by Samuel Palmer, in Bartholomew Close, London*, 1726

Franklin informs us, in his Autobiography, that he worked on this book while he was with Palmer during his first visit to England, when he was but eighteen years old. While engaged on this book he unconsciously imbibed some of its poison, which soon after broke out in a little privately printed publication entitled *Liberty and Necessity*, a youthful indiscretion of which he afterwards repented.

3038 Wood (John) The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, from 1797 to 1801, as printed and suppressed in 1802. Now republished, with Notes, etc. and an Appendix by J. H. Sherburne, *portrait of John Adams.* 8° *Walker and Giles, Phila.* 1846

3039 WISE (JOHN, *of Ipswich, N. England.*) THE CHURCHES QUARREL ESPOUSED; or a Reply in Satyre to certain Proposals made in Answer to this Question. What further Steps are to be taken that the Councils may have due Constitution and Efficacy in Supporting, Preserving, and Well-Ordering the Interest of the Churches in the Country? The Second Edition, *fine copy in polished calf, by* F. BEDFORD, *very uncommon.* 12° *Richard Boone, Boston,* 1715

This is perhaps the pertest, keenest, wittiest, stingingest little literary production that New-England ever produced, and, we venture further to say, that no American document of the kind, the Declaration of Independence alone excepted, (and we guess that Jefferson had studied Wise,) so completely covers its field and engrapes its foe. The occasion was a grand one. Certain New England Ministers, looking out with eyes too single upon their own line of business, met in Boston as self-elected Delegates in an Association, on the 5th of November, 1705, and issued sundry proposals for amending the New England Platform, so as to give more efficiency to the *Sacred Order of Men*, as well as to improve the supplies of loaves and fishes, but all put into plausible and proper ecclesiastical phrase. These Proposals were printed and well circulated throughout the country, and were well nigh swallowed whole by the hungry Fishers-of-men. The poor fish were not consulted. But the Wise old man of Ipswich kept the watch-tower and fell not asleep, so that the Camp was not surprised. Taking for his motto. *Titus* I. 13, *Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith*, in 1710 he came out with the first edition of this little book. With a mind full of wise saws and modern instances, aided by logic, grammar, and rhetoric, he at once demolished all these new fangled Boston notions of changes and reforms. This was the first attempt at nullification of the Old Platform of 1649, but not more surely did old Hickory strangle the S. C. Serpent of the same kind in 1832, than did our author with his satyre, wit, and wisdom, choke this 5th of Nov. Nullification of 1705. The book is very little known, but must ever stand out as a beacon of warning to aspiring ministers. It closes on the 116th page thus: "Yet wishing they [the Ministers] may never more harbour such thoughts, or promote such a design as is projected by these *Proposals;* but hereafter when Temptation makes its signal, let them rather trespass upon *Gravity*, by following the hounds in the forest, or by a more submissive and moderate way, (to baffle the Enemy, and wear off the impression,) let them write on the ground, or with the famous *Domitian*, spend their time in *catching flies*, rather than contrive how to subvert or alter the Government in the Churches, by such despotic measures, especially in an Empire and province so charmed with such *inchanting Liberties* as ours are. For otherwise they may chance to bring, if not an Old, a New House upon their heads, according to that saying, *Debile fundamentum*, fallit opus.

A work if done, and no Foundation laid,
Falls on the work-men's heads; thus they are paid."

3040 WOODROW (G.) The Biographical Gallery, comprising 240 Portraits of Distinguished Characters of all Nations, with brief Descriptive Notices.
12° *Allen Bell and Co. London,* 1834

3041 Woodstock Association (Minutes of the) Held in Canaan, 1790, September 29. 4° [*Bennington,* 1790?]

3042 Woodstock Association (Minutes of the) at their Annual Convention held at Woodstock, Vermont, Sept. 1792. 8° *Alden Spooner, Windsor,* 1792

3043 Woodstock Association (Minutes of the) held at Lebanon, Sept. 25-26, 1793. 8° [*Windsor*, 1793 ?]

3044 Woodstock Association (Minutes of the) held at New London in the State of New Hampshire, Sept. 30th and Oct. 1st, 1795, *uncut*. 8° *Alden Spooner, Windsor*, 1795

3045 Woodstock Association (Minutes of the) held at Newport in the State of New Hhampshire, Sept. 26 and 27, 1798. 8° [*Windsor*, 1798 ?

3046 Woodstock Association (Minutes of the) holden at the Baptist Meeting-House in Cornish, N.H. Sept. 28 and 29, 1808, with their Circular and Corresponding Letters, *uncut*. 8° *Thomas and Thomas, Walpole, N.H.* 1808

3047 Woodstock Association (Minutes of the), held at Alstead, Sept. 26 and 27, 1810; with their Circular and Corresponding Letters, *uncut*.
8° *Cheever Felch, Walpole, N.H.* 1810

3048 Woodstock. Map of Woodstock, Vt. drawn by a Committee from the Woodstock Institute [Town incorporated July 10, 1761] 16 *by* 22½ *inches*. *Boston*, 1832

3049 Woolwich (Plan shewing the Ordnance Ground and parts adjacent at) March, 1810, 20 *by* 12 *inches*.
Published 1 *Feb.* 1811, *by Cadell and Davies* [*London*]

3050 Woonsocket. Map of the Vicinity of Woonsocket, Providence County, Rhode Island, from Surveys under H. F. Walling, 30 *by* 25½ *inches, coloured and mounted on calico, scarce*. *Phil.* 1851

3051 Worcester. Origin and Progress of the late Difficulties in the First Church in Worcester, Mass., containing all the Documents relating to the Subject. To which is added the Result of a Mutual Ecclesiastical Council, May, 1820, to investigate certain Charges against Rev. Charles A. Goodrich. 8° *Manning and Trumbull, Worcester, July*, 1820

3052 Worcester (*Massachusetts.*) Remarks on the late publications of the First Church in Worcester, relative to the "Origin and Progress of Difficulties" in that Church, *scarce*. 8° *Manning and Trumbull, Worcester, Jan.* 1821

3053 Worcester and Middlesex (Some of the Objections against a Division of the Counties of) Stated and subscribed to by the Authorized Agents of Seventeen of the Twenty-three Towns proposed to be set off into a New County. 8° *C. C. P. Moody, Boston*, 1853

3054 World (A) Without Souls. 4th American from the 2d London Edition. 12° *John Kingston, Baltimore*, 1810

Our author opens his budget of revelations with—"It is peculiar to Columbus and to me to make the old world acquainted with a new one." He does not pretend to compare his discoveries, however, with those of Columbus; but, from the treatment the inhabitants of the new world received, it is manifest that many in Europe fully believed that the Americans had no souls.

3055 World (The) Unmasked, or the Philosopher the greatest Cheat; in Twenty-Four Dialogues between Crito a Philopher, Philo a Lawyer, and Erastus a Merchant. In which True Virtue is distinguished from the Name or Resemblance of it; the many Prejudices and Mistakes in regard to Conscience and Religion are rectified; and the Value of Truth is shown. To which is added the State of Souls separated from their Bodies, wherein is proved that the Punishments of the Wicked will not be Eternal and all Objections against it solved, etc. Translated from the French. 8° *A. Millar, London*, 1736

3056 World. Algemeene Wereld Kaart, uitgegeven door de Maatschappij tot Nut van het Algemeen. Two Hemispheres on one sheet, diameters 10¼ *inches, coloured.* Also two other little Hemispheres, the Northern and Southern, 4 *inches. D. du Mortier en Zoon, etc. Leijden, Deventer, etc.*

3057 WORLD. [Ptolemy's Map of the World, engraved on copper, and published at Rome in the first Edition with Maps in 1478], 21 *by* 11 *inches, fine copy, mounted on thin muslin,* EXCESSIVELY RARE. *Romae*, 1478

This ancient world of Ptolemy, we believe among the very earliest maps engraved on copper, extends from the Fortunate Islands in the west to a little east of the Sinus Magnus in India beyond the Ganges, in all 180° or one-half the globe. In this there are two great inland Seas, the Mediterranean extending from West to East about 65°, and the Indian Sea extending from Zanzibar to the China Sea about 95°; Africa about 16° South lat. extends round to the East so as to enclose the Indian Sea and join on to China, thus making the fabled southern continent of Sofala or Australia. These three great exaggerations are the parents of a thousand errors in mediæval geographical calculations. When modern geographers came to pucker up the Mediterranean to about 42°, and take off 20° from the Indian Sea in width, and open it towards the South from a Sea to an Ocean, they found out how very inexact Ptolemy and all the ancient geographers had been in their longitude, and how much of the globe was to be accounted for.

3058 WORLD. UNIVERSALIOR COGNITI ORBIS TABULA EX RECENTIBUS confecta Observationibus, Per Johannem Ruysch, *fine copy, mounted on thin muslin,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, 21 *by* 16 *inches, engraved on copper.* *Romae*, 1508

The first map of the world projected and printed after the old Ptolemaean system had been upset by Columbus and his contemporary navigators from Portugal Spain and England. It is a marvellous production considering the date, and the authorities then made public. The Letters of Columbus and Vespucci, and the accounts of the Portuguese Voyages round Africa to India, are all laid down. Diego Columb was in Rome while this map was on the anvil and his assistance is acknowledged by Beneventanus. He must have supplied to Ruysch a copy of the Discoverer's map drawn out by his chart maker, Juan de la Cosa. Española, Cuba, and the northern coast of South America are almost precisely after the lines laid down by La Cosa. The eastern coast of Brazil, below R. de Cananor, is projected probably from Vespucci's Letter describing his third voyage. We know little of Ruysch except that he was a German and had sailed from Bristol probably with the Cabots to New Found'land. Hence the discoveries of the Cabots are in the right place. Altogether this is a map of the highest value.

3059 World. Weltkarte für den Ersten Kursus von J. Lohse, 24 *by* 17½ *inches.* *Hoffmann und Campe, Hamburg*
With a Map of Europe, the Mediterranean and North Coast of Africa in the corner.

3060 World. Novus Orbis.—Universalis Cosmographia, [two maps, facsimile reprints, on one sheet, the 1st is 8 *by* 6½ *inches*, 1587; the 2nd 6½ *by* 4½ *inches*, 1542].
The first is a copy of the very rare and exquisite copper-plate map by F. G. published with Hakluyt's edition of Peter Martyr's eight Decaedes, Paris, 1587, the first map we believe on which the name of *Virginia* appears, and on which the discoveries of Drake in 1580, in California, are laid down under the name of Nova Albion, up to about 55°. The other is from Honter's Globe, published at Tubingen in 1542, where *America* appears as an island, and *Parias* is the Cuba of Columbus exaggerated by a series of blunders of the St Dié fraternity, Schöner, Münster and others.

3061 World (The New). Universale della parte del Mondo Nuovamente ritrovata, *fine copy, showing North and South America, the Moluccas, Straits of Gibraltar, etc. diameter* 10½ *inches, the fine woodcut map from Ramusio.* *Venetia*, 1556

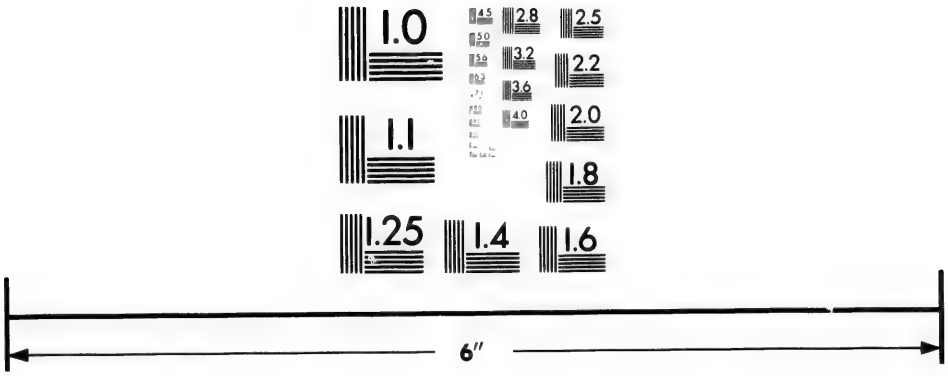
3062 World. Typus Orbis Universalis, [a woodcut map of the World from Münster's Geography], *with letterpress on the back.* *Basil*, [1560 ?]
Though issued probably as late as 1560, this map by the great geographer is of little value. It is compiled by reading the usual authorities down to about 1525, as he lays down the Straits of Magellan, and Timixtitan after Cortes, but most of the authorities are misread or disregarded. Japan and Mexico are only about 6 degrees apart, and Catai or North-eastern Asia extends to very nearly the longitude of Cuba.

3063 World. Typus Orbis Terrarum, Description Universelle de tout le Monde, 19½ *by* 13 *inches.* *Paris*, 1575
This is Thevet's map of 1575, taken chiefly from Ortelius of 1569 or 1570, but engraved on wood. It is a vast improvement on the previous maps of Münster and the other German geographers, especially as to North and South America, but the vast Southern Continent shews that the author had not yet become emancipated from the dreams of the classic authors. Geographers had not yet begun to eliminate the real little continent of Australia from the big false Terra Australis incognita.

3064 World. [A Map of the Southern Hemisphere with the Antartic Pole in the centre: The following is from the Latin description of it, "Alteram igitur Orbis partem quæ ad Australem Polum usque se extendit in hac rotunda tabula collocavimus, adeo ut naturalis situs regionum Polo Antarctico proximarum perspicue videri queat. Deinde et his Zodiacum adjunximus ubi verus Solis locus in quo gradu ille sit, per totum annum commode inveniri possit,] *slightly mutilated, very rare, diameter* 12½ *inches. Total height of Map* 21 *inches. The upper part contains the Javas, Moluccas, part of New Guinea.* VERY RARE. [*Amst.* 1600 ?]

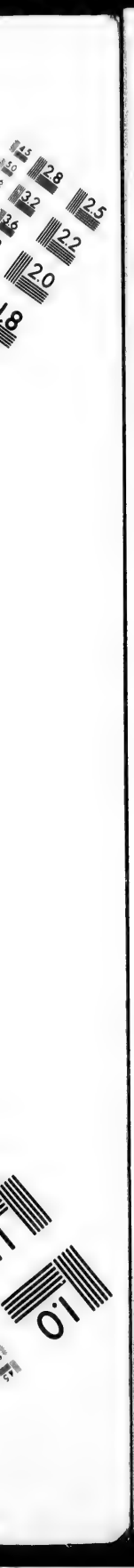
3065 World. Nova Totius Terrarum Orbis Geographica ac Hydrographica Tabula. Wahre Bildtnüss des Gantzen Erden Kraijses, etc. 14 *by* 10 *inches, fine copy of a valuable and elaborate map.* [*Frankfort*, 1620 ?]

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503


2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

3066 WORLD. A New and Accvrat Map of the World, Drawne according to y^e truest Descriptions latest Discoueries and best Obseruations y^t haue beene made by English or Strangers, [with letterpress description of the world at the back], *Tho. Basset in Fleet street*, 20¼ *by* 15½ *inches, fine copy*, SCARCE. [*London*], 1651

A valuable map, with many instructive notes, especially on the American hemisphere.

3067 WORLD. A Mapp or Generall Carte of the World, designed in two Plaine Hemisphers, by Monsieur Sanson and Rendered into English and Illustrated with Figures by Richard Blome. [Dedicated to Charles the Second], *diameters* 10½ *inches*. *London*, 1669

3068 World. Mappe-Monde-Geo-Hydrographique ou Description Generale du Globe Terrestre et Aquatique en Deux-Plans-Hemispheres, *mutilated and soiled, a curious and valuable map, diameters* 17½ *inches, coloured.* *Hubert Jaillot, Paris*, 1696

3069 World. Mappe-Monde pour connoitre les progrés et les conquestes les plus Remarquables des Provinces-Vnies. Ainsy que celles des Compagnies d'Orient et d'Occident. Et les Pais qu' elles possédent dans l'un et dans l'autre Hemisphere. [With marginal references and historical and chronological notices of voyages and discoveries especially of the Dutch]. *Diameters of Hemispheres*, 9 *inches. Size of Map*, 18 *by* 13½ *inches, coloured, fine copy, very interesting and instructive.* [*Amst.* 1700 ?]

3070 World. Orbis Veteribus Notus, Auctor D'Anville, 30 *by* 21 *inches, coloured, fine copy.* *Les Galeries du Louvre*, 1763

3071 World. Orbis Romani Pars Occidentalis (Pars Orientalis) auctor D'Anville, 2 *sheets, each* 21½ *by* 27 *inches, coloured, fine copy, scarce.* *Guill. De la Haye*, 1764

3072 WORLD. A General Chart exhibiting the Discoveries made by Capt. James Cook in this and his two preceding Voyages; with the Tracks of the Ships under his Command. By Lieut. Roberts of His Majesty's Royal Navy, *good copy, rare*, 35 *by* 22 *inches, coloured.* [*London*, 1783 ?]

This important and most convenient map exhibits at a glance not only the tracks of the *Endeavor* in 1768-71, the *Resolution* in 1772-1775, and in the last voyage, 1776-1780, but also gives the Russian discoveries in the Northern Pacific on both the Asiatic and American coasts.

3073 World. Orbis Romani Pars Occidentalis, auctor D'Anville, 21½ *by* 26 *inches, coloured.* *Weigelio-Schneider, Norimbergæ*, 1783

3074 World. [A Map of the World divided into Northern and Southern Hemispheres], *diameter* 13½ *inches, coloured.* *William Faden, London*, 1*st Jan. and* 1*st Dec.* 1790

With tracks of Navigators in the North and South Pacific.

3075 World [Map of the] Old World or Eastern Hemisphere, Newe World or Western Hemisphere, 3rd Edition, *diameters*, 13½ *inches coloured.* *W. Faden, London, Dec.* 1*st.* 1790
The value of this map to students of historical geography and voyages is greatly enhanced by having many tracks of Navigators laid down on it with their dates.

3076 World. Wereld Kaart volgens de Nieuwste Ontdekkingen van Cook, Macartneij, La Pérouse, Mungo Park, Krusenstern en Anderen. *The two Hemispheres on one sheet, diameters* 9½ *inches, coloured.*
François Bohn, Haarlem, 1807

3077 World. Map of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres, 2 *sheets, diameters* 22½ *inches, coloured.* [*London,* 1810 ?]

3078 World. [Map of the World, divided into Northern and Southern Hemispheres, with the Poles in the centre] 2 *sheets ea.* 22½ *inches diameter, coloured.* [*London,* 1815 ?]

3079 World. Carte Générale de l'Univers. [With the Possessions of the different European Powers all over the World marked in separate Colours. The Title is repeated in German at the other end of the Map], *a very curious and instructive map,* 15 *by* 15½ *inches.*
Scarce. *J. C. Hinrichs* [1815 ?]

3080 World. Mappe-Monde sur la Projection de Mercator Carte Encyprotype réduite de celle sur 4 feuilles du même Auteur. Par H. Brué, 29½ *by* 21 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *Paris,* 1816

3081 World. Mappe-Monde en deux Hémisphères. Carte Encyprotype. Par H. Brué. 2 *Hemispheres on* 1 *sheet, diameters* 13 *inches, coloured.* *Paris,* 1816

3082 World. Die Oestliche Halbkugel der Erde in Stereographischer Aequatorial Projection entworfen von F. W. Streit (Die Westliche Halbkugel, etc.) *Diameters* 19½ *inches, coloured and mounted on calico.*
F. Campe, Nürnberg, 1817

3083 World. Die Oestliche Halbkugel (Die Westliche Halbkugel) der Erde in Stereographischer Aequatorial Projection entworfen von F. W. Streit. 2 *Maps. Diameters* 19 *inches, coloured.* *F. Campe, Nürnberg,* 1819

3084 World. Terrestrial Magnetism by Colonel Edward Sabine [in 7 Compartments] as follows:—Lines of Equal Declination. Epoch 1840, Magnetic Declination 1787; Magnetic Inclination 1840; Ditto, 1780, Magnetic Declination from 65° to 90° N. Lat. as computed by Gauss's Theory; Magnetic Inclination ditto, and Isodynamic Lines, 1840, 24 *by* 19½ *inches.*
W. Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh & London, n. d. [1845 ?]
Humboldt's copy, presented to him by Col. Sabine.

3085 WORLD. Outlines of Botanical Geography. The Distribution of Plants in a Perpendicular Direction. (The Geographical Distribution of Plants according to Humboldt's Statistics, etc.) [A double Map, the lower one comprising the whole World.) *A proof, or specimen copy, 22½ by 19½ inches, coloured. Johnstone, Edinburgh* [*no date*]

We guess this map to have been made about 1850. Every intelligent geographer like Johnston of Edinburgh who neglects to attach dates to his maps ought to be prohibited from publishing them. It is a catchpenny trick and ought to be regarded as such.

3086 Worthington (*Massachusetts*) Secular and Ecclesiastical History of the Town of Worthington, from its first Settlement to the present time [by James C. Rice].

8° *Weed Parsons and Co. Albany*, 1853

3087 WRIGHT (Edward) CERTAINE ERRORS in NAVIGATION arising either of the ordinarie erroneous making or vsing of the Sea Chart, Compasse, Crosse staffe, and Tables of declination of the Sunne, and fixed Starres, detected and corrected by E. Wright, *with* the Voyage of the right Ho. George Earle of Cvmberland to the Azores, etc. *fine large copy in old blue morocco.* 4° *Valentine Sims, London*, 1599

Some copies have a Chart of the Earl of Cumberland's Voyage, but it is so rare that, like Hakluyt's map, the work is considered perfect without it. The Voyage is separately paged 1-29. This copy, wanting the Chart, has however the leaf of *Faults* at the end almost always wanting.

3088 Wyatt (James) The Life and surprizing Adventures of J. Wyatt, written by himself, 6th edition, *portrait and copper-plates.* 12° *H. Slater, London*, 1755

3089 WYTFLIET (CORNELIUS) DESCRIPTIONIS PTOLEMAICÆ Augmentum, sive Occidentis Notitia brevi commentario illustrata, et hac secunda editione magna sui aucta, *fine copy, vellum.* fol. *Apud Franciscum Fabri, Duaci*, 1603

In some respects the numerous maps in this volume are superior to any others that precede them, especially in reference to English and French America. The maps were first engraved in 1597. This is the third issue with the Latin text, though called the Second edition.

3090 XAVIER de LIZANA y BEAUMONT (Don Francisco, *Archbishop of Mexico*) Instruccion Pastoral, sobre la costumbre de llevar las Señoras el pecho y brazos desnudos, *fine clean copy, on delicate subjects.*

4° *Doña Maria Fernandez de Jauregni, Mexico*, 1808

A funny book, very, and one well fortified with texts and authorities. This curious Pastoral Charge exhibits to us the queer spectacle of a presumably jolly old Mexican Archbishop running full tilt at the prevailing fashions of the fairer portions of his flock. It seems that the Mexican ladies had adopted the new French fashion of allowing the wicked world to see *too much of them* by displaying their arms and charms without any covering save that of innocence, whereupon the wrath of the worthy Father is kindled. He tells them that such an exposure inflames ordinary men, and even the most holy and the most

mortified, who are under the hard necessity of continually guarding against the torch which threatens to set their very souls on fire. One would scarcely have imagined that holy men were so inflammable, but he downrightly asserts that the sight of Beauty thus unadorned is like setting flame to tow. "*La excitacion, les movimientos de concupiscencia lo que sucede generalmente á todos los que ven á las Senoras de este modo, etc.*" Whether telling the Mexican Señoras or Señoritas that the new fashion rendered them not merely attractive but irresistible was the best way to persuade them to abandon it, seems doubtful and not at all in accordance with a layman's experience of female nature. Of course a Pastoral Charge would not be complete unless it cursed somebody, so towards the conclusion the French get it hot and heavy. The Archbishop calls them "the impious French, abominable abortion of the abyss," and says that it is they, their wives and daughters, their female relations and concubines, who to destroy our faith have introduced and propagated in Mexico the pestiferous custom, the abominable and poisonous fashion, that the Señoras should go about with naked arms and bosoms, and the men with an article of dress which excites and provokes the women. "These are they who continually increasing in pride and in malignant inventions, in likeness of the infernal spirits, have introduced with devilish cunning *flesh-coloured stockings and diabolical lace*," and who are insensibly and gradually "despoiling us of all our temporal goods and our rights to those of Eternity."

3092 YANKEE Spy (The) *in the form of a catechism, very curious, and probably witty, wants title, if it ever had one, uncut.* 8° [*Boston?*] 1794

3092 York Town. Official Plan of the Siege of Yorktown, Va. under Gen. McClellan, 5 April to 3 May 1862, prepared under Gen. J. G. Barnard, Chief Engr., 28 *by* 17 *inches.* *Washington*, 1862

3093 Young against Chipman. Narrative of the case, and a concise statement of the trial at the Circuit Court, before the Judges Smith, Thompson, and Elijah Paine, Oct. 4, 1826, at Rutland. Verdict for the Plaintiff: Damages $8,927,51. 8° *Gamaliel Small, Virgennes*, 1827

3094 Yriarte (Francisco de) objeto de su suerte, etc. (His claim to be appointed to the office promised him of Equerry and Auditor of the Cavalry of His Highness the Cardinal) *half roan.* [*Madrid*, 1650?]

3095 YUCATAN. Ivcatana Regio et Fondura, *a map* 11¼ *by* 9 *inches.* [*Wytfliet, Lovanii*, 1597]

3096 ZARATE (Augustin de) Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conquête du Perou. Traduite de l'Espagnol par S. D. C. 2 vols. *maps and plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1716

3097 Zarate (Augustin de) Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou traduite par S. D. C. 2 vols. *map and plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1742

3098 Zarco (F.) Historia del Congreso Estraordinario Constituyento de 1856 y 1857, 2 vols. *Mexico*, 1857

3099 Zeeland (Kaarte van de Provintie) en derselver Stroomen naar de nieuwste Waarnemingen, 29½ *by* 18½ *inches.* *J. Covens & Zoon, Amst.* [1750?]

3100 Zeelande (Le Comté de) dressé sur les Memoires les plus nouveaux par le Sr Sanson, 31½ *by* 22 *inches, coloured, fine and clean.* *H. Jaillot, Paris,* 1692

3101 Zelande (Nouvelle Carte de la Province de) par F. van Baarsel et Fils, 20½ *by* 16 *inches, coloured.*
F J. Weygand, La Haye, 1818

3102 ZENGER (John Peter) The Case and Tryal of J. P. Zenger of New-York, Printer, who was lately tryed and acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government, with the Pleadings and Argumen ts on both Sides, *fine copy, half roan.* 8° *J. Wilford, London,* 1750

3103 Zenger (John Peter) The Trial of J. P. Zenger, of New-York, Printer, who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government, and acquitted. With a Narrative of his Case, to which is now added the the Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller, near Temple Bar, who was also charged with the Publication of a Libel against the Government; of which he was honourably acquitted by a Jury of Free-born Englishmen, Citizens of London, *fine copy, uncut, half roan.*
8° *J. Almon, London,* 1765

3104 ZENO (CATERINO) DE I COMMENTARII del Viaggio in Persia di M. C. Zeno il K. & della guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano dal tempo di Vssuncassano in quià, Libri due. Et dello Scoprimento dell' Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Estotilanda, et Icaria fatto sotto il Polo Artico da due fratelli Zeni, M. Nicoló il K. e M. Antonio. Libro uno, *the rare map in photo lithographic facsimile, fine copy, blue morocco.* 8° *Francesco Marcolini, Venetia,* 1558

No book has, perhaps, puzzled geographers more than this, especially the map, and few books have had more able editors and commentators upon it, yet we are no nearer a definite settlement as to its genuineness than they were two centuries ago. The editor claims that the map was sent by Nicolo Zeno in 1405 to Venice. It was not published till 1558, and the original has never been produced. It seems to us, after repeated and prolonged studies, that if the map be genuine the most of its geography is false, while a part of it is remarkably accurate. If it be spurious, that is got up at the time of its publication just after the death of Ramusio, it is cleverly done, but the text is so indefinite that the learned may argue about it till doomsday night, and then require candles to see their points.

3105 Zorgdragers (C. G., Bloeyende Opkomst der Aloude en Hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Visschery. Met byvoeging van de Walvischvangst door Abraham Moubach, *valuable maps and plates, fine copy, vellum.*
4° *Johannes Oosterwyk, Amsterdam,* 1720

3106 ZURLA (Placido) Dissertazione intorno ai Viaggi e Scoperte Settentrionali di Nicoló ed Antonio Fratelli Zeni, *fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE, *with a copy of the Zeno map of* 1405. 8° *Venezia,* 1808

See No. 3104 for the original edition of the Zeni's book.

3107 ZUNIGA (DIEGO ORTIZ DE) ANNALES ECLESIASTICOS y Seculares de la muy noble y muy leal Ciudad de Sevilla, Metropoli de la Andaluzia, que contienen sus mas principales Memorias desde el Año de 1246 en que emprendio conquistarla del poder de las Moros, el gloriosissimi Rey S. Fernando Tercero de Castilla y Leon hasta el de 1671 en que la Catolica Iglesia le concediò el culto y titulo de Bienaventurado, *with the engraved title also, fine clean copy, vellum.* folio, *La Imprentu Real, Madrid*, 1677

From the constant use made of this excellent work by Irving, Prescott, Ticknor and Bancroft, it is manifest that it should hold high rank among books relating to America, especially as a great deal we know of Columbus and his sons Diego and Ferdinand, his brother Bartholomew, Las Casas, Cortes, and many others, is found only in this volume. It is almost a necessity that every American historian should have access to it. It seldom occurs for sale.

3108 Zutphaniæ (Comitatus) sive Geldriæ Tetrachiæ Rutphaniensis correctissima Descriptio de novo revisa per F. de Witt, 21½ *by* 18½ *inches, coloured.* *Covens and Mortier, Amst.* [1710 ?]

3109 Zuyder-Zee. Suite de la Carte du Suyder-Zee depuis l'Isle d'Urck jusques à Amsterdam. [N.B. There is a Second Title in the lower Right-hand corner as follows]: Carte des Entrées du Suyder-Zee et de l'Embs avec les Isles, Bancs et Costes comprises entre La Hollande et la Erise Orientale. [This 2nd Title is really the principal one as the Map is complete], 34 *by* 23 *inches, coloured.* *P. Mortier, Amsterdam* [1699 ?]

LONDON:
G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE,
COVENT GARDEN.